PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor’s notes are printed at the end of Volume VI.

This volume also contains the index to the 2009 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2009 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401(1a(2)). References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcome. Please call (515) 281-8871; write to the Iowa Code Editor, Legislative Services Agency, Miller Building, 3rd Floor West, Des Moines, IA 50319; or fax (515)281-5534.

Richard L. Johnson
Legal Services Division Director

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Joanne R. Page
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE, SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY:

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
1112 E. GRAND AVENUE
MILLER BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

TELEPHONE (515)281-6766

Printed with Soy Ink
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2007</td>
<td>T-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2007</td>
<td>T-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2007</td>
<td>T-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2007</td>
<td>T-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003 Iowa Acts to Code 2009</td>
<td>T-193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 Iowa Acts to Code 2009</td>
<td>T-193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006 Iowa Acts to Code 2009</td>
<td>T-193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007 Iowa Acts to Code 2009</td>
<td>T-193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008 Iowa Acts to Code 2009</td>
<td>T-195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 2009</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton and Popular Name Index</td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C51</td>
<td>Code of 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R60</td>
<td>Revision of 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C97</td>
<td>Code of 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'02</td>
<td>Supplement of 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'07</td>
<td>Supplement of 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S13</td>
<td>Supplement of 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS15</td>
<td>Supplemental Supplement 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C66</td>
<td>Code of 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71</td>
<td>Code of 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75</td>
<td>Code of 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C77</td>
<td>Code of 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C79</td>
<td>Code of 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S79</td>
<td>Supplement of 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C81</td>
<td>Code of 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S81</td>
<td>Supplement of 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS83</td>
<td>Supplement of 1983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter (the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following chapter or section)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Referred to</th>
<th>Ch.</th>
<th>Referred to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>in § 1.2</td>
<td>2B</td>
<td>in § 2A.1, 2A.5, 25B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>in § 1.8, 1.11</td>
<td>2B.5</td>
<td>in § 7.17, 602.1206, 602.4201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>in § 1.6, 1.8</td>
<td>2B.10</td>
<td>in § 2B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>in § 1.8</td>
<td>2B.12</td>
<td>in § 2B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>in § 1.8</td>
<td>2B.22</td>
<td>in § 17A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>in § 1.13, 1.14</td>
<td>2C</td>
<td>in § 23A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>in § 1.13</td>
<td>2C.11A</td>
<td>in § 70A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>in § 1.13</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>in § 2B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>in § 1.13, 1.14</td>
<td>3.12</td>
<td>in § 3.7, 3.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C.1</td>
<td>in § 63.1, 235B.2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C.2</td>
<td>in § 200A.8, 252I.1, 421.17A</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>in § 28J.1, 43.49, 50.24, 142C.2, 163.35, 203.1, 203C.1, 235B.2, 235E.1, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 486A.101, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523H.1, 524.103, 527.5, 533.405, 537A.10, 551A.1, 562A.8A, 562B.9A, 714.15, 714E.1, 715.3, 716A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D.1</td>
<td>in § 1D.2</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>in § 7E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>in § 68.10</td>
<td>4.12</td>
<td>in § 533C.903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>in § 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 8.65, 8A.375, 28B.4, 42.5, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 97F.4, 216A.54, 216A.139, 231.58, 252B.18, 261.4, 261D.3, 272B.2, 280A.2, 411.36, 514I.3</td>
<td>6A.4</td>
<td>in § 364.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.14</td>
<td>in § 2.10, 2.15</td>
<td>6A.13</td>
<td>in § 6A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.16</td>
<td>in § 2A.4</td>
<td>6A.16</td>
<td>in § 327G.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>in § 2.24</td>
<td>6A.20</td>
<td>in § 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>in § 2.25</td>
<td>6A.21</td>
<td>in § 6A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.28</td>
<td>in § 2.28</td>
<td>6A.24</td>
<td>in § 6B.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>in § 2.28</td>
<td>6B</td>
<td>in § 6B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.32A</td>
<td>in § 2A.4, 69.16B</td>
<td>6B.2A</td>
<td>in § 6B.2D, 478.2, 478.6, 479.5, 479.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.42</td>
<td>in § 2A.2, 2A.5, 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12, 17A.6</td>
<td>6B.2B</td>
<td>in § 6B.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>in § 8A.322</td>
<td>6B.2C</td>
<td>in § 6B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.56</td>
<td>in § 2A.4</td>
<td>6B.3</td>
<td>in § 6B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.56</td>
<td>in § 2A.4</td>
<td>6B.4</td>
<td>in § 6B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>in § 2A.6</td>
<td>6B.3</td>
<td>in § 6B.3, 306.28, 331.321, 479.46, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>in § 2A.7</td>
<td>6B.4</td>
<td>in § 6B.3, 306.28, 331.321, 479.46, 479B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Internal References</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9I.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9I.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9I.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.4, 175.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9I.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9I.8, 9I.11, 9I.12, 10B.4, 15.104, 15E.202, 202B.102, 502.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.4, 10.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.6, 10.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.11, 10.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 235.5, 322C.6, 324A.5, 10A.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5, 196.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.111, 10A.106, 10B.3, 10B.4, 10B.117, 216A.167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.111, 10A.106, 10A.403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 80.15, 88.3, 88.9, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.106, 10A.109, 216A.167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.1, 10D.2, 22.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.3, 10B.6, 10C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.4, 10B.5, 15.104, 175.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8D.13, 99D.17, 185.34, 331.303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.4, 262.14, 422.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.28, 24.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 24.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.9, 11.19, 11.36, 123.58, 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 256F.4, 257.6, 279.38, 331.402, 331.902, 358C.12, 364.5, 388.10, 411.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.58, 256F.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 256F.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.9, 11.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 11.19, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.19, 12.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.321, 8D.11, 473.19, 473.20A, 476.10B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.31, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 466.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.35, 12.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.36, 12.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 573.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12E.2, 12E.3, 12E.9, 12E.10, 12E.11, 12E.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.71</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.72, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.72</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.57, 12.71, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77, 15F.301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.73</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.74</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.77</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.80</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.79, 602.8108A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.81</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.57, 12.82, 12.85, 12.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.82</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.57, 12.85, 12.86, 292.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.83</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.84</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.85</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.86</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.91</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.7, 476.10B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 15.251
Referred to in § 15.342A
Inter. 15.291
Referred to in § 422.11V, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12L, 533.329
Sec. 15.291
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.193B
Sec. 15.292
Referred to in § 15.293
Sec. 15.293
Referred to in § 15.292, 15.294
Sec. 15.293B
Referred to in § 15.294
Sec. 15.294
Referred to in § 15.291, 15.292
Sec. 15.313
Referred to in § 15.247, 15.312, 15.339, 15E.112, 15E.120
Sec. 15.317
Referred to in § 15.104, 15G.111
Sec. 15.326
Referred to in § 15.104
Sec. 15.329
Referred to in § 15.327
Sec. 15.331A
Referred to in § 15.331C, 15.335A, 15E.193B, 15E.196
Sec. 15.331C
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15.335A, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12H, 533.329
Sec. 15.332
Referred to in § 15.335A, 427B.17
Sec. 15.333
Referred to in § 15.335A, 15E.196, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 533.329
Sec. 15.333A
Referred to in § 15.335A, 15E.196, 432.12C
Sec. 15.335
Referred to in § 15.355A, 15E.196, 422.10, 422.23
Sec. 15.335A
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 15G.112
Sec. 15.339
Referred to in § 15G.111
Sec. 15.341
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.342A
Referred to in § 15.251, 15.343, 422.16A
Sec. 15.343
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.342, 260C.18A
Sec. 15.349
Referred to in § 428A.8
Sec. 15.393
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33, 422.35, 422.60, 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329
Sec. 15.411
Referred to in § 15.104, 15G.111
Sec. 15A.7
Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A
Sec. 15A.8
Referred to in § 422.16A
Sec. 15A.9
Referred to in § 422.33
Sec. 15C.2
Referred to in § 15C.4
Sec. 15C.4
Referred to in § 15C.3
Sec. 15D.1
Referred to in § 15D.3
Ch. 15E
Referred to in § 12C.6A
Sec. 15E.11
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16
Sec. 15E.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16
Sec. 15E.15
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16
Sec. 15E.16
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15
Sec. 15E.17
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.43
Referred to in § 15E.44, 15E.45, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, 533.329
Sec. 15E.44
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.45, 15E.51
Sec. 15E.45
Referred to in § 15E.51
Sec. 15E.51
Referred to in § 422.11G, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12B, 533.329
Inter. 15E.61
Referred to in § 502.102
Sec. 15E.61
Referred to in § 15E.63
Sec. 15E.62
Referred to in § 511.8(20), 515.35
Sec. 15E.63
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.51, 15E.62
Sec. 15E.64
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.65
Sec. 15E.65
Referred to in § 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62
Sec. 15E.66
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.63, 422.11Q, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12F, 533.329
Sec. 15E.111
Referred to in § 15.104, 15E.112, 15G.111, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Sec. 15E.117
Referred to in § 123.183
Sec. 15E.120
Referred to in § 384.4
Sec. 15E.175
Referred to in § 15G.111, 455B.433
Sec. 15E.192
Referred to in § 15E.194
Sec. 15E.209
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.204
Sec. 15E.205
Referred to in § 15E.207, 175.37
Sec. 15E.208
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.204
Sec. 15E.209
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.205, 15E.207, 15E.208
Sec. 15E.224
Referred to in § 15G.111
Sec. 15E.232
Referred to in § 15E.231, 15G.111, 422.11K, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12F, 533.329
Sec. 15E.233
Referred to in § 15E.232, 15G.111
Sec. 15E.303
Referred to in § 15.104, 15E.311, 22.7
Sec. 15E.304
Referred to in § 15.104, 15E.303, 15E.311
Sec. 15E.305
Referred to in § 99F.11, 422.11H, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12D, 533.329
Sec. 29C.12A
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 29C.13
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 29C.21
Referred to in § 29C.8, 335.143
Sec. 30.1
Referred to in § 455B.516
Sec. 30.2
Referred to in § 29.1
Sec. 30.7
Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 30.8
Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 30.9
Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 30.1
Referred to in § 455B.516
Sec. 30.3
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 30.7
Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 30.8
Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 30.9
Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 34A.1
Referred to in § 321.234A
Ch. 34A
Referred to in § 16.161, 423.3
Inter. 34A.1
Referred to in § 34A.20
Sec. 34A.2
Referred to in § 34A.7
Sec. 34A.2A
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.2
Sec. 34A.6
Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7, 34A.7A
Sec. 34A.8
Referred to in § 34A.7
Inter. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161
Sec. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.21
Sec. 34A.21
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
Sec. 34A.22
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
Ch. 35
Referred to in § 35.5
Sec. 35.1
Referred to in § 8A.413, 35.2, 35.8, 35A.13, 35B.3, 35B.13, 35B.14, 35B.16, 35C.1, 37.10, 35.20, 292.6, 311.608, 400.10, 426A.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 523I.304
Sec. 35.2
Referred to in § 426A.15
Ch. 35A
Referred to in § 35.1
Sec. 35A.2
Referred to in § 7E.5, 35A.1, 35A.2, 35D.1
Sec. 35A.3
Referred to in § 35A.5
Sec. 35A.4
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.1, 36.1
Sec. 35A.5
Referred to in § 35B.6
Sec. 35A.8
Referred to in § 35A.1, 422.7
Sec. 35A.8A
Referred to in § 422.7
Sec. 35A.9
Referred to in § 35.8, 35.10, 35D.14
Sec. 35A.11
Referred to in § 321.34
Sec. 35A.13
Referred to in § 99G.9A, 422.12L
Sec. 35A.14
Referred to in § 422.7
Ch. 35B
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.5, 218.95, 331.303, 331.427, 714.8
Sec. 35B.3
Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321
Sec. 35B.4
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 35B.6
Referred to in § 35A.5, 331.502
Sec. 35B.10
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508
Sec. 35B.14
Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6
Sec. 35B.15
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 35B.16
Referred to in § 35B.16A
Ch. 35C
Referred to in § 35.1, 372.8
Sec. 35C.1
Referred to in § 35C.5
Sec. 35C.4
Referred to in § 35C.5, 35C.5A
Sec. 35C.5
Referred to in § 35C.5A
Ch. 35D
Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8
Sec. 35D.1
Referred to in § 35D.2
Sec. 35D.10
Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 35D.13
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
Sec. 35D.16
Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 36.2
Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
Sec. 36.3
Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
Sec. 36.6
Referred to in § 36.7
Ch. 37
Referred to in § 11.6, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24
Sec. 37.2
Referred to in § 35A.12
Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28
Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.10, 37.21, 331.321
Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.15
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.18
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
Sec. 37.21
Referred to in § 360.4
Sec. 37.22
Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
Sec. 37.23
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.25
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.27
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.30
Referred to in § 331.552
Ch. 37A
Referred to in § 35A.5
Ch. 39
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
Sec. 39.2
Sec. 39.3
Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 48A.11, 275.1, 362.2
Sec. 39.9
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced Sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.12, 39.15, 39.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.6, 39.12, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.21, 39.27, 45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 49.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.4, 49.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 269C.15, 269C.39, 273.35, 273.35, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 41.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2A.4, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 46.2A, 269C.15, 269C.39, 273.35, 273.35, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 42.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 42.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 68B.32A, 331.209, 331.210A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 42.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 50.1A, 52.28, 68A.503, 269C.15, 269C.39, 273.35, 273.35, 296.4, 298.18, 357J.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 42.1, 44.18, 48A.11, 49.58, 68A.102, 68A.601, 68A.602, 99B.7, 421.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39A.4, 43.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77, 68B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.19, 420.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 42.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.67, 43.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.66, 43.67, 43.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.73</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.37, 49.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.78</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.88</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.78, 68B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.100</td>
<td>Referred to in § 68A.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.25, 68A.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.112</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.114</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.115</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.116</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.117</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.118</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.121</td>
<td>Referred to in § 44.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.31, 99F.7, 331.237, 331.323, 376.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 376.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.306, 331.305, 331.352, 331.602, 331.756(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 362.4, 376.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 44.11, 376.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 44.14, 44.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 44.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 44.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 44.17, 49.104, 53.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 269C.15, 260C.39, 273.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 393.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 48A.7A  
Referred to in § 39A.2, 48A.9, 48A.14, 48A.26A, 49.11, 49.77, 49.79  
Sec. 48A.8  
Referred to in § 49.81, 53.2, 53.38  
Sec. 48A.9  
Referred to in § 47.4, 48A.7A, 53.2  
Sec. 48A.11  
Referred to in § 48A.26  
Sec. 48A.14  
Referred to in § 39A.3, 48A.15  
Sec. 48A.16  
Referred to in § 48A.14  
Sec. 48A.19  
Referred to in § 48A.2, 48A.11  
Sec. 48A.21  
Referred to in § 48A.19  
Sec. 48A.23  
Referred to in § 260C.9A  
Sec. 48A.25  
Referred to in § 39A.4  
Sec. 48A.25A  
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.37, 53.38  
Inter. 48A.26  
Referred to in § 50.19  
Sec. 48A.29  
Referred to in § 48A.11, 48A.26A  
Sec. 48A.26A  
Referred to in § 48A.37  
Sec. 48A.27  
Referred to in § 48A.28, 49.79  
Sec. 48A.28  
Referred to in § 48A.29, 48A.37  
Sec. 48A.29  
Referred to in § 48A.26, 48A.30, 48A.37  
Sec. 48A.30  
Referred to in § 48A.37  
Sec. 48A.32  
Referred to in § 48A.35  
Sec. 48A.38  
Referred to in § 47.8  
Sec. 48A.39  
Referred to in § 39A.4  
Ch. 49  
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.5, 39A.6, 43.5, 50.1A, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.38, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 357G.8, 357H.8, 357I.16, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 488.502  
Sec. 49.3  
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 277.6, 331.210A, 331.383  
Sec. 49.4  
Referred to in § 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383  
Sec. 49.5  
Referred to in § 49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 49.11, 273.8  
Sec. 49.6  
Referred to in § 49.5, 49.8, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383  
Sec. 49.7  
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383  
Sec. 49.8  
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383  
Sec. 49.91  
Referred to in § 49.9, 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383  
Sec. 49.12  
Referred to in § 39A.1, 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23  
Sec. 49.13  
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.73, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 53.22, 53.29  
Sec. 49.14  
Referred to in § 39A.1  
Sec. 49.15  
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 53.20
Sec. 50.19
Referred to in § 50.12, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.20
Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.21
Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.22
Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
Sec. 50.24
Referred to in § 50.48, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
Sec. 50.25
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.26
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.27
Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
Sec. 50.28
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.29
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.30
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.31
Referred to in § 50.32
Sec. 50.38
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.44
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
Sec. 50.45
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.46
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.47
Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383
Sec. 50.48
Referred to in § 43.56, 50.12, 50.49, 52.23, 331.383
Sec. 50.49
Referred to in § 50.12
Sec. 50.50
Referred to in § 50.12
Ch. 51
Sec. 51.1
Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
Sec. 51.2
Referred to in § 51.3
Sec. 51.7
Referred to in § 49.25
Sec. 51.11
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.104
Ch. 52
Sec. 52.1
Referred to in § 49.99
Sec. 52.2
Referred to in § 47.10, 49.25, 331.383
Sec. 52.3
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 52.7
Referred to in § 49.28, 50.48, 52.1
Sec. 52.8
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 52.25
Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
Sec. 52.37
Referred to in § 52.33
Sec. 52.41
Referred to in § 50.11
Ch. 53
Sec. 53.1
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
Sec. 53.2
Referred to in § 53.18, 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
Sec. 53.3
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.7
Referred to in § 39A.4, 39A.5, 53.49
Sec. 53.8
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.9
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.10
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.11, 53.22, 53.42, 53.49, 68A.406
Sec. 53.11
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.49, 68A.406
Sec. 53.12
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.13
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.14
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.15
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.16
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.17
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.18, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
Sec. 53.18
Referred to in § 53.19, 53.25, 53.49
Sec. 53.19
Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 53.49
Sec. 53.20
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.21
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.22
Referred to in § 39A.4, 48A.7A, 53.8, 53.17, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.23
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.4, 39A.5, 50.20, 50.50, 53.20, 53.30, 53.31, 53.49
Sec. 53.24
Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.25
Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.26
Referred to in § 53.18, 53.49
Sec. 53.27
Referred to in § 53.18, 53.49
Sec. 53.30
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.31
Referred to in § 48A.8, 53.49
Sec. 53.32
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.34
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.35A
Referred to in § 39A.4
Sec. 53.37
Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 48A.25A, 53.49, 53.53
Sec. 53.37A
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.38
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.39
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
Sec. 53.40
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
Sec. 53.41
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.42
Referred to in § 48A.5
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 53.43
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.44
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.45
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
Sec. 53.46
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.47
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.48
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.49
Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
Sec. 53.50
Referred to in § 8.59, 48A.5
Sec. 53.51
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.52
Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.53
Referred to in § 48A.5
Ch. 57
Referred to in § 62.5
Sec. 57.1
Referred to in § 62.5
Sec. 57.6
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 58
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
Ch. 59
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
Ch. 60
Referred to in § 50.12
Ch. 61
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 59.2
Ch. 62
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
Sec. 62.1A
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 62.3
Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 62.4
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 62.9
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 62.19
Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653
Ch. 63
Referred to in § 69.60, 347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7163C, 633.20C
Sec. 63.3
Referred to in § 69.12
Sec. 63.6
Referred to in § 602.6403
Sec. 63.8
Referred to in § 63.7, 69.12
Sec. 63.10
Referred to in § 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.36, 602.8101
Ch. 63A
Referred to in § 331.301
Sec. 63A.1
Referred to in § 63A.2, 229A.5A, 277.28, 602.8103
Sec. 63A.2
Referred to in § 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
Ch. 64
Sec. 64.2
Referred to in § 64.13, 336.10
Sec. 64.6
Referred to in § 8A.321
Sec. 64.8
Referred to in § 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
Sec. 64.10
Referred to in § 331.551
Sec. 64.11
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 64.21
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 64.23
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 64.24
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
Sec. 65.1A
Referred to in § 65.3
Sec. 65.2
Referred to in § 65.3, 331.323
Sec. 65.3
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.4
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.5
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.6
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.7
Referred to in § 331.323
Ch. 66
Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
Sec. 66.1A
Referred to in § 185.9
Sec. 66.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.10
Referred to in § 66.11
Sec. 66.11
Referred to in § 331.756(16)
Sec. 66.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.19
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.505, 331.651
Ch. 68
Referred to in § 602.2201
Ch. 68A
Sec. 68A.102
Referred to in § 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 68A.201, 68A.402, 99B.7, 99F.6
Sec. 68A.103
Referred to in § 602.6404
Sec. 68A.201
Referred to in § 68A.401, 68A.404, 68A.405, 68A.406
Sec. 68A.302
Referred to in § 68A.303, 68A.402B
Sec. 68A.303
Referred to in § 68A.304, 68A.402B
Sec. 68A.304
Referred to in § 68A.402A
Sec. 68A.401
Referred to in § 68A.403
Sec. 68A.402
Referred to in § 68A.201, 68A.202, 68A.304, 68A.401, 68A.402A, 68A.404, 68A.503, 68B.32A
Sec. 68A.405
Referred to in § 68A.404, 68A.406
Sec. 68A.406
Referred to in § 68A.503
Sec. 68A.503
Referred to in § 68A.201, 68A.406
Sec. 68A.601
Referred to in § 68A.602, 68A.603, 422.12D, 422.12E, 422.12F, 422.12L, 456A.16
Sec. 68A.602
Referred to in § 68A.601, 68A.603, 68A.608
Sec. 68A.604
Referred to in § 68A.603
Sec. 85.64
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 85.65
Referred to in § 85.68, 86.12
Sec. 85.65A
Referred to in § 85.67, 86.12
Sec. 85.66
Referred to in § 86.12, 86.13A
Sec. 85.67
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 85.68
Referred to in § 84A.5, 86.12, 91.4
Sec. 85.69
Referred to in § 86.12
Ch. 85A
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.40, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.21, 87.22, 331.324, 515B.5, 582.1A, 622.10, 627.13, 669.14, 729.6
Sec. 85A.8
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 85A.17
Referred to in § 96.7(2a), 96.23
Sec. 85A.20
Referred to in § 85A.21, 85A.22, 85A.23, 85A.24, 85A.25
Ch. 85B
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.40, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.21, 87.22, 515B.5, 582.1A, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
Sec. 85B.4
Referred to in § 85.34
Sec. 85B.9
Referred to in § 85B.9A
Ch. 86
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 22.7, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.26, 85.31, 85.34, 85.35, 85.59, 85.60, 85.61, 85B.14, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.21, 331.324, 515B.5, 729.6
Sec. 86.1
Referred to in § 84A.5
Sec. 86.10
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 86.11
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 86.13
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.34, 85.72, 86.12, 86.14
Sec. 86.17
Referred to in § 86.26
Sec. 86.26
Referred to in § 85.70
Sec. 86.38
Referred to in § 85.27
Sec. 86.39
Referred to in § 85.27
Sec. 86.44
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 86.45
Referred to in § 22.7
Ch. 87
Referred to in § 84A.5, 85.3, 85.31, 85.35, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.29, 86.39, 331.324, 515B.5, 669.14
Sec. 87.1
Referred to in § 87.4
Sec. 87.4
Referred to in § 85.65A, 258.10, 515A.15
Sec. 87.11
Referred to in § 85.65A, 87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14
Sec. 87.11A
Referred to in § 87.11E
Sec. 87.11B
Referred to in § 87.11E
Sec. 87.14A
Referred to in § 87.15, 87.19
Sec. 87.22
Referred to in § 85.1, 517.6
Ch. 88
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 154F.2, 331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390, 730.5
Sec. 88.4
Referred to in § 88.7, 88.14
Sec. 88.5
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.7, 88.14
Sec. 88.7
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.14, 88.15
Sec. 88.8
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.9, 88.14
Sec. 88.9
Referred to in § 88.6, 602.8102(23)
Sec. 88.11
Referred to in § 88.3
Sec. 88.12
Referred to in § 88.14
Sec. 88.14
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.9
Sec. 88.17
Referred to in § 88.9
Ch. 88A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 88A.15
Referred to in § 88A.16, 88A.17
Sec. 88A.16
Referred to in § 88A.10, 88A.17
Ch. 88B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 88B.3A
Referred to in § 88B.6
Ch. 89
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 135L4
Sec. 89.3
Referred to in § 89.4, 89.7, 89.7A
Sec. 89.8
Referred to in § 89.9
Sec. 89.14
Referred to in § 89.2
Ch. 89A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 88.19, 91.4
Sec. 89A.6
Referred to in § 89A.9, 89A.15
Sec. 89A.10
Referred to in § 89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602.8102(25)
Sec. 89A.13
Referred to in § 89A.1
Sec. 89A.15
Referred to in § 331.304
Ch. 89B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14
Inter. 89B.8
Referred to in § 89B.12, 89B.15
Sec. 89B.17
Referred to in § 89B.13
Ch. 90A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 90A.1
Referred to in § 90A.4, 90A.11
Sec. 90A.2
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.9
Sec. 90A.3
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.8, 90A.10
Sec. 90A.5
Referred to in § 90A.6
Sec. 90A.7
Referred to in § 90A.5
Sec. 90A.9
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.10, 90A.11
Ch. 91
Referred to in § 84A.5, 455B.135, 455B.390
Sec. 91.2
Referred to in § 84A.5, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.1, 91E.1, 94A.1, 626.76
Sec. 91.11
Referred to in § 331.756(17)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 91A
Referred to in § 70A.1, 84A.5, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324
Sec. 91A.2
Referred to in § 91B.1, 91B.2, 91E.1, 626.69
Sec. 91A.3
Referred to in § 91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8
Sec. 91A.5
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7
Sec. 91A.8
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.10
Sec. 91A.10
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.6
Sec. 91A.12
Referred to in § 91A.6
Ch. 91B
Referred to in § 99G.4, 173.1
Ch. 91C
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4, 96.11, 103.1, 103.9, 103A.20
Sec. 91C.2
Referred to in § 91C.3
Sec. 91C.4
Referred to in § 91C.3, 91C.7
Sec. 91C.8
Referred to in § 91C.5
Ch. 91D
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 91D.1
Referred to in § 49.20, 91A.3
Ch. 91E
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 91E.1
Referred to in § 91A.5
Sec. 91E.3
Referred to in § 91E.4
Ch. 92
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 92.1
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.3
Sec. 92.2
Referred to in § 92.7, 92.10
Sec. 92.3
Referred to in § 92.7
Sec. 92.5
Referred to in § 92.6
Sec. 92.7
Referred to in § 92.2
Sec. 92.8
Referred to in § 92.9
Sec. 92.10
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.9
Sec. 92.11
Referred to in § 92.2
Sec. 92.22
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(18)
Ch. 94A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 94A.5
Referred to in § 94A.6
Ch. 96
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 84A.7, 252B.5, 331.324, 331.424, 411.6
Sec. 96.3
Referred to in § 85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40
Sec. 96.4
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23
Sec. 96.5
Referred to in § 96.4, 96.6, 96.29
Sec. 96.6
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.4, 96.7(2a), 96.11, 96.19, 235B.6
Sec. 96.7
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.16, 96.19, 96.20
Sec. 96.8
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.6, 96.7(2a), 96.19
Sec. 96.8
Referred to in § 96.13, 96.20
Sec. 96.11
Referred to in § 96.7(2f, 3a, 3b), 96.14, 96.19, 216A.136
Sec. 96.12
Referred to in § 96.13
Sec. 96.13
Referred to in § 96.17
Sec. 96.14
Referred to in § 96.7(2e, 3a, 8b), 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19, 331.602, 331.807
Sec. 96.15
Referred to in § 96.3
Sec. 96.16
Referred to in § 96.11
Sec. 96.17
Referred to in § 331.756(19)
Sec. 96.19
Referred to in § 85.28, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.7(2b), 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 422.11A, 422.33
Sec. 96.23
Referred to in § 96.7(2a)
Sec. 96.25
Referred to in § 96.26, 96.27, 96.28
Sec. 96.28
Referred to in § 96.26
Sec. 96.29
Referred to in § 96.11, 96.40
Sec. 96.31
Referred to in § 96.26
Ch. 97
Referred to in § 97C.19
Sec. 97.50
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
Sec. 97.51
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56, 97C.14
Sec. 97.52
Referred to in § 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
Sec. 97.53
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
Ch. 97A
Referred to in § 8F.2, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12F.2, 70A.23, 70A.30, 97B.42B, 97D.1, 97D.3, 97D.5, 411.8, 411.31, 509A.13A, 691.1
Sec. 97A.1
Referred to in § 80.1A, 97A.6, 97D.3, 411.6
Sec. 97A.2
Referred to in § 97A.1
Sec. 97A.3
Referred to in § 97A.1, 97A.6, 97D.3
Sec. 97A.4
Referred to in § 97A.15
Sec. 97A.5
Referred to in § 97A.1, 97A.6A, 97A.8, 97B.42B
Sec. 97A.6
Referred to in § 97A.3, 97A.5, 97A.14, 97A.14A, 97A.15
Sec. 97A.7
Referred to in § 97A.5
Sec. 97A.8
Referred to in § 97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.14A, 97A.16, 97B.42B
Sec. 97A.14
Referred to in § 97A.14A
Sec. 97A.15
Referred to in § 97A.4
Sec. 97A.16
Referred to in § 97A.6, 411.31
Sec. 97A.17
Referred to in § 97A.10
Ch. 97B
Sec. 100B.23  
Referred to in § 100B.22
Sec. 100B.24  
Referred to in § 100B.7
Sec. 100B.31  
Referred to in § 80.9, 97A.6, 97B.52, 99B.8, 411.6
Ch. 100C  
Referred to in § 100.1, 103.14, 105.11
Sec. 100C.4  
Referred to in § 100C.3
Sec. 100C.7  
Referred to in §100C.1, 100C.3, 100C.5
Ch. 101  
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.31
Sec. 101.21  
Referred to in § 424.2
Sec. 101.22  
Referred to in § 101.22A
Sec. 101.25  
Referred to in § 101.26
Sec. 101.26  
Referred to in § 101.25, 101.27
Sec. 101.27  
Referred to in § 101.26
Ch. 101A  
Referred to in § 712.6
Sec. 101A.2  
Referred to in §101A.3, 101A.14
Sec. 101A.3  
Referred to in §101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653
Sec. 101A.5  
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 101A.6  
Referred to in § 101A.14
Sec. 101A.7  
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
Sec. 101A.8  
Referred to in § 101A.14, 331.653
Sec. 101A.9  
Referred to in §101A.2, 101A.14
Sec. 101A.10  
Referred to in §101A.2
Sec. 101A.11  
Referred to in §101A.2
Sec. 101B.3  
Referred to in §101B.8
Sec. 101B.4  
Referred to in §101B.2, 101B.3, 101B.5, 101B.8
Sec. 101B.5  
Referred to in §101B.3, 101B.4, 101B.6, 101B.7, 101B.8
Sec. 101B.7  
Referred to in §101B.3, 101B.5, 101B.6, 101B.8
Sec. 101C.3  
Referred to in §101C.2
Sec. 101C.4  
Referred to in §101C.3, 101C.8
Ch. 102  
Referred to in § 28E.31
Sec. 102.2  
Referred to in § 102.5
Sec. 102.3  
Referred to in § 102.5
Ch. 103  
Referred to in § 100C.2
Sec. 103.2  
Referred to in §100C.10, 103.1
Sec. 103.6  
Referred to in §103.10, 103.12, 103.18, 103.26, 103.29, 103.31
Sec. 103.10  
Referred to in §103.1, 103.9
Sec. 103.11  
Referred to in §103.15
Sec. 103.12  
Referred to in §103.1
Sec. 103.13  
Referred to in §103.8, 103.11
Sec. 103.14  
Referred to in §103.8, 103.22
Sec. 103.15  
Referred to in §103.29
Sec. 103.25  
Referred to in §103.31
Sec. 103.26  
Referred to in §103.31
Sec. 103.29  
Referred to in §103.24
Sec. 103.33  
Referred to in §103.34
Sec. 103.34  
Referred to in §103.29, 103.31
Sec. 103.35  
Referred to in §103.10, 103.12, 103.13, 103.15, 103.36
Sec. 103.36  
Referred to in §103.39
Sec. 103.37  
Referred to in §103.38
Ch. 103A  
Referred to in §103.22, 104A.8, 105.11, 331.304
Sec. 103A.3  
Referred to in §135C.9
Sec. 103A.7  
Referred to in §100.35, 100.38, 100.39, 103A.3, 103A.8B, 103A.14, 103A.25, 103A.51, 104A.6, 135.18, 135B.17, 135C.2, 135C.28, 137C.31, 137D.6, 137F.16, 167.11, 231B.4, 423E.6, 435.1, 455B.172, 499B.3, 504C.1, 544A.28
Sec. 103A.8A  
Referred to in §103A.8, 103A.22
Sec. 103A.8B  
Referred to in §15.291
Sec. 103A.10  
Referred to in §103A.19, 103A.22, 331.361
Sec. 103A.13  
Referred to in §103A.14
Sec. 103A.14  
Referred to in §103A.14
Sec. 103A.16  
Referred to in §103A.16
Sec. 103A.19  
Referred to in §103A.19
Sec. 103A.21  
Referred to in §103A.10
Sec. 103A.22  
Referred to in §103A.10
Sec. 103A.23  
Referred to in §103A.5
Sec. 103A.41  
Referred to in §103A.3, 103A.42
Sec. 103A.43  
Referred to in §103A.42
Sec. 103A.45  
Referred to in §103A.42
Int. 103A.51  
Referred to in § 523H.1, 537A.10
Sec. 103A.51  
Referred to in §103A.3, 103A.10, 321.45
Sec. 103A.60  
Referred to in §103A.3, 103A.63
Sec. 103A.61  
Referred to in §103A.63
Sec. 103A.62  
Referred to in §103A.63
Ch. 104A  
Referred to in §103A.5, 103A.7, 103A.21, 103A.43
Sec. 104A.2  
Referred to in §104A.6
Sec. 104A.6  
Referred to in §104A.2
Ch. 104B  
Referred to in §103A.5
Ch. 105  
Referred to in §272C.1
Sec. 105.3  
Referred to in §105.2
Sec. 105.11  
Referred to in §105.10
Sec. 124.302
Referred to in § 124A.5
Sec. 124.303
Referred to in § 124.304
Sec. 124.304
Referred to in § 124.305
Sec. 124.306
Referred to in § 124.308
Sec. 124.307
Referred to in § 124.403
Sec. 124.308
Referred to in § 124.402
Inter. 124.401
Referred to in § 155A.24, 911.2
Sec. 124.401
Referred to in § 124.401E, 124.409, 124.410, 124.411,
124.413, 124.416, 155A.24, 232.8, 232.22, 232.52, 321.279,
462A.34B, 712.1, 723A.1, 726.6, 809A.4, 811.1, 901.5, 901.10,
907.3
Sec. 124.401A
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 124.401B
Referred to in § 232.8
Sec. 124.401D
Referred to in § 901.10, 902.8A, 902.9
Sec. 124.401F
Referred to in § 200.18
Sec. 124.402
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 124.403
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 124.406
Referred to in § 124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 124.409
Referred to in § 125.44, 125.89
Sec. 124.410
Referred to in § 124.413
Sec. 124.412
Referred to in § 602.8102(35), 901.5
Sec. 124.413
Referred to in § 124.401E, 232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 124.501
Referred to in § 124.502
Sec. 124.506
Referred to in § 124.506A, 809A.17
Sec. 124.551
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 124.553
Referred to in § 22.7, 124.554
Sec. 124.554
Referred to in § 124.551, 124.552, 124.553, 124.555, 124.556
Sec. 124.555
Referred to in § 124.551, 124.554
Sec. 124.557
Referred to in § 124.551
Ch. 124A
Referred to in § 124.401, 124.502, 155A.6, 155A.6A,
155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.42
Ch. 124B
Referred to in § 124.401, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.13A,
155A.17, 155A.42
Sec. 124B.2
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
Sec. 124B.3
Referred to in § 124B.4, 124B.6
Sec. 124B.4
Referred to in § 124B.6
Sec. 124B.5
Referred to in § 124B.6
Sec. 124B.6
Referred to in § 124B.8
Sec. 124C.2
Referred to in § 124C.1
Sec. 124C.3
Referred to in § 124C.4
Ch. 125
Referred to in § 125.53, 135.11, 136.3, 216A.132, 229.2A,
229.45, 232.69, 235B.2, 235E.1, 235E.2, 237.4,
321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 321J.25, 602.6306, 602.6405,
904.513
Sec. 125.1
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.2
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24,
321J.25, 411.8, 600A.8, 709.16
Sec. 125.3
Referred to in § 125.7
Sec. 125.7
Referred to in § 125.3
Sec. 125.9
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.10
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.12
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 321J.25
Sec. 125.13
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.38,
125.59, 135H.4
Sec. 125.14
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.14A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.15
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.15A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.16
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.17
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.18
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.19
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.20
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.21
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.25
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.32
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.32A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.33
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.3
Sec. 125.34
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20
Sec. 125.37
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.93
Sec. 125.38
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.39
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.40
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 331.382
Sec. 125.41
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.42
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.43
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20
Sec. 125.43A
Referred to in § 125.44
Sec. 125.44
Referred to in § 124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3,
462A.14
Sec. 125.59
Referred to in § 125.54
T-29

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 125.75
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
Sec. 125.75A
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.75B
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.76
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.77
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45
Sec. 125.78
Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 229.21
Sec. 125.79
Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21
Sec. 125.80
Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21
Sec. 125.81
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.85, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21
Sec. 125.82
Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103
Sec. 125.83
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21
Sec. 125.83A
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.84
Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21, 321J.3
Sec. 125.85
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.86
Referred to in § 125.83A, 229.21, 321J.3, 462A.14
Sec. 125.87
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.88
Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21
Sec. 125.89
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.90
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.91
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405
Sec. 125.92
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.93
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.94
Referred to in § 229.21
Ch. 126
Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 155A.6, 155A.6A, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.26, 155A.42, 265.11, 205.12, 205.13
Sec. 126.2
Referred to in § 280.16
Sec. 126.3
Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5
Sec. 126.4
Referred to in § 126.25
Sec. 126.5
Referred to in § 126.3
Sec. 126.6
Referred to in § 126.3
Sec. 126.7
Referred to in § 331.756(40)
Sec. 126.10
Referred to in § 126.11
Sec. 126.11
Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6
Sec. 126.14
Referred to in § 126.15
Sec. 126.15
Referred to in § 126.3
Sec. 126.23A
Referred to in § 124.212, 124.213, 126.23B, 602.8105, 714.7C, 805.8C(8)
Sec. 126.23B
Referred to in § 126.23A, 602.8105
Sec. 126.26
Referred to in § 901.5
Inter. Ch. 135
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
Ch. 135
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 147A.3, 163.3A
Sec. 135.1
Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 514.21
Sec. 135.2
Referred to in § 513C.3
Sec. 135.11
Referred to in § 231B.4, 232.69, 235B.16, 237.3, 455E.11
Sec. 135.12
Referred to in § 135.15
Sec. 135.15
Referred to in § 135.19
Sec. 135.22
Referred to in § 135.22A, 335.25, 414.22
Sec. 135.22A
Referred to in § 135.22B, 225C.23
Sec. 135.24
Referred to in § 135M.2
Sec. 135.25
Referred to in § 144.45A, 147A.6, 147A.23, 321.34
Sec. 135.32
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 135.37
Referred to in § 157.3A
Sec. 135.41
Referred to in § 135.40
Inter. 135.61
Referred to in § 249K.2
Sec. 135.61
Referred to in § 135.63, 135.131, 505.27, 708.3A
Sec. 135.63
Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231C.3
Sec. 135.64
Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72
Sec. 135.65
Referred to in § 135.67
Sec. 135.66
Referred to in § 135.70
Sec. 135.67
Referred to in § 135.72
Sec. 135.69
Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72
Sec. 135.72
Referred to in § 135.69
Sec. 135.73
Referred to in § 135.63
Sec. 135.74
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
Sec. 135.75
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.164
Sec. 135.76
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83, 135.164
Sec. 135.78
Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83, 135.164
Sec. 135.83
Referred to in § 135.164
Sec. 135.102
Referred to in § 135.105D
Sec. 135.103
Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105
Sec. 135.105D
Referred to in § 135.102, 299.4
Sec. 135.106
Referred to in § 232.69
Sec. 135.107
Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17
Sec. 135.108
Referred to in § 135.112
Sec. 135.109
Referred to in § 135.108, 135.112
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135L.2</td>
<td>§ 135L.3, 135L.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135L.3</td>
<td>§ 232.5, 602.8102(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135L.6</td>
<td>§ 135L.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 136</td>
<td>§ 125.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136.1</td>
<td>§ 135.154, 135.157, 135.160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136B.1</td>
<td>§ 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 136C</td>
<td>§ 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.1</td>
<td>§ 455B.315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.3</td>
<td>§ 136C.5, 136C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.5</td>
<td>§ 331.756(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.10</td>
<td>§ 136C.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.15</td>
<td>§ 136C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137</td>
<td>§ 346A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.2</td>
<td>§ 135L.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.3</td>
<td>§ 137.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.4</td>
<td>§ 137.5, 331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.6</td>
<td>§ 137.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.7</td>
<td>§ 137.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.10</td>
<td>§ 137.11, 137.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.11</td>
<td>§ 137.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.12</td>
<td>§ 137.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.13</td>
<td>§ 137.5, 137.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137C</td>
<td>§ 10A.104, 137F.3A, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.6</td>
<td>§ 137C.2, 137F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.9</td>
<td>§ 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.23</td>
<td>§ 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25</td>
<td>§ 137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25A</td>
<td>§ 137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25B</td>
<td>§ 137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25C</td>
<td>§ 137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.28</td>
<td>§ 137C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.30</td>
<td>§ 331.756(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137D</td>
<td>§ 10A.104, 137F.1, 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137F</td>
<td>§ 10A.104, 172A.6, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137F.1</td>
<td>§ 100.35, 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137F.2</td>
<td>§ 137C.6, 137F.3, 331.756(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137F.3</td>
<td>§ 137F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137F.6</td>
<td>§ 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137F.19</td>
<td>§ 331.756(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 139A</td>
<td>§ 135.11, 135.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.2</td>
<td>§ 141A.9, 356.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.8</td>
<td>§ 331.756(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 239B.12, 299.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.18</td>
<td>§ 252.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.21</td>
<td>§ 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.22</td>
<td>§ 139A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 139A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.40</td>
<td>§ 139A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 139A.30</td>
<td>§ 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.30</td>
<td>§ 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 232.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 141A</td>
<td>§ 80.9B, 321.186, 904.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141A.1</td>
<td>§ 16.100A, 139A.2, 279.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141A.2</td>
<td>§ 356.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141A.5</td>
<td>§ 141A.9, 141A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 141A.9, 141A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141A.7</td>
<td>§ 141A.9, 915.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 142</td>
<td>§ 135.11, 331.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.1</td>
<td>§ 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.2</td>
<td>§ 142.3, 156.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 142.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.5</td>
<td>§ 156.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.6</td>
<td>§ 142.7, 142.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 142A</td>
<td>§ 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142A.1</td>
<td>§ 142A.4, 142A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 142A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142A.4</td>
<td>§ 142A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142A.9</td>
<td>§ 142A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 142C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 142C</td>
<td>§ 142A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 141A.7, 142.4, 142.8, 144C.6, 321.178, 321.189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.2</td>
<td>§ 423.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.3</td>
<td>§ 142C.2, 142C.4, 142C.5, 142C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.4</td>
<td>§ 142C.3, 142C.5, 142C.8, 142C.11, 142C.12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.5</td>
<td>§ 142C.2, 142C.4, 142C.6, 142C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.11</td>
<td>§ 142C.12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 144C.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.15</td>
<td>§ 142C.17, 321.44A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142D.2</td>
<td>§ 142D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in § 237A.3B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142D.3</td>
<td>§ 142D.4, 142D.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 142D.5
Referred to in § 142D.6, 142D.8, 142D.9
Sec. 142D.6
Referred to in § 142D.5
Sec. 142D.9
Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8C(3a)
Ch. 144
Referred to in § 135.11, 156.9, 331.601, 331.611, 331.802, 331.803
Sec. 144.1
Referred to in § 252A.2
Sec. 144.12
Referred to in § 595.15
Sec. 144.12A
Referred to in § 22.7, 233.2, 252K.201, 600A.6, 600A.7
Sec. 144.13
Referred to in § 144.13A, 233.2, 252A.3A, 331.611
Sec. 144.13A
Referred to in § 232.2, 252A.3A, 600A.9
Sec. 144.14
Referred to in § 233.2, 331.611
Sec. 144.15
Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.16
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.17
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.18
Referred to in § 600.13
Sec. 144.20
Referred to in § 144.15, 600.13
Sec. 144.22
Referred to in § 144.15, 600.13
Sec. 144.24
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611, 633.520
Sec. 144.27
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.28
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.29
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.29A
Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611
Sec. 144.30
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.31
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611
Sec. 144.32
Referred to in § 156.2, 331.611, 331.804, 523I.309
Sec. 144.33
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.34
Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611, 523I.309, 523I.402
Sec. 144.35
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.36
Referred to in § 331.611, 595.16A
Sec. 144.38
Referred to in § 144.41
Sec. 144.39
Referred to in § 144.41
Sec. 144.40
Referred to in § 144.38, 144.41
Sec. 144.42
Referred to in § 144.18
Sec. 144.43
Referred to in § 144.18, 233.2
Sec. 144.43A
Referred to in § 144.18
Sec. 144.44
Referred to in § 144.18, 144.46
Sec. 144.45
Referred to in § 144.18, 144.46, 331.611
Sec. 144.45A
Referred to in § 144.18
Sec. 144.46
Referred to in § 144.13A, 144.18, 144.46A, 232.2, 331.611, 600.13
Sec. 144.46A
Referred to in § 144.46
Sec. 144.47
Referred to in § 144.50
Sec. 144.48
Referred to in § 144.50
Sec. 144.49
Referred to in § 144.50
Sec. 144.56
Referred to in § 144.57
Ch. 144A
Referred to in § 142C.12B, 144B.6, 231E.1, 633.635, 707A.3
Sec. 144A.2
Referred to in § 144C.2
Sec. 144A.3
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.11
Sec. 144A.4
Referred to in § 144A.10
Sec. 144A.5
Referred to in § 144A.8
Sec. 144A.6
Referred to in § 144A.8
Sec. 144A.7
Referred to in § 144A.8
Sec. 144A.7A
Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.8, 144A.10, 144A.11
Ch. 144B
Referred to in § 142C.2, 142C.12B, 144A.7, 144C.2, 144C.6, 231E.5, 235B.2, 235E.1, 707A.3
Sec. 144B.1
Referred to in § 141A.1, 231E.3, 321.189
Ch. 144C
Referred to in § 142.1, 144B.1, 144B.5
Sec. 144C.5
Referred to in § 142.1, 144.34, 144.56, 144C.2, 144C.8, 331.802, 331.804, 523I.309
Ch. 145A
Referred to in § 249J.3, 331.361, 331.382, 347.14, 347.25
Sec. 145A.3
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
Sec. 145A.4
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
Sec. 145A.5
Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3
Sec. 145A.6
Referred to in § 145A.21
Sec. 145A.7
Referred to in § 145A.21
Sec. 145A.8
Referred to in § 145A.21
Sec. 145A.9
Referred to in § 145A.21
Sec. 145A.14
Referred to in § 145A.18, 347A.3
Sec. 145A.15
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 145A.17
Referred to in § 145A.18
Sec. 145A.20
Referred to in § 347A.3
Ch. 146
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 135L.1
Sec. 146.1
Referred to in § 707.8A
Inter. Ch. 147
Referred to in § 135.11, 142D.2, 514F.2
Ch. 147
Referred to in § 135.11, 135.11A, 135.61, 135.611, 135.612, 148.2A, 148A.1, 148B.2, 148C.1, 148C.10, 148C.13, 148E.1, 148E.7, 148E.8, 149.1, 151.1A, 152A.2, 152A.4, 152A.11, 152A.1, 152B.1, 152B.11, 152C.1, 152D.1, 152D.5, 153.12, 153.35, 154.1,
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 161A.74
Referred to in § 161A.48
Sec. 161A.75
Referred to in § 161A.7
Sec. 161A.76
Referred to in § 161A.63, 161A.71
Ch. 161C
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7
Sec. 161C.4
Referred to in § 161A.73, 161C.7, 455A.19
Sec. 161C.6
Referred to in § 161C.5
Sec. 161D.1
Referred to in § 161D.2, 161D.3, 161D.5
Sec. 161D.2
Referred to in § 161D.1, 161D.3
Sec. 161D.5
Referred to in § 161D.3
Sec. 161D.6
Referred to in § 161D.2
Sec. 161D.11
Referred to in § 161D.12
Sec. 161D.12
Referred to in § 161D.11
Ch. 161E
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4
Sec. 161E.13
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 161E.14
Referred to in § 331.401
Ch. 161F
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 331.382, 350.4
Inter. Ch. 162
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
Ch. 162
Referred to in § 717P.4
Sec. 162.2
Referred to in § 162.20, 165B.5, 169.5, 351.37, 717.1A, 717.2, 717.5, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A, 717B.4, 717B.8, 717D.3, 717F.2, 717F.7, 717F.10
Sec. 162.5
Referred to in § 717E.3
Sec. 162.10
Referred to in § 717F.1
Sec. 162.12
Referred to in § 717F.7
Ch. 163
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 165B.2, 166A.4
Sec. 163.2
Referred to in § 163A.1, 164.1, 165.1A, 166A.1, 166D.2, 172E.2, 717A.2
Sec. 163.3A
Referred to in § 163.3
Sec. 163.11
Referred to in § 163.12
Sec. 163.12
Referred to in § 163.14
Sec. 163.15
Referred to in § 163.10, 163.16, 163.51
Sec. 163.26
Referred to in § 163.15
Sec. 163.27
Referred to in § 163.28
Inter. 163.30
Referred to in § 163.2
Sec. 163.30
Referred to in § 163.61, 166D.10, 202C.1, 202C.2
Sec. 163.36
Referred to in § 163.37
Sec. 163.41
Referred to in § 163.40
Sec. 163.42
Referred to in § 163.43
Sec. 163.62
Referred to in § 165B.4
Ch. 163A
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 163A.2
Referred to in § 163.30
Sec. 163A.3
Referred to in § 163.30, 163A.2
Sec. 163A.9
Referred to in § 163A.12
Ch. 164
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 164.4
Referred to in § 164.6
Sec. 164.6
Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
Sec. 164.21
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 164.31
Referred to in § 164.30
Ch. 165
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6
Sec. 165.4
Referred to in § 165.5
Sec. 165.18
Referred to in § 159.5, 163.10, 164.21, 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 165.27
Referred to in § 165.29
Sec. 165.32
Referred to in § 165.33
Ch. 165A
Referred to in § 172E.3
Sec. 165A.3
Referred to in § 165A.1
Sec. 165A.5
Referred to in § 165A.2, 172E.3
Ch. 165B
Referred to in § 163.2
Ch. 166
Referred to in § 159.6
Sec. 166.16
Referred to in § 166.41
Sec. 166.42
Referred to in § 166.41
Ch. 166D
Referred to in § 163.30, 163.61
Sec. 166D.1
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.3
Referred to in § 166D.2
Sec. 166D.7
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.8
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.10, 166D.10B
Sec. 166D.9
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8
Sec. 166D.10
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10A, 166D.10B, 166D.11
Sec. 166D.10A
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.9, 166D.10, 166D.12
Sec. 166D.10B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10, 166D.11
Sec. 166D.11
Referred to in § 166D.7, 166D.8, 166D.10
Sec. 166D.12
Referred to in § 166D.2
Sec. 166D.14
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.16
Referred to in § 163.61
Ch. 167
Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.10B
Sec. 167.4
Referred to in § 167.15
Sec. 168.1
Referred to in § 10D.1
Sec. 168.5
Referred to in § 168.6
Ch. 169
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 163.3, 163.3A, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1A, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717A.2, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.5, 717D.3, 717F.7
Sec. 169.10
Referred to in § 169.8
Sec. 169.12
Referred to in § 169.13
Sec. 169.13
Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 169.14
Referred to in § 169.5, 169.8, 169.20
Sec. 169.19
Referred to in § 331.756(31)
Sec. 169.20
Referred to in § 169.4
Ch. 169A
Referred to in § 169C.3
Sec. 169A.4
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.13
Sec. 169A.6
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
Sec. 169A.9
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
Sec. 169A.10
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 169A.13
Referred to in § 169A.4
Sec. 169A.14
Referred to in § 169A.4
Sec. 169C.2
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
Sec. 169C.3
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
Sec. 169C.6
Referred to in § 359A.22A
Ch. 170
Referred to in § 481A.124, 484B.3, 484B.12, 484C.2, 484C.6, 484C.8
Sec. 170.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 167.22, 169A.1, 169C.1, 189A.2, 423.1, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 716.7, 716.8, 717.1
Sec. 170.2
Referred to in § 170.1, 170.3B
Sec. 170.3A
Referred to in § 170.3C
Sec. 170.3B
Referred to in § 170.3C
Sec. 170.3C
Referred to in § 170.3B
Sec. 170.4
Referred to in § 170.1, 170.5, 170.6, 170.8
Sec. 170.5
Referred to in § 169.6, 481A.130
Ch. 172A
Referred to in § 166A.2
Sec. 172A.9
Referred to in § 172A.11
Ch. 172B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653
Sec. 172B.2
Referred to in § 172B.5, 172B.6
Sec. 172B.3
Referred to in § 172B.1, 172B.5
Sec. 172B.4
Referred to in § 172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6
Sec. 172B.6
Referred to in § 172B.2
Ch. 172D
Referred to in § 657.8
Sec. 172D.1
Referred to in § 203.1
Sec. 172D.3
Referred to in § 172D.1, 172D.2
Sec. 172D.4
Referred to in § 172D.2
Sec. 172E.2
Referred to in § 172E.3
Inter. Ch. 173
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
Ch. 173
Referred to in § 8.32, 8A.502, 165B.5, 174.2, 331.756, 717F.7
Sec. 173.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.1A
Sec. 173.2
Referred to in § 173.1A, 173.3, 174.2, 174.12, 331.321
Sec. 173.4
Referred to in § 173.1, 173.5
Sec. 173.4A
Referred to in § 173.1A
Sec. 173.6
Referred to in § 173.5
Sec. 173.22
Referred to in § 173.14, 422.12D
Ch. 174
Sec. 174.1
Referred to in § 87.4, 99D.13, 142D.3
Sec. 174.20
Referred to in § 174.21
Ch. 175
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.201
Sec. 175.2
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.16A
Sec. 175.3
Referred to in § 175.2
Sec. 175.6
Referred to in § 175.13A
Sec. 175.12
Referred to in § 159.18, 175.17, 175.34, 175.37
Sec. 175.13
Referred to in § 175.34
Sec. 175.13A
Referred to in § 175.34
Sec. 175.14
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
Sec. 175.15
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
Sec. 175.17
Referred to in § 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35
Sec. 175.19
Referred to in § 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34
Sec. 175.28
Referred to in § 175.30
Sec. 175.37
Referred to in § 422.11M, 422.33
Sec. 175A.2
Referred to in § 175A.1
Sec. 175A.4
Referred to in § 175A.3, 175A.5
Sec. 175A.5
Referred to in § 175A.1, 175A.3
Sec. 175B.3
Referred to in § 175B.2
Ch. 176A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Sec. 176A.5
Referred to in § 176A.3
Sec. 176A.6
Referred to in § 39.21
Sec. 176A.8
Referred to in § 176A.9, 331.427
Sec. 176A.12
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 176A.14
Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 177
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Sec. 177.1
Referred to in § 177.1A
Sec. 177.4
Referred to in § 177.5
Ch. 177A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Sec. 177A.5
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.6
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.7
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.8
Referred to in § 177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
Sec. 177A.9
Referred to in § 177A.10, 177A.19
Sec. 177A.10
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.11
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.12
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.13
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.14
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.15
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.16
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.17
Referred to in § 177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559
Sec. 177A.18
Referred to in § 177A.19
Ch. 178
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Ch. 179
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6
Sec. 179.5
Referred to in § 179.2, 179.3, 179.8
Sec. 179.11
Referred to in § 331.756(34)
Ch. 181
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
Sec. 181.1A
Referred to in § 181.17
Sec. 181.7
Referred to in § 181.13
Sec. 181.7A
Referred to in § 181.13, 181.19
Sec. 181.11
Referred to in § 181.15
Sec. 181.18B
Referred to in § 181.2
Sec. 181.19
Referred to in § 181.7A, 181.15
Sec. 181.19A
Referred to in § 181.13, 181.15
Ch. 182
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
Sec. 182.4
Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.5
Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.11
Referred to in § 182.18
Sec. 182.12
Referred to in § 182.16
Sec. 182.13
Referred to in § 182.24
Sec. 182.14
Referred to in § 182.16
Ch. 183A
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 183A.1
Referred to in § 183A.7
Sec. 183A.2
Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.3
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.6
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.7
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Ch. 184
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A
Sec. 184.2
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.5
Sec. 184.3
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.2, 184.13
Sec. 184.5
Referred to in § 184.2, 184.3, 184.14
Sec. 184.6
Referred to in § 184.2
Sec. 184.8
Referred to in § 184.10
Sec. 184.13
Referred to in § 184.10, 184.14
Ch. 184A
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 184A.1A
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.2, 184A.12, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.1B
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1A, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.1C
Referred to in § 184A.4
Sec. 184A.2
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.4, 184A.10, 184A.12, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.4
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1C, 184A.2, 184A.6, 184A.9
Sec. 184A.6
Referred to in § 184A.19
Sec. 184A.12
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.2, 184A.6
Ch. 185
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 185.1A
Referred to in § 185.1
Sec. 185.11
Referred to in § 185.1B, 185.13, 185.26, 185.29
Sec. 185.24
Referred to in § 185.25
Sec. 185.26
Referred to in § 185.13, 185.21, 185.29, 185.30, 185.34
Ch. 185C
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 185C.5
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.6
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.7
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.8
Referred to in § 185C.7, 185C.24
Sec. 185C.11
Referred to in § 185C.26, 185C.29
Sec. 185C.11A
Referred to in § 185C.11
Sec. 185C.15
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.16
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.17
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.18
Referred to in § 185C.25
T-41

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 205.7
Referred to in § 205.8
Ch. 206
Referred to in § 200.7, 205.8, 455B.390, 455B.491
Sec. 206.2
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.2, 202.1, 206.31, 455B.491, 455B.629, 570A.1, 579B.1
Sec. 206.5
Referred to in § 206.23A
Sec. 206.6
Referred to in § 206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18, 206.23A, 558A.4
Sec. 206.7
Referred to in § 206.17
Sec. 206.8
Referred to in § 206.6, 206.10, 206.12, 455E.11
Sec. 206.11
Referred to in § 206.18, 206.22
Sec. 206.12
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.3, 206.11, 206.16, 206.22, 455E.11
Sec. 206.13
Referred to in § 206.6
Sec. 206.14
Referred to in § 139A.21
Sec. 206.16
Referred to in § 206.23A
Sec. 206.19
Referred to in § 206.23A
Sec. 206.20
Referred to in § 206.2
Sec. 206.22
Referred to in § 206.11
Sec. 206.23
Referred to in § 200.5, 200A.6, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491
Ch. 207
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.25, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 557C.2
Sec. 207.7
Referred to in § 207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27
Sec. 207.10
Referred to in § 207.14
Sec. 207.14
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.15
Sec. 207.15
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.14, 207.18
Sec. 207.20
Referred to in § 207.27
Sec. 207.21
Referred to in § 207.10
Ch. 208
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1
Sec. 208.2
Referred to in § 208.7
Sec. 208.7
Referred to in § 208.14
Sec. 208.9
Referred to in § 208.15, 208.16
Sec. 208.10
Referred to in § 208.10A
Sec. 208.11
Referred to in § 208.8
Sec. 208.14
Referred to in § 208.9, 208.16, 208.24
Sec. 208.15
Referred to in § 208.23, 208.24
Sec. 208.16
Referred to in § 208.17
Sec. 208.17
Referred to in § 208.19, 208.23, 208.28
Sec. 208.18
Referred to in § 208.19
Sec. 208.19
Referred to in § 208.17, 208.20, 208.24
Sec. 208.23
Referred to in § 208.14, 208.24
Sec. 208.24
Referred to in § 208.14
Sec. 210.1
Referred to in § 210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6
Sec. 210.8
Referred to in § 210.9
Sec. 210.9
Referred to in § 210.8
Sec. 210.10
Referred to in § 210.8, 717A.1
Sec. 210.11
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
Sec. 210.12
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
Sec. 210.19
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.20
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.21
Referred to in § 210.22, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.22
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.23
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
Sec. 210.24
Referred to in § 210.21
Sec. 210.25
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
Ch. 214
Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3
Sec. 214.1
Referred to in § 15G.201, 214A.1, 422.11N, 422.11O, 422.11P, 452A.2, 455G.31
Sec. 214.3
Referred to in § 214.4, 215A.9
Sec. 214.6
Referred to in § 214.8
Sec. 214.7
Referred to in § 214.8
Sec. 214A.1
Sec. 214A.2
Sec. 214A.16
Referred to in § 159A.6
Sec. 214A.18
Referred to in § 214A.2
Sec. 215.7
Referred to in § 215.8
Sec. 215.18
Referred to in § 215A.3
Sec. 215.19
Referred to in § 327D.130
Sec. 215.23
Referred to in § 214.11
Sec. 215.26
Referred to in § 214.1, 214.2
Sec. 215A.5
Referred to in § 215A.6, 215A.9
Ch. 216
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 22.7, 256F.4, 422.11S, 422.12, 602.1401, 614.8, 679C.115, 726A.5
Sec. 216.6
Referred to in § 216.2, 400.8
Sec. 216.7
Referred to in § 123.32, 216.2
Sec. 216.8  
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A  
Sec. 216.8A  
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A  
Sec. 216.9  
Referred to in § 216.2, 260C.5  
Sec. 216.10  
Referred to in § 216.2  
Sec. 216.11  
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A  
Sec. 216.11A  
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A  
Sec. 216.11B  
Referred to in § 22.7  
Sec. 216.16  
Referred to in § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19  
Sec. 216.16A  
Referred to in § 216.15, 216.17A  
Sec. 216.17  
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.19  
Sec. 216.17A  
Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16A  
Ch. 216A  
Referred to in § 256F.4  
Sec. 216A.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5  
Sec. 216A.2  
Referred to in § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134, 216A.158, 216A.167  
Sec. 216A.55  
Referred to in § 216A.58  
Sec. 216A.57  
Referred to in § 216A.58  
Sec. 216A.91  
Referred to in § 23A.2, 28.7  
Sec. 216A.92A  
Referred to in § 541A.5  
Sec. 216A.93  
Referred to in § 423.3  
Sec. 216A.107  
Referred to in § 232.69, 239B.8  
Sec. 216A.135  
Referred to in § 216A.137  
Sec. 216A.137  
Referred to in § 216A.133  
Sec. 216A.144  
Referred to in § 216A.147  
Sec. 216A.146  
Referred to in § 216A.147  
Ch. 216B  
Referred to in § 7E.5  
Sec. 216B.3  
Referred to in § 8A.302, 8A.321, 8A.322  
Sec. 216C.2  
Referred to in § 331.32A  
Sec. 216C.3  
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11  
Sec. 216C.4  
Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11  
Sec. 216C.9  
Referred to in § 331.361  
Sec. 216C.11  
Referred to in § 717F.1  
Ch. 216D  
Referred to in § 331.361  
Sec. 216D.3  
Referred to in § 216D.4  
Sec. 216E.1  
Referred to in § 321.1  
Inter. Ch. 217  
Referred to in § 714.8  
Ch. 217  
Referred to in § 252B.9  
Sec. 217.1  
Referred to in § 7E.5  
Sec. 217.3  
Referred to in § 225C.6, 249A.4B  
Sec. 217.20  
Referred to in § 8A.512  
Sec. 217.30  
Referred to in § 135H.13, 216A.107, 217.31, 232.71D, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.24, 237.9, 237.21, 239B.8, 299.13  
Sec. 217.43  
Referred to in § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321  
Sec. 218.1  
Sec. 218.13  
Referred to in § 218.64, 235A.15  
Sec. 218.14  
Referred to in § 35D.13  
Sec. 218.21  
Referred to in § 218.22  
Sec. 218.31  
Referred to in § 218.32  
Sec. 218.64  
Referred to in § 222.12, 226.34, 331.802  
Sec. 218.68  
Referred to in § 218.69  
Sec. 218.86  
Referred to in § 218.100  
Sec. 218.87  
Referred to in § 218.100  
Sec. 218.88  
Referred to in § 218.100  
Inter. Ch. 220  
Referred to in § 714.8  
Ch. 220A  
Referred to in § 218.11  
Sec. 220A.4  
Referred to in § 220A.6  
Sec. 221.1  
Referred to in § 221.3  
Ch. 222  
Referred to in § 225C.6, 225C.8, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 235E.1, 235E.2, 252.16, 252.23, 331.381  
Sec. 222.1  
Referred to in § 222.73  
Sec. 222.2  
Referred to in § 4.1, 48A.2, 226.8, 229.1, 347.9, 633.556, 904.108  
Sec. 222.4  
Referred to in § 222.90  
Sec. 222.7  
Referred to in § 226.8  
Sec. 222.13  
Referred to in § 222.14, 222.15, 222.31, 222.59, 331.381, 331.502  
Sec. 222.13A  
Referred to in § 222.13, 222.15, 222.59  
Sec. 222.14  
Referred to in § 331.381  
Sec. 222.15  
Referred to in § 222.59  
Sec. 222.18  
Referred to in § 331.756(42)  
Sec. 222.28  
Referred to in § 222.31  
Sec. 222.31  
Referred to in § 48A.2, 222.16, 222.36, 222.59  
Sec. 222.37  
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)  
Sec. 222.38  
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)  
Sec. 222.39  
Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.40
  Referred to in § 602.8102(36)
Sec. 222.50
  Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 222.52
  Referred to in § 222.53, 222.54
Sec. 222.53
  Referred to in § 222.54
Sec. 222.57
  Referred to in § 602.8102(37)
Sec. 222.59
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.60
  Referred to in § 222.78, 249A.12, 331.381
Sec. 222.60A
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.61
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.62
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.63
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.64
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.65
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.66
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.67
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.68
  Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.381
Sec. 222.69
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.70
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.73
  Referred to in § 222.74, 222.92, 249A.12, 331.381
Sec. 222.74
  Referred to in § 222.75, 222.79, 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.75
  Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.381
Sec. 222.77
  Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
Sec. 222.78
  Referred to in § 218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 234.39, 331.381
Sec. 222.79
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.80
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.81
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.82
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(43)
Sec. 222.88
  Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
Sec. 222.89
  Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
Sec. 222.90
  Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
Sec. 222.91
  Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
Ch. 225
  Referred to in § 229.1
Sec. 225.10
  Referred to in § 225.12, 225.16, 225.30
Sec. 225.11
  Referred to in § 225.17
Sec. 225.13
  Referred to in § 225.11, 225.14, 225.16, 225.25
Sec. 225.15
  Referred to in § 225.16, 225.17
Sec. 225.19
  Referred to in § 225.21
Sec. 225.21
  Referred to in § 225.24
Sec. 225.22
  Referred to in § 225.14
Sec. 225.23
  Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.24
  Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.28
  Referred to in § 225.14
Sec. 225.35
  Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 225B.2
  Referred to in § 249H.3
Sec. 225B.7
  Referred to in § 225B.3
Ch. 225C
  Referred to in § 331.439, 423.3
Sec. 225C.1
  Referred to in § 225C.6B, 225C.7, 331.439
Sec. 225C.3
  Referred to in § 217.10
Sec. 225C.4
  Referred to in § 217.10, 225C.6B, 225C.52
Sec. 225C.5
  Referred to in § 135C.23, 227.4, 331.438
Sec. 225C.6
  Referred to in § 225C.6B, 225C.28A, 225C.52, 249A.31, 331.439
Sec. 225C.6A
  Referred to in § 225C.52, 331.439
Sec. 225C.7
  Referred to in § 135.80, 225C.4
Sec. 225C.8
  Referred to in § 222.63, 222.65, 222.67, 222.70, 230.2, 230.4, 230.6, 230.9, 230.12, 232.141, 249A.36, 252.23
Sec. 225C.14
  Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.15, 225C.16, 331.382
Sec. 225C.15
  Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
Sec. 225C.16
  Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382, 602.8102(39)
Sec. 225C.17
  Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 225C.15, 331.382
Sec. 225C.18
  Referred to in § 331.424A
Sec. 225C.21
  Referred to in § 135C.6
Sec. 225C.25
  Referred to in § 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.26
  Referred to in § 135C.2, 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.27
  Referred to in § 225C.6B, 225C.25, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.28A
  Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.28B
  Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.35
  Referred to in § 225C.37
Sec. 225C.36
  Referred to in § 225C.48, 225C.49
Sec. 225C.37
  Referred to in § 135C.36
Sec. 225C.38
  Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
Sec. 225C.39
  Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
Sec. 225C.41
  Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
Sec. 225C.42
  Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.48
Sec. 225C.45
  Referred to in § 225C.4
Sec. 225C.47
  Referred to in § 225C.48, 225C.49
Sec. 229.35
Referred to in § 8.59, 229.36
Sec. 229.41
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 229.42
Sec. 229.42
Referred to in § 225C.16, 229.2, 331.381, 331.502
Ch. 229A
Referred to in § 13B.4, 81.2, 226.1, 235A.15, 235A.18, 692A.2A, 81.1, 815.9, 815.10, 815.11, 901A.2, 915.45
Sec. 229A.2
Referred to in § 901A.1
Sec. 229A.3
Referred to in § 229A.5A, 229A.14
Sec. 229A.4
Referred to in § 229A.5, 229A.6
Sec. 229A.5
Referred to in § 229A.5B, 229A.5C, 229A.6A, 229A.7, 229A.12A, 81.1
Sec. 229A.5B
Referred to in § 229A.8A
Sec. 229A.7
Referred to in § 81.1
Sec. 229A.8
Referred to in § 229A.5B, 229A.9A
Sec. 229A.8A
Referred to in § 229A.8
Sec. 229A.9B
Referred to in § 229A.9A
Sec. 229A.10
Referred to in § 229A.5B
Sec. 229A.11
Referred to in § 229A.8
Ch. 230
Referred to in § 125.43, 225C.8, 226.8, 229.24, 229.42, 252.23, 331.381, 904.201
Sec. 230.2
Referred to in § 230.4, 230.5
Sec. 230.3
Referred to in § 230.4, 230.5, 331.502
Sec. 230.8
Referred to in § 8.59, 230.31
Sec. 230.11
Referred to in § 8.59, 331.502
Sec. 230.15
Referred to in § 230.16, 230.25, 234.39, 331.502
Sec. 230.20
Referred to in § 218.78, 226.9C, 226.8, 230.21, 230.22, 904.201
Sec. 230.21
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 230.22
Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.502
Sec. 230.25
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.15, 230.30, 331.381, 331.502, 331.756(47)
Sec. 230.26
Referred to in § 228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.508
Sec. 230.27
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(47)
Sec. 230.35
Referred to in § 331.381
Ch. 230A
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6B, 225C.7, 232.78, 232.83, 235A.15, 331.382
Sec. 230A.1
Sec. 230A.2
Referred to in § 230A.10, 230A.12, 230A.14
Sec. 230A.3
Referred to in § 230A.12
Sec. 230A.4
Referred to in § 230A.3, 331.321
Sec. 230A.5
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16
Sec. 230A.6
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.16, 331.321
Sec. 230A.7
Referred to in § 230A.3
Sec. 230A.8
Referred to in § 230A.3, 230A.9
Sec. 230A.9
Referred to in § 230A.3
Sec. 230A.10
Referred to in § 230A.3
Sec. 230A.11
Referred to in § 230A.3
Sec. 230A.12
Referred to in § 225C.15, 230A.3
Sec. 230A.13
Referred to in § 228.6, 230A.3
Sec. 230A.16
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 230A.18
Sec. 230A.17
Referred to in § 225C.4, 230A.18
Sec. 230A.18
Referred to in § 16.183
Sec. 231.21
Referred to in § 249H.3
Sec. 231.21
Referred to in § 7E.5, 231E.3
Sec. 231.23
Referred to in § 231.33
Sec. 231.42
Referred to in § 135C.37, 135C.38, 231B.1, 231C.2
Sec. 231.44
Referred to in § 135C.25
Sec. 231.58
Referred to in § 249H.3
Ch. 231B
Referred to in § 135C.33, 235E.2, 249H.3, 483A.24
Sec. 231B.1
Referred to in § 142D.2, 144C.2, 231.44, 235E.1
Sec. 231B.4
Referred to in § 335.33, 414.31
Sec. 231B.13
Referred to in § 231B.5
Ch. 231C
Referred to in § 105.11, 135C.33, 231B.16, 231D.16, 235E.2, 249H.3, 483A.24, 614H.1
Sec. 231C.2
Referred to in § 231B.2, 231D.2, 249H.3
Sec. 231C.3
Referred to in § 235E.1
Sec. 231C.13
Referred to in § 231C.5
Sec. 231C.18
Referred to in § 231C.3
Ch. 231D
Referred to in § 105.11, 231B.16, 231C.17, 235E.2, 483A.24
Sec. 231D.1
Referred to in § 231C.1, 142D.2, 231D.2, 231C.2, 235E.1
Sec. 231D.5
Referred to in § 231D.7
Sec. 231D.9
Referred to in § 231D.12
Sec. 231D.12
Referred to in § 231D.17
Ch. 231E
Referred to in § 633.63
Sec. 231E.3
Referred to in § 235B.6, 633.63
Sec. 231E.6
Referred to in § 231E.8
Sec. 231E.7
Referred to in § 231E.8
Sec. 231E.11
Referred to in § 231E.5
Inter. Ch. 232
Referred to in § 714.8
T-49

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 237A.3A
Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.3, 237A.19, 237A.20
Sec. 237A.5
Referred to in § 237A.19
Sec. 237A.6
Referred to in § 237A.4
Sec. 237A.8
Referred to in § 237A.2
Sec. 237A.12
Referred to in § 237A.2, 237A.3A, 237A.4
Sec. 237A.13
Referred to in § 234.47, 237A.28, 239B.24
Sec. 237A.19
Referred to in § 237A.3, 237A.5
Sec. 237A.20
Referred to in § 237A.3, 237A.5
Sec. 237A.21
Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 237A.22
Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 237A.25
Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 237A.26
Referred to in § 237A.30, 256C.3
Sec. 237A.28
Referred to in § 422.100
Ch. 238
Referred to in § 232B.9, 235.1, 422.9
Sec. 238.2
Referred to in § 238.17, 600A.2, 600A.6B
Sec. 238.9
Referred to in § 238.3
Sec. 238.10
Referred to in § 238.9
Sec. 238.42
Referred to in § 238.43
Sec. 239A.1
Referred to in § 239A.2, 239A.3
Sec. 239A.2
Referred to in § 239A.3
Ch. 239B
Referred to in § 239A.6, 216A.107, 217.30, 217.36, 234.6, 234.1, 239A.3, 249A.2, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.6A, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.8, 252D.1, 422.9, 541A.2, 598.22A
Sec. 239B.1
Referred to in § 252B.1
Sec. 239B.2
Referred to in § 239B.2B, 239B.3, 239B.9
Sec. 239B.6
Referred to in § 598.21C
Sec. 239B.7
Referred to in § 239B.2
Sec. 239B.8
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.2, 239B.9, 239B.18
Sec. 239B.9
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.8
Sec. 239B.11
Referred to in § 252B.27
Sec. 239B.14
Referred to in § 217.35
Sec. 239B.15
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Sec. 239B.17
Referred to in § 216A.107, 239B.1
Sec. 239B.24
Referred to in § 237A.13
Ch. 241
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 241.2
Referred to in § 241.3
Sec. 241.3
Referred to in § 241.2
Sec. 241.6
Referred to in § 241.3
Ch. 249
Referred to in § 63A.2, 142.1, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
Sec. 249.1
Referred to in § 234.21, 249.3, 249A.3, 403A.23, 427.9
Sec. 249.2
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.3
Referred to in § 249.1, 249.4, 422.7
Sec. 249.4
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.5
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.13
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Ch. 249A
Sec. 249A.2
Referred to in § 249A.4, 249B.1, 249F.1, 633C.1
Sec. 249A.3
Referred to in § 249H.3, 249J.11, 249J.13
Sec. 249A.4
Referred to in § 249A.3
Sec. 249A.4B
Referred to in § 249J.14, 249J.18
Sec. 249A.5
Sec. 249A.11
Referred to in § 218.78, 222.92
Sec. 249A.12
Referred to in § 331.402, 426B.1
Sec. 249A.14
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Sec. 249A.20A
Referred to in § 248J.18
Sec. 249A.21
Referred to in § 222.60A, 249A.12
Sec. 249A.24
Referred to in § 249J.18
Sec. 249A.27
Referred to in § 249A.26
Sec. 249A.29
Referred to in § 249A.32, 335.34, 414.32
Sec. 249A.30
Referred to in § 249A.29
Sec. 249A.31
Referred to in § 249A.20
Sec. 249A.35
Referred to in § 514H.5
Sec. 249B.3
Referred to in § 249B.2
Sec. 249F.2
Referred to in § 249F.3
Sec. 249F.4
Referred to in § 249F.3
Sec. 249H.2
Referred to in § 16.182
Sec. 249H.4
Referred to in § 231.58, 249H.4A, 249H.5
Ch. 249J
Referred to in § 135.152, 135.153, 135.160, 218.78, 230.20, 249A.11, 263.18
Sec. 249J.3
Referred to in § 21.5, 97B.52A, 249K.2
Sec. 249J.6
Referred to in § 249J.9, 249J.23
Sec. 249J.7
Referred to in § 249J.24
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 257.28
Referred to in § 257.33
Sec. 257.29
Referred to in § 298.14
Sec. 257.30
Referred to in § 257.32, 260C.18B, 292.1
Sec. 257.31
Referred to in § 256.11, 256C.4, 257.6, 257.13, 257.30,
257.32, 257.34
Sec. 257.32
Referred to in § 257.31
Sec. 257.35
Referred to in § 257.37, 294A.22
Sec. 257.36
Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8
Sec. 257.37
Referred to in § 257.15, 257.35, 273.23, 294A.2
Sec. 257.37A
Referred to in § 257.51
Sec. 257.41
Referred to in § 257.19
Sec. 257.43
Referred to in § 257.42, 261E.6
Sec. 257.44
Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.45
Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.46
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42
Sec. 257.47
Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.48
Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.49
Referred to in § 257.42
Ch. 257B
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 257B.1A
Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9
Sec. 257B.2
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 257B.5
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 257B.31
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 257B.33
Referred to in § 331.756(54)
Sec. 257B.35
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 257C
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
Sec. 257C.5
Referred to in § 257C.3
Sec. 257C.6
Referred to in § 257C.15
Sec. 257C.8
Referred to in § 257C.13
Ch. 258
Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14, 598.21B
Sec. 258.10
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 258.16
Referred to in § 282.7
Sec. 259.1
Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4
Sec. 259.2
Referred to in § 259.3
Ch. 259A
Referred to in § 256.7, 261.6, 299.2, 904.516, 906.4
Sec. 259A.2
Referred to in § 259A.6
Ch. 259C
Referred to in § 7C.4A.8D.5, 12.30, 16.162, 22.7, 49.73,
256.82, 257C.3, 260E.2, 260F.2, 260G.2, 261.7, 261.87,
261E.2, 261E.8, 273.2, 282.6, 307A.2, 423.3, 459.318,
459A.192, 594A.7, 594A.9
Sec. 260C.1
Referred to in § 260C.18A
Sec. 260C.2
Referred to in § 84B.2, 85.61, 87.4, 261.86, 321J.22, 322.7A,
515A.15
Sec. 260C.5
Referred to in § 260C.43
Sec. 260C.11
Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15
Sec. 260C.12
Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2
Sec. 260C.13
Referred to in § 39.24
Sec. 260C.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18, 261E.8
Sec. 260C.17
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 331.512
Sec. 260C.18
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38
Sec. 260C.18A
Referred to in § 15G.111, 260G.3, 261E.10, 469.10
Sec. 260C.18B
Referred to in § 257.31, 260C.34, 260C.49
Sec. 260C.18D
Referred to in § 260C.18C
Sec. 260C.19
Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35,
260C.38, 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 260C.36
Referred to in § 260C.47
Sec. 260C.38
Referred to in § 260C.56
Sec. 260C.39
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 260C.44
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
Sec. 260C.46
Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28
Sec. 260C.48
Referred to in § 260C.47
Sec. 260C.56
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.69
Sec. 260C.71
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
Sec. 260C.72
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
Ch. 260E
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.104, 15.108, 15.251, 15A.7, 15A.8,
15A.9, 15E.197, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.35,
427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
Sec. 260E.2
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.11A, 422.33
Sec. 260E.3
Referred to in § 15A.7, 403.21
Sec. 260E.4
Referred to in § 260E.2, 403.19, 427B.17
Sec. 260E.5
Referred to in § 15A.7, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260E.2, 403.19A
Sec. 260E.6
Referred to in § 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260C.58,
260E.2
Ch. 260F
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.343, 260C.18A, 403.21,
427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
Sec. 260F.3
Referred to in § 403.21
Sec. 260F.6
Referred to in § 15.343, 260C.18A, 260F.6B
Sec. 260F.6A
Referred to in § 260F.2
Sec. 260F.6B
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.2
Sec. 260F.8
Referred to in § 260C.18A
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 260F.9
  Referred to in § 260C.18A
Ch. 260G
  Referred to in § 15.104, 260C.18A, 261.22
Sec. 260G.3
  Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.4A
Sec. 260G.4A
  Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.3, 260G.7
Sec. 260G.4B
  Referred to in § 260G.3
Ch. 261
  Referred to in § 8A.504, 261F.1
Sec. 261.2
  Referred to in § 232.2
Sec. 261.6
  Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.9
  Referred to in § 7K.1, 256.7, 261.2, 261.5, 261.7, 261.18, 261.25, 261.71, 261.83, 261.86, 261.102, 261.111, 261E.2, 303.17
Sec. 261.20
  Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.23
  Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.25
  Referred to in § 261.9, 261.20
Sec. 261.35
  Referred to in § 261.24
Sec. 261.38
  Referred to in § 261.37
Sec. 261.73
  Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.81
  Referred to in § 261.81A
Sec. 261.92
  Referred to in § 261B.11
Sec. 261.101
  Referred to in § 262.9, 262.92
Sec. 261.102
  Referred to in § 262.82, 262.93
Sec. 261.103
  Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 261.104
  Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 261.105
  Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 261.106
  Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.121
  Referred to in § 261.122, 261.123, 261.124, 261.125, 272C.4
Sec. 261.122
  Referred to in § 261.121, 261.124, 272C.4
Sec. 261.123
  Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 272C.4
Sec. 261.124
  Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
Sec. 261.125
  Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 272C.4
Sec. 261.126
  Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 261.127, 272C.4
Sec. 261.127
  Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 261.126, 272C.4
Ch. 261A
  Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
Sec. 261A.1
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.2
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.3
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.4
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.5
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.6
  Referred to in § 261A.4, 261A.24
Sec. 261A.7
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.8
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.9
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.10
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.11
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.12
  Referred to in § 261A.7, 261A.24
Sec. 261A.13
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.14
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.15
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.16
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.17
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.18
  Referred to in § 261A.19, 261A.24
Sec. 261A.19
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.20
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.21
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.22
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.23
  Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.25
  Referred to in § 261A.6
Sec. 261A.44
  Referred to in § 261A.42
Sec. 261A.45
  Referred to in § 261A.42
Ch. 261B
  Referred to in § 261.2, 261.7
Sec. 261B.3
  Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
Sec. 261B.5A
  Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261B.4
  Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
Sec. 261B.9
  Referred to in § 261B.4
Ch. 261E
  Referred to in § 11.6, 256.17, 257.6
Sec. 261E.2
  Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 261E.3
  Referred to in § 257.11, 261E.2
Sec. 261E.4
  Referred to in § 261E.1, 261E.2
Sec. 261E.5
  Referred to in § 261E.13
Sec. 261E.6
  Referred to in § 257.6, 260C.14, 261E.1, 261E.2, 261E.3, 282.18
Sec. 261E.7
  Referred to in § 261E.6, 282.18
Sec. 261E.8
  Referred to in § 261E.10, 261E.11
Sec. 261E.10
  Referred to in § 261E.11
Sec. 261E.12
  Referred to in § 261E.13
Sec. 261E.13
  Referred to in § 261E.5
Sec. 261E.1
  Referred to in § 261F.4
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 268.4
Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A
Ch. 269
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
Sec. 269.2
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.552
Ch. 270
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
Sec. 270.4
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
Sec. 270.5
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424
Sec. 270.6
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
Sec. 270.7
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 270.8
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2
Ch. 272
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.19, 20.20, 20.21, 235A.15, 235B.6,
256.11, 256C.3, 261.112, 261E.4, 262.9, 273.3, 279.19B,
279.49, 284.2, 284.7, 284.10, 284A.2, 284A.6, 284A.7, 294A.2,
299A.2, 622.10
Sec. 272.1
Referred to in § 256.44, 256F.7, 261.111, 284.7, 709.15
Sec. 272.2
Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 261E.3, 272.12, 272.15,
279.43
Sec. 272.9
Referred to in § 294.3
Sec. 272.12
Referred to in § 256.7
Sec. 272.13
Referred to in § 272.15
Sec. 272.15
Referred to in § 256.9
Sec. 272.28
Referred to in § 272.2
Sec. 272.31
Referred to in § 232.69, 272.2
Sec. 272A.1
Referred to in § 272A.2
Sec. 272B.1
Referred to in § 272B.2, 272B.3
Ch. 272C
Referred to in § 105.22, 105.23, 147.55, 147A.7, 148.6,
148.14, 148C.13, 151.9, 152.11, 153.33, 153.34, 154C.4,
154D.3, 154E.3, 155A.6A, 155A.42, 203.16, 203C.24, 232.69,
235B.16, 542.3, 542.17, 543D.5, 543D.12, 543D.17
Sec. 272C.1
Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 272C.4, 622.31
Sec. 272C.2
Referred to in § 105.20, 153.36, 155A.6A, 543D.16
Sec. 272C.3
Referred to in § 147.106, 148.6, 153.34, 155A.18, 169.20,
272C.4, 272C.6, 543B.48, 543D.17
Sec. 272C.4
Referred to in § 272C.9
Sec. 272C.6
Referred to in § 105.23, 139A.22, 147.135, 147A.25, 148.2A,
148.7, 153.36, 155A.40, 156.16, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.3,
272C.7, 542.11, 543D.21, 546.10
Sec. 272C.9
Referred to in § 272C.4
Sec. 272C.10
Referred to in § 152D.6, 156.9, 272C.3, 542.10
Sec. 272D.3
Referred to in § 272D.4, 272D.6, 272D.7
Sec. 272D.4
Referred to in § 272D.6
Sec. 272D.5
Referred to in § 272D.6
Sec. 272D.6
Referred to in § 272D.7, 272D.9
Sec. 272D.8
Referred to in § 272D.7, 272D.9

T--56

Sec. 272D.9
Referred to in § 272D.6, 272D.8
Ch. 273
Referred to in § 74.1, 256.82, 257.36, 257C.3, 279.23, 280.8,
282.3
Sec. 273.1
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
Sec. 273.2
Referred to in § 28.7, 256B.9, 273.3, 273.6, 273.11, 273.23
Sec. 273.3
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9,
273.23, 280.7A
Sec. 273.4
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23
Sec. 273.5
Referred to in § 256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23,
280.15
Sec. 273.6
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9,
273.23
Sec. 273.7
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
Sec. 273.7A
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
Sec. 273.8
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.21, 273.23, 273.27
Sec. 273.9
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
Sec. 273.10
Referred to in § 273.23
Sec. 273.11
Referred to in § 273.23
Sec. 273.21
Referred to in § 273.22, 273.23
Sec. 273.22
Referred to in § 273.23
Sec. 273.23
Referred to in § 273.8, 273.22
Ch. 274
Referred to in § 28E.42, 99B.7, 257.2, 257C.3
Sec. 274.4
Referred to in § 275.22
Sec. 274.6
Referred to in § 278.1
Sec. 274.13
Referred to in § 274.14
Sec. 274.37
Referred to in § 275.22
Sec. 274.39
Referred to in § 274.40, 274.41
Sec. 274.40
Referred to in § 274.41, 274.42
Sec. 274.42
Referred to in § 274.45
Sec. 274.43
Referred to in § 274.45
Sec. 274.44
Referred to in § 274.45
Ch. 275
Referred to in § 257.18, 257.29, 257.31, 257.33, 279.15, 298.2,
300.2
Sec. 275.1
Referred to in § 257.3, 257.4, 275.9, 280.15, 282.7, 594A.6,
594A.8
Sec. 275.2
Referred to in § 275.9
Sec. 275.3
Referred to in § 275.1, 275.2, 275.9
Sec. 275.4
Referred to in § 275.5, 275.9, 275.15
Sec. 275.5
Referred to in § 275.9
Sec. 275.8
Referred to in § 275.16
Sec. 275.9
Referred to in § 275.23A


INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 279.23
  Referred to in § 272.15, 273.3, 273.22, 273.23, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21, 284A.2
Sec. 279.23A
  Referred to in § 279.21, 279.23, 284A.3, 284A.4, 284A.6
Sec. 279.24
Sec. 279.25
  Referred to in § 273.3, 279.21, 279.23
Sec. 279.26
  Referred to in § 298.2
Sec. 279.27
  Referred to in § 262.9, 279.13, 279.14, 279.19A, 279.19B
Sec. 279.29
  Referred to in § 256F.4
Sec. 279.35
  Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.36
Sec. 279.36
  Referred to in § 260C.14, 279.35
Sec. 279.46
  Referred to in § 298.4
Sec. 279.48
  Referred to in § 273.3, 279.53
Sec. 279.49
  Referred to in § 237A.1, 256.9, 256A.3, 280.3A, 298A.12
Sec. 279.50
  Referred to in § 256.11
Sec. 279.51
  Referred to in § 256A.3
Sec. 279.52
  Referred to in § 279.53
Sec. 279.61
  Referred to in § 261E.4, 261E.6, 261E.8, 261E.9, 261E.10, 261E.13
Sec. 279.62
  Referred to in § 11.6
Sec. 279.64
  Referred to in § 403.19
Sec. 280.2
  Referred to in § 272.1, 717F.1, 724.4B
Sec. 280.3A
  Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 280.4
  Referred to in § 256F.3, 257.31, 282.18
Sec. 280.9A
  Referred to in § 256.11, 331.502
Sec. 280.12
  Referred to in § 256.11
Sec. 280.13
  Referred to in § 256.46, 280.13A
Sec. 280.15
  Referred to in § 257.11, 257.31, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
Sec. 280.17
  Referred to in § 321.375
Sec. 280.19A
  Referred to in § 279.9A
Sec. 280.21
  Referred to in § 232.71B
Sec. 280.22
  Referred to in § 279.58
Sec. 280.25
  Referred to in § 232.147, 235A.15
Sec. 280.27
  Referred to in § 613.21
Sec. 280A.2
  Referred to in § 280A.4
Sec. 280A.4
  Referred to in § 280A.2, 280A.3
Ch. 282
  Referred to in § 321.194
Sec. 282.1
  Referred to in § 282.8, 282.18
Sec. 282.3
  Referred to in § 279.9A
Sec. 282.4
  Referred to in § 279.9A, 280.21B, 282.5
Sec. 282.5
  Referred to in § 279.9A
Sec. 282.6
  Referred to in § 282.4
Sec. 282.7
  Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.1, 282.10, 282.24, 294A.9, 294A.9
Sec. 282.8
  Referred to in § 275.1, 282.7
Sec. 282.10
  Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1
Sec. 282.11
  Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
Sec. 282.12
  Referred to in § 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
Sec. 282.18
  Referred to in § 85.20, 85.61, 256.46, 256F.4, 256F.9, 257.6, 261E.7, 275.15, 282.9, 290.1, 321.178, 321.194
Sec. 282.19
  Referred to in § 282.31
Sec. 282.21
  Referred to in § 275.26, 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 282.24
  Referred to in § 256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20
Sec. 282.29
  Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
Sec. 282.30
  Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31
Sec. 282.31
  Referred to in § 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32
Sec. 282.33
  Referred to in § 282.7
Ch. 283A
  Referred to in § 256.7, 256F.3, 298A.11
Sec. 283A.1
  Referred to in § 283A.10
Sec. 283A.10
  Referred to in § 256.9
Ch. 284
  Referred to in § 256.9, 256C.3, 256F.4, 257.10, 257.37A, 279.19, 282.10
Sec. 284.3
  Referred to in § 284.8
Sec. 284.4
  Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7, 284.13
Sec. 284.5
  Referred to in § 284.1, 284.2
Sec. 284.6
  Referred to in § 256.7, 256C.3, 284.13
Sec. 284.7
  Referred to in § 257.10, 257.37A, 284.2, 284.8, 284.13
Sec. 284.9
  Referred to in § 284.7
Sec. 284.10
  Referred to in § 284.2, 284.4, 284.13
Sec. 284.13
  Referred to in § 257.9, 257.10, 257.37A, 257.51, 284.4, 284.5, 284.6, 284.7
Sec. 284.14
  Referred to in § 284.13
Sec. 284.14A
  Referred to in § 284.13
Ch. 284A
  Referred to in § 256.9
Sec. 284A.3
  Referred to in § 272.9A, 284A.2
Sec. 284A.5
  Referred to in § 284A.1
Sec. 284A.6
  Referred to in § 272.9A
Ch. 285
  Referred to in § 256F.4
Sec. 285.1
  Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2, 452A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.48, 285.11, 321.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.4, 285.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 287.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 287.2, 287.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 290</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 256F.3, 256F.8, 275.15, 280.13A, 282.18, 296.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 290.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 291</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 291.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 291.12, 279.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 292.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.81, 12.82, 12.83, 292.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 294</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 279.46, 284.13, 284A.8, 294A.3, 294A.5, 294A.6, 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.11, 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.10A, 294.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 294A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referral in § 257.10, 257.37A, 284.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.6, 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.9, 257.10, 257.37A, 257.51, 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 296</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 292.1, 423E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 296.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.4, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 297</td>
<td>Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 278.3, 314.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 297.22, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 297.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 278.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 297.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 298</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.14, 28E.42, 292.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 292.1, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4, 403.19, 423F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.41, 423E.4, 423F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 96.31, 257.19, 298A.3, 670.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 295.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.552, 331.558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 298.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 292.18A, 298.19, 423F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298.18A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 298A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 298A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 299</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.106D, 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299.12, 299A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.1B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.213B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.11, 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.5A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.6A, 299A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.19, 299.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 299.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 299.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 280.3, 299.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 299A
Referred to in § 257.6, 257.31, 261E.8, 299.1, 299.1B, 299.8, 299.12
Sec. 299A.2
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1
Sec. 299A.3
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
Sec. 299A.4
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.6
Sec. 299A.5
Referred to in § 299A.2
Sec. 299A.6
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.3
Sec. 299A.7
Referred to in § 299A.2
Sec. 299A.8
Referred to in § 299A.4
Sec. 299A.9
Referred to in § 299A.4
Ch. 300
Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11
Sec. 300.1
Referred to in § 298A.6
Sec. 300.2
Referred to in § 276.12, 298A.6, 300.3, 300.4, 423F.3
Sec. 300.3
Referred to in § 300.2, 300.4
Sec. 301.24
Referred to in § 301.27
Sec. 303.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 303A.3
Sec. 303.1A
Referred to in § 303A.4, 303A.6
Sec. 303.2
Referred to in § 427.16
Sec. 303.3
Referred to in § 99F.11, 303.3B
Sec. 303.3B
Referred to in § 15.274
Sec. 303.3C
Referred to in § 303.3D, 404A.4
Sec. 303.4
Referred to in § 103A.41
Sec. 303.6
Referred to in § 303A.5
Sec. 303.9
Referred to in § 216A.121
Sec. 303.9A
Referred to in § 321.34
Sec. 303.16
Referred to in § 303.2, 455A.19
Sec. 303.20
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 427.16
Sec. 303.21
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.22
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.23
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.24
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.25
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.26
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.27
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.28
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.29
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.30
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.31
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.32
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.33
Referred to in § 303.34
Sec. 303.34
Referred to in § 414.2, 427.16
Sec. 303.41
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.42
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.43
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.44
Referred to in § 303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.45
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.46
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.47
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.48
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.49
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.50
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.51
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.52
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.52A
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.53
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.54
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.55
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.56
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.57
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.58
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.59
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.60
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.61
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.62
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.63
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.64
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.66
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.67
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.68
Referred to in § 303.64
Ch. 303A
Referred to in § 303.1A, 303.3B
Sec. 303A.3
Referred to in § 303.1A
Sec. 303A.4
Referred to in § 13G.111, 303.1A, 303A.3, 303A.7
Sec. 303A.5
Referred to in § 303A.3
Sec. 303A.6
Referred to in § 303.1A, 303A.5
Sec. 303A.7
Referred to in § 303A.3, 303A.4
Sec. 304A.10
Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12
Sec. 304A.11
Referred to in § 304A.9
Sec. 304A.12
Referred to in § 304A.9
Ch. 305
Referred to in § 163.37, 303.2
Sec. 321.213B
  Referred to in § 321.215, 321A.17
Sec. 321.215
  Referred to in § 321.212, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.560, 321.561
Sec. 321.216
  Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4, 805.8A(4b)
Sec. 321.216A
  Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4
Sec. 321.216B
  Referred to in § 123.48, 321.212, 321A.17, 805.8A(4c)
Sec. 321.216C
  Referred to in § 453A.4, 805.8A(4c)
Sec. 321.218
  Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.4B, 805.6
Sec. 321.218A
  Referred to in § 232.142, 321.210B, 321M.9, 331.557A
Sec. 321.218B
  Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4(11)
Sec. 321.219
  Referred to in § 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.220
  Referred to in § 321.484, 321.484, 321.484, 321.484, 321.484
Sec. 321.229
  Referred to in § 613.17, 805.8A(11)
Sec. 321.232
  Referred to in § 805.8A(14), 809.4
Sec. 321.234
  Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9)
Sec. 321.234A
  Referred to in § 321.1, 321.1, 321.1, 321.10, 805.8A(3f)
Sec. 321.235A
  Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9a)
Sec. 321.236
  Referred to in § 321.40, 321.285, 321.449, 331.362, 364.3, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.6, 805.8A(1a, 5a, 6a, 8, 9)
Sec. 321.237
  Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.239
  Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362, 602.8103, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.247
  Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8A(3f)
Sec. 321.248
  Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.249
  Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.250
  Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.252
  Referred to in § 321.342, 668.10
Sec. 321.253A
  Referred to in § 321.252
Sec. 321.254
  Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.255
  Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.256
  Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
Sec. 321.257
  Referred to in § 805.8A(7a, 9)
Sec. 321.261
  Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484, 321.555, 515D.4, 902.12, 915.60
Sec. 321.262
  Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
Sec. 321.263
  Referred to in § 321.228, 321.261, 321.262, 321.555
Sec. 321.264
  Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484
Sec. 321.265
  Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.266
  Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.267
  Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.267A
  Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.268
  Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.269
  Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.271
  Referred to in § 321.228, 321.273
Sec. 321.272
  Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.273
  Referred to in § 321.228
Sec. 321.275
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6b, 9)
Sec. 321.277
  Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233, 707.6A, 915.80
Sec. 321.277A
  Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
Sec. 321.278
  Referred to in § 707.6A, 707.8, 805.8A(5d)
Sec. 321.279
  Referred to in § 321.209, 321.555, 707.6A
Sec. 321.280
  Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233
Sec. 321.284
  Referred to in § 805.8A(14e)
Sec. 321.284A
  Referred to in § 805.8A(14e)
Sec. 321.285
  Referred to in § 321.233, 321.235, 321.291, 321.292, 321.293, 331.362, 805.8A(5a, 10)
Sec. 321.288
  Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.289
  Referred to in § 321.285
Sec. 321.290
  Referred to in § 321.285
Sec. 321.293
  Referred to in § 321.236, 321.285
Sec. 321.294
  Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
Sec. 321.295
  Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8A(5e)
Sec. 321.297
  Referred to in § 321.233, 321.298, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.298
  Referred to in § 321.233, 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.299
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.302
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6d)
Sec. 321.303
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.304
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.305
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.306
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6e)
Sec. 321.307
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.308
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.309
  Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(12a)
Sec. 321.310
  Referred to in § 805.8A(12a)
Sec. 321.311
  Referred to in § 321.354, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.312
  Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.313
  Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.314
  Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.315
  Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 321.395
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.396, 456A.12, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.396
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
Sec. 321.397
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(9)
Sec. 321.398
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.423, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.402
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.403
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.404
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.404A
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A(3c)
Sec. 321.405
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
Sec. 321.406
Referred to in § 321.1, 456A.12
Sec. 321.409
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.125, 321.390, 321.415, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.415
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.384, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.417
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.418
Sec. 321.418
Referred to in § 321.1
Sec. 321.419
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.420
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.421
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.422
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(3a)
Sec. 321.423
Referred to in § 321.422, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.430
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.464, 805.8A(3e)
Sec. 321.431
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.464, 321.464
Sec. 321.432
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
Sec. 321.433
Referred to in § 321.231, 805.8A(3d)
Sec. 321.434
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
Sec. 321.436
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
Sec. 321.437
Referred to in § 805.8A(3b, 12b)
Sec. 321.438
Referred to in § 805.8A(3c)
Sec. 321.439
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
Sec. 321.440
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
Sec. 321.441
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
Sec. 321.442
Referred to in § 805.8A(3a)
Sec. 321.444
Referred to in § 321.438, 805.8A(3a)
Sec. 321.445
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.446, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)
Sec. 321.446
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)
Sec. 321.449
Referred to in § 321.238, 321.343, 321.450, 325A.2, 805.8A(13b)
Sec. 321.450
Referred to in § 325A.2, 805.8A(13c)

Sec. 321.451
Referred to in § 321.1
Sec. 321.452
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.453
Sec. 321.453
Referred to in § 321.423, 321.1
Sec. 321.454
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.418, 321.17, 321.34, 805.8A(12c)
Sec. 321.455
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(12c)
Sec. 321.456
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.17, 805.8A(12c)
Sec. 321.457
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.418, 321.17, 321.24, 805.8A(12c)
Sec. 321.458
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(12c)
Sec. 321.459
Referred to in § 321.1
Sec. 321.460
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(13c)
Sec. 321.461
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(12a)
Sec. 321.462
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(12a)
Sec. 321.463
Sec. 321.464
Referred to in § 321.1
Sec. 321.465
Referred to in § 321.1, 805.8A(12a)
Sec. 321.466
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.460, 321.461, 805.8A(12a)
Sec. 321.471
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.453, 321.472, 331.362
Sec. 321.472
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
Sec. 321.473
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362
Sec. 321.474
Referred to in § 321.453
Sec. 321.476
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
Sec. 321.477
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481, 801.4
Sec. 321.478
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
Sec. 321.479
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
Sec. 321.480
Referred to in § 321.481
Sec. 321.481
Referred to in § 321.480
Sec. 321.482
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.379, 321.452, 321.482A, 321.487
Sec. 321.483
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.482
Sec. 321.488
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.480, 321.452, 321.482A, 321.487
Sec. 321.484
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.484
Sec. 321.485
Referred to in § 321.484
Sec. 321.486
Referred to in § 321.484
Sec. 321.487
Referred to in § 805.15
Sec. 321.491
Referred to in § 321.491
Sec. 321.493
Referred to in § 321.45, 321.44A, 321.372, 321.41
Sec. 321.498
Referred to in § 321.499, 321.556
**INTERNAL REFERENCES**

T-70

Sec. 321G.5  
Referred to in § 321G.3, 321G.4, 805.8B(2e)  
Sec. 321I.1  
Sec. 321I.2  
Sec. 321I.2A  
Sec. 321J.3  
Referred to in § 125.44, 321A.213  
Sec. 321J.4  
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.560, 321J.2, 321J.17, 321J.20  
Sec. 321J.4B  
Referred to in § 321I.2, 321I.4, 321I.7  
Sec. 321J.6  
Referred to in § 321I.4, 321I.7, 321J.9, 321J.10, 907.3  
Sec. 321J.7  
Referred to in § 321J.8, 321J.10  
Sec. 321J.9  
Sec. 321J.10  
Referred to in § 321I.10A  
Sec. 321J.12  
Sec. 321J.13  
Referred to in § 321A.17  
Sec. 321J.14  
Referred to in § 321J.13  
Sec. 321J.16  
Referred to in § 321J.10  
Sec. 321J.17  
Referred to in § 321I.2, 321I.3, 321I.4, 321I.8, 321I.10, 707.6A  
Sec. 321J.18  
Referred to in § 321I.2, 321I.3, 321I.4, 321I.8, 321I.10  
Sec. 321J.19  
Referred to in § 321I.2, 321I.3, 321I.4, 321I.5, 321I.7  
Ch. 321L  
Sec. 321L.1  
Sec. 321L.2  
Sec. 321L.2A  
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4, 805.8A(1h, 1c)  
Sec. 321L.3  
Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)  
Sec. 321L.4  
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.236, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 805.8A(1c)  
Sec. 321L.5  
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7  
Sec. 321L.6  
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
Sec. 321L.7
Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)
Sec. 321L.8
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4
Ch. 321M
Sec. 321M.1
Referred to in § 452A.2
Sec. 321M.3
Referred to in § 321M.6
Ch. 322
Sec. 322.1
Referred to in § 322F.15
Sec. 322.3
Referred to in § 322.5, 322.6, 322.29
Sec. 322.5
Referred to in § 321A.12, 322.3
Sec. 322.6
Referred to in § 322F.8, 322.9
Sec. 322.7A
Referred to in § 322.4, 322.7
Sec. 322.10
Referred to in § 322A.17, 602.8102(55)
Sec. 322.19
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.2201
Sec. 322.24
Referred to in § 602.8102(55)
Sec. 322.33
Referred to in § 322.19
Ch. 322A
Referred to in § 307.27, 537H.1, 537A.10
Sec. 322A.11
Referred to in § 322A.12, 322A.15
Ch. 322C
Referred to in § 321.148, 537H.1, 537A.10
Sec. 322C.3
Referred to in § 322C.11
Sec. 322C.4
Referred to in § 322C.3, 322C.5, 322C.6
Sec. 322C.7
Referred to in § 322C.11
Sec. 322C.9
Referred to in § 322C.6
Ch. 322D
Referred to in § 322.36, 537H.1, 537A.10
Sec. 322D.2
Referred to in § 322D.3, 322D.9, 322D.10
Sec. 322E.2
Referred to in § 321.18
Ch. 322F
Referred to in § 322D.9, 537H.1, 537A.10
Sec. 322F.1
Referred to in § 175.37, 214A.1, 322F.2
Sec. 322F.2
Referred to in § 322F.8
Sec. 322F.3
Referred to in § 322F.5, 322F.8
Sec. 322F.5A
Referred to in § 322F.9
Ch. 322G
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.105A
Sec. 322G.3
Referred to in § 322G.15
Sec. 322G.4
Referred to in § 321.105A, 322G.6, 322G.8, 322G.12
Sec. 322G.6
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.15
Sec. 322G.12
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.46, 321.105A, 322G.11
Sec. 322G.14
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.9
Sec. 322G.15
Referred to in § 322G.2
Ch. 323
Referred to in § 10A.202
Sec. 323.6
Referred to in § 323.7
Sec. 323A.2A
Referred to in § 323A.2
Ch. 324A
Referred to in § 23A.2, 26M.1, 321.145
Sec. 324A.1
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.377, 423.3
Sec. 324A.4
Referred to in § 324A.5
Ch. 325A
Referred to in § 307.27, 805.8A(13c)
Sec. 325A.1
Referred to in § 15.274
Sec. 325A.2
Referred to in § 325A.7B
Sec. 325A.3
Referred to in § 325A.25, 805.8A(13d, 13e)
Sec. 325A.6
Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33, 325A.3
Sec. 325A.7
Referred to in § 325A.7B
Sec. 325A.8
Referred to in § 805.8A(13d, 13e)
Sec. 325A.12
Referred to in § 327C.2, 327D.1
Ch. 326
Sec. 326.2
Referred to in § 321.134, 321F.8, 326.7
Sec. 326.3
Referred to in § 326.6, 326.18, 327B.1
Sec. 326.6
Referred to in § 321.134, 326.7, 326.19A
Sec. 326.19
Referred to in § 326.19A
Sec. 326.22
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
Sec. 326.23
Referred to in § 321E.12, 326.2, 805.8A(13a)
Sec. 326.32
Referred to in § 327B.1
Ch. 327B
Referred to in § 307.27
Sec. 327B.1
Referred to in § 805.8A(13f, 13g)
Ch. 327C
Referred to in § 307.26
Sec. 327C.2
Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.42
Sec. 327C.4
Referred to in § 327C.6
Sec. 327C.5
Referred to in § 327F.13, 327F.39
Sec. 327C.7
Referred to in § 327C.8
Sec. 327C.8
Referred to in § 327C.7
Sec. 327C.9
Referred to in § 327C.7
Sec. 327C.16
Referred to in § 327C.21, 364.8
Sec. 327C.17
Referred to in § 327C.21
Sec. 327C.18
Referred to in § 327C.21
Sec. 327C.19
Referred to in § 327C.21
Sec. 327C.20  
Referred to in § 327C.21
Sec. 327C.28  
Referred to in § 327C.29, 327C.30
Sec. 327C.29  
Referred to in § 327C.30
Sec. 327C.30  
Referred to in § 331.756(59)
Ch. 327D  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.14, 327C.24, 327C.38, 327C.41
Sec. 327D.1  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.2  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.3  
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
Sec. 327D.4  
Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40
Sec. 327D.5  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.7  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.8  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.9  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.10  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.11  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.12  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.13  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.14  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.15  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.16  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.17  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.19  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.27  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.28  
Referred to in § 327D.27, 327D.40
Sec. 327D.29  
Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.114  
Referred to in § 327D.116
Sec. 327D.127  
Referred to in § 215.25, 327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.128  
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.129  
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.130  
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.131  
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.132  
Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.132  
Referred to in § 327D.131
Sec. 327D.133  
Referred to in § 327D.174
Sec. 327D.136  
Referred to in § 327D.187, 327D.188
Ch. 327E  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
Sec. 327E.2  
Referred to in § 617.4
Ch. 327F  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
Sec. 327F.4  
Referred to in § 327F.5, 420.165

Sec. 327F.5  
Referred to in § 420.165
Sec. 327F.18  
Referred to in § 327F.20
Sec. 327F.19  
Referred to in § 327F.18, 327F.20
Sec. 327F.20  
Referred to in § 327F.18
Sec. 327F.27  
Referred to in § 327F.13, 327F.28, 327F.29
Sec. 327F.28  
Referred to in § 327F.29
Sec. 327F.29  
Referred to in § 331.756(60)
Sec. 327F.34  
Referred to in § 327F.35
Ch. 327G  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 476.27
Sec. 327G.2  
Referred to in § 307.26
Sec. 327G.6  
Referred to in § 327D.190
Sec. 327G.7  
Referred to in § 327D.190
Sec. 327G.8  
Referred to in § 327D.190
Sec. 327G.11  
Referred to in § 327G.81
Sec. 327G.12  
Referred to in § 327G.81
Sec. 327G.13  
Referred to in § 327G.81
Sec. 327G.14  
Referred to in § 327G.32
Sec. 327G.15  
Referred to in § 327G.16, 331.362
Sec. 327G.16  
Referred to in § 327G.31
Sec. 327G.17  
Referred to in § 327G.31
Sec. 327G.62  
Referred to in § 327G.63
Sec. 327G.65  
Referred to in § 327G.68
Sec. 327G.66  
Referred to in § 327G.65, 327G.68
Sec. 327G.67  
Referred to in § 327G.68
Sec. 327G.76  
Referred to in § 327G.77
Sec. 327G.77  
Referred to in § 327G.78
Ch. 327H  
Referred to in § 307.26
Sec. 327H.20A  
Referred to in § 327H.8
Sec. 327H.21  
Referred to in § 327H.20A
Ch. 327I  
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 307.24, 327H.20A, 327H.26
Sec. 327I.6  
Referred to in § 327I.4
Sec. 327I.7  
Referred to in § 327I.10, 327I.20
Sec. 327I.23  
Referred to in § 327I.10, 327I.12
Sec. 327I.24  
Referred to in § 427.1(25)
Sec. 327I.25  
Referred to in § 321.145, 327I.26
Sec. 327I.26  
Referred to in § 321.145, 327I.9, 327I.12
Ch. 327J  
Referred to in § 307.12
Sec. 327J.2  
Referred to in § 327J.1
Sec. 331.466  Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
Sec. 331.467  Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
Sec. 331.468  Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
Sec. 331.469  Referred to in § 358.25
Sec. 331.470  Referred to in § 358.25
Sec. 331.471  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 331.476  Referred to in § 331.437
Sec. 331.477  Referred to in § 331.437
Sec. 331.478  Referred to in § 331.437
Sec. 331.479  Referred to in § 331.437
Sec. 331.480  Referred to in § 331.437
Sec. 331.489  Referred to in § 331.437
Sec. 331.305  Referred to in § 331.437
Sec. 331.490  Referred to in § 331.437
Sec. 331.504  Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.211
Sec. 331.506  Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402, 331.552
Sec. 331.507  Referred to in § 552, 586.66, 598.21, 674.14
Sec. 331.552  Referred to in § 176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301, 347.12, 347A.1, 359.21, 446.29, 446.30
Sec. 331.553  Referred to in § 321.40, 321.236, 445.1
Sec. 331.554  Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 230A.9, 331.427, 331.558
Sec. 331.602  Referred to in § 331.610
Sec. 331.604  Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 124C.4, 331.402, 331.405, 331.406, 422.26, 422.11, 47A.11, 47A.22, 47.3, 557.24, 557.26, 558.66, 598.21, 633.481, 674.14
Sec. 331.605  Referred to in § 144.36, 144.46, 232.2, 331.604, 331.610
Sec. 331.605A  Referred to in § 331.605B
Sec. 331.606B  Referred to in § 9E.12, 354.1
Sec. 331.608B  Referred to in § 22.7, 331.607
Sec. 331.610B  Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 331.612B  Referred to in § 331.654
Sec. 331.614B  Referred to in § 331.654
Sec. 331.615B  Referred to in § 331.652, 815.8
Sec. 331.616B  Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 331.617B  Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 331.618B  Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 331.619B  Referred to in § 236.3B, 331.323
Sec. 331.620B  Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 331.621B  Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 331.623B  Referred to in § 96.11
Sec. 331.624B  Referred to in § 331.758, 331.903
Inter. 331.601  Referred to in § 14A.5, 142C.2, 331.321
Sec. 331.802  Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.28, 144.56, 218.64, 222.12, 226.34, 331.806, 691.6, 910.3A
Sec. 331.803  Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
Sec. 331.804  Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
Sec. 331.805  Referred to in § 141A.5
Sec. 331.901  Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 331.902  Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.556, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 338.86
Sec. 331.903  Referred to in § 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
Sec. 331.904  Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
Sec. 331.905  Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322
Sec. 331.907  Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.752
Ch. 333A
Sec. 331.421, 426B.5 Sec. 333A.2
Sec. 331.42A  Referred to in § 2.32A, 331.424
Sec. 335  Referred to in § 306B.2, 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 345.1, 427B.2, 455B.905, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5
Sec. 335.1  Referred to in § 335.25
Sec. 335.2  Referred to in § 335.3, 368.26, 414.23
Sec. 335.4  Referred to in § 335.7
Sec. 335.6  Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
Sec. 335.8  Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9
Sec. 335.9  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.10  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.11  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.12  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.13  Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.14  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.15  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.16  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.17  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.18  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.19  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.20  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.21  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.25  Referred to in § 135C.9, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
Sec. 335.27  Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6
Sec. 335.30A  Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
Ch. 336
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 256.57, 331.303, 331.428
Sec. 336.2  Referred to in § 331.381
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 336.3
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 336.4
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 336.5
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 336.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Ch. 341A
Referred to in § 80F.1, 331.652
Sec. 341A.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
Sec. 341A.3
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
Sec. 341A.7
Referred to in § 341A.9
Sec. 341A.16
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427
Sec. 346.27
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
Ch. 346A
Referred to in § 331.427
Sec. 346A.1
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2
Ch. 347
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 249J.3, 331.361, 331.461
Sec. 347.7
Referred to in § 249J.24, 331.441, 347.13
Sec. 347.9
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 347.10
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 347.12
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 347.13
Referred to in § 21.5, 145A.12, 347.14
Sec. 347.14
Referred to in § 145A.12, 249J.24, 347.7
Sec. 347.16
Referred to in § 249J.7, 347.17
Sec. 347.18
Referred to in § 347A.5
Sec. 347.23
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 347.25
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11
Sec. 347.28
Referred to in § 347.30
Sec. 347.29
Referred to in § 347.30
Sec. 347.30
Referred to in § 347.7
Ch. 347A
Referred to in § 11.6, 249J.3, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.25, 347.28
Sec. 347A.1
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552
Sec. 347A.3
Referred to in § 145A.20
Ch. 347B
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8
Ch. 349
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
Sec. 349.1
Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207
Sec. 349.9
Referred to in § 349.10
Sec. 349.16
Referred to in § 349.17, 351.1B, 358.3, 358.32
Sec. 349.18
Referred to in § 331.504
Ch. 350
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 717F.7
Sec. 350.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11
Sec. 350.4
Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 350.5
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 350.10, 462A.31
Ch. 351
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 351.33
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.35
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.36
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.37
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.38
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.39
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.40
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.41
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.42
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
Sec. 351.43
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42
Ch. 352
Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
Sec. 352.1
Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12
Sec. 352.2
Referred to in § 321.449, 321I.14, 480.9
Sec. 352.4
Referred to in § 352.5
Sec. 352.6
Referred to in § 353.27, 352.2
Sec. 352.7
Referred to in § 352.2
Sec. 352.9
Referred to in § 352.11
Sec. 352.10
Referred to in § 353.27
Sec. 352.11
Referred to in § 353.27, 455B.275
Sec. 352.12
Referred to in § 353.27
Ch. 353
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 353.4
Referred to in § 353.5
Sec. 353.7
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 353.8
Referred to in § 353.552
Sec. 353.9
Referred to in § 353.10
Ch. 354
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 714.16
Sec. 354.2
Referred to in § 542B.2
Sec. 354.3
Referred to in § 354.13
Sec. 354.4
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13
Sec. 354.6
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in §</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.8</td>
<td>354.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.9</td>
<td>354.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.11</td>
<td>354.6, 354.8, 354.16, 354.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.12</td>
<td>354.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.13</td>
<td>306.42, 331.511, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.15</td>
<td>306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.17</td>
<td>354.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.18</td>
<td>331.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.21</td>
<td>354.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.24</td>
<td>351.511, 354.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 354.26</td>
<td>351.511, 592.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 355</td>
<td>354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 355.6</td>
<td>355.7, 355.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 355.8</td>
<td>354.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 355.17</td>
<td>355.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 355.18</td>
<td>355.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 355.19</td>
<td>355.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 356</td>
<td>331.381, 331.653, 805.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.1</td>
<td>356A.1, 356A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.3</td>
<td>232.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.5</td>
<td>356.7, 356A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.6</td>
<td>356A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.7</td>
<td>602.8107, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.15</td>
<td>331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.16</td>
<td>331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.17</td>
<td>331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.18</td>
<td>331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.19</td>
<td>331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.28</td>
<td>356.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.29</td>
<td>356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.30</td>
<td>356.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.31</td>
<td>331.303, 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.32</td>
<td>356.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.36</td>
<td>356.37, 356.43, 356A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.43</td>
<td>331.756(63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.49</td>
<td>356.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 356A</td>
<td>331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.37, 356.43, 805.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 357</td>
<td>331.382, 357A.21, 358.1B, 499.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.1A</td>
<td>357.1B, 499.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.1B</td>
<td>358.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.4</td>
<td>357.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.12</td>
<td>357.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.20</td>
<td>357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.21</td>
<td>357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.22</td>
<td>357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.26</td>
<td>357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.28</td>
<td>357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.32</td>
<td>357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.35</td>
<td>331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.35</td>
<td>331.461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 357A</td>
<td>26.2, 306.46, 331.382, 331.441, 331.502, 331.555, 384.21, 429.3, 476.1, 476.27, 499.5, 499.5A, 716.8B, 905.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.2</td>
<td>331.382, 357A.20, 499.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.3</td>
<td>357A.4, 357A.14, 357A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.4</td>
<td>357A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.5</td>
<td>357A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.6</td>
<td>357A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.7</td>
<td>357A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.8</td>
<td>357A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.9</td>
<td>357A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.10</td>
<td>357A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.16</td>
<td>357A.18, 357A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.17</td>
<td>357A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357A.21</td>
<td>384.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 359.40  Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.42  Referred to in § 331.385, 357B.5, 357J.17, 359.17, 359.43
Sec. 359.43  Referred to in § 331.385, 331.424C, 357J.17, 359.45
Sec. 359.45  Referred to in § 331.385, 357J.17
Sec. 359.46  Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 359.47  Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 359.49  Referred to in § 331.502, 359.17
Ch. 359A  Referred to in § 169C.1, 169C.4, 169C.6
Sec. 359A.3  Referred to in § 359A.5
Sec. 359A.4  Referred to in § 359A.5
Sec. 359A.6  Referred to in § 169C.6, 331.512, 359A.4
Sec. 359A.10  Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 359A.18  Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.19  Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.20  Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.21  Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.23  Referred to in § 602.8102(27)
Sec. 359A.24  Referred to in § 331.602, 602.8102(28)
Ch. 360  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 360.4  Referred to in § 360.6
Ch. 362  Referred to in § 376.1
Sec. 362.2  Referred to in § 285J.1, 169C.1, 200.22, 206.34, 364.4, 386.1, 390.1, 405.7, 592.9, 717.1, 717B.1
Sec. 362.5  Referred to in § 372.13, 400.2
Ch. 364  Referred to in § 285J.9, 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 362.1, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
Sec. 364.2  Referred to in § 68A.505, 306.46, 357A.23, 358C.13, 364.4, 403.7, 477A.2, 477A.5, 480A.6
Sec. 364.3  Referred to in § 331.427, 346.22, 388.10, 455B.192
Sec. 364.4  Referred to in § 346.27, 384.110
Sec. 364.7  Referred to in § 306.42, 364.12A, 446.19A
Sec. 364.11  Referred to in § 364.13A, 445.1
Sec. 364.12  Referred to in § 364.13A, 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1
Sec. 364.16  Referred to in § 357B.8, 357J.15
Sec. 364.22  Referred to in § 380.10, 455B.192
Sec. 364.23  Referred to in § 474.5
Ch. 368  Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
Sec. 368.7  Referred to in § 368.12
Sec. 368.9  Referred to in § 15.108, 368.1, 384.38
Sec. 368.11  Referred to in § 331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 368.25
Sec. 368.12  Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.13  Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.20
Sec. 368.14  Referred to in § 331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.14A, 368.20
Sec. 368.14A  Referred to in § 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.11, 368.20
Sec. 368.15  Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.18, 368.20, 368.21
Sec. 368.16  Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.17  Referred to in § 368.3, 368.16, 368.20
Sec. 368.18  Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.19  Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.20  Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7
Sec. 368.21  Referred to in § 331.427, 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.22  Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Ch. 372  Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.248, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
Sec. 372.1  Referred to in § 372.2, 372.12
Sec. 372.2  Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 373.6
Sec. 372.4  Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4
Sec. 372.5  Referred to in § 372.13
Sec. 372.6  Referred to in § 376.4A
Sec. 372.8  Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 372.9  Referred to in § 372.3, 372.4, 372.5
Sec. 372.11  Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 372.13  Referred to in § 69.12, 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41
Ch. 373  Referred to in § 376.1
Sec. 373.8  Referred to in § 373.11
Sec. 373.9  Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 373.10  Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 373.11  Referred to in § 373.5
Ch. 376  Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137
Sec. 376.1  Referred to in § 39.20, 331.383, 388.2
Sec. 376.2  Referred to in § 39.20
Sec. 376.4  Referred to in § 69.12, 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.4A  Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.5  Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.10  Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 410.5  
Referred to in § 410.1  
Sec. 410.6  
Referred to in § 410.10  
Sec. 410.8  
Referred to in § 410.18  
Sec. 410.19  
Referred to in § 410.20  
Ch. 411  
Referred to in § 8F.2, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12F.2, 25B.2, 28E.26, 28.7, 28.16, 29C.8, 85.1, 97A.10, 97A.17, 97B.49B, 97D.1, 97D.2, 97D.3, 97D.5, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13  
Sec. 411.1  
Referred to in § 97A.6, 400.11, 411.6, 724.6  
Sec. 411.1A  
Referred to in § 97A.6  
Sec. 411.2  
Referred to in § 97A.6  
Sec. 411.3  
Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6  
Sec. 411.4  
Referred to in § 411.1, 411.21  
Sec. 411.5  
Referred to in § 400.8, 400.8A, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.8, 411.22, 411.30  
Sec. 411.6  
Referred to in § 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.6C, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22  
Sec. 411.6A  
Referred to in § 411.6C  
Sec. 411.6B  
Referred to in § 411.6C, 411.23  
Sec. 411.7  
Referred to in § 411.36  
Sec. 411.8  
Referred to in § 384.6, 411.5, 411.6, 411.6C, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40  
Sec. 411.13  
Referred to in § 411.1  
Sec. 411.15  
Referred to in § 411.22  
Sec. 411.16  
Referred to in § 411.17  
Sec. 411.20  
Referred to in § 8.59, 411.8, 411.37, 411.38  
Sec. 411.21  
Referred to in § 411.4, 411.37  
Sec. 411.23  
Referred to in § 97A.17, 411.6, 411.6C, 411.38  
Sec. 411.30  
Referred to in § 411.37  
Sec. 411.36  
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7  
Sec. 411.40  
Referred to in § 411.5  
Ch. 412  
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 97B.1A, 97B.42A, 97B.42C  
Sec. 412.2  
Referred to in § 412.4  
Ch. 414  
Referred to in § 303.34, 306B.2, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5  
Sec. 414.2  
Referred to in § 414.5  
Sec. 414.4  
Referred to in § 329.9, 414.5, 414.24  
Sec. 414.5  
Referred to in § 657.9  
Sec. 414.6  
Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9  
Sec. 414.7  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.9  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.10  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.11  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.12  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.13  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.14  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.15  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.16  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.17  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.18  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.19  
Referred to in § 329.12  
Sec. 414.22  
Referred to in § 135C.9, 414.30, 414.31, 504C.1  
Sec. 414.23  
Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2  
Sec. 414.28A  
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7  
Ch. 419  
Referred to in § 26.2, 76.6, 390.6, 423.4, 554.9109  
Sec. 419.1  
Referred to in § 16.102, 419.17, 419.18  
Sec. 419.3  
Referred to in § 419.6  
Sec. 419.4  
Referred to in § 419.6  
Sec. 419.5  
Referred to in § 419.11  
Sec. 419.8  
Referred to in § 419.17  
Sec. 419.14  
Referred to in § 419.17  
Sec. 419.17  
Referred to in § 404.3  
Ch. 420  
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 97B.1A, 97B.42A, 97B.42C  
Sec. 420.126  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.127  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.128  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.129  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.130  
Referred to in § 43.115, 376.3  
Sec. 420.131  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.132  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.133  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.134  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.135  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.136  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.137  
Referred to in § 376.3  
Sec. 420.155  
Referred to in § 384.12  
Sec. 420.206  
Referred to in § 420.43  
Sec. 420.220  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.224, 420.229  
Sec. 420.221  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 423F.2
Referred to in § 8.57, 292.1, 292.2, 423.2, 423.43, 423E.5, 423F.4
Sec. 423F.3
Referred to in § 76.4, 423E.5
Sec. 423F.4
Referred to in § 423F.3
Ch. 424
Referred to in § 455G.1, 455G.5
Sec. 424.3
Referred to in § 424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16
Sec. 424.6
Referred to in § 424.8
Sec. 424.11
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.392, 455G.9, 455G.13
Sec. 424.13
Referred to in § 424.10
Sec. 424.15
Referred to in § 455G.3
Sec. 424.28
Referred to in § 100.18, 321.1, 331.512
Sec. 425.1
Referred to in § 25B.7, 216.12, 331.403, 384.22, 404.3, 425.16, 425.17, 425.23, 441.21, 441.73
Sec. 425.2
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 425.7, 425.11, 435.26
Sec. 425.3
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401
Sec. 425.4
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.5
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.6
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.7
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.8
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.9
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.10
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.11
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.12
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.13
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.15
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.16
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.17
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23, 425.39, 427.9, 435.22
Sec. 425.18
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.19
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.20
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.21
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.22
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.23
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.22
Sec. 425.24
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.25
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559, 427.9
Sec. 425.26
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.27
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.29, 427.9
Sec. 425.28
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.29
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.30
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.31
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.27, 425.34, 427.9
Sec. 425.32
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.33
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.34
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.35
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.36
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.37
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.39
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.40
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23
Sec. 425A.1
Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1
Sec. 425A.2
Referred to in § 425A.3
Sec. 425A.3
Referred to in § 425A.8
Sec. 425A.5
Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6
Ch. 426
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 426.1
Referred to in § 425A.1, 426.7, 441.73
Sec. 426.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7
Sec. 426.8
Referred to in § 331.559
Ch. 426A
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 331.429, 331.608
Sec. 426A.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 426A.5
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.8
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.9
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.11
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.608, 420.207, 425.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 426A.15, 435.26
Sec. 426A.12
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.13
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.14
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.15
Referred to in § 420.207
Ch. 426B
Referred to in § 331.438, 331.439
Sec. 426B.1
Referred to in § 331.424A, 437A.8, 437A.15
Sec. 426B.2
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.1, 426B.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 445.5
Sec. 426B.5
Referred to in § 331.438
Ch. 427
Referred to in § 419.11, 441.47, 476.1D
Sec. 427.1
Referred to in § 26J.19, 331.301, 331.401, 347.32, 364.4, 364.19, 420.207, 421.17, 422.7, 422.35, 423A.5, 427.3, 427.13,
Sec. 427.8
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 425.17, 427.9, 427.10, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.9
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 427.10, 427.11, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.10
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.11
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.12
Referred to in § 331.559, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.14
Referred to in § 447.9
Sec. 427.18
Referred to in § 445.28
Ch. 427A
Referred to in § 441.47, 476.1D, 558.41
Sec. 427A.1
Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 386.1, 423.3, 427.1(29), 427B.1, 427B.17, 427B.19, 437A.3, 441.19, 441.21
Ch. 427B
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.402, 441.47, 476.1D
Sec. 427B.1
Referred to in § 364.19, 427.1(27), 427B.2, 427B.3, 427B.4, 427B.5, 427B.7, 427B.17
Sec. 427B.2
Referred to in § 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
Sec. 427B.3
Referred to in § 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
Sec. 427B.4
Referred to in § 427.1(27), 427B.7, 427B.17
Sec. 427B.5
Referred to in § 427B.17
Sec. 427B.6
Referred to in § 427B.17
Sec. 427B.7
Sec. 427B.19
Referred to in § 257.3, 427B.18, 427B.19A
Sec. 427B.19A
Referred to in § 257.3, 298.18A, 427B.19C
Sec. 427B.20
Referred to in § 427B.22
Sec. 427B.26
Referred to in § 437A.6, 476B.4
Ch. 427C
Referred to in § 159.6, 441.47
Sec. 427C.1
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.2
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
Sec. 427C.3
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.4
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.5
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.6
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.7
Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
Sec. 427C.8
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.9
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.10
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.11
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.12
Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.13
Referred to in § 441.22
Ch. 428
Referred to in § 306.22, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.72, 461A.25, 476.1D
Sec. 428.1
Referred to in § 441.19
Sec. 428.2
Referred to in § 441.19
Sec. 428.4
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 443.22, 445.32
Sec. 428.7
Referred to in § 425.5
Sec. 428.20
Referred to in § 420.207, 423.3, 428.23
Sec. 428.22
Referred to in § 420.207
Sec. 428.23
Referred to in § 420.207
Sec. 428.24
Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73
Sec. 428.25
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
Sec. 428.26
Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.12, 437.13
Sec. 428.28
Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26
Sec. 428.29
Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.26, 437.13, 443.22
Sec. 428.35
Referred to in § 445.3
Ch. 428A
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.47, 558.69
Sec. 428A.1
Referred to in § 428A.2, 428A.4
Sec. 428A.2
Referred to in § 428A.1, 428A.4
Sec. 428A.5
Referred to in § 428A.1
Sec. 428A.8
Referred to in § 15.349, 331.427
Ch. 429
Referred to in § 440.2, 441.47
Sec. 429.2
Referred to in § 429.1
Ch. 432
Sec. 432.1
Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 432.2, 432.5, 432A.9, 507A.4, 507A.9, 514B.31, 515.24, 518.18, 518A.35, 520.19
Sec. 432.2
Referred to in § 432.1
Sec. 432.5
Referred to in § 515E.4
Sec. 432.6
Referred to in § 432.7
Ch. 432A
Referred to in § 441.47
Sec. 432A.2
Referred to in § 432A.1
Sec. 432A.4
Referred to in § 432A.3
Ch. 433
Referred to in § 331.401, 427.1(2), 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
Sec. 433.1
Referred to in § 433.3
Sec. 433.8
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 433.9
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 433.10
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 446.7
  Referred to in § 447.1
Sec. 446.9
  Referred to in § 435.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.19B, 446.20
Sec. 446.10
  Referred to in § 446.9, 446.11
Sec. 446.16
  Referred to in § 420.246
Sec. 446.18
  Referred to in § 321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 446.19A, 447.9
Sec. 446.19
  Referred to in § 331.361, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1, 459.505, 459.506
Sec. 446.19A
  Referred to in § 446.19B, 447.9
Sec. 446.19B
  Referred to in § 446.31, 446.37, 447.9
Sec. 446.21
  Referred to in § 446.45
Sec. 446.25
  Referred to in § 420.219, 445.10
Sec. 446.28
  Referred to in § 445.10, 447.1
Sec. 446.31
  Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 446.32
  Referred to in § 420.246, 446.45, 447.1
Sec. 446.35
  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 446.36
  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 446.37
  Referred to in § 331.552, 420.247, 446.31, 446.45
Ch. 447
  Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
Sec. 447.1
  Referred to in § 445.3, 446.19A, 446.32, 447.4, 447.7, 447.8, 447.9
Sec. 447.3
  Referred to in § 447.7
Sec. 447.7
  Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
Sec. 447.8
  Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7, 448.6, 448.12, 448.16
Sec. 447.9
  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10, 448.3
Sec. 447.10
  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.13
Sec. 447.11
  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8
Sec. 447.12
  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 446.37, 447.8, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
Sec. 447.13
  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10, 447.12
Sec. 447.14
  Referred to in § 420.241, 447.9
Ch. 448
  Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
Sec. 448.1
  Referred to in § 331.552, 420.241, 446.19A
Sec. 448.2
  Referred to in § 420.243, 448.6
Sec. 448.3
  Referred to in § 420.244, 448.6
Sec. 448.4
  Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
Sec. 448.5
  Referred to in § 420.244
Sec. 448.6
  Referred to in § 420.245, 448.12, 448.16
Sec. 448.8
  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.9
  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.10
  Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.11
  Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.12
  Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.14
  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.15
  Referred to in § 447.8, 448.3, 448.6, 448.16, 448.17
Sec. 448.16
  Referred to in § 447.8, 448.3, 448.6, 448.17
Sec. 448.17
  Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 449
  Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
Sec. 449.1A
  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.2
  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.3
  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.4
  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 449.7
  Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
Ch. 450
  Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 602.8102(63)
Sec. 450.1
  Referred to in § 331.756(66), 422.27
Sec. 450.3
  Referred to in § 450.8
Sec. 450.4
  Referred to in § 12D.9, 541A.2
Sec. 450.5
  Referred to in § 450.94
Sec. 450.6
  Referred to in § 450.53
Sec. 450.7
  Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88
Sec. 450.9
  Referred to in § 450.22, 450.53, 633.356
Sec. 450.12
  Referred to in § 450.90
Sec. 450.21
  Referred to in § 450.22
Sec. 450.22
  Referred to in § 450.12, 450.94, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
Sec. 450.24
  Referred to in § 654.16
Sec. 450.27
  Referred to in § 450.37
Sec. 450.37
  Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450A.2, 450B.2
Sec. 450.44
  Referred to in § 450.3, 450.46, 633.31
Sec. 450.45
  Referred to in § 450.3
Sec. 450.46
  Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44
Sec. 450.47
  Referred to in § 450.3
Sec. 450.48
  Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47
Sec. 450.49
  Referred to in § 450.3, 450.50
Sec. 450.51
  Referred to in § 450.47
Sec. 450.53
  Referred to in § 450.58, 450.94
Sec. 450.58
  Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7
Sec. 450.59
  Referred to in § 450.94
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450.81</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450.84</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450.94</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 450A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 450B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 450B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 452A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.1, 321.40, 321.56, 323.1, 326.24, 423.14, 423B.5, 423E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 452A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57, 452A.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 323.1, 422.11N, 570A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.5, 452A.21, 452A.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.10, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.65, 452A.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.18, 452A.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.11N, 422.11O, 452A.32, 452A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.11O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 452A.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.53, 452A.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.55, 452A.65, 452A.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 452A.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.1, 452A.2, 452A.4, 452A.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 325A.15, 452A.2, 452A.17, 452A.56, 452A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.58</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421.28, 422.20, 422.72, 452A.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 452A.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.102(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.102(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.68</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.74A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.56, 452A.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.79</td>
<td>Referred to in § 24.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.79A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.82</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.56, 422.112, 452A.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 452A.84</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.79, 452A.79A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 453A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.8, 331.303, 453D.2, 453D.6, 903.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 453A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.43, 453A.47A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 101B.2, 142A.2, 142A.6, 453A.3, 453A.5, 453A.22, 453A.42, 453A.47A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.216C, 453A.3, 453A.5, 453A.22, 602.6405, 805.6, 805.8C(3b, 3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 101B.2, 101B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.8, 453A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421.26, 453A.36, 453A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.23, 453A.47A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.29, 453A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.11, 453A.46, 453D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(20), 453A.36, 453D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 453A.35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.35A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.36A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 453A.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.24, 453A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 453A.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 453A.1, 453A.3, 453A.5, 453A.22, 453A.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 455D.6
Referred to in § 455D.22, 455D.25
Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B, 455D.25
Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A
Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.15, 455D.22, 455D.25
Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.22, 455D.25
Sec. 455D.11B
Referred to in § 455D.22, 455D.25
Sec. 455D.11I
Referred to in § 455D.11, 455D.22, 455D.25
Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455D.6
Sec. 455D.19
Referred to in § 455D.22, 455D.25
Sec. 455D.25
Referred to in § 455D.19
Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455H.102, 455H.303
Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A
Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307
Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 455E.11
Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 135.11, 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3, 455F.6A, 455J.7, 473.19A
Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11
Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11
Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 321.145, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.174, 455B.477, 455B.479, 455I.2
Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424, 455G.16
Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 321.145, 455B.477, 455E.11
Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 15G.201, 455G.5
Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3
Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.12A, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.9
Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8
Sec. 455G.31
Referred to in § 15G.203
Ch. 455H
Referred to in § 6A.22, 6B.36, 455A.6, 455I.2
Sec. 455H.202
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.203
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.204
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.301
Referred to in § 455H.107, 455H.206, 455H.302, 455H.303, 455H.509
Sec. 455H.401
Referred to in § 455H.105
Ch. 455I
Referred to in § 455B.103, 455B.474, 455H.206, 558.68, 614.24, 614.32
Sec. 455I.2
Referred to in § 455H.103
Sec. 455I.3
Referred to in § 455I.2
Sec. 455I.9
Referred to in § 455I.4, 455I.8
Sec. 455I.10
Referred to in § 455I.4, 455I.9
Sec. 455I.11
Referred to in § 455I.4
Sec. 455J.1
Referred to in § 455J.7
Sec. 455J.3
Referred to in § 455E.11, 455J.4, 455J.7
Sec. 455J.5
Referred to in § 455B.310
Sec. 455J.7
Referred to in § 455D.3, 455E.11, 455J.2, 455J.3, 455J.5
Sec. 455K.2
Referred to in § 455K.3
Sec. 455K.3
Referred to in § 455K.4, 455K.8
Sec. 455K.4
Referred to in § 455K.3
Sec. 455K.6
Referred to in § 455K.5, 455K.7
Ch. 456
Referred to in § 455A.4
Sec. 456.11
Referred to in § 456.13
Sec. 456.12
Referred to in § 331.756(55)
Ch. 456A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1
Sec. 456A.13
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 97B.49G, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4
Sec. 456A.14
Referred to in § 481A.68
Sec. 456A.16
Referred to in § 422.12H
Sec. 456A.17
Referred to in § 455A.19, 456A.18, 456A.27, 456A.28, 483A.3B, 484A.4
Sec. 456A.19
Referred to in § 456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28
Sec. 456A.20
Referred to in § 456A.21
Sec. 456A.21
Referred to in § 456A.20
Sec. 456A.24
Referred to in § 481A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 482.12, 805.8B(4)
Sec. 456A.30
Referred to in § 456A.34
Sec. 456A.31
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
Sec. 456A.32
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
Sec. 456A.33
Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34
Sec. 456A.33A
Referred to in § 161A.73, 456A.30
Sec. 456A.33B
Referred to in § 456A.30
Sec. 456A.34
Referred to in § 456A.30
Sec. 456A.37
Referred to in § 805.8B(5)
Ch. 456B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 456B.1
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 459.102
Sec. 456B.7
Referred to in § 456B.8
Sec. 456B.12
Referred to in § 427.1(23), 654A.16
Sec. 459A.410
   Referred to in § 459A.105, 459A.403
Sec. 459A.502
   Referred to in § 459.401
Sec. 460.101
   Referred to in § 159.1
Sec. 460.202
   Referred to in § 460.206
Sec. 460.203
   Referred to in § 460.206
Sec. 460.205
   Referred to in § 459.310, 460.206
Inter. 460.301
   Referred to in § 159.6A
Sec. 460.302
   Referred to in § 466B.11, 460.204, 460.304, 558.69
Sec. 460.303
   Referred to in § 460.304
Sec. 460.304
   Referred to in § 460.303
Ch. 461A
   Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.17, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 461A.4
   Referred to in § 461A.5A, 461A.5B, 461A.6
Sec. 461A.16
   Referred to in § 461A.17
Sec. 461A.22
   Referred to in § 463B.2
Sec. 461A.28
   Referred to in § 461A.30
Sec. 461A.29
   Referred to in § 461A.30
Sec. 461A.34
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.35
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.35A
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.36
   Referred to in § 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(5a)
Sec. 461A.37
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.38
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 461A.39
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
Sec. 461A.40
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
Sec. 461A.41
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.42
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A
Sec. 461A.43
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 602.8108, 805.8B(6e)
Sec. 461A.44
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6c)
Sec. 461A.45
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
Sec. 461A.46
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
Sec. 461A.47
   Referred to in § 350.10, 455A.12, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.48
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6d)
Sec. 461A.49
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
Sec. 461A.50
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
Sec. 461A.51
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.52
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.53
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.54
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.55
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.56
   Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.57
   Referred to in § 350.10
Sec. 461A.59
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.60
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.61
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.62
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.63
   Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.76
Sec. 461A.64
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.65
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.66
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.67
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.68
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.69
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.70
   Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75
Sec. 461A.71
   Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.75
Sec. 461A.72
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.73
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.74
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.75
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.76
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.77
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.78
   Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.79
   Referred to in § 461A.80
Ch. 461B
   Referred to in § 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
Ch. 461C
   Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 461C.3
   Referred to in § 461C.5
Sec. 461C.4
   Referred to in § 461C.5
Sec. 461C.6
   Referred to in § 461C.3, 461C.4
Ch. 462A
   Referred to in § 88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 462A.2
   Referred to in § 358.26, 459.310, 713.6A, 713.6B
Sec. 462A.3
   Referred to in § 462A.26
Sec. 462A.4
   Referred to in § 462A.77, 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.5
   Referred to in § 331.602, 331.605, 462A.5A, 462A.6A, 805.8B(1a)
Sec. 462A.5A
   Referred to in § 462A.5
Sec. 462A.6
   Referred to in § 462A.4
Sec. 462A.6A
   Referred to in § 462A.4
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 462A.7
Referred to in § 915.80
Sec. 462A.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a, 1b)
Sec. 462A.10
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.12
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 805.8B(1c), 915.80
Sec. 462A.13
Referred to in § 462A.12
Sec. 462A.14
Sec. 462A.14A
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D
Sec. 462A.14B
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E, 915.80
Sec. 462A.14D
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B
Sec. 462A.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
Sec. 462A.16
Referred to in § 331.602, 915.80
Sec. 462A.17
Referred to in § 805.8B(1e)
Sec. 462A.20
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.21
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
Sec. 462A.23
Referred to in § 331.602, 915.80
Sec. 462A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
Sec. 462A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.27
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
Sec. 462A.28
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
Sec. 462A.31
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b, 1e)
Sec. 462A.32
Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
Sec. 462A.33
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.34
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
Sec. 462A.35
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
Sec. 462A.36
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
Sec. 462A.44
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.51
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.52
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.53
Referred to in § 331.605, 462A.5
Sec. 462A.54
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.55
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.82
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
Sec. 462A.84
Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
Ch. 462B
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 462B.1
Referred to in § 462B.4
Ch. 463B
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1
Sec. 463B.2
Referred to in § 463B.3
Sec. 463B.3
Referred to in § 463B.2
Ch. 463C
Referred to in § 12.30
Sec. 463C.4
Referred to in § 463C.2
Sec. 463C.10
Referred to in § 463C.2
Sec. 463C.11
Referred to in § 463C.2, 463C.12
Sec. 463C.13
Referred to in § 463C.12
Ch. 464A
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 464A.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(26)
Ch. 464B
Referred to in § 455A.6
Ch. 465A
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 465A.1
Referred to in § 465A.2
Sec. 465A.4
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Ch. 465B
Referred to in § 465A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 465B.1
Referred to in § 465B.2
Ch. 465C
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 459.192, 481A.1
Sec. 466.8
Referred to in § 466.9
Sec. 466A.2
Referred to in § 466A.1
Sec. 466A.3
Referred to in § 466A.1
Sec. 466A.4
Referred to in § 466A.1
Sec. 466B.3
Referred to in § 466B.2
Sec. 466B.5
Referred to in § 466B.3, 466B.9
Sec. 466B.6
Referred to in § 466B.3
Ch. 468
Referred to in § 161F.6, 331.303, 437A.16, 456B.13, 460.101, 460.203
Inter. 468.1
Sec. 468.3
Referred to in § 468.130
Sec. 468.8
Referred to in § 468.6
Sec. 468.9
Referred to in § 357.1A, 468.7
Sec. 468.11
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
Sec. 468.12
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
Sec. 468.14
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.15, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134
Sec. 468.15
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.74, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.284, 468.602
Sec. 468.16
Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.257
Sec. 468.17
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
Sec. 468.18
Referred to in § 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
Sec. 468.19
Referred to in § 468.207
Sec. 468.20  
Referred to in § 468.207
Sec. 468.21  
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.22  
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.24  
Referred to in § 468.22, 468.210
Sec. 468.26  
Referred to in § 468.210
Sec. 468.28  
Referred to in § 468.119
Sec. 468.30  
Referred to in § 468.62
Sec. 468.38  
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.49, 468.65, 468.126, 468.184
Sec. 468.39  
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.40  
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.41  
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.131, 468.184
Sec. 468.42  
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
Sec. 468.43  
Referred to in § 331.429, 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
Sec. 468.44  
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.45  
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.46  
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.49  
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.50  
Referred to in § 460.207
Sec. 468.57  
Referred to in § 468.55, 468.59, 468.127
Sec. 468.58  
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.59  
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.60  
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.61  
Referred to in § 468.66
Sec. 468.63  
Referred to in § 468.141
Sec. 468.65  
Referred to in § 468.184
Sec. 468.67  
Referred to in § 468.65
Sec. 468.70  
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.74
Sec. 468.71  
Referred to in § 468.74
Sec. 468.72  
Referred to in § 468.74
Sec. 468.73  
Referred to in § 468.74
Sec. 468.76  
Referred to in § 357.21
Sec. 468.78  
Referred to in § 357.21
Sec. 468.83  
Referred to in § 468.126, 468.135
Sec. 468.84  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.85, 468.126, 468.135, 468.547
Sec. 468.85  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135
Sec. 468.86  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135
Sec. 468.87  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.88  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.89  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.90  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.91  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.92  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.93  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.94  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.95  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.96  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
Sec. 468.97  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
Sec. 468.98  
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
Sec. 468.99  
Referred to in § 357.33
Sec. 468.101  
Referred to in § 357.18
Sec. 468.102  
Referred to in § 357.18, 468.103
Sec. 468.104  
Referred to in § 357.17
Sec. 468.105  
Referred to in § 357.17
Sec. 468.108  
Referred to in § 331.429
Sec. 468.109  
Referred to in § 468.110, 468.112
Sec. 468.110  
Referred to in § 468.121
Sec. 468.124  
Referred to in § 468.125
Sec. 468.126  
Referred to in § 461A.76, 468.41, 468.57, 468.119, 468.127, 468.131, 468.132, 468.201, 468.260, 468.359, 468.396
Sec. 468.132  
Referred to in § 468.126
Sec. 468.133  
Referred to in § 468.135
Sec. 468.134  
Referred to in § 468.135
Sec. 468.142  
Referred to in § 468.49, 468.65
Sec. 468.146  
Referred to in § 468.147
Sec. 468.150  
Referred to in § 468.166
Sec. 468.172  
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
Sec. 468.173  
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
Sec. 468.188  
Referred to in § 468.92, 468.250, 468.396
Inter. 468.201  
Sec. 468.201  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.202, 468.203, 468.212
Sec. 468.202  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.203  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.204  
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.609
Referred to in § 468.631
Sec. 468.610
Referred to in § 468.631
Sec. 468.619
Referred to in § 468.620
Sec. 468.624
Referred to in § 331.607, 468.625
Sec. 468.625
Referred to in § 331.607
Sec. 468.629
Referred to in § 468.630
Sec. 468.630
Referred to in § 468.631
Sec. 468.632
Referred to in § 468.633
Sec. 468.633
Referred to in § 468.634
Sec. 469.2
Referred to in § 473.19A
Sec. 469.4
Referred to in § 469.3, 473.7
Sec. 469.6
Referred to in § 22.7, 469.1
Sec. 469.7
Referred to in § 469.1
Sec. 469.9
Referred to in § 469.1, 469.3
Sec. 469.31
Referred to in § 8A.317, 473.1
Ch. 469A
Referred to in § 28F.14
Sec. 469A.1
Referred to in § 469A.7
Ch. 470
Referred to in § 331.361, 473.15
Sec. 470.3
Referred to in § 470.2
Sec. 470.7
Referred to in § 7D.35
Sec. 470.8
Referred to in § 470.7
Ch. 473
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 473.7
Referred to in § 469.4
Sec. 473.8
Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8C(1)
Sec. 473.10
Referred to in § 473.9
Sec. 473.13A
Referred to in § 12.28
Sec. 473.19
Referred to in § 12.28, 298.3, 473.19A
Sec. 473.19A
Referred to in § 473.19
Sec. 473.20
Referred to in § 279.53, 298.3, 473.19, 473.20A
Sec. 473.20A
Referred to in § 298.3, 473.19
Sec. 474.1
Referred to in § 34A.15, 437A.3, 477C.2, 546.7
Sec. 474.2
Referred to in § 475A.1
Ch. 475A
Referred to in § 474.1
Sec. 475A.6
Referred to in § 476.10, 476.53, 476.97
Ch. 476
Referred to in § 6B.42, 8D.13, 11.6, 256.90, 318.9, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 423.3, 427.1(2), 453.12, 437A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
Sec. 476.1
Referred to in § 306.46, 352.6, 455H.304, 476.6, 476.22, 476.27, 476.91, 476D.1, 477C.7, 499.30, 499.33, 718.6B
Sec. 476.1A
Referred to in § 476.6, 476.44
Sec. 476.1B
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 476.1C
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 476.1D
Referred to in § 476.55, 476.103, 477.9A, 477C.7
Sec. 476.2
Referred to in § 476.12, 476.101
Sec. 476.3
Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52, 476.97
Sec. 476.4
Referred to in § 476.43
Sec. 476.6
Referred to in § 34A.7, 47A.14, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.23, 476.33, 476.46, 476.52, 476.53, 476.97
Sec. 476.7
Referred to in § 476.4A, 476.97
Sec. 476.8
Referred to in § 476.2
Sec. 476.9
Referred to in § 476.101
Sec. 476.10
Referred to in § 12.91, 475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.1B, 476.46, 476.53, 476.87, 476.97, 476.101, 477C.3, 478.4, 479.16, 479A.9
Sec. 476.10A
Referred to in § 476.46
Sec. 476.10B
Referred to in § 12.91
Sec. 476.11
Referred to in § 476.1B
Sec. 476.12
Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479B.22
Sec. 476.13
Referred to in § 602.1212
Sec. 476.16
Referred to in § 476.101
Sec. 476.20
Referred to in § 384.84, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
Sec. 476.21
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
Sec. 476.22
Referred to in § 476.1B
Sec. 476.23
Referred to in § 437A.3, 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.24
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.25
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.26
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.29
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.1D, 476.11, 476.101
Sec. 476.31
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
Sec. 476.32
Referred to in § 476.3
Sec. 476.33
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 476.41
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
Sec. 476.42
Referred to in § 15.103, 15E.61, 15E.223, 15E.351, 260C.18A, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.46, 476.53
Sec. 476.43
Referred to in § 28F.14, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.44
Sec. 476.44
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
Sec. 476.44A
Referred to in § 476.1B
Sec. 476.45
Referred to in § 476.1B
Sec. 476.46
Referred to in § 476.10A
Sec. 476.47
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.51
  Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.20, 476.103
Sec. 476.53
  Referred to in § 476.23, 476A.4, 476A.6, 476A.7
Sec. 476.56
  Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.62
  Referred to in § 474.5, 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.66
  Referred to in § 216A.102, 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.76
  Referred to in § 476.29, 476.44
Sec. 476.77
  Referred to in § 476.29
Sec. 476.78
  Referred to in § 476.83
Sec. 476.79
  Referred to in § 476.83
Sec. 476.80
  Referred to in § 105.11, 476.81, 476.82, 476.83
Sec. 476.81
  Referred to in § 476.82
Sec. 476.87
  Referred to in § 476.86
Sec. 476.95
  Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.102
Sec. 476.96
  Referred to in § 34A.2, 423.3, 476.1B, 476.29, 476.55, 476.97, 476.101, 476.102
Sec. 476.97
  Referred to in § 476.3, 476.96, 476.99, 476.101, 476.102
Sec. 476.99
  Referred to in § 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
Sec. 476.100
  Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.101, 476.102
Sec. 476.101
  Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.102
Sec. 476.102
  Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.96, 476.97, 476.101
Sec. 476.103
  Referred to in § 714D.6
Ch. 476A
  Referred to in § 6B.61, 28F.2, 28F.13, 427.1(2), 437A.3, 437A.6, 437A.7, 437A.15, 455B.134, 455B.135, 455B.147, 455B.173, 455B.174, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.53, 476.55, 546.7
Sec. 476A.1
  Referred to in § 476A.20
Sec. 476A.3
  Referred to in § 476.53
Sec. 476A.4
  Referred to in § 476A.5
Sec. 476A.5
  Referred to in § 476A.4, 476A.9
Sec. 476A.6
  Referred to in § 476A.1
Sec. 476A.9
  Referred to in § 476A.2
Sec. 476A.14
  Referred to in § 602.8102(67)
Sec. 476A.20
  Referred to in § 12C.1
Ch. 476B
  Referred to in § 422.11J, 422.33, 422.60, 423.4, 432.12E, 437A.6, 437A.17B, 476C.4, 524.802
Sec. 476B.6
  Referred to in § 476B.7
Ch. 476C
  Referred to in § 422.11J, 422.33, 422.60, 423.4, 432.12E, 437A.17B
Sec. 476C.1
  Referred to in § 476C.3
Sec. 476C.4
  Referred to in § 476C.6
Ch. 476D
  Referred to in § 422.11R, 422.33, 423.4, 437A.17C
Ch. 477
  Referred to in § 476.27
Sec. 477.7
  Referred to in § 477.9A
Sec. 477.10
  Referred to in § 423.3, 714A.1
Sec. 477A.2
  Referred to in § 477A.7
Sec. 477A.3
  Referred to in § 477A.2
Sec. 477A.7
  Referred to in § 477A.1
Ch. 477C
  Referred to in § 546.7
Sec. 477C.3
  Referred to in § 8F.2, 477C.6
Sec. 477C.4
  Referred to in § 8F.2, 477C.6
Sec. 477C.5
  Referred to in § 477C.2
Sec. 477C.7
  Referred to in § 476.101, 477C.5
Ch. 478
  Referred to in § 6B.2A, 6B.42, 306A.3, 318.9, 437A.7, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476A.1, 546.7
Sec. 478.1
  Referred to in § 478.31
Sec. 478.2
  Referred to in § 478.31
Sec. 478.3
  Referred to in § 6B.2A
Sec. 478.4
  Referred to in § 478.10, 478.13
Sec. 478.5
  Referred to in § 478.31
Sec. 479.2
  Referred to in § 352.6
Sec. 479.5
  Referred to in § 6B.2A, 479.30
Sec. 479.6
  Referred to in § 479.5, 479.23
Sec. 479.12
  Referred to in § 479.18
Sec. 479.16
  Referred to in § 476.10
Sec. 479.26
  Referred to in § 479.4, 479.23
Sec. 479.29
  Referred to in § 351.303
Sec. 479.31
  Referred to in § 479.29
Sec. 479.46
  Referred to in § 479.42
Sec. 479.47
  Referred to in § 479.48
Sec. 479.49
  Referred to in § 479.48
Ch. 479A
  Referred to in § 6B.42, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
Sec. 479A.2
  Referred to in § 437A.5
Sec. 479A.9
  Referred to in § 476.10
Sec. 479A.18
  Referred to in § 479A.4
Ch. 479B
  Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
Sec. 479B.4
  Referred to in § 479B.15
Sec. 479B.5
  Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
Sec. 479B.13
  Referred to in § 479B.4, 479B.14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 481B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 481B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 481C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 481C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481C.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 482</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481A.67, 482.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8B(3m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8B(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 482.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 482.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 483A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.10, 805.16, 903.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.605, 481A.93, 483A.1A, 483A.8, 717F.7, 805.8B(3p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 483A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427.1(24), 483A.3B, 805.8B(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.3B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 483A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.8A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321G.4A, 321G.6, 321I.5, 321I.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 331.602, 331.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481A.123, 481C.2A, 483A.4, 483A.12, 805.8B(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24, 805.8B(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 462A.27, 483A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 462A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 462A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 483A.24B, 483A.27, 805.8B(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 483A.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 483A.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 483A.3, 483A.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 484A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.8, 331.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.10, 805.16, 903.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 484A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 483A.1A, 805.8B(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 484B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.125A, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 484C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 170.1, 170.1A, 481A.125A, 484B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 484C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481A.134, 481A.135, 716.7, 716.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 484C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 484C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 484C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 484C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 484C.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 484C.5, 484C.8, 484C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 484C.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 484C.5, 484C.9, 484C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 484C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 484C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 486A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.1, 501.101, 501A.102, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.303, 486A.907, 486A.1001, 486A.1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.302, 486A.401, 486A.702, 486A.804, 486A.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.301, 486A.302, 486A.304, 486A.702, 486A.703, 486A.704, 486A.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.304</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.306</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.307, 486A.703, 486A.806, 486A.807, 486A.905, 486A.906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.308</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 486A.404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.601, 486A.603</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T-105

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 488.114
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.802, 488.803, 488.807A, 488.906
Sec. 488.115
Referred to in § 488.202, 488.208, 488.210, 488.906
Sec. 488.116
Referred to in § 488.206
Sec. 488.117
Referred to in § 488.1105, 488.1109
Sec. 488.201
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.1104, 488.1204
Sec. 488.202
Referred to in § 488.208
Sec. 488.203
Referred to in § 488.803
Sec. 488.204
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.205
Referred to in § 488.208
Sec. 488.206
Referred to in § 488.109, 488.115, 488.201, 488.202, 488.907, 488.1108
Sec. 488.207
Referred to in § 488.202, 488.206, 488.208
Sec. 488.210
Referred to in § 488.111, 488.209, 488.906
Sec. 488.301
Referred to in § 488.102
Sec. 488.304
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.407, 488.704
Sec. 488.305
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.601, 488.602
Sec. 488.306
Referred to in § 488.204
Sec. 488.401
Referred to in § 488.102
Sec. 488.402
Referred to in § 488.606, 488.804, 488.1112
Sec. 488.404
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.405, 488.607, 488.806, 488.807, 488.808, 488.1111
Sec. 488.406
Referred to in § 488.404
Sec. 488.407
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.408
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.509, 488.603, 488.605
Sec. 488.502
Referred to in § 488.702
Sec. 488.505
Referred to in § 488.1204
Sec. 488.508
Referred to in § 488.509
Sec. 488.509
Referred to in § 488.702
Sec. 488.601
Referred to in § 488.1204
Sec. 488.602
Referred to in § 488.1204
Sec. 488.603
Referred to in § 229.27, 488.110, 488.407, 488.604, 488.1204
Sec. 488.604
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.605
Referred to in § 488.204
Sec. 488.607
Referred to in § 488.812, 488.1111
Sec. 488.702
Referred to in § 488.704
Sec. 488.704
Referred to in § 229.27, 488.304, 488.407, 488.602, 488.605
Sec. 488.801
Referred to in § 488.1105, 488.1109
Sec. 488.801
Referred to in § 488.204, 488.401, 488.1204

Sec. 486A.405
Referred to in § 486A.701
Sec. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.405
Sec. 486A.601
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.602, 486A.801
Sec. 486A.602
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.701, 486A.801
Sec. 486A.603
Referred to in § 486A.103
Sec. 486A.701
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.906
Sec. 486A.702
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.704, 486A.906
Sec. 486A.703
Referred to in § 486A.704, 486A.906
Sec. 486A.704
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.702, 486A.703
Sec. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.405, 486A.603
Sec. 486A.803
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.405, 486A.503, 486A.701
Sec. 486A.804
Referred to in § 486A.802, 486A.805, 486A.806
Sec. 486A.805
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.303, 486A.804
Sec. 486A.807
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.803, 486A.906
Sec. 486A.801
Referred to in § 486A.701, 486A.702, 486A.703
Sec. 486A.907
Referred to in § 486A.101
Sec. 486A.1001
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.201, 486A.306, 486A.1211, 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
Sec. 486A.1002
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
Sec. 486A.1102
Referred to in § 486A.101
Sec. 486A.1201
Referred to in § 486A.1205
Sec. 486A.1204
Referred to in § 486A.1203
Sec. 486A.1211
Referred to in § 486A.1001
Sec. 486A.1213
Referred to in § 486A.1205
Ch. 488
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1201A, 490A.1203, 501A.102, 547.1, 669.14
Sec. 488.102
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
Sec. 488.103
Referred to in § 488.207, 488.402
Sec. 488.104
Referred to in § 488.1204
Sec. 488.105
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.106
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.108
Referred to in § 488.109, 488.201, 488.810, 488.902, 488.905, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
Sec. 488.109
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
Sec. 488.110
Referred to in § 488.201
Sec. 488.111
Referred to in § 488.110
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490.722</td>
<td>§ 490.724, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.723</td>
<td>§ 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.724</td>
<td>§ 490.722, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.725</td>
<td>§ 490.726, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.726</td>
<td>§ 534.501, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.727</td>
<td>§ 490.725, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.728</td>
<td>§ 490.725, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.729</td>
<td>§ 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.730</td>
<td>§ 490.731, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.731</td>
<td>§ 490.722, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.732</td>
<td>§ 490.801, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.740</td>
<td>§ 490.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.741</td>
<td>§ 490.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.743</td>
<td>§ 490.747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.744</td>
<td>§ 490.747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.745</td>
<td>§ 490.747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.746</td>
<td>§ 490.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.747</td>
<td>§ 490.1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.801</td>
<td>§ 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.806</td>
<td>§ 490.803, 490.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.807</td>
<td>§ 490.810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.820</td>
<td>§ 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.821</td>
<td>§ 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.822</td>
<td>§ 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.823</td>
<td>§ 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.824</td>
<td>§ 490.825, 490.853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.830</td>
<td>§ 490.825, 490.833, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.831</td>
<td>§ 490.825, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.832</td>
<td>§ 490.831, 490.870, 490.1302, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.833</td>
<td>§ 490.202, 490.831, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.840</td>
<td>§ 490.140, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.841</td>
<td>§ 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.842</td>
<td>§ 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.850</td>
<td>§ 490.202, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.852</td>
<td>§ 490.853, 490.854, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.853</td>
<td>§ 490.850, 490.854, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.854</td>
<td>§ 490.851, 490.853, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.855</td>
<td>§ 490.850, 490.853, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.856</td>
<td>§ 490.850, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.857</td>
<td>§ 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.858</td>
<td>§ 490.854, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.859</td>
<td>§ 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.860</td>
<td>§ 490.850, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 534.605, 534.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.867</td>
<td>§ 490.831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.902</td>
<td>§ 508.12, 515.78, 515E.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1001</td>
<td>§ 490.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1002</td>
<td>§ 534.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1003</td>
<td>§ 490.1007, 534.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1004</td>
<td>§ 490.1003, 490.1104, 534.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1005</td>
<td>§ 490.1003, 490.1102, 490.1104, 534.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1006</td>
<td>§ 490.1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1007</td>
<td>§ 490.1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1008</td>
<td>§ 490.1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1021</td>
<td>§ 490.1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1101</td>
<td>§ 15E.208, 490.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1102</td>
<td>§ 490.1101, 499.69A, 508B.2, 515G.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1103</td>
<td>§ 490.1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1104</td>
<td>§ 490.1302, 508B.2, 515G.2, 524.1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1105</td>
<td>§ 490.1104, 490.1110, 490.1302, 490.1320, 490.1322, 524.1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1106</td>
<td>§ 490.858, 499.69A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1108A</td>
<td>§ 508B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1111</td>
<td>§ 490.1101, 490.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1112</td>
<td>§ 490.1101, 491.1111, 490.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1113</td>
<td>§ 490.1101, 490.1111, 490.1112, 490.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1114</td>
<td>§ 490.1101, 490.1111, 490.1113, 490.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1201</td>
<td>§ 490.1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1202</td>
<td>§ 490.1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1301</td>
<td>§ 490.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1302</td>
<td>§ 490.1107, 499.69A, 524.1309, 524.1406, 524.1417</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 490A.805
Referred to in § 490A.1304
Sec. 490A.807
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.707, 490A.806, 490A.809
Sec. 490A.808
Referred to in § 490A.902, 490A.903
Sec. 490A.903
Referred to in § 490A.306
Inter. 490A.1001
Referred to in § 490A.602
Sec. 490A.1101
Referred to in § 490A.1102
Inter. 490A.1201
Referred to in § 490A.102
Sec. 490A.1202
Referred to in § 490A.1201, 490A.1201A, 490A.1203, 490A.1206, 490A.1207
Sec. 490A.1203
Sec. 490A.1204
Referred to in § 490A.1201, 490A.1201A, 490A.1203, 490A.1206, 490A.1207
Sec. 490A.1205
Referred to in § 490A.1201, 490A.1201A, 490A.1206, 490A.1207
Sec. 490A.1206
Referred to in § 490A.1201A, 490A.1207
Sec. 490A.1207
Inter. 490A.1301
Referred to in § 490A.1321
Sec. 490A.1301
Referred to in § 490A.305
Sec. 490A.1302
Referred to in § 490A.703, 490A.1301, 490A.1516
Sec. 490A.1303
Referred to in § 490A.305
Sec. 490A.1304
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.809
Sec. 490A.1306
Referred to in § 490A.1307, 490A.1321
Sec. 490A.1307
Referred to in § 490A.1321
Sec. 490A.1320
Referred to in § 490A.1321, 490A.1322
Sec. 490A.1321
Referred to in § 490A.1301, 490A.1320, 490A.1322, 490A.1323
Sec. 490A.1322
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403
Inter. 490A.1401
Referred to in § 490A.305
Sec. 490A.1402
Referred to in § 490A.1410
Sec. 490A.1405
Referred to in § 490A.1410
Sec. 490A.1406
Referred to in § 490A.1403
Sec. 490A.1409
Referred to in § 490A.702
Sec. 490A.1410
Referred to in § 490A.1403
Ch. 491
Sec. 491.1
Referred to in § 521A.14
Sec. 491.5
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
Sec. 491.6
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
Sec. 491.7
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
Sec. 491.8
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
Sec. 491.9
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
Sec. 491.11
Referred to in § 491.28, 491.107
Sec. 491.17
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.32, 491.109
Sec. 491.20
Referred to in § 491.24, 491.26, 491.107
Sec. 491.25
Referred to in § 491.20, 491.26
Sec. 491.28
Referred to in § 491.25
Sec. 491.33
Referred to in § 508.12, 515.78
Sec. 491.49
Referred to in § 491.41, 491.42
Sec. 491.41
Referred to in § 491.42
Sec. 491.46
Referred to in § 491.50
Sec. 491.47
Referred to in § 491.50
Sec. 491.59
Referred to in § 491.61
Sec. 491.101
Referred to in § 521.2
Sec. 491.101A
Referred to in § 521.2
Sec. 491.102
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2
Sec. 491.103
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2
Sec. 491.104
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2
Sec. 491.105
Referred to in § 508B.2, 515G.2, 521.2
Ch. 492
Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.11A, 524.2001, 669.14
Sec. 492.1
Referred to in § 492.2, 492.3, 492.4
Sec. 492.2
Referred to in § 492.3, 492.4
Sec. 492.3
Referred to in § 492.4
Sec. 492.5
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.12, 495.1
Sec. 492.6
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
Sec. 492.7
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
Sec. 492.8
Referred to in § 492.10, 492.11, 492.12, 493.4, 495.1
Sec. 492.9
Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14
Ch. 493
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14
Sec. 493.4
Referred to in § 493.5
Ch. 495
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14
Ch. 496B
Referred to in § 502.201, 524.901, 669.14
Sec. 496B.2
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 496B.5
Referred to in § 496B.2
Sec. 496B.9
Referred to in § 496B.2
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 496B.13
Referred to in § 496B.2
Ch. 496C
Referred to in § 10B.4, 10B.7, 169.4A, 489.1115, 490.1701, 490A.1515, 547.1, 669.14
Sec. 496C.19
Referred to in § 496C.16
Inter. Ch. 497
Referred to in § 491.39
Ch. 497
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 476C.1, 489.102, 490.1701, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 498.32, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 501.104, 501A.102, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
Sec. 497.1
Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102
Sec. 497.2
Referred to in § 497.3
Sec. 497.22
Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25
Ch. 498
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 489.102, 490.1701, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.104, 501A.102, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
Sec. 498.2
Referred to in § 502.102
Sec. 498.12
Referred to in § 498.14
Sec. 498.13
Referred to in § 498.14
Sec. 498.24
Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27
Ch. 499
Referred to in § 10.1, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 357A.21, 427.127, 476.1, 476C.1, 489.102, 490.629, 490.1109, 490.1701, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 501.104, 501A.102, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14
Sec. 499.2
Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102
Sec. 499.3
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49
Sec. 499.8
Referred to in § 499.9
Sec. 499.13
Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A
Sec. 499.16
Referred to in § 499.30
Sec. 499.27
Referred to in § 10.9
Sec. 499.30
Referred to in § 499.2, 499.30A, 499.31
Sec. 499.30A
Referred to in § 490.629, 556.5
Sec. 499.32
Referred to in § 499.16
Sec. 499.33
Referred to in § 499.30, 499.35
Sec. 499.34
Referred to in § 499.35
Sec. 499.36
Referred to in § 499.38, 499.40
Sec. 499.36A
Referred to in § 499.37A, 499.47D
Sec. 499.40
Referred to in § 499.42
Sec. 499.41
Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A, 499.43B
Sec. 499.44
Referred to in § 499.41, 499.67
Sec. 499.47B
Referred to in § 499.47C
Sec. 499.49
Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.43B, 499.76
Sec. 499.54
Referred to in § 499.4, 501.104
Sec. 499.61
Referred to in § 499.47C
Sec. 499.65
Referred to in § 499.66
Sec. 499.66
Referred to in § 10.9, 499.65
Sec. 499.67
Referred to in § 499.61
Sec. 499.68
Referred to in § 499.61, 499.69A
Sec. 499.69
Referred to in § 499.69A
Sec. 499.69A
Referred to in § 490.1109
Sec. 499.75
Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A
Sec. 499.76
Referred to in § 499.77
Sec. 499.77
Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78
Ch. 499A
Referred to in § 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
Sec. 499A.9
Referred to in § 499A.10
Sec. 499A.102
Referred to in § 499A.101
Sec. 499A.104
Referred to in § 499A.105
Ch. 499B
Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
Sec. 499B.2
Referred to in § 103.22, 103.23
Sec. 499B.3
Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.12
Sec. 499B.4
Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
Sec. 499B.8
Referred to in § 499B.9
Sec. 499B.20
Referred to in § 499B.3
Ch. 500
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 500.1
Referred to in § 500.3
Sec. 500.3
Referred to in § 500.1
Ch. 501
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 15.333, 15E.202, 175.37, 203.1, 489.102, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 499.4, 501A.102, 501A.501, 501A.1104, 502.102, 502.201, 547.1, 556.1, 669.14
Sec. 501.103
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.4A, 502.102
Sec. 501.104
Referred to in § 501.202, 501.813
Sec. 501.105
Referred to in § 501.617, 501.713
Sec. 501.106
Referred to in § 501.713, 501.812, 501.813, 501.814
Sec. 501.202
Referred to in § 501.203
Sec. 501.302
Referred to in § 501.802
Sec. 501.304
Referred to in § 501.702
Sec. 501.305
Referred to in § 501.103
Sec. 501.406
Referred to in § 501.805
Sec. 501.407
Referred to in § 501.406, 501.412, 501.414
Sec. 501.411
Referred to in § 501.407
Sec. 501.412
Sec. 501.413
Referred to in § 501.414, 501.415, 501.417, 501.712

T-II
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced Sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.414</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.411, 501.415, 501.419, 501.712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.415</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.412, 501.417, 501.712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.416</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.411, 501.419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.417</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.418</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.411, 501.419, 501.415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.615</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.616</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.617</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.618</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.419, 501.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.703, 501.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.711</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.712</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.701, 501.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.803</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.805</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.807</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.808, 501.812, 501.824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.808</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.812, 501.824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.811</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.812</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.104, 501.811, 501.813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.821</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.822, 501.824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 501A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 15E.202, 203.1, 489.102, 490A.102, 490A.1201A, 499.4, 501.104, 502.201, 547.1, 556.1, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 501A.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.503, 501A.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.202, 501A.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.202, 501A.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.205</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.221</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 501A.501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.507</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.712</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501A.713</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501A.711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Internal Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.705</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.142, 504.701, 504.702, 504.1003, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.704, 504.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.711</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.713</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.718</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. 504.801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.141, 504.826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.807</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.808</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.821</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.205, 504.826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.822</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.823</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.826, 504.1002, 504.1021, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1401, 504.1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.824</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.823, 504.826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.825</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.826, 504.854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.826</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.831</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.826, 504.835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.832</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.833</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.302, 504.705, 504.832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.835</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.202, 504.832, 504.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.841</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.851</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.852</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.856, 504.859, 504.1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.853</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.857, 504.1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.854</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.851, 504.855, 504.859, 504.1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.855</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.852, 504.854, 504.857, 504.1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.856</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.851, 504.854, 504.859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.857</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.859</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.705, 504.855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.901</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.202, 504.832, 504.843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. 504.901</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1002</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1003</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.705, 504.1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1004</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1023</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1031</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1002, 504.1003, 504.1005, 504.1006, 504.1007, 504.1021, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1101, 504.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1101, 504.1104, 504.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.705, 504.859, 504.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. 504.1301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. 504.1401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.705, 504.1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1102, 504.1422, 504.1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1406</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1407, 504.1422, 504.1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1407</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1422, 504.1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1421</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1422</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1421, 504.1423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1423</td>
<td>Referred to in § 488.108, 504.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1431</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1432, 504.1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1434</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1504</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1506</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.403, 504.1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1508</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1509</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.111, 504.1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1510</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.116, 504.1532, 504.1533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1521</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1531</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1532</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1510, 504.1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1603</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1605</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.711, 504.1603, 504.1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1611</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504.1613</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 504B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 504B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 504C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504B.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Inter. Ch. 505
Referred to in § 8F.2, 29A.105
Referred to in § 216.10, 455G.14, 491.39, 502.201, 502.202, 508.15A, 513A.5, 514F.1, 514F.2, 515.144, 524.802, 524.1808, 548.8, 18.74A.1, 714.16B, 715A.8
Ch. 505
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 535A.5, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 505.1
Referred to in § 516F.1
Sec. 505.2
Referred to in § 522A.2, 546.8
Sec. 505.7
Sec. 505.7A
Referred to in § 505.8, 507.16, 522C.6
Sec. 505.8
Referred to in § 508E.10, 514G.110, 515D.10, 514F.7
Sec. 505.9
Referred to in § 521A.11
Sec. 505.14
Referred to in § 508E.7
Sec. 505.16
Referred to in § 141A.7
Sec. 505.25
Referred to in § 249A.37, 252B.9
Sec. 505.29
Referred to in § 505.8, 507B.7A
Ch. 505A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 506
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 506.4
Referred to in § 506.6, 515.10
Sec. 506.5
Referred to in § 515.10
Sec. 506.6
Referred to in § 515.10
Ch. 507
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.12, 514.10, 521A.6, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 507.4
Referred to in § 87.11C
Sec. 507.5
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7
Sec. 507.6
Referred to in § 87.11C
Sec. 507.7
Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7, 521A.6
Sec. 507.8
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4, 508E.7
Sec. 507.9
Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4, 508E.7
Sec. 507.10
Referred to in § 511.23
Sec. 507.12
Referred to in § 511.23
Sec. 507.14
Referred to in § 22.7, 508E.7, 515H.3, 616.15
Ch. 507A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 432.5, 505.28, 505.29, 508F.6, 522B.17, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 507A.3
Referred to in § 507A.7
Sec. 507A.4
Referred to in § 509.19
Sec. 507A.5
Referred to in § 507A.7
Sec. 507A.6
Referred to in § 507A.7
Sec. 507A.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(69)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 515A.19
Referred to in § 515A.11
Ch. 515B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.15, 505.28, 505.29, 505C.2, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515B.2
Referred to in § 515B.3
Sec. 515B.3
Referred to in § 515B.2
Sec. 515B.4
Referred to in § 515B.3, 515B.6
Sec. 515B.5
Referred to in § 515B.6, 515B.9
Sec. 515B.6
Referred to in § 515B.3
Sec. 515B.7
Referred to in § 515B.5
Sec. 515B.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 515B.5
Ch. 515C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515C.5
Referred to in § 515C.11
Ch. 515D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515D.4
Referred to in § 515D.5
Sec. 515D.7
Referred to in § 515D.8
Sec. 515D.10
Referred to in § 515D.5
Ch. 515E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 510A.2, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515E.2
Referred to in § 515E.4, 515E.8
Sec. 515E.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
Sec. 515E.4
Referred to in § 515E.3
Ch. 515F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515F.1
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.2
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.3
Referred to in § 515F.21, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.4
Referred to in § 515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
Sec. 515F.4A
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.5
Referred to in § 515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
Sec. 515F.5A
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.6
Referred to in § 515F.12, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.7
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.8
Referred to in § 515F.14, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.9
Referred to in § 515F.13, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.10
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.11
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.12
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.13
Referred to in § 515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.14
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.15
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.16
Referred to in § 507B.4, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.17
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.18
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.19
Referred to in § 515F.16, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.20
Referred to in § 515F.21
Sec. 515F.21
Referred to in § 515F.20
Sec. 515F.22
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.23
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.24
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.25
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.33
Referred to in § 515F.32
Ch. 515G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 521.2, 521A.14, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515G.3
Referred to in § 515G.5
Sec. 515G.4
Referred to in § 515G.1
Sec. 515G.7
Referred to in § 505.23, 515G.6
Ch. 515H
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515H.2
Referred to in § 515H.3
Ch. 516
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 516A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516A.1
Referred to in § 516A.2, 516A.5
Ch. 516B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516B.3
Referred to in § 507B.4
Ch. 516D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516D.3
Referred to in § 321.484
Ch. 516E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516E.1
Referred to in § 163.51, 322.19, 523C.1, 551A.1
Sec. 516E.2
Referred to in § 516E.21
Sec. 516E.3
Referred to in § 516E.15
Sec. 516E.4
Referred to in § 516E.2
Sec. 516E.21
Referred to in § 516E.2
Ch. 517
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 517A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced Sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>537.2301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 536.1, 536A.3, 536A.27, 537.1201, 537.2310, 537.5201, 537.5301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.227, 533.116, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.2304, 537.6105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.227, 533.116, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 535.10, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2308</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2310</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.2102, 537.2501, 537.5301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.2401, 537.2402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 532.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 532.20, 537.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.2801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1301, 537.1202, 537.2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1202, 537.1301, 537.2401, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.3102, 537.3212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1203, 537.3201, 537.3202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 532.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3207</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3208</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3209</td>
<td>Referred to in § 532.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3210</td>
<td>Referred to in § 536A.23, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3211</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3212</td>
<td>Referred to in § 535.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 532.33, 536.13, 536A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 532.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3306</td>
<td>Referred to in § 532.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3404, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3309</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3310</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201, 557B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3501, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3102, 537.3501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3604</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.31, 535.17, 537.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3605</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3606</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3608</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3612</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3613</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3616</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3618</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3619</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3620</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3621</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.4101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1305, 627.6, 642.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3617, 537.6111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5110</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5113</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 85.27, 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 536.19, 537.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.5302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

T-128

Inter. 537.6101
Referenced in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.3624, 537.5106
Sec. 537.6102
Referenced in § 537.1201
Sec. 537.6103
Referenced in § 524.103, 533.116, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102
Sec. 537.6105
Referenced in § 524.227, 533.116, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108
Sec. 537.6106
Referenced in § 537.6103, 537.6105
Sec. 537.6108
Referenced in § 537.6103, 537.6105
Sec. 537.6109
Referenced in § 537.2303, 537.5201
Sec. 537.6110
Referenced in § 537.6112
Sec. 537.6111
Referenced in § 537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112
Sec. 537.6113
Referenced in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6110, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16
Inter. 537.6201
Referenced in § 537.1201
Sec. 537.6201
Referenced in § 537.1201
Sec. 537.6202
Referenced in § 537.5301, 537.6113
Sec. 537.6203
Referenced in § 537.5301, 537.6113
Inter. 537.7101
Referenced in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
Sec. 537.7102
Referenced in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201, 715C.1
Sec. 537.7103
Referenced in § 85.27, 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
Ch. 537A
Referenced in § 669.14
Sec. 537A.10
Referenced in § 523H.2A
Ch. 537B
Referenced in § 669.14, 714.16
Sec. 537B.3
Referenced in § 537B.6
Sec. 537B.4
Referenced in § 714.16
Ch. 538
Referenced in § 669.14
Sec. 538.5
Referenced in § 602.8102(75)
Sec. 538.7
Referenced in § 538.6
Ch. 538A
Referenced in § 669.14
Sec. 538A.2
Referenced in § 538A.13
Sec. 538A.3
Referenced in § 538A.4
Sec. 538A.4
Referenced in § 538A.3, 538A.6
Sec. 538A.5
Referenced in § 538A.4
Sec. 538A.9
Referenced in § 538A.4, 538A.11
Sec. 538A.12
Referenced in § 538A.11
Ch. 539
Referenced in § 625.22, 631.14, 669.14
Sec. 539.2
Referenced in § 539.3
Sec. 539.4
Referenced in § 91A.3, 322.6, 533.326
Ch. 540
Referenced in § 669.14
Ch. 540A
Referenced in § 669.14
Ch. 541
Referenced in § 669.14
Ch. 541A
Referenced in § 239B.7, 422.7, 450.4, 669.14
Sec. 541A.2
Referenced in § 541A.1
Sec. 541A.3
Referenced in § 422.7, 541A.5, 541A.7
Inter. Ch. 542
Referenced in § 524.802
Ch. 542
Sec. 542.3
Referenced in § 542.8
Sec. 542.4
Referenced in § 542.3
Sec. 542.5
Referenced in § 542.6, 542.10, 542.19
Sec. 542.6
Referenced in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.5, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13, 542.19
Sec. 542.7
Referenced in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.9, 542.13
Sec. 542.8
Referenced in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.9, 542.13
Sec. 542.10
Referenced in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 542.11
Referenced in § 272C.5, 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
Sec. 542.13
Referenced in § 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
Sec. 542.14
Referenced in § 542.16
Sec. 542.15
Referenced in § 542.14, 542.16
Sec. 542.17
Referenced in § 542.18
Sec. 542.19
Referenced in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13
Ch. 542B
Sec. 542B.2
Referenced in § 459.102
Sec. 542B.12
Referenced in § 546.10
Sec. 542B.17
Referenced in § 549.102
Sec. 542B.18
Referenced in § 542B.11
Sec. 542B.21
Referenced in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
Sec. 542B.22
Referenced in § 272C.5, 542B.27
Sec. 542B.26
Referenced in § 542B.1
Ch. 543B
Referenced in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 533C.103, 533B.2, 537A.10, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 558A.1, 562A.12, 669.14, 714E.1
Sec. 543B.1
Referenced in § 543B.43, 543B.44, 543B.49
Sec. 543B.2
Referenced in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.3
Referenced in § 543B.5, 543B.6, 543B.7, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.4
Referenced in § 543B.43
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Reference Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2209</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2312</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2314</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2315</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2316</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2314, 554.2315, 554A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2319</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2321</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2323</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2319, 554.2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2324</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2325</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2326</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.13103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2327</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2106, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.1301, 554.7304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2702, 554.7209, 554.7503, 554.9315, 554.13103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2401, 554.2502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2502</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2319, 554.2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2504</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2319, 554.2503, 554.2505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2505</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2509, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2507</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2508</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2510</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2513</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2603</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2604</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2606</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2607</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2609</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.2611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2610</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2612</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2601, 554.2616, 554.2703, 554.2711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2613</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.2614</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.2615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Referred To In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9314</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9312, 554.9327, 554.9328, 554.9329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9315</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9312, 554.9509, 554.9607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9316</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9308, 554.9310, 554.9311, 554.9313, 554.9320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9317</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.13307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9320</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.7209, 554.7503, 554.9317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9321</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9322, 554.9324, 554.9330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9322</td>
<td>Ref. in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9109, 554.9317, 554.9323, 554.9325, 554.9328, 554.9330, 570A.5, 571.3A, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9323</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9328, 554.13307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9324</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9327</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9322, 554.9324, 554.9330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9328</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9329</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9330</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9322, 554.9324, 554D.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9331</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9322, 554.9330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9332</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9333</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9336</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9338</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9340</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9109, 554.9341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9404</td>
<td>Ref. in § 539.1, 539.2, 539.3, 554.9109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9405</td>
<td>Ref. in § 539.1, 539.2, 539.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9406</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.2210, 554.9209, 554.9401, 554.9405, 627.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9407</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9401, 554.9406, 554.13303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9408</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9401, 627.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9409</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 554.9501</td>
<td>Ref. in § 331.602, 331.609, 554.9705, 554.9706, 570A.4, 571.3, 581.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9501</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9502, 554.9512, 554.9516, 554.9518, 554.9519, 554.9522, 554.9706, 554.9707, 554.9708, 554.9709, 554.9711, 554.9713, 554.9715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9502</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9512, 554.9514, 554.9515, 554.9518, 554.9520, 554.9525, 554.13309, 570A.4, 571.3, 579A.2, 579B.4, 581.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9503</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9506</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9507, 554.9508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9507</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9508</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9326, 554.9506, 554.9507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554.9509</td>
<td>Ref. in § 554.9510, 554.9512, 554.9625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 554.13526
Referenced to in § 554.7403, 554.7504, 554.13504, 554.13523, 554.13527
Sec. 554.13527
Referenced to in § 554.13304, 554.13508, 554.13523, 554.13524, 554.13525, 554.13528, 554.13529
Sec. 554.13528
Referenced to in § 554.13507, 554.13523, 554.13527, 554.13529
Sec. 554.13529
Referenced to in § 554.13523
Sec. 554.13530
Referenced to in § 554.13527, 554.13528, 554.13529
Ch. 554B
Referenced to in § 554.1110
Ch. 554D
Referenced to in § 22.7, 75.14, 97B.17, 159.34, 331.506, 459.302, 459A.201, 484C.9, 554.7103, 715C.2
Sec. 554D.103
Referenced to in § 4.1
Sec. 554D.113
Referenced to in § 331.506, 331.554
Sec. 554D.114
Referenced to in § 554D.120
Sec. 554D.120
Referenced to in § 554D.121, 602.1614
Inter. Ch. 555
Referenced to in § 29A.105
Ch. 555A
Referenced to in § 537.3501, 551A.6, 552A.3
Sec. 555A.1
Referenced to in § 552A.3
Sec. 555A.2
Referenced to in § 552A.3
Sec. 555A.3
Referenced to in § 551A.3, 552A.3
Sec. 555A.4
Referenced to in § 552A.3
Sec. 555A.5
Referenced to in § 552A.3
Ch. 555B
Referenced to in § 321.47, 562B.27, 631.4, 631.5
Sec. 555B.2
Referenced to in § 555B.1, 555B.3, 562B.27
Sec. 555B.3
Referenced to in § 555B.2, 631.1, 648.19
Sec. 555B.4
Referenced to in § 555B.2, 555B.9, 631.4
Sec. 555B.5
Referenced to in § 555B.2
Sec. 555B.6
Referenced to in § 555B.2
Sec. 555B.7
Referenced to in § 555B.2
Sec. 555B.8
Referenced to in § 321.90, 435.24, 555B.2, 555B.9
Sec. 555B.9
Referenced to in § 321.90, 555B.2, 555B.8, 648.22A
Ch. 555C
Referenced to in § 321.47, 648.22A
Sec. 555C.2
Referenced to in § 555C.3
Ch. 556
Sec. 556.2
Referenced to in § 524.812, 524.813, 533.320, 533.321, 556.1, 556.10, 556.12
Sec. 556.2A
Referenced to in § 556.2B
Sec. 556.2C
Referenced to in § 22.7, 25.2, 556.18
Sec. 556.3A
Referenced to in § 556.11
Sec. 556.4
Referenced to in § 556.18
Sec. 556.5
Referenced to in § 490.629, 499.30A, 501A.1008, 556.10, 556.14, 556.17
Sec. 556.6
Referenced to in § 556.10
Sec. 556.7
Referenced to in § 556.10
Sec. 556.8
Referenced to in § 602.8105
Sec. 556.9
Referenced to in § 556.10
Sec. 556.11
Referenced to in § 22.7, 499.30A, 501A.1008, 556.12, 556.13, 556.22, 714.8
Sec. 556.12
Referenced to in § 216A.102, 556.2C, 556.11
Sec. 556.13
Referenced to in § 556.2, 556.11
Sec. 556.14
Referenced to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.13
Sec. 556.15
Referenced to in § 524.1305, 524.1310
Sec. 556.16
Referenced to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.14
Sec. 556.17
Referenced to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
Sec. 556.18
Referenced to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.17
Sec. 556.19
Referenced to in § 22.7, 524.1305, 524.1310, 714.8
Sec. 556.20
Referenced to in § 499.30A, 501A.1008, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18, 642.2
Sec. 556.21
Referenced to in § 499.30A, 501A.1008, 524.1305, 524.1310
Sec. 556B.1
Referenced to in § 331.427, 331.653
Sec. 556E.1
Referenced to in § 556E.2
Sec. 556E.3
Referenced to in § 556E.6
Sec. 556E.4
Referenced to in § 556E.6
Sec. 556E.5
Referenced to in § 556E.6
Ch. 556F
Referenced to in § 331.508, 331.653, 602.8102(110)
Sec. 556F.2
Referenced to in § 331.502, 602.6405
Sec. 556F.4
Referenced to in § 331.502
Sec. 556F.7
Referenced to in § 331.502
Sec. 556F.9
Referenced to in § 556F.10
Sec. 556F.10
Referenced to in § 331.502
Sec. 556F.12
Referenced to in § 602.6405
Sec. 556F.16
Referenced to in § 331.502
Sec. 557.7
Referenced to in § 557.8
Sec. 557.18
Referenced to in § 557.19
Sec. 557.22
Referenced to in § 331.602, 331.607, 557.24
Sec. 557.23
Referenced to in § 331.602
Sec. 557.24
Referenced to in § 331.602
Sec. 557.25
Referenced to in § 331.602
Sec. 557.26
Referenced to in § 331.602
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 562A.14
Referred to in § 562A.22
Sec. 562A.15
Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.17
Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
Sec. 562A.18
Referred to in § 562A.6
Sec. 562A.20
Referred to in § 562A.29
Sec. 562A.21
Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.24
Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.27
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
Sec. 562A.27A
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.29A
Sec. 562A.28
Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.29
Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.32
Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.34
Referred to in § 562A.14
Ch. 562B
Referred to in § 435.1, 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.7
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3
Sec. 562B.14
Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
Sec. 562B.15
Referred to in § 562B.23
Sec. 562B.16
Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.23
Sec. 562B.18
Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
Sec. 562B.19
Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.22
Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
Sec. 562B.24
Referred to in § 562B.32
Sec. 562B.25
Sec. 562B.25A
Referred to in § 562B.9, 562B.27A
Sec. 562B.27
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19
Sec. 562B.30
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27
Sec. 563.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(80)
Sec. 564A.3
Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4
Sec. 564A.4
Referred to in § 564A.3
Sec. 564A.5
Referred to in § 564A.6
Sec. 564A.7
Referred to in § 564A.2
Sec. 565.3
Referred to in § 565.4
Ch. 565B
Referred to in § 635.126
Sec. 565B.2
Referred to in § 565B.21
Sec. 565B.3
Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
Sec. 565B.4
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18
Sec. 565B.5
Referred to in § 565B.7
Sec. 565B.6
Referred to in § 565B.7
Sec. 565B.7
Referred to in § 97B.34A
Sec. 565B.9
Sec. 565B.12
Referred to in § 565B.13
Sec. 565B.17
Referred to in § 565B.19
Sec. 565B.18
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.15, 565B.19
Sec. 568.1
Referred to in § 568.3, 568.10
Sec. 568.7
Referred to in § 568.11
Sec. 568.10
Referred to in § 568.11
Sec. 568.18
Referred to in § 568.20
Sec. 568.19
Referred to in § 568.20
Sec. 568.21
Referred to in § 568.22
Sec. 568.22
Referred to in § 568.21, 568.23
Sec. 568.23
Referred to in § 568.21
Sec. 568.24
Referred to in § 568.21
Sec. 568.25
Referred to in § 568.21
Ch. 569
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 569.2
Referred to in § 331.756(74)
Sec. 569.8
Referred to in § 445.1
Inter. Ch. 570
Referred to in § 501A.603
Ch. 570
Referred to in § 321.47, 571.3A
Sec. 570.1
Referred to in § 570A.5
Sec. 570.9
Referred to in § 570A.10
Sec. 570A.2
Referred to in § 570A.5
Sec. 570A.3
Referred to in § 570A.1, 570A.2
Sec. 570A.4
Referred to in § 570A.5
Ch. 571
Referred to in § 570.1
Sec. 571.1B
Referred to in § 571.1A, 571.3
Sec. 571.3
Referred to in § 570A.5, 571.3A
Sec. 571.3A
Referred to in § 570A.5
Ch. 572
Referred to in § 458A.25, 570.1, 602.8102(82)
Sec. 572.8
Referred to in § 207.23, 572.9, 572.10, 572.31, 602.8102(8)
Sec. 572.9
Referred to in § 572.31
Sec. 572.10
Referred to in § 572.11, 572.20
Sec. 572.11
Referred to in § 572.20
Sec. 572.14
Referred to in § 572.16
Sec. 572.18  Referred to in § 654.12A
Sec. 572.24  Referred to in § 631.1
Sec. 572.32  Referred to in § 631.1
Ch. 573  Referred to in § 26.10, 26.13, 161C.2, 262.34, 331.341
Sec. 573.2  Referred to in § 12.44, 573.3
Sec. 573.6  Referred to in § 573.7
Sec. 573.14  Referred to in § 573.13, 573.14
Sec. 573.16  Referred to in § 262.34, 384.58, 573.12, 573.15A, 573.16, 573.18
Sec. 573.17  Referred to in § 573.15A
Sec. 573.24  Referred to in § 573.15A, 573.19
Ch. 573A  Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 573A.1  Referred to in § 573A.2
Ch. 574  Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
Ch. 577  Referred to in § 321.47
Ch. 579  Referred to in § 321.47
Ch. 579A  Referred to in § 579B.7
Sec. 579A.1  Referred to in § 579B.7
Sec. 579A.2  Referred to in § 579A.1, 579A.3
Sec. 579A.3  Referred to in § 579A.2
Ch. 579B  Referred to in § 570.1, 570.5, 579B.5, 580.1
Sec. 579B.1  Referred to in § 579B.7
Sec. 579B.2  Referred to in § 579A.1, 579B.3
Sec. 579B.3  Referred to in § 579B.7
Sec. 579B.5  Referred to in § 579B.3
Ch. 580  Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(82)
Ch. 581  Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.4
Sec. 581.2A  Referred to in § 581.2
Ch. 582  Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
Sec. 582.1A  Referred to in § 582.3
Sec. 582.2  Referred to in § 582.1A, 582.3
Sec. 582.4  Referred to in § 602.8104
Sec. 583.5  Referred to in § 583.6
Sec. 583.6  Referred to in § 331.427, 331.552
Ch. 584  Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
Ch. 585  Referred to in § 3.7
Sec. 591.1  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.2  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.3  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.4  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.5  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.6  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.7  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.8  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.9  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.10  Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.11  Referred to in § 591.12
Inter. Ch. 595  Referred to in § 29A.105
Ch. 595  Referred to in § 216.18A, 331.611
Sec. 595.2  Referred to in § 595.3, 595.20
Sec. 595.3  Referred to in § 595.18
Sec. 595.10  Referred to in § 595.12
Sec. 595.19  Referred to in § 595.18
Sec. 597.5  Referred to in § 561.13
Sec. 597.6  Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 597.10  Referred to in § 597.11, 597.13, 600.4
Sec. 597.11  Referred to in § 597.13
Sec. 597.12  Referred to in § 597.13
Sec. 597.14  Referred to in § 537.7103
Sec. 598.1  Referred to in § 8A.222, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.24, 252D.16, 633.425
Sec. 598.10  Referred to in § 598.11, 598.22
Sec. 598.12  Referred to in § 598.10, 598.16
Sec. 598.13  Referred to in § 598.26
Sec. 598.16  Referred to in § 331.424, 598.5, 602.11101
Sec. 598.17  Referred to in § 97A.1, 410.10, 411.1
Sec. 598.19  Referred to in § 598.8
Sec. 598.21  Referred to in § 598.20, 598.21A
Sec. 598.21A  Referred to in § 252A.3, 252A.6, 598.20, 598.21, 598.22
Sec. 600B.5
Referred to in § 600B.41A

Sec. 600B.6
Referred to in § 600B.22

Sec. 600B.15
Referred to in § 600B.24

Sec. 600B.19
Referred to in § 331.756(77)

Sec. 600B.21
Referred to in § 229.27

Sec. 600B.24
Referred to in § 600B.25

Sec. 600B.25
Referred to in § 600B.38

Sec. 600B.36
Referred to in § 252F.7, 602.8102(119)

Sec. 600B.41
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 600A.7, 600B.9, 600B.41A

Sec. 600B.41A
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252C.4, 598.21E, 600B.41

Sec. 600C.1
Referred to in § 600.11

Ch. 602
Referred in § 4.1, 12F.2, 70A.30, 97D.5, 252J.8, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3

Sec. 602.1101
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 99D.2, 99F.1, 607A.3

Sec. 602.1102
Referred to in § 8A.101

Sec. 602.1202
Referred to in § 231E.4

Sec. 602.1204
Referred to in § 602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401

Sec. 602.1208
Referred to in § 602.1101

Sec. 602.1209
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1402

Sec. 602.1210
Referred to in § 602.1101

Sec. 602.1211
Referred to in § 811.2

Sec. 602.1212
Referred to in § 476.13

Sec. 602.1213
Referred to in § 633.18

Sec. 602.1214
Referred to in § 602.1101

Sec. 602.1215
Referred to in § 602.8101, 602.1110

Sec. 602.1216
Referred to in § 46.20

Sec. 602.1217
Referred to in § 232.2, 602.1101

Sec. 602.1302
Referred to in § 622A.3, 622A.4

Sec. 602.1303
Referred to in § 331.361, 602.1302, 602.6105, 602.1110

Sec. 602.1304
Referred to in § 602.1302

Sec. 602.1401
Referred to in § 602.1502

Sec. 602.1402
Referred to in § 602.8101

Sec. 602.1509
Referred to in § 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8, 622.69

Sec. 602.1511
Referred to in § 602.1513

Sec. 602.1512
Referred to in § 602.1513

Sec. 602.1610
Referred to in § 46.16

Sec. 602.1612
Referred to in § 4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.1114

Inter. 602.2101
Referred to in § 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208

Sec. 602.2102
Referred to in § 602.1512

Sec. 602.2106
Referred to in § 602.9207, 602.9208

Inter. 602.3101
Referred to in § 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603

Sec. 602.3202
Referred to in § 602.1502

Sec. 602.3203
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4

Inter. 602.4101
Referred to in § 602.5108

Sec. 602.4102
Referred to in § 602.5103, 602.5106

Sec. 602.4103
Referred to in § 602.1101

Sec. 602.4106
Referred to in § 602.5111

Sec. 602.4201
Referred in § 125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18

Sec. 602.4202
Referred to in § 2.42, 2A.4, 232.8, 602.1614, 602.4201, 813.4

Sec. 602.5106
Referred in § 602.1501

Sec. 602.6106
Referred in § 602.8102(87)

Sec. 602.6107
Referred to in § 602.6109

Sec. 602.6108
Referred in § 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404, 602.7103C, 633.20C

Sec. 602.6111
Referred to in § 252B.24

Sec. 602.6201
Referred to in § 602.6109, 602.11110

Sec. 602.6202
Referred to in § 657A.11

Sec. 602.6301
Referred to in § 602.6304

Sec. 602.6302
Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403

Sec. 602.6303
Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6401, 602.6403

Sec. 602.6304
Referred to in § 602.6303

Sec. 602.6305
Referred to in § 602.6303

Sec. 602.6306
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22

Sec. 602.6307
Referred to in § 602.6301

Inter. 602.6401
Referred in § 4.1, 602.1101

Sec. 602.6401
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.6303, 602.6402, 602.6403

Sec. 602.6402
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403

Sec. 602.6403
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.8102(89)

Sec. 602.6405
Referred to in § 602.6306

Sec. 602.6501
Referred to in § 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)

Sec. 602.6503
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501

Sec. 602.6504
Referred to in § 602.6501, 602.6503

Sec. 602.6601
Referred to in § 602.11101, 602.11113
Ch. 614
Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
Sec. 614.1
Referred to in § 223.82, 522B.17A, 614.8, 715B.4, 910.15
Sec. 614.8
Referred to in § 216.15, 229.27, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27, 669.13, 670.5
Sec. 614.14
Referred to in § 614.16
Sec. 614.15
Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
Sec. 614.17
Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
Sec. 614.18
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
Sec. 614.19
Referred to in § 614.20
Sec. 614.20
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
Sec. 614.23
Referred to in § 614.22
Sec. 614.24
Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.25
Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.26
Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.27
Referred to in § 229.27, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.28
Sec. 614.28
Referred to in § 229.27, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.28
Sec. 614.29
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
Sec. 614.30
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
Sec. 614.31
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.30
Sec. 614.32
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
Sec. 614.33
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.32
Sec. 614.34
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.32
Sec. 614.35
Referred to in § 257B.28, 331.602, 331.607, 455I.9, 457A.2
Sec. 614.36
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.32
Sec. 614.37
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
Sec. 614.38
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
Ch. 616
Referred to in § 523H.3, 537A.10
Sec. 616.17
Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 616.19
Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 617.3
Referred to in § 85.3, 490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
Sec. 617.4
Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.5
Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.6
Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.10
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 655A.3
Sec. 617.11
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.12
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.13
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
Sec. 617.14
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.15
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.16
Referred to in § 610A.1
Ch. 618
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 618.1
Referred to in § 618.2
Sec. 618.3
Referred to in § 10.9, 49.53, 68A.503, 455B.265, 618.14
Sec. 618.7
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
Sec. 618.11
Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
Sec. 618.13
Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
Sec. 618.14
Referred to in § 28M.4, 330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
Sec. 618.15
Referred to in § 249F.3, 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3, 458A.22, 522B.14, 562A.8, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.27A
Sec. 618.17
Referred to in § 10.9
Sec. 619.2
Referred to in § 619.3
Sec. 621.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.2
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.3
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.4
Referred to in § 621.5
Ch. 622
Referred to in § 522B.16A, 622B.6
Sec. 622.1
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 622.9
Referred to in § 232.74
Sec. 622.10
Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 235A.15, 272C.6, 514B.30
Sec. 622.11
Referred to in § 462A.7
Sec. 622.28
Referred to in § 622.30
Sec. 622.30
Referred to in § 452A.80
Sec. 622.32
Referred to in § 622.33
Sec. 622.41
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.42
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.43
Referred to in § 321.566, 622.51
Sec. 622.44
Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
Sec. 622.45
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.46
Referred to in § 22.2, 321.11, 622.51
Sec. 622.47
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.48
Referred to in § 622.51
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>622.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.56</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.58</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 631.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 124.502, 631.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 631.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 631.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.69</td>
<td>Referred to in § 91.10, 602.11101, 631.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.72</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 631.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.77</td>
<td>Referred to in § 631.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.85</td>
<td>Referred to in § 435.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 804.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 804.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.11A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98), 668.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626A.3, 626B.6, 626D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 625</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 231.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 625.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 626</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 252B.6A, 331.633, 356.7, 422.26, 424.11, 521A.14, 602.8102(101), 602.8105, 609A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 642.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.69</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626.71, 626.76, 680.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.71</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.72</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.74</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.78</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 626A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 624.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 624.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 626B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 624.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 624.24, 626B.2, 626B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 624.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626D.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 624.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626D.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 624.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626D.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626D.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626D.3, 626D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626D.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 626D.3, 626D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 627</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 627.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 512B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Refs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.98</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.99</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.100</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.101</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.102</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.103</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.104</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.105</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.106</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.107</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.108</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.109</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.110</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.111</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.112</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.113, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.113</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.114</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.115</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.116</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.117</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.118</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.119, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.119</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.120</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.121</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.122</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.123</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.124A</td>
<td>Ref to § 412.4, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.124</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.125</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.126</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.129, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.127</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.129, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.128</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.129, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.129</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.129, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.130</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.129, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.144</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.145, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.145</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.146</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.147</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.148</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.149</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.150</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.151</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.152</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.153</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.154</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.155</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.156</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.157</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.158</td>
<td>Ref to § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.479</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.480</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.481, 635.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.491</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.500</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.514</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.523</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.524</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.525, 633.528, 633A.4704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.527</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.528, 633A.4704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.529</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.4704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.535</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.551</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.556, 633.570, 633.635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.552</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 235B.19, 633.635, 633.675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.554</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.555</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.556</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.2, 229.27, 235B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.557</td>
<td>Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.561</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.562</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.566</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.568</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.572</td>
<td>Referred to in § 235B.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.575</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.576</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.591</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.560, 633.634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.591A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.592</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.593</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.594</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.595</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.596</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.597</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.606</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.607</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.608</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.615</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.2303</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.2305</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.2306</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.3103</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.3105, 633A.6202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.3104</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.3109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.3109</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.3108, 633A.3112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4102</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.6105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4213</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4301</td>
<td>Ref. in § 262.14, 412.4, 633.123A, 633.348, 633.646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4202</td>
<td>Ref. in § 523A.203, 633.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4401</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633.699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4402</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633.699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4504</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.4213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4506</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.4202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4603</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.4502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.4604</td>
<td>Ref. in § 524.810A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.5101</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.5106</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.5104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.6101</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.6102</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.3109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.6202</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.4106, 633A.4107, 633A.4601, 633A.6901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.6302</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.6305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.6303</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633A.4105, 633A.6305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633B.1</td>
<td>Ref. in § 144A.7, 231E.3, 633B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633C.1</td>
<td>Ref. in § 249A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633C.2</td>
<td>Ref. in § 249A.3, 633C.4, 633C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 633D</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633D.9</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.5</td>
<td>Ref. in § 249A.3, 633.647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.6</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.7</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633E.5, 633E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.8</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633E.5, 633E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.9</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.10</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.11</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.12</td>
<td>Ref. in § 421.27, 633E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633E.13</td>
<td>Ref. in § 633E.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ch. 634 | Ref. in § 633A.5105 |
| Sec. 634.2 | Ref. in § 634.6 |
| Sec. 634.3 | Ref. in § 634.6 |
| Ch. 635 | Ref. in § 602.8102(106) |
| Sec. 635.1 | Ref. in § 635.2, 635.7, 635.8 |
| Sec. 635.2 | Ref. in § 635.1 |
| Ch. 636 | Ref. in § 12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109 |
| Sec. 636.4 | Ref. in § 633.182, 636.5 |
| Sec. 636.5 | Ref. in § 636.7 |
| Sec. 636.6 | Ref. in § 331.322, 636.7 |
| Sec. 636.14 | Ref. in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18 |
| Sec. 636.15 | Ref. in § 636.18 |
| Sec. 636.16 | Ref. in § 636.18 |
| Sec. 636.17 | Ref. in § 636.18 |
| Sec. 636.23 | Ref. in § 37.24, 468.151, 523I.602, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26 |
| Sec. 636.24 | Ref. in § 636.25 |
| Sec. 636.25 | Ref. in § 636.26 |
| Sec. 636.30 | Ref. in § 331.653 |
| Sec. 636.37 | Ref. in § 602.8104 |
| Sec. 636.45 | Ref. in § 636.46 |
| Sec. 636.46 | Ref. in § 533.316, 535.2, 535.8 |
| Ch. 637 | Ref. in § 633.352, 633A.4705 |
| Inter. 637.201 | Ref. in § 637.103 |
| Sec. 637.201 | Ref. in § 637.202, 637.302, 637.501 |
| Sec. 637.202 | Ref. in § 637.201 |
| Inter. 637.301 | Ref. in § 637.103, 637.201 |
| Inter. 637.401 | Ref. in § 637.102, 637.201 |
| Sec. 637.401 | Ref. in § 637.302, 637.402, 637.427 |
| Sec. 637.402 | Ref. in § 637.401 |
| Sec. 637.403 | Ref. in § 637.401, 637.413, 637.424, 637.426, 637.503 |
| Sec. 637.420 | Ref. in § 637.424 |
| Sec. 637.421 | Ref. in § 637.412, 637.413, 637.420, 637.422, 637.427 |
| Sec. 637.422 | Ref. in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.421 |
| Sec. 637.423 | Ref. in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422 |
| Sec. 637.424 | Ref. in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422 |
| Sec. 637.426 | Ref. in § 637.403, 637.412, 637.422 |
| Sec. 637.427 | Ref. in § 637.412, 637.420 |
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Inter. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201
Sec. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.502
Sec. 637.502
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.410, 637.504
Sec. 637.503
Referred to in § 637.422
Sec. 637.601
Referred to in § 637.602, 637.606, 637.613
Sec. 637.602
Referred to in § 637.605, 637.606, 637.613
Sec. 637.605
Referred to in § 637.604, 637.613
Sec. 637.604
Referred to in § 637.605, 637.606, 637.613
Sec. 637.606
Referred to in § 637.610
Sec. 637.610
Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.611
Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.612
Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.613
Referred to in § 637.613
Ch. 639
Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)
Sec. 639.3
Referred to in § 124.407, 537.5110
Sec. 639.14
Referred to in § 445.4
Sec. 639.31
Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.33
Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.42
Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.45
Referred to in § 537.5110
Sec. 639.63
Referred to in § 537.5110
Ch. 640
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 640.1
Referred to in § 640.3
Sec. 640.2
Referred to in § 640.3
Ch. 641
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 641.2
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
Sec. 641.3
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
Sec. 641.4
Referred to in § 641.5
Ch. 642
Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 252B.6A, 331.653, 421.17A, 421.17B, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
Sec. 642.2
Referred to in § 96.3
Sec. 642.5
Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21
Sec. 642.14
Referred to in § 642.2
Sec. 642.21
Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22
Sec. 642.22
Referred to in § 627.6
Ch. 643
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 643.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
Sec. 643.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
Ch. 646
Referred to in § 29A.101
Sec. 646.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(111)
Sec. 647.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(112)
Ch. 648
Sec. 648.1
Referred to in § 631.1
Sec. 648.3
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.25, 562B.27A
Sec. 648.5
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 648.10, 648.19
Sec. 648.8
Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 648.15
Referred to in § 648.17
Sec. 648.16
Referred to in § 648.17
Sec. 648.18
Referred to in § 648.22A, 648.22B
Sec. 648.19
Referred to in § 562B.30, 631.4
Sec. 648.22
Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 648.22B
Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 649.7
Referred to in § 649.8
Ch. 650
Referred to in § 355.4
Ch. 651
Referred to in § 499B.13
Ch. 654
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.204, 15E.207, 252B.6A, 455B.751, 558A.1, 602.8105, 615.1, 615.3, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.12
Sec. 654.2A
Referred to in § 654.2D, 654A.6
Sec. 654.2B
Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
Sec. 654.2D
Referred to in § 714E.1
Sec. 654.6
Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
Sec. 654.8
Referred to in § 654.17A
Sec. 654.12A
Referred to in § 535.10
Sec. 654.15B
Referred to in § 654.17A
Sec. 654.16A
Referred to in § 558A.1
Sec. 654.18
Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 629.29, 654.1
Sec. 654.19
Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 615.4
Sec. 654.20
Referred to in § 455B.751, 628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
Sec. 654.21
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.26
Sec. 654.22
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 679A.13
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
Sec. 679A.16
Referred to in § 679A.2
Sec. 679A.19
Referred to in § 8A.202
Ch. 679B
Referred to in § 331.324
Sec. 679B.1
Referred to in § 679B.2
Sec. 679B.10
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 679B.12
Referred to in § 679B.5
Sec. 679B.16
Referred to in § 679B.17, 679B.18
Ch. 679C
Referred to in § 598.7
Sec. 679C.102
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 679C.104
Referred to in § 679C.103, 679C.105, 679C.106, 679C.109
Sec. 679C.105
Referred to in § 679C.103, 679C.104
Sec. 679C.106
Referred to in § 679C.103, 679C.104, 679C.107
Sec. 679C.108
Ch. 680
Referred to in § 523I.212, 639.39, 910.15
Sec. 680.3
Referred to in § 523I.212, 602.8102(121)
Sec. 680.7
Referred to in § 680.8, 680.9
Sec. 680.8
Referred to in § 680.9
Ch. 681
Referred to in § 523H.7, 537A.10, 602.8102(122)
Sec. 681.8
Referred to in § 681.9
Sec. 681.12
Referred to in § 681.14
Sec. 681.13
Referred to in § 681.14
Sec. 682.3
Referred to in § 682.2, 682.6, 682.7
Sec. 682.4
Referred to in § 682.6, 682.7
Ch. 684
Referred to in § 252B.6A
Sec. 684.4
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
Sec. 684.5
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
Sec. 684.7
Referred to in § 684.8
Sec. 684.8
Referred to in § 684.7
Sec. 684A.1
Referred to in § 684A.2
Inter. Ch. 687
Referred to in § 625.29, 702.5, 801.4, 801.5
Ch. 690
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 690.1
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 690.2
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.653, 690.3, 692.15, 726.23
Sec. 690.4
Referred to in § 726.23
Ch. 691
Referred to in § 141A.5, 331.307, 331.802, 331.805, 364.22
Sec. 691.4
Referred to in § 331.756(78)
Sec. 691.5
Referred to in § 142C.2, 691.6A
Sec. 691.6
Referred to in § 691.6A
Ch. 692
Referred to in § 22.7, 216A.136, 232.149, 252B.9, 331.307, 364.22, 714.16
Sec. 692.1
Referred to in § 80.9B, 81.8, 81.10, 236.9, 692.17, 692.22
Sec. 692.2
Referred to in § 155A.40, 523A.501, 523A.502, 692.2A, 692.3, 692.20
Sec. 692.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(124)
Sec. 692.7
Referred to in § 692.5, 692.9
Sec. 692.8A
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 692.10
Referred to in § 692.19
Sec. 692.15
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(125)
Ch. 692A
Sec. 692A.1
Referred to in § 232.116, 598.41A, 600A.8, 692A.2, 692A.13A
Sec. 692A.2
Referred to in § 692A.7
Sec. 692A.2A
Referred to in § 692A.5
Sec. 692A.3
Referred to in § 692A.3A, 692A.7
Sec. 692A.3A
Referred to in § 692A.7
Sec. 692A.4
Referred to in § 692A.2, 692A.7
Sec. 692A.5
Referred to in § 692A.3, 692A.16
Sec. 692A.6
Referred to in § 692A.11
Sec. 692A.11
Referred to in § 692A.6
Sec. 692A.13
Referred to in § 22.7, 272.2, 279.13, 282.9, 692A.10, 692A.15A
Ch. 692B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Ch. 693
Referred to in § 80.9B, 139A.19, 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 693.1
Referred to in § 321.266, 693.2
Sec. 693.4
Referred to in § 331.322
Ch. 694
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 694.1
Referred to in § 694.10
Sec. 694.2
Referred to in § 694.10
Sec. 694.3
Referred to in § 694.10
Ch. 701
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 701.2
Referred to in § 664A.1
Sec. 701.7
Referred to in § 39.3, 48A.6, 48A.30, 57.1, 277.29
Ch. 702
Referred to in § 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 702.1A
Referred to in § 716A.1
Sec. 702.2
Referred to in § 670A.1
Sec. 702.5
Referred to in § 232.68, 726.2, 915.36, 915.37, 915.38
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 710.3
Referenced to in § 902.12
Sec. 710.8
Referenced to in § 710.9
Sec. 710.9
Referenced to in § 710.8
Sec. 710.10
Referenced to in § 902.12
Ch. 710A
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 710A.1
Referenced to in § 915.51
Sec. 710A.2
Referenced to in § 710A.3, 710A.5, 915.94
Ch. 711
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1
Sec. 711.2
Referenced to in § 902.12
Sec. 711.3
Referenced to in § 902.12
Ch. 712
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 712.3
Referenced to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.4
Referenced to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.5
Referenced to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.6
Referenced to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.7
Referenced to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.8
Referenced to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.9
Referenced to in § 729A.2
Ch. 713
Referenced to in § 322.6, 702.1A, 714.6A
Sec. 714
Referenced to in § 481A.147, 714.7C, 714.7D
Sec. 714.5
Referenced to in § 808.12
Sec. 714.7D
Referenced to in § 321.215
Sec. 714.8
Referenced to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 202.5, 202A.7, 714.11
Sec. 714.9
Referenced to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8
Sec. 714.10
Referenced to in § 96.16, 237A.29, 714.8
Sec. 714.11
Referenced to in § 96.16, 714.8
Sec. 714.12
Referenced to in § 96.16, 135L.6
Sec. 714.13
Referenced to in § 96.16
Sec. 714.14
Referenced to in § 96.16
Sec. 714.15
Referenced to in § 549.9
Sec. 714.16
Sec. 714.16B
Referenced to in § 614.4A
Sec. 714.17
Referenced to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.18
Referenced to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.19
Referenced to in § 714.22
Sec. 714.20
Referenced to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.21
Referenced to in § 714.19, 714.22
Sec. 714.22
Referenced to in § 714.19
Ch. 714A
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 714B
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 714B.3
Referenced to in § 714B.2
Sec. 714B.4
Referenced to in § 714B.3
Ch. 714D
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 714D.6
Referenced to in § 714D.7
Sec. 714D.7
Referenced to in § 476.103, 714D.6
Ch. 714E
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 714E.2
Referenced to in § 714E.3, 714E.8, 714E.9
Sec. 714E.3
Referenced to in § 714E.2, 714E.8, 714E.9
Sec. 714E.4
Referenced to in § 714E.6, 714E.7, 714E.8, 714E.9
Sec. 714E.5
Referenced to in § 714E.8, 714E.9
Sec. 714E.6
Referenced to in § 714E.8
Sec. 714E.7
Referenced to in § 714E.8
Sec. 714E.9
Referenced to in § 714E.8
Ch. 714F
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 714F.1
Referenced to in § 714E.1
Sec. 714F.2
Referenced to in § 714F.3
Sec. 714F.3
Referenced to in § 714F.6
Sec. 714F.5
Referenced to in § 714F.3
Sec. 714F.9
Referenced to in § 714F.8
Ch. 714G
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 715
Referenced to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 715.4
Referenced to in § 715.6
Sec. 715.5
Referenced to in § 715.6
Ch. 715A
Referenced to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 911.3
Sec. 715A.2
Referenced to in § 715A.2A
Sec. 715A.8
Referenced to in § 714.16B, 714G.1, 715A.9A, 715C.1
Sec. 715A.10
Referenced to in § 715C.1
Sec. 724.11
Referred to in § 80A.13, 724.2A, 724.9, 724.15
Sec. 724.15
Referred to in § 724.16, 724.19, 724.27
Sec. 724.26
Referred to in § 724.25, 724.27
Ch. 725
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714B.9
Sec. 725.1
Referred to in § 232.68, 321.375, 911.3
Sec. 725.2
Referred to in § 321.375, 911.3
Sec. 725.3
Referred to in § 229A.2, 321.375, 901A.1, 911.3
Sec. 725.5
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.6, 725.15
Sec. 725.6
Referred to in § 725.15
Sec. 725.7
Referred to in § 99B.12, 99F.15, 725.15
Sec. 725.8
Referred to in § 725.15
Sec. 725.9
Referred to in § 99A.1, 99B.10, 99B.18, 725.15
Sec. 725.10
Referred to in § 709A.1, 725.15
Sec. 725.12
Referred to in § 725.15
Sec. 725.19
Referred to in § 99B.7, 805.8C(5)
Ch. 726
Referred to in § 232.83, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 915.35, 915.84
Sec. 726.2
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 235B.2, 235E.1, 272.2, 692A.1, 802.2A, 903B.2, 915.36, 915.37
Sec. 726.3
Referred to in § 233.3, 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4, 915.37
Sec. 726.4
Referred to in § 600B.29
Sec. 726.5
Referred to in § 252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4
Sec. 726.6
Referred to in § 124.401C, 229A.2, 232.68, 233.3, 252B.7, 702.11, 707.2, 726.4, 726.6A, 915.37
Ch. 727
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 727.2
Referred to in § 101A.1, 331.304, 461A.42
Sec. 727.5
Referred to in § 727.7
Sec. 727.6
Referred to in § 727.7
Ch. 728
Referred to in § 232.83, 234.28, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 809A.17
Sec. 728.1
Referred to in § 15.393
Sec. 728.2
Referred to in § 272.2, 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
Sec. 728.3
Referred to in § 692A.1, 728.8, 728.9
Sec. 728.4
Referred to in § 692A.1
Sec. 728.5
Referred to in § 728.8
Sec. 728.8
Referred to in § 331.756(79)
Sec. 728.12
Referred to in § 229A.2, 232.68, 692A.1, 901A.1, 903B.1, 903B.2, 903B.10, 915.36, 915.37
Sec. 728.15
Referred to in § 272.2, 692A.1
Ch. 729
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 729.1
Referred to in § 729.2
Sec. 729.2
Referred to in § 729.3
Ch. 729A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 729A.2
Referred to in § 692.15, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
Ch. 730
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 730.1
Referred to in § 730.2
Sec. 730.4
Referred to in § 80F.1
Sec. 730.5
Referred to in § 99F.4
Ch. 731
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Ch. 732
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 732.1
Referred to in § 20.10, 732.2
Sec. 732.2
Referred to in § 20.10
Sec. 732.3
Referred to in § 20.10
Ch. 801
Referred to in § 502.604A, 801.1
Sec. 801.4
Referred to in § 7.10, 8A.363, 70A.9, 123.46, 125.91, 229.22, 321.1, 321.15, 321.18, 321.492, 321.513, 321L.4, 330A.8, 453A.2, 721.12, 804.7A, 804.7B
Ch. 802
Referred to in § 811.10, 801.1, 803.5
Sec. 802.1
Referred to in § 802.3
Sec. 802.2
Referred to in § 802.3, 802.10
Sec. 802.2A
Referred to in § 802.3
Sec. 802.3
Referred to in § 453B.12, 802.5, 802.10
Sec. 802.4
Referred to in § 802.5
Sec. 802.10
Referred to in § 802.3
Ch. 803
Referred to in § 801.1, 809A.2
Sec. 803.1
Referred to in § 710.10
Sec. 803.2
Referred to in § 803.3
Sec. 803.3
Referred to in § 805.13
Sec. 803.5
Referred to in § 232.8, 803.1
Ch. 804
Referred to in § 602.6405, 684A.3, 801.1, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9
Sec. 804.1
Referred to in § 708.11, 805.8C(3a)
Sec. 804.5
Referred to in § 123.46
Sec. 804.7
Referred to in § 263.7, 804.7A, 805.9
Sec. 804.7A
Referred to in § 804.7B
Sec. 804.8
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
Sec. 804.10
Referred to in § 704.12
Sec. 804.11
Referred to in § 804.23
Sec. 804.13
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
Sec. 804.14
Referred to in § 811.8
Sec. 804.15
Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8
Ch. 811
Refer to in § 232.22, 232.44, 602.6405, 801.1
Sec. 811.1
Refer to in § 124.416, 229A.5C, 232.44, 805.1, 811.2, 811.5
Sec. 811.1A
Refer to in § 13B.4, 331.653, 815.9, 815.10
Sec. 811.2
Refer to in § 232.44, 321.486, 602.1211, 664A.3, 708.11, 804.23, 811.1A, 811.5, 811.10, 812.3, 812.4
Sec. 811.4
Refer to in § 602.8102(130)
Sec. 811.5
Refer to in § 915.13
Sec. 811.6
Refer to in § 331.653, 811.2, 811.9
Sec. 811.7
Refer to in § 80A.3A, 811.1A, 811.9, 812.3, 812.4
Sec. 811.10
Refer to in § 811.11
Sec. 811.11
Refer to in § 80A.3A, 811.8
Ch. 812
Refer to in § 13B.4, 225C.8, 226.27, 229.26, 229A.3, 229A.7, 331.653, 801.1, 815.9, 815.10
Sec. 812.3
Refer to in § 812.5, 812.8
Sec. 812.6
Refer to in § 812.5, 812.7, 812.8, 812.9, 904.201
Sec. 812.8
Refer to in § 812.9
Sec. 812.9
Refer to in § 812.8
Ch. 813
Refer to in § 801.1
Ch. 814
Refer to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9, 815.11
Sec. 814.5
Refer to in § 808B.5
Sec. 814.8
Refer to in § 331.756(80)
Sec. 814.9
Refer to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.10
Refer to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.11
Refer to in § 13B.4, 22.7, 815.7, 815.11
Sec. 814.14
Refer to in § 331.653
Ch. 815
Refer to in § 13B.4, 81.10, 232.141, 600A.6B, 801.1, 822.2
Sec. 815.2
Refer to in § 602.1303
Sec. 815.3
Refer to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303
Sec. 815.4
Refer to in § 815.5, 815.11
Sec. 815.7
Refer to in § 125.78, 222.13A, 222.22, 229.2, 229.8, 815.11, 815.14
Sec. 815.8
Refer to in § 331.655
Sec. 815.9
Refer to in § 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 331.756(5), 598.7, 801.4, 814.11, 815.10, 908.2A, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
Sec. 815.10
Refer to in § 13B.4, 13B.9, 22.7, 815.7, 815.11, 901.5A
Sec. 815.11
Refer to in § 13B.1, 232.141
Sec. 815.13
Refer to in § 331.424
Ch. 816
Refer to in § 801.1
Ch. 817
Refer to in § 801.1
Sec. 817.2
Refer to in § 331.653
Ch. 818
Refer to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
Sec. 818.1
Refer to in § 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.2
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.3
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.4
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.5
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.13, 818.15, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.6
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.7
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.8
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.9
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.10
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.11
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.10, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.12
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.10, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.13
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.14
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.8, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.15
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.5, 818.7, 818.8, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.16
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.17
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.18, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.18
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.19
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.20
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Sec. 818.21
Refer to in § 818.1, 818.22, 818.24
Ch. 819
Refer to in § 801.1
Sec. 819.2
Refer to in § 819.3
Sec. 819A.4
Refer to in § 819A.3
Ch. 820
Refer to in § 602.6405
Sec. 820.3
Refer to in § 820.6
Sec. 820.6
Refer to in § 820.3, 820.13, 820.15
Sec. 820.7
Refer to in § 820.25
Sec. 820.8
Refer to in § 820.25
Sec. 820.10
Refer to in § 820.25
Sec. 820.13
Refer to in § 820.14
Sec. 820.16
Refer to in § 820.15, 820.17
Sec. 820.23
Refer to in § 820.5
Ch. 821
Refer to in § 602.6405
Ch. 822
Refer to in § 814.7, 815.9, 815.11
Sec. 822.2
Refer to in § 822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 822.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(115), 822.4
Sec. 822.5
Referred to in § 610A.1
Ch. 901
Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
Sec. 901.2
Referred to in § 903B.10, 907.3A
Sec. 901.3
Referred to in § 901.2
Sec. 901.4
Referred to in § 216A.136
Sec. 901.4A
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 901.5
Referred to in § 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.2, 462A.14, 602.8103, 707.8A, 708.2A, 901.5A, 901.5B, 907.3
Sec. 901.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(134), 904.503
Sec. 901.8
Referred to in § 903.4
Ch. 901A
Referred to in § 692.15, 901.1, 901A.2
Ch. 901B
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2
Sec. 901B.1
Referred to in § 905.1, 907.3
Ch. 902
Referred to in § 663A.1, 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
Sec. 902.1
Referred to in § 901A.2, 902.2, 903A.2
Sec. 902.2
Referred to in § 903A.2, 914.2, 914.3
Sec. 902.3
Referred to in § 904.108
Sec. 902.4
Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6
Sec. 902.7
Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 902.8
Referred to in § 821.4, 901.5, 903A.5
Sec. 902.8A
Referred to in § 903A.5
Sec. 902.9
Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 124.401D, 232.8, 707.3, 708.2A, 708A.2, 716.10, 724.4A, 726.6, 726.6A, 728.12, 811.1, 901.2, 901.5A, 901.10, 902.3, 906.5, 907.14
Sec. 902.11
Referred to in § 903A.5
Sec. 902.12
Referred to in § 903A.2, 905.6, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
Ch. 903
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
Sec. 903.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 331.909, 709.15, 724.4A, 907.14
Sec. 903.2
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 903.4
Referred to in § 331.381, 902.3
Ch. 903A
Referred to in § 610A.3, 901.1, 901A.2
Sec. 903A.1
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4
Sec. 903A.2
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.5A, 903A.4, 903A.7, 903B.1, 903B.2
Sec. 903A.3
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4
Sec. 903A.4
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.2, 903A.3
Sec. 903A.5
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.6
Sec. 903A.6
Referred to in § 822.2
Sec. 903A.7
Referred to in § 822.2, 901.8
Ch. 903B
Referred to in § 216A.139, 901.1, 901A.2, 908.5
Sec. 903B.1
Referred to in § 692A.2, 901.5, 906.15
Sec. 903B.2
Referred to in § 692A.2, 901.5, 906.15
Ch. 904
Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 901.1, 901A.2
Sec. 904.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135.11, 263.22, 266.37, 321J.22, 357H.1, 901.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318, 904.507A
Sec. 904.104
Referred to in § 904.101
Sec. 904.105
Referred to in § 904.909
Sec. 904.108
Referred to in § 602.8107, 904.109, 904.115, 905.8
Sec. 904.117
Referred to in § 907B.4
Sec. 904.202
Referred to in § 331.756(41)
Sec. 904.207
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.206, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
Sec. 904.302
Referred to in § 427.1(1), 904.706
Sec. 904.403
Referred to in § 904.404
Sec. 904.503
Referred to in § 229.26, 904.204
Sec. 904.508
Referred to in § 904.509, 904.702, 906.9
Sec. 904.508A
Referred to in § 904.508, 904.702
Sec. 904.512
Referred to in § 904.310A
Sec. 904.513
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14
Sec. 904.601
Referred to in § 216A.136
Sec. 904.602
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.4, 904.603
Sec. 904.701
Referred to in § 904.702
Sec. 904.702
Referred to in § 610A.1, 610A.3, 822.2, 904.508, 915.83
Sec. 904.703
Referred to in § 85.59, 669.2, 904.704, 904.802, 904.808
Sec. 904.705
Referred to in § 427.1(1)
Sec. 904.706
Referred to in § 218.78, 427.1(1), 904.302, 904.705
Inter. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.704
Sec. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814
Sec. 904.802
Referred to in § 262.34A
Sec. 904.807
Referred to in § 904.805, 904.808
Sec. 904.808
Referred to in § 8A.313
Sec. 904.809
Referred to in § 8A.311, 85.59, 904.805, 904.814
Inter. 904.901
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
Sec. 904.901
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.902
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.903
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.904
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.906
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.907
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.908
Referred to in § 331.427, 906.1
Sec. 904.909
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.910
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.901
Ch. 904A
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
Ch. 905
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 904.602
Sec. 905.2
Referred to in § 8A.201, 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
Sec. 905.3
Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
Sec. 905.4
Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6
Sec. 905.6
Referred to in § 905.4
Sec. 905.7
Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9
Sec. 905.8
Referred to in § 905.9
Sec. 905.10
Referred to in § 905.8
Sec. 905.14
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.7, 907.9
Ch. 906
Referred to in § 216A.136, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 904.602
Sec. 906.1
Referred to in § 904.207
Sec. 906.2
Referred to in § 801.4
Sec. 906.5
Referred to in § 232.55, 908.10, 908.10A
Sec. 906.9
Referred to in § 904.508
Sec. 906.17
Referred to in § 331.427
Ch. 907
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.54, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
Sec. 907.2
Referred to in § 801.4
Sec. 907.3
Referred to in § 321.218, 321J.2, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5, 901B.1, 903A.5, 903.7A, 907.9, 907.14
Sec. 907.3A
Referred to in § 232.45, 232.50, 232.52, 232.54, 232.55, 232.56
Sec. 907.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 907.9
Sec. 907.6
Referred to in § 321J.2
Sec. 907.7
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.3A, 910.4
Sec. 907.8
Referred to in § 331.756(83), 602.8102(135)
Sec. 907.13
Referred to in § 462A.14, 901.3, 907.6
Sec. 907.14
Referred to in § 907.1, 907.3, 908.11
Ch. 907B
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.117
Sec. 907B.2
Referred to in § 907B.3
Sec. 907B.4
Referred to in § 904.117
Ch. 908
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.11, 216A.136, 815.10, 815.11, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 907.3
Sec. 908.2A
Referred to in § 815.10
Sec. 908.4
Referred to in § 906.7
Sec. 908.11
Referred to in § 232.54, 901B.1, 907.3A
Ch. 909
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 911.1, 911.2, 911.4
Sec. 909.3
Referred to in § 602.8107
Sec. 909.3A
Referred to in § 123.47, 909.7, 909.8
Sec. 909.8
Referred to in § 911.1, 911.2, 911.4
Ch. 910
Referred to in § 216A.136, 321J.2, 422.7, 462A.14, 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.809, 904.905, 905.12
Sec. 910.1
Referred to in § 321.40, 602.8107, 910.3B, 915.100
Sec. 910.2
Referred to in § 910.3B
Sec. 910.3
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14, 815.14, 910.3B, 915.21, 915.94
Sec. 910.3B
Referred to in § 915.100
Sec. 910.4
Referred to in § 910.6
Sec. 910.6
Referred to in § 915.94
Sec. 910.7A
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.28
Sec. 910.8
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.28
Sec. 910.10
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.28
Sec. 910.15
Referred to in § 915.100
Ch. 911
Referred to in § 602.8107, 909.8
Sec. 911.1
Referred to in § 331.302, 364.3, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8, 805.8(3–6), 902.9, 903.1
Sec. 911.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1
Sec. 911.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1
Sec. 911.4
Referred to in § 331.301, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8, 903.1
Ch. 913
Referred to in § 218.95
Ch. 914
Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904A.4
Sec. 914.3
Referred to in § 915.18
Sec. 914.5
Referred to in § 331.756(52), 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.6
Referred to in § 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.7
Referred to in § 724.27
Ch. 915
Sec. 915.10
Referred to in § 915.24
Sec. 915.10A
Referred to in § 13.31, 915.10, 915.11, 915.12, 915.29, 915.45, 915.94
Sec. 915.11
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 915.12
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 709.22
Sec. 915.13
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 915.24
## CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
### AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
### CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

### 2007 REGULAR SESSION

#### SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>477</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td>479</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>480</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td>485</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>319</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>489</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td>499</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>336</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td>502</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>337</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>503</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>339</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>340</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>344</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>346</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
<td>528</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td>351</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>529</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>354</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>530</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>360</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>538</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>361</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>539</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>369</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td>540</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>381</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td>546</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>384</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>551</td>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>559</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td>414</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td>562</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>416</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td>563</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>421</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td>564</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>427</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
<td>566</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>430</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td>431</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>578</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td>435</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>579</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>586</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td>588</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td>457</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>592</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>463</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td>593</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>469</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>585</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

3 223
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2008 REGULAR SESSION

**SENATE FILES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td></td>
<td>2214</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td></td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td></td>
<td>2217</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td></td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td></td>
<td>2222</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td></td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2054</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>2246</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2059</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td></td>
<td>2248</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2089</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td></td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td></td>
<td>2251</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td></td>
<td>2269</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td></td>
<td>2276</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td></td>
<td>2277</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2123</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td></td>
<td>2281</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2124</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td></td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>1177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2129</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td></td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2132</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td></td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2133</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td></td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2134</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td></td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2136</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td></td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2154</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td></td>
<td>2307</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2156</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td></td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2157</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td></td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2160</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td></td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td></td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2176</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td></td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2177</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td></td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2179</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td></td>
<td>2328</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2186</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td></td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>2335</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2203</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td></td>
<td>2337</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>2366</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>2601</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>2367</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>2603</td>
<td>1082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2065</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>2372</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>2606</td>
<td>1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>2383</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>2609</td>
<td>1048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2119</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>2385</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>2612</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2137</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>2620</td>
<td>1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2392</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>2626</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2145</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>2393</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>2633</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2151</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>2642</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2164</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>2407</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>2646</td>
<td>1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2165</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>2647</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>2417</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>2653</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2177</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>2423</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>2660</td>
<td>1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>2662</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2195</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>2452</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>2663</td>
<td>1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2196</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>2526</td>
<td>1188</td>
<td>2668</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2197</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>2539</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>2669</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2212</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>2542</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>2672</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2213</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>2547</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2215</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>2551</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>2674</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2233</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>2553</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>2679</td>
<td>1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2266</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>2554</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>2685</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2268</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>2555</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>2687</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2283</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>2556</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>2688</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2287</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>2558</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>2689</td>
<td>1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2309</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>2564</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>2690</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2310</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>2694</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2328</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>2699</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2338</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2359</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2581</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>2601</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2001 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stricken by 2007 Acts-93-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2003 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Superseded by 2007 Acts-86-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2005 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.40(7)</td>
<td>54 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321M.5(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.218A</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321M.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.236(1a)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.553(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.236(1d, e)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>331.557A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.484(1)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>364.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321A.32A</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>262.9(31)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2006 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stricken by 2007 Acts-143-33</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>423.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-143-33</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>423.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>331.440(4) as amended by 2007 Acts-218-81</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>423.20(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.305(2)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>423.20(1&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>423.20(2c(1, 3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.311(3a)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>423.51(2) as amended by 2007 Acts-179-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.311(6)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>423.51(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>136C.10</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>452A.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>147.25(4)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>452A.79A as amended by 2007 Acts-211-44, 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>147.82</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>452A.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>147.103A(4)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>452A.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>152.3(2)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>452A.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 452A.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91D.1 (1a, b, d)</td>
<td>10 (cont.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>124A.2 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 91D.1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>124A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>124B.1 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.19A (2b)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>126.2 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 403.19A</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.11 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8 (1)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.11A as amended by 2007 Acts-218-192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 476.29; to be repealed effective 7-1-2017</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.24 (2a) as amended by 2007 Acts-218-193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68B.3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.31 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68B.32a (3)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>135M.3 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>707C.1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>139A.8 (4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>707C.2</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>139A.22 (1, 3, 6, 7) as amended by 2007 Acts-218-196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>707C.3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.1 (2a, c, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>707C.4</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.1 (2e (4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>124.206 (2a, d)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>124.206 (6a)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>124.206 (5a (5))</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>124.208 (6)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.208 (7)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.13 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>124.210 (3a)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>124.210 (4)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>124.212 (3)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>124.212 (5)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>124.308 (3)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>124.401 (1b (2a – c))</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>124.553 (3)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>126.2 (2)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.25 (3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>280.12 (2f)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>280.28</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7E.4 (2)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8A.101 (1)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8P2 (1)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10A.402 (1) as amended by 2007 Acts-218-191</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>80.33</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>124.101 (3)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.40 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>124.204 (m)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.404 (d)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>124.204 (7)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>124.206 (7a)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>124.206 (8)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.46 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 (cont.) 56 147.47</td>
<td>10 (cont.) 103 148B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 147.48</td>
<td>104 148B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 147.49</td>
<td>105 148C.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 147.50</td>
<td>106 148C.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 147.53</td>
<td>107 148E.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 147.74(7, 15, 22) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-246</td>
<td>108 149.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 147.76</td>
<td>109 149.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 147.80 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-199, 200</td>
<td>110 149.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 147.87</td>
<td>111 149.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 147.88 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-201</td>
<td>112 150.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 147.89</td>
<td>113 150A.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 147.91(1c)</td>
<td>114 150A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 147.94(1 – 4)</td>
<td>69 147.95</td>
<td>115 150A.3 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 147.96</td>
<td>71 147.98 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-247</td>
<td>116 150A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 147.99</td>
<td>73 147.100</td>
<td>117 150A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 147.102</td>
<td>75 147.103</td>
<td>118 150A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 147.103A</td>
<td>77 147.103A(3)</td>
<td>119 151.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 147.107(2, 4, 5, 8) as amended by 2007 Acts-218-202</td>
<td>120 151.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 147.108(1)</td>
<td>80 147.109(1)</td>
<td>121 151.3(2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 147.114 as amended by 2007 Acts-218-203</td>
<td>122 151.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 147.135(2, 3)</td>
<td>83 147.151(2)</td>
<td>123 151.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 147.152(1a)</td>
<td>85 147A.13(1)</td>
<td>124 151.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 148.2(3, 6)</td>
<td>87 148.2A</td>
<td>125 151.12 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 148.3</td>
<td>89 148.4</td>
<td>126 152.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 148.5</td>
<td>91 148.6</td>
<td>127 152A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 148.7(1 – 3, 7, 9)</td>
<td>93 148.8</td>
<td>128 152B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 148.9</td>
<td>95 148.10 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-248</td>
<td>129 152B.13(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 148.11(1)</td>
<td>97 148.12</td>
<td>130 152C.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 148.13</td>
<td>99 148A.1(1a)</td>
<td>131 152D.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 148B.2(1)</td>
<td>103 148B.7</td>
<td>133 153.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104 148B.8</td>
<td>134 153.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105 148C.1(2)</td>
<td>135 153.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106 148C.3(6)</td>
<td>136 153.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107 148E.1(3)</td>
<td>137 153.33A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108 149.1(2)</td>
<td>138 153.34(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109 149.3(2)</td>
<td>139 153.36(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110 149.4</td>
<td>140 153.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111 149.7</td>
<td>141 153.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112 150.11</td>
<td>142 154.1 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113 150A.1A</td>
<td>143 153.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114 150A.2(3)</td>
<td>144 153.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116 150A.4</td>
<td>146 154A.24(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117 150A.7</td>
<td>147 154C.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118 150A.9</td>
<td>148 154C.3(1e(5))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119 151.1A</td>
<td>149 154D.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120 151.2(3)</td>
<td>150 154E.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121 151.3(2, 3)</td>
<td>151 155.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122 151.4(1)</td>
<td>152 155.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123 151.8</td>
<td>153 155A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124 151.11</td>
<td>154 155A.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125 151.12 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-250</td>
<td>155 155A.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 (cont.)</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>156.1(1)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>157.1(1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>89A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>157.1(6e)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>158.1(5)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>89A.3(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>205.6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>89A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>205.11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>89A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>205.12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>89A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>205.13</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>89A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>232.69(3a)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>89A.10(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>232.69[3d(1)]</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>89A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>235A.15[2d(7)]</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>89A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>235B.6[2b(7)]</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>89A.13(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>235B.16(5a)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>89A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>235B.16(5d(1))</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>89A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>235B.16(5e)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>89A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>272C.1(6) as amended by 2007 Acts-218-205</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>331.304(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>412B.2(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>412B.2(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>139A.8(2b)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 453A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15A.335(4)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>15A.9(8e)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>155A.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>155A.3(23, 25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.10(3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>155A.4(2h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(7)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>155A.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.33(5d)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>155A.29(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.10, 422.32, 422.33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490A.1501(4)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>376.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>496C.1(4)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>155A.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>155A.3(23, 25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.5(18)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>155A.4(2h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.31</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>155A.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.46(6)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>155A.29(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68A.102(10b)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>68A.201(1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>68A.201(5)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>68A.203(5)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>68A.401(1, 3)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Superseded by 2007 Acts-65-1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68A.406(2) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-244</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68A.501</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504.831(2, 4)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>376.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 (cont.)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
<td>22 (cont.)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Superseded by 2007 Acts-211-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>87.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>456A.33B(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>87.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>456A.33B(2c-4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>91.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>460.304(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>91E.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>461C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>96.5(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>499B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>96.5(4, 5) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-245</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>514.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>96.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>514.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>96.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Superseded by 2007 Acts-152-84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>97.52</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>515A.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>97C.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>515A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>103A.10(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>521.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>103A.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>521.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>103A.10A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>524.1601(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>123.37(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>533D.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>123.186(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>535B.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>152.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>535B.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>152E.3[Art. III(j)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>536.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>153.39(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>537.6203(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>154B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>558.70(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>154E.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>579B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>155A.24(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>161A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>602.9116(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>165.18(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>614.24(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>175.37(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>680.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>191.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>692.6A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>203.1[10j(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>815.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>203.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>904.312A[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>203C.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>910.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>214A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>910.15[2d(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>216A.132</td>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>910.15(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>216B.3[16b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>915.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>229.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>112-114</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>229.19[16d(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>328.56(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(14)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Note under SF.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>249A.12(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>252D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>499.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>256A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>499.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>257.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>499.44(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>257.40(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>499.47(3) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>260C.19A[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>499.73A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>261C.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>600B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>262.25A[3a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39.22(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>272.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>279.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49.41(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>282.31[1b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>537.2401(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>299A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>537.2402(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>307.21[5a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>537.2403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>321G.13(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>537.2403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>327C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13.31(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>356.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.7(50)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>384.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>915.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>384.94</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>915.10A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>423.3(56)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>915.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>423.3[57f(3b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>915.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>423A.3(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>915.80(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>446.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>915.88(1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>452A.31(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>455B.197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 (cont.)...</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>915.86(13 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>915.94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 ......</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455A.17(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>462A.2(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>462A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>462A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>462A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>462A.9(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>462A.12(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>462A.14A(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>462A.23(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>462A.34B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>462A.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>462A.84(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>481A.55(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>481A.123(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>481A.130(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>481A.133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>481A.134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>481A.135(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>482A.27(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>716.7(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>716.8(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>805.8B(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ......</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91A.3(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ......</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.7101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.7102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>554.7103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>554.7104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>554.7105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>554.7106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>554.7201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>554.7202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>554.7203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554.7204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554.7205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554.7206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554.7207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554.7208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>554.7209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554.7210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554.7301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554.7302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554.7303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554.7304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554.7305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>554.7307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>554.7308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>554.7309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>554.7401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>554.7402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>554.7403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>554.7404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>554.7501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>554.7502(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.7502(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>554.7502(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>554.7503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>554.7504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>554.7505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>554.7506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135N.6</td>
<td>41 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554.1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under ch 135N</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554.1201(1, 2a – d, g – n, q – t, v – ao, aq); amendments to subsections 5, 6, 14, 15, 20, 45 superseded by 2007 Acts-41-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.1(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.4301(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>805.6{1a(3)}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554.1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>49.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554.1202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39A.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554.1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>48A.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554.1204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>48A.26A</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554.1303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>48A.37(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554.1206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>49.77(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554.1308(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 39A.2, 48A.7A, 48A.9, 48A.26A, 48A.37, 49.77</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554.1309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(59)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>554.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>556.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>556.12(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>554.2202(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>556.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>556.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>554.3103(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>556.24A</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>554.4104(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>554.5103(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>80.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29, 30, 31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>80.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>554.12105(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>81.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>554.12106(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>692.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>554.12204(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>692.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>554.13501(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>692.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>554.13518(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>692.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>554.13519(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>554.13527(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>725.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>554.13528(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>809A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12F.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>537.3603(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12F.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>554D.104(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12F.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>554.1201(2e, f, o, p, u, ap)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12F.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12F.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12F.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12F.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>45 – 56</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Applied; subsection 2 omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>97A.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58 – 61</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>97B.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>262.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>256.11[10h(1e)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>411.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.31(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>602.9111(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>303.3C(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>614.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.3C(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.1101</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>142C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.1102</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>142C.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>554.1103</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>142C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>554.1104</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>142C.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>554.1301</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>142C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>554.1305(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>142C.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>554.1106</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>142C.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>554.1306</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>142C.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>554.1105</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>142C.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>142C.10A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>142C.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 (cont.)...</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>142C.12A</td>
<td>54 (cont.)...</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>16.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>142C.12B</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>142C.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>142C.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>16.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>142C.14A</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>16.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>142C.15(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>16.91(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>142C.16(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>16.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>142C.16(1k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>142C.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>16.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>142C.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>141A.7(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>331.361(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>142.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>364.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>142.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>403A.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>321.178(1a(3))</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>422.7(12c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>321.189(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>422.35(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.421</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>446.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.50(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>446.19A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.138</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>447.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80D.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>447.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>447.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Superseded by 2007 Acts-174-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80D.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99D.25(5,9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99D.25A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Note under 16.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99D.25A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99D.25A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99D.25A(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99F.6(8a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>509.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>730.5(8a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>513B.2(6a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>481A.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>as amended by 2007 Acts-215-255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>513B.2(6a(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>322.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>513B.2(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>513B.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.92(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>513B.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16.92(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16.92(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16.92(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.197(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>43.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.197(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>43.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8A.201(4h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16.1(1c, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49.8(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16.1(1k, &quot;T&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>49.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16.1(1r, s)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>49.57(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16.1(1aa)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>49.57(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>16.1(1ac, ad)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>49.57(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16.1(1ae)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>49.73(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>49.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>50.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>50.25(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16.3(16 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>52.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>376.11(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16.4(1 – 3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16.5C</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>39A.5(1b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>49.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 (cont.) ...</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>53.2(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>53.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>53.8(2) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>53.8(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>53.22[1a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>53.23(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>53.31(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>53.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>53.41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>53.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>53.53(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>53.53(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>48A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>48A.5(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>48A.11(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>48A.25A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 48A.2, 48A.5, 48A.11, 48A.25A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.1(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68A.402(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21.5(1k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>169C.1(2, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>359A.22A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.24(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(4&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>561.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321J.8(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>141A.1(2, 8, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>600.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303A.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29A.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.401(1r)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28H.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.11[6b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>42.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.107(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68A.401(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>231.23(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.13(4, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.14(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>572.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 (cont.)...</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>572.28(1)</td>
<td>88 (cont.)...</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>534.513(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>572.33(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>534.606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>175B.1</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>175B.2</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>546.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>175B.3</td>
<td>46–50</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>175B.4</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>719.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>175B.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>911.3(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>655.5</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46.14A</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>229A.2(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>46.15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>709.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>229.19 (1)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.6201(2)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135B.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.6201(3)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.38(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.6201(4–10)</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 135B.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>327K.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.6502</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 327K.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.201</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.15 as amended by 2007</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28E.32(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-215-241</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.10(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.103(38)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>103A.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.211(1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 103A.10, 103A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.214(1)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.215(2d)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.9(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>524.215(2f)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.11(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>524.216(2b)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.11(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>524.1409</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>279.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>524.1410</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216A.121 as amended by 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>524.1411</td>
<td>Acts-215-98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>524.1412</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99F.11(3e(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>524.1413(2)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>448.15(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>524.1415</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>448.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>524.1416</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>557C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>524.1417</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>558.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>524.1418</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>614.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>524.1805(5)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>614.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>534.102(7)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>614.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>534.102(13)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.57(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>534.103(1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322.29(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>534.103(4)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>904.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>534.103(8)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>534.105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>904.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>534.108</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598.21C(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>534.111</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>809.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>534.205(6)</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>534.213(1m)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.7(27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>534.301(6)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.9(55)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11(9A, 9B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256.11A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256.44(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256.44(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>256.44(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257.31(5m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>272.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>272.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>279.13(1) as amended by 2007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-215-102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>534.513(1)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>284.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 (cont.)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>284.2(11)</td>
<td>110 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 216.15, 614.8, 668.10, 669.13, 670.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>284.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>284.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>284.4(1c)</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>351.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>284.4(1d, e)</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>53.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>53.11(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>284.6(1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>53.11(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>284.6(1a)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>372.13(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>284.6(2 – 6)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>284.6(7 – 10)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>672.6(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>284.7(1a)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.47A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.47A(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>284.7(1b(1d))</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8A.122(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>284.7(2b(1c))</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8A.204(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>284.7(5a, b)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8A.311(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>284.7(5d)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>284.8(1, 2)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8A.362(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>284.11</td>
<td>10 – 15</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34, 35</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Applied at 8A.378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>284.13(1a)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>284.13(1c, d) as amended by 2007 Acts-215-103</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 8A.311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>284.13(1e)</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8D.3(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>284.13(1f)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8D.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>284.13(1f1 – 3)]</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>284.13(1g)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.65 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>284.13(1g2, 3)]</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>533.301(28, 29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>284.13(1h)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>537.2501(1j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>284.13(i)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>284.13(1j)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>998.7B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>284.14(1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>998.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>284.14(2 – 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>998.8(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>998.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>284.14A and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>998.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>423.24(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>284A.2(3, 5, 6)]</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>284A.5(3)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.131(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>284A.5(4)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.134(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>284A.5(5)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.134(3g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>284A.1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>284A.3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>284A.4</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>284A.6</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>284A.7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15G.111(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15G.111(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 – 63</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15G.111(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64, 65</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>262B.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.44(2b5a – e)]</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.44(2b16)]</td>
<td>7 – 11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.44(2b16)]</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.606A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216.15(12)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.904(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>614.9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 331.606A, 331.904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>668.10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>239B.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>669.13(1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>239B.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>239B.7(1)</td>
<td>126 (cont.)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>321.101(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>239B.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>331.610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>239B.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>357A.11(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>239B.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>357A.22A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>88B.1(1)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>358.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>88B.11</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>358.40(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>88B.2</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>384.37(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2C.11</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>384.103(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8F.3(1d)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>403.19A(3e, f, k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10B.1</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>421.9(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11.2(1)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>422.5(2A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.108(5p)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>422.11N(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.192(3)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>422.11O(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.193(1f)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>422.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15E.197</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>423.4(1b – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15G.203(1, 3)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>423A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15G.204(2)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>423D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22.7(52)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>446.19A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>29A.28(1)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>446.20(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>29A.57(2)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>455B.171(27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>35A.10(2)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>455B.183(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>68B.32A(4)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>455B.183(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68B.32B(1)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>455B.183(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>68B.32C(3)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>455B.803(2b(7c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>70A.28(6)</td>
<td>79(Superseded by 2007 Acts)</td>
<td>412-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80.34</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>459.314B(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100C.10(2e)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>459A.401(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>103A.19</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>464A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>103A.21(1)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>468.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>123.53(3)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>479.29(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>124.4011b(2a – c)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>501A.1101(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>124.552(1c, d)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>502.404(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>124.552(4)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>504.801(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>124.553(1a)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>507.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>124.553(6, 7)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>512B.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>124.554(1g, h)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>512B.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>124.554(2b, c)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>521B.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>124.55(1)</td>
<td>92(Superseded by 2007 Acts)</td>
<td>174-98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>124.55(3a, d)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>533A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>124.556</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>533A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>124.558</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>533A.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>135.22B(6, 7)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>544A.17(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>149.3(4)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>544A.18(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>151.12</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>544B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>161A.23(1, 2)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>544B.20(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>174.2</td>
<td>100(Tepealing)</td>
<td>571.1A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>185C.29(1)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>617.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>210.12</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>622.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>214.6</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>622A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>215.26</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>627.6(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>218.58(2)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>654.15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>232.133(2)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>654.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>256.57(1)</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>655A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>256.57(2a)</td>
<td>108(Superseded by 2007 Acts)</td>
<td>215-257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>256.57(5)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>715.6 as amended by 2007 Acts)</td>
<td>215-257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>262.58</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>802.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>279.34</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>802.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>297.14</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Note under 422.5, to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>309.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>321.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>321.40(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 (cont.)</td>
<td>113 – 115</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Note under 422.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>400.1</td>
<td>134 (cont.)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>635.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.1(6)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.27(3, 6)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>537.5301(4)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>89.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>537.7103(7)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.8(7)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>89.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.3(2d)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>89.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.11(2c)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>89.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.11(5a)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>89.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.11(6)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>89.14(5, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>257.11A</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633C.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>87.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.18(9)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>432.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322E.1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>502.602(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>322E.2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>322E.3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.604(2, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>505.89 – 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 321.18, ch 322E</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>505.27A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>506.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>613.15A</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>508.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>613.336</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>514.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.336</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>514J.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 613.15A, 633.336</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>515.35(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>515H.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12A.1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>515H.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12A.2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>515H.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12A.3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12A.4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>518.14(2h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12A.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>518A.1(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12A.6</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>518A.12(2h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12A.7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>520.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12A.8</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>521.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12A.9</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>521G.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12A.10</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>522B.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12A.11</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>522C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12A.12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>522C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>421.27(1m)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>522C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>450.4(9)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>522C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>561.1</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>522C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>598.20A</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>522C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>598.20B</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.8102(106)</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.123</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>49.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.168</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>51.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.178</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>359.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.199</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>359.49(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>633.231</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490.120(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>633.272</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>490.140(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.304A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>490.202(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.410(2)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>490.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>633.551(5)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>490.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>633.669(1b)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>490.624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>633.670(1b(1))</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>490.1005(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>633.700</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>490.1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>633A.4703</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>490.1102(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>633A.4703(4)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>490.1103(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>635.1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>490.1601(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>635.2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>490.1601(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>635.7</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.234A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>635.8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321G.1(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321G.2(1h)</td>
<td>143 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>355.8(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321G.3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.16(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321G.4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.24(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321G.4A</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.34(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321G.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.52(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321G.6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 321.112; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321G.7(1)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 321.115; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.134(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321G.15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321G.19(1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.285(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321G.21(2)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.457(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.163(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321G.21(7)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321E.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321E.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321G.21(9)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321E.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321G.23(1)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321J.4(9d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321G.24(2)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>322.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321G.27</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>322.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321G.29(1, 4, 7)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>326.10A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>326.16(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>321G.30(2, 4)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>326.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>321G.32(3)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>327B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>321G.34</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>327B.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>321I.1(1)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>452A.54(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>321I.1(6 – 10, 15, 16)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>452A.68(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>321I.3</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 327B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>321I.4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 321E.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>321I.5</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 321.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>321I.6</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>321I.7</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 321.112, 321.115, 321E.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321I.8(1)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>28M.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>26.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321I.12(1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>26.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>321I.14(1g)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>26.3(1), 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>321I.14(4, 5)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>321I.16</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>321I.20(1)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>321I.21</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>26.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>321I.22(2)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>26.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>26.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>321I.22(7)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26.14A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>314.1B(2b, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>321I.22(9)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>314.1B(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>321I.25(1)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>331.34(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>321I.26(1, 2)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>380.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>321I.29</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>384.20(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>321I.31(4, 7)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>384.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>384.37(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>321I.32(2, 4)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>384.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>321I.34(3)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>386.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>321I.36</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>386.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>805.8B(2)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>29C.20A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>805.8B(2A)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 135.17; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.14(1)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>35A.14(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>306C.11(2)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>355.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Superseded by 2007 Acts-21, 2007</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 135.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Acts-145-3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>355.7(10)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256C.1</td>
<td>152 (cont.)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>522B.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256C.3 as amended by 2007</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-215-100</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.60A(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256C.4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>543B.60A(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256C.5</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>582.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256C.6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>582.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>256.11(1c)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>582.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257.16(1)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>582.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>285.1(1c)</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 256C.2</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.125A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>473.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29C.9(6)</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>285.6(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>437A.3(11b)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>285.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>437A.15(7b)</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 28E.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>437A.19(1a)</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>154.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>437A.19(2b, c)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>154.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>154.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455D.111(7)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>156.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455D.19(2a)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>156.1(7d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455D.19(3)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>156.41, 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>156.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455D.22</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>156.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455D.23</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>156.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455D.24</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>156.15(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455D.25</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>135.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>331.756(70)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>135.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>507A.4(1)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>235B.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>507B.4(2)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>235B.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>507B.4(8c)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>135.11(31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>509B.5(1)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>135.24(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>510.21</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>135.43(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>511.4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>135.43(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>515.125(1)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>135.147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>515.126</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>135I.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>515.129(3, 7)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>135I.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>515.130 as amended by 2007</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>135M.4(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-215-256</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>139A.13A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>515.134</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>144.28(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>515.137</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>144.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>515.101</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>144.46A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>515.102</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>152.1(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>515.110</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>152.1(6e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>515.114</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>515.122</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.12B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>515.141</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>515.145</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.11A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>515.152</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.11C(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>515.153</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.11D(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>515.109(5)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.11E(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>515.111</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.11F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>515.112</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.11G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>515.113</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.11H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>515.121</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Superseded by repeal per its own terms; 2005 Acts-146-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>515A.19</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.11J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>515D.5(1)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.11K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>515D.7(1)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.11L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>515E.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 (cont.)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.11M</td>
<td>168 (cont.)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>469.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.11N(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>469.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>422.11O(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>469.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>422.11P(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>469.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>422.11Q</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>473.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>422.11R</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>476.6(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>422.11S(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>422.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>169</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.391</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.217(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.392</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.217(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.393</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>533A.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.7(52)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>535B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.11T</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>536A.22(1, 2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.11U</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>546.10(6 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.33(23, 24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.35(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.60(13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.474(1h)(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>432.12J</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.474(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>432.12K</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.474(1d)(2e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>533.329(2f, g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.474(1f)(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.474(8 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598.21(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>598.21(5i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455G.9(1&quot;I&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 598.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455H.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>327F.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.474, 455G.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>404A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>404A.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 455G.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>404A.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.11D(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.13(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.33(10a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.2(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.60(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.2(4i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>432.12A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.57(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 404A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.58(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 404A.4, 404A.4, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.102(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>101B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>101B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.102(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>101B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>234.66(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>101B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>238.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>101B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>237.8(2a(2, 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>101B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>232.91(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>101B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>232.116(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>101B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>173</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>101B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>101B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99B.10A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 400.8; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99B.10A(c2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 400.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99B.10B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>469.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>469.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99B.10C(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>469.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>805.8C(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>469.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>469.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>533.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>469.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>533.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>469.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>533.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>469.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>533.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>469.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>533.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>469.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>533.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>533.110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>533.111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>533.112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>533.113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>533.114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>533.115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>533.116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>533.117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>533.201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>533.202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>533.203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>533.204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>533.205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>533.206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>533.207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>533.208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>533.209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>533.210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>533.211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>533.212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>533.213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>533.214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>533.301 as amended by 2007 Acts-118-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>533.302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>533.303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>533.304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>533.305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>533.306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>533.307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>533.308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>533.309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>533.310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>533.311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>533.312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>533.313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>533.314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>533.315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>533.316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>533.317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>533.318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>533.319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>533.320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>533.321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>533.322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>533.323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>533.324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>533.325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>533.326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>533.327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>533.328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>533.329 as amended by 2007 Acts-118-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>533.330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>533.401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>533.402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>533.403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>533.404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>533.405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>533.406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>533.501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174 (cont.)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>533.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>533.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>533.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>533.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>533.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>533.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>533.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>533.509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>12C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>12C.16[1b(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>12C.17(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>12C.17(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>12C.23(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>15.333(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>15E.43(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>15E.44(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>15E.45(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>15E.51(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>15E.62(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>15E.232(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>15E.305(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>15F.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>252F.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>331.427(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>421.17A(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>555B.11(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>557.2905(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>602.8102(73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>22.7(58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>523A.102(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>523A.102(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>523A.102(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>523A.201(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>523A.201(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>523A.201(8, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>523A.202(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>523A.203(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>523A.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>523A.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>523A.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>523A.404(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>523A.404(1f, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>523A.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>523A.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>523A.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>523A.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>523A.601(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>523A.601(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>523A.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>523A.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>523A.703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>523A.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>523A.801(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>523A.801(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>523A.801(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td>523A.807(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
<td>523A.811(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>523A.811(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>523A.812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>523A.814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>523I.102(3, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>523I.102(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>523I.201(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>523I.201(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>523I.212(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>523I.212(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>523I.212(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>523I.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>523I.213A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>523I.213B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>523I.304(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>523I.305(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>523I.314A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>523I.808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>523I.810(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>523I.813(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>523I.813(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>523A.102(9b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>523A.102(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>523A.205(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>523A.401(5a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>523A.401(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>523A.401(6d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>523A.401(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>523A.402(5a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>523A.402(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>523A.402(6d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>523A.402(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>523A.404(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>523A.405(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>523A.405(9c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>523A.601(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>523A.601(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>523A.602(2b1, 2l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>523A.602(2b3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>523A.602(2b3d, g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>523A.802(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>523A.803(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>523A.804(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>523A.806(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>523A.901(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>523A.901(2a – c, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>523A.901(3a4, 6 – 14, 17, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>523A.901(4a1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>523A.901(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>523A.901(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>523A.901(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>523A.901(7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>523A.901(7b2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>523A.901(8a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>523A.901(9a1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>523A.901(9b2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>523A.901(9e, l, j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>523A.901(9k1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>523A.901(13d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>523A.901(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>523A.901(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>523A.901(18a1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>523A.901(19a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>523A.901(21b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>523A.901(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
<td>35A.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
<td>Note under 35A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
<td>423.1(52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>598.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
<td>101C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
<td>101C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>183</td>
<td>15E.194(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>184</td>
<td>35A.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- **Codified**: To be codified in 2009 Code.

Amendments:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>184 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.34(10A)</td>
<td>186 (cont.)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>453A.46(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>453A.50(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>453A.50(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>453A.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>52.26(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>717F.8 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>52.26(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>717F.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>52.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>717F.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>52.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>717F.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>52.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>717F.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>52.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>717F.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>52.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>331.383</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>331.441(2b(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>364.2(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.210A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216.2(10, 14)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.210B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>216.5(6, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.215[1a(6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>216.6(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.210C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>216.6(6d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.218A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>216.7(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321J.20(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>216.7(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>331.756(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>216.8(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.8105(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>216.8A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>602.8107(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>216.8A(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>602.8107(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>216.8A(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>602.8107(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>216.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>602.8109(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>216.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>602.8109(6, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>216.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>602.8109(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>216.12(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>216.12A</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 321.210B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>216.18A</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>624.24</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100C.1(1) – 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>626A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100C.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>626B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>626D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>626D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>626D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>100C.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>626D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100C.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>626D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>100C.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>626D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100C.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>626D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>103.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>626D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>103.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>510B.1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>103.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>510B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>103.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>510B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>103.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>510B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>103.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>510B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>103.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>510B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>103.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>510B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>103.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.1(1q)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>103.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>483A.1(2r)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>103.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>483A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>103.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>483A.3B</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>103.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>717F.1 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-118 – 120</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>103.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>717F.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>103.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>717F.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>103.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>717F.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>103.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>717F.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>103.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>717F.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>103.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>103.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>103.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197 (cont.)</td>
<td>33 – 44</td>
<td>Note under 103.23; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td>200 (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>103.35</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>36.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>103.36</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>36.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>103.37</td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>135.20(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>103.38</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>718A.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>103.39</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>718A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>723.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>1 – 30</td>
<td>Note under ch 105; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 272C.1; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 272C.3; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 272C.4; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under 272C.5; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under ch 105, 272C.1, 272C.3 – 272C.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>423.3(92)</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 135.11, partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>423.4(8)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>427.1(35)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.102(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.102(5a(3))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>312A.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.102(5b(3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>312A.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.108(7c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>312A.3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.247(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>312A.4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15.247(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>307.31</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>19B.7(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>312.2(12, 13)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>315.4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>262.34A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 312A.2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 15.247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 477A</td>
<td>13 – 17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>477A.1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 15.247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>477A.2</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 331.424A, 426B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>477A.3</td>
<td>3 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>477A.4</td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Note under 135.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>477A.5</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>469.10 as amended by 2007 Acts-215-63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>477A.6</td>
<td>2 – 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>477A.7</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304, 602.8108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>477A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>477A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>477A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>477A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>477A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under ch 477A</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>1 – 30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>30.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35.12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>30.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>35A.2(1)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>84A.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>35A.3(2, 3)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>91.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>35A.5(1, 12, 13)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>99D.22(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>35A.5(9)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>159.5(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>35A.8(4a)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>455A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>35A.13(6)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>466A.2(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2007
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>211 (cont.)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>466A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 455B.176A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>123.183(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>175A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>161D.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>452A.79A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>452A.79A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>15G.203(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>455G.31(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>455G.31(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>455G.31(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>1 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 15E.120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 – 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 84A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 – 25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>1 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 – 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>34A.7A[2f(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>455B.112A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>553.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>714.16C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>815.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 261.6, 261.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 261.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 261.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 256.26, 284A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 – 11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>256.7(26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>256.7(28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>256.9(56)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>256.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>257.11(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>260C.36(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>260C.48(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>261.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>261.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>261.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>261.25[1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>261.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>261.111(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>261.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>262.9(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>272.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>275.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>279.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>279.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chapter Section Code Supp. 2007**

**Chapter Section Code Supp. 2007**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>211 (cont.)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>279.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>279.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>284A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>321.178(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41, 42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Note under 257.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>1 – 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.57A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>257.35(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 – 24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>20.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>99D.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>421.1A(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 – 41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42, 43</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 – 47</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48, 49</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 – 53</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 8.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Note under 260C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56, 57</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>15F.203(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>256D.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>256D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>279.51(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>469.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>602.1304(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 – 76</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>7E.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>8A.311(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>15F.303(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>15I.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>280D.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>85.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>85.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>99F.4(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>99F.11[3e(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>135.105D(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>175.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>175.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>175.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>175.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>190A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>190A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>190A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>190A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>214A.2B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>216A.121(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>237A.13(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>256C.3(5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>272.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>279.13(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>284.13(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>303.17(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>321.20B(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>321.34(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>321.34(12A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>321A.34(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>388.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>422.11S[7a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>423.3(89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>452A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>452A.3(1A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>455B.306(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>463C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>505.8(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>717F.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>717F.1(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>717F.1[5a(11)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>717F.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>717F.7(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>717F.8(2&quot;T&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>909.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Note under 423.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Note under 123.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Note under 123.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 (cont.)</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>53.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
<td>53.40(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
<td>53.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td>8.65(1a(6))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
<td>35A.15(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>242</td>
<td>48A.7A(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>243</td>
<td>53.37(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
<td>68A.406(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
<td>96.5(5a(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>246</td>
<td>147.74(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>247</td>
<td>147.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>248</td>
<td>148.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249</td>
<td>150A.3(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>151.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>251</td>
<td>154.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>252</td>
<td>Superseded by 2007 Acts-159-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>258–262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 8A.224, 321A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 423.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 490.122, 504.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under ch 231E, 231E.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 135.150 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 598.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 217.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 249A.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12–17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 232.143, 234.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 232.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21–24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 331.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26–31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 (cont.) 118 ........ 225C.6(1e)</td>
<td>218 (cont.) 163 ........ Note under 252E.1; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 ........ 249A.26(4)</td>
<td>164 ........ Note under 252E.1A; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 ........ 249A.31</td>
<td>165 ........ Note under 252E.2A; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 ........ Superseded by 2007 Acts-218-86*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 ........ Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 ........ Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 ........ Note under 249A.3; codification date not determined</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 ........ Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 ........ Note under 249A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127 – 129 . Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 ........ 335.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 ........ 414.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132 ........ Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133 ........ 29A.28(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134, 135 . Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136 ........ 216A.104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 ........ 252B.5(11a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 ........ 252B.5[11b(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 ........ 252B.5[11b(2a)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 ........ 252B.5(11c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 ........ Note under 252B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142 ........ 252B.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 ........ 252H.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 ........ 252H.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 ........ 252H.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 ........ 252H.8(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147 ........ 252H.8(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 ........ 252H.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149 ........ 252H.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 ........ 252H.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 ........ 252H.14A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 ........ 252H.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153 ........ 252H.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154 ........ 252H.17(1, 2, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 ........ Note under 252H.14A, 252H.16, 252H.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156 ........ Note under 252B.26, 252H.7 – 252H.11, 252H.14A – 252H.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157 ........ Note under 252B.5; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158 ........ Note under 252C.1; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159, 160 . Note under 252C.3; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 ........ Note under 252C.12; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162 ........ Note under 252D.18A; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 ........ Note under 252E.4; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167 ........ Note under 252E.5; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168 ........ Note under 252F.1; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169 – 175 . Note under 252F.3; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176 ........ Note under 252F.4; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177, 178 . Note under 252F.5; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179, 180 . Note under 252H.2; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181 ........ Note under 252H.3A; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182, 183 . Note under 252H.14; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184 ........ Note under 598.21B; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185 ........ Note under 598.21C; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186, 187 . Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188 ........ 147.14(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189 ........ 148C.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190 ........ Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191 ........ 10A.402(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192 ........ 135.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193 ........ 135.24(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194 ........ 135.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195 ........ 136C.3(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196 ........ 139A.22(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197 ........ 147.13(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198 ........ 147.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199 ........ 147.80(1a, k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 ........ 147.80(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201 ........ 147.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2007
## Disposition of 2007 Iowa Acts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>218 (cont.)</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>147.107(2a)</td>
<td>219 (cont.)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>8.57B(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
<td>147.114</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>8.57C(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
<td>153.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8A.321(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
<td>272C.1(6j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>15E.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
<td>600C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>100B.22[1a(3, 8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
<td>600.11(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>249K.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 100B.22, 327F.13, 327H.20A and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>249K.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 100B.22, 327F.13, 327H.20A</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>249K.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>249K.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>249K.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 – 13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>328.56(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Note under 8.57C</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note under ch 249K, 249K.1 – 249K.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 328.56</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 – 26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>8.57(6h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>8.57A(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- "Note under 100B.22, 327F.13, 327H.20A" indicates sections that are not under these numbers.
- "Note under 328.56" indicates sections that are not under this number.
- "Note under ch 249K" indicates sections that are not under this chapter.
- "Repealing" indicates sections that are being repealed.
- "Omitted" indicates sections that are not included.

This table provides a summary of the disposition of sections in the 2007 Iowa Acts.
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2005 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2006 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.5(2B)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2007 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>422.5(2B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.17 as amended by 2008 Acts-1020-1 – 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1124-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>423.33(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>423.34A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>423.57 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>103.24 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-95, 2008 Acts-1092-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>103.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>103.28 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>103.29 as amended by 2008 Acts-1092-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>103.30 as amended by 2008 Acts-1076-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>103.32 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>103.33 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>103.34 as amended by 2008 Acts-1092-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
<td>105.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>105.2 as amended by 2008 Acts-1032-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>105.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198 (cont.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>105.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198 (cont.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>105.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>105.6 as amended by 2008 Acts-1089-1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>105.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>105.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>105.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>105.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>105.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>105.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>105.17 as amended by 2008 Acts-1089-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>105.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>105.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>105.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>105.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2008 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>(cont.)</td>
<td>99G.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.441[2b(17)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29A.43(1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249J.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29A.43(3)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>514L10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490.640(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29A.8A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>490.831(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29A.28(1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>490.870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29A.43(3)</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.107(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>155A.3(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>476D.2(1a)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>155A.6A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>476D.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>155A.24(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 22</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>155A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422.11R, 422.33, 423.4, 437A.17C, 476D.2, 476D.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>155A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91D.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(6D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.1(12A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.1(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.20(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.24(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.30(1m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>259.4(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.30(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.34(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.34(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.34(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.206[2a(18)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(20A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.34(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.34(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.34(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.105(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.52(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.52(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.52(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.52(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.90(2d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.105(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.105(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.105(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.129 as amended by 2008 Acts-1113-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 239B.6; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019 (cont.)</td>
<td>3 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 252A.13; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 252C.2(1); to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 598.34; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 600B.38; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 252A.13, 252C.2, 598.34, 600B.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ..........</td>
<td>252B.9(3j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ..........</td>
<td>252B.9[1d(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ..........</td>
<td>252I.6(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 – 14 ....</td>
<td>Note under 252E.1A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 – 17 ....</td>
<td>Note under 252E.2A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 ..........</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ..........</td>
<td>Note under ch 252E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ..........</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020 ......</td>
<td>1 ..........</td>
<td>135.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ..........</td>
<td>135.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ..........</td>
<td>135.105D(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ..........</td>
<td>135.105D(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 ......</td>
<td>1 ..........</td>
<td>321.1(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ..........</td>
<td>321.1(11g – i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ..........</td>
<td>321.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ..........</td>
<td>321.1(42a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ..........</td>
<td>321.208(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ..........</td>
<td>321.208(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ..........</td>
<td>321.208(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ..........</td>
<td>321.208(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ..........</td>
<td>321.208A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ..........</td>
<td>321.343A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ..........</td>
<td>321.344A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ..........</td>
<td>805.8A(13c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022 ......</td>
<td>1 ..........</td>
<td>85.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023 ......</td>
<td>1 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024 ......</td>
<td>1 ..........</td>
<td>7C.4A(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ..........</td>
<td>7C.4A(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ..........</td>
<td>7C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ..........</td>
<td>7C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025 ......</td>
<td>1 ..........</td>
<td>537.1302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ..........</td>
<td>537.3604(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026 ......</td>
<td>1 ..........</td>
<td>29B.17(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ..........</td>
<td>29B.18[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126 ......</td>
<td>321.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>462A.2(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>484B.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>490.624(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>524.212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>533.214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>537A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>542.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>542.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>554.2505(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>564.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>600A.2(6, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>600A.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>600A.2B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>615.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>622.10(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>633.113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>715A.2A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>2.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>7K.1(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>12C.16(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>15.393(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>15.393[2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>16.181[11b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>35.9(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>42.4[8b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>85.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>85.61(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>87.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>97D.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>97D.4(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>99B.10B[3b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>99F.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>101B.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>103.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>103.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>103.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>103.22(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>123A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>135N.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>141A.9(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>147.14[23w)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>159.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>175A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>178.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>181.3(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>182.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>183A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>185.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>185C.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>214A.2B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>216.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>231D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>234.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>236.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>249A.30A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>256C.3(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>257.11(6c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>308.3(1, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>308.4(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>308.9(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>321.52(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>321.52(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>321J.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>403A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>403A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>423.4(8d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>423B.6(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>425A.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>453A.31[1b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>453A.50[3a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>455B.109(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 (cont.)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>455B.455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032 (cont.)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>459.102(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>469.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>469.9(4b)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>469.10(3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>477.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>479.29(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>483A.24(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>51B.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>554.2315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>554.2502(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>554.2503(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>554.2604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>554.2615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>554.2616(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>554.2703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>554.2704(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>554.2709(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>554.2711(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>554.2712(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>554.2714(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>554.2719(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>554.7601A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>554.13103(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>554.13309(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>614.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>633.113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>633.305(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>633.426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>633.700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>718A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>729.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>820.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>820.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>915.20A(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>103.23(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>103.24(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>103.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>103.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>103.28(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>103.31(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>103.32(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>103.33(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>105.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>105.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>105.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>105.18[2c(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 – 108 Amendments applied</td>
<td>250.59(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>2.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>7K.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>8A.204(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>8A.502(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>9D.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>9H.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>11.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>11.6(1b)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>11.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>15.313(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>15.33A1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>15A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>15A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>15A.9(8a, b, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>15F.204(8b, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Superseded by 2008 Acts-1169-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Superseded by 2008 Acts-1191-166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>16.28(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>16.52(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>16.91(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>16.100(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Superseded by 2008 Acts-1156-53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>17A.1(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>17A.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>23A.2[10T&quot;(2c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>24.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>28A.18(1, 2, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>28E.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>28E.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>29B.177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>34A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>34A.6(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>47.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>47.8(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>48A.27(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>48A.29(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>49.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>49.31(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>49.37(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>49.77(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>50.48(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>50.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>59.9(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>52.37(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>53.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>64.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>68A.402(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>68A.406(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>69.8(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>69.14A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>73.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>73.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>74A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>80.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>80E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>84A.2(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>85.31(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>85.34(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>85.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>86.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>88.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>88.9(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>96.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>96.4(4, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>96.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>96.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>96.11(3, 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>96.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032 (cont.)</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>96.16(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
<td>96.19[18a(3, 7)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>183</td>
<td>96.19(38b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>184</td>
<td>Superseded by 2008 Acts-1171-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
<td>97B.1A(8a(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
<td>97B.70(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
<td>99B.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
<td>99B.7(3b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
<td>99D.25(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>190</td>
<td>100.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
<td>101.22(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
<td>10B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>193</td>
<td>11.36(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>194</td>
<td>49.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
<td>49.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
<td>87.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
<td>96.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
<td>279.48(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
<td>331.756(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
<td>515B.5(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Note under 105.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 455B.172; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 455B.172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>466B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>466B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>466B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>466B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>466B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>466B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>466B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>466B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>466B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.24(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.10A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>481C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>481C.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>726.23(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.194(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 321.191, 321M.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>298.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.109(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>426B.5(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>426B.5[2e(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>426B.5(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>426B.5(2j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1–4</td>
<td>Note under 321.1; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044 (cont.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 321.23; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 321.115A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 805.8A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 321.1, 321.23, 321.115A, 805.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>206.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>185.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>468.126(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>468.126(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>468.126(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>468.126(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>231B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>231C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>231D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>448.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 448.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>142.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>144.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>144B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>144B.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>144C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>144C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>144C.3 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>613.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>53.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>53.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1C.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.91(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DISPOSITION OF 2008 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>88A.3</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>cont.</td>
<td>714G.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>88A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>714G.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 88A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.2(2&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.3E</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>305.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.11(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.2(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.57(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135.22(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>136C.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>136C.15(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>136C.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>136C.15(4 - 6, 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>136D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>139A.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>139A.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>144.28(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>135.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>135.11(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>162.2(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>717.1A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>717.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>717.1A(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>717B.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>717B.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 35.8, 35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>542.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>540A.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>542B.32</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>540A.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>543B.52</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>540A.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>543D.16(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>540A.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>544A.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>540A.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>540A.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>544A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>540A.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>544A.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>540A.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>544A.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>540A.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>544A.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>540A.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598.41C</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>540A.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13B.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>540A.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13B.9(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>540A.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13B.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>540A.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>814.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>540A.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>814.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>540A.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>814.11(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>540A.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>815.10A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>540A.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>815.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>540A.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>477A.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>540A.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>477A.2(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>540A.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714G.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>540A.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>714G.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>540A.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>714G.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>540A.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>714G.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>540A.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>714G.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>540A.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>714G.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>540A.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>714G.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>540A.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>714G.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>540A.129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>714G.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>540A.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074 (cont.)</td>
<td>17 ......</td>
<td>515.153</td>
<td>1085 (cont.)</td>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>216A.139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>12B.1[4a(9)]</td>
<td>1086 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>216A.155(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>12C.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1087 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>915.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>100C.3(2)</td>
<td>1088 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>147.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>103.22(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>147.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>103.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>147.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>147.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>103.10(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>147.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>103.12(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>147.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 ......</td>
<td>147.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1078 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>29C.20A(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 ......</td>
<td>147.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>85.36(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 ......</td>
<td>147.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>85.59</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 ......</td>
<td>147.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 ......</td>
<td>147.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>672.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 ......</td>
<td>147.13(6, 15, 16, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>125.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>125.86(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 ......</td>
<td>147.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>125.86(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 ......</td>
<td>147.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>229.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 ......</td>
<td>147.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>229.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 ......</td>
<td>147.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>229.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 ......</td>
<td>147.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>203.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 ......</td>
<td>147.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>203.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 ......</td>
<td>147.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>203.3(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 ......</td>
<td>147.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>203.3(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 ......</td>
<td>147.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>203.11B(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 ......</td>
<td>147.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>203.15(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 ......</td>
<td>147.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ......</td>
<td>203.15(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 ......</td>
<td>147.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ......</td>
<td>203.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 ......</td>
<td>147.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ......</td>
<td>203C.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 ......</td>
<td>147.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ......</td>
<td>203C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 ......</td>
<td>147.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ......</td>
<td>203C.6(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 ......</td>
<td>147.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ......</td>
<td>203C.6(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 ......</td>
<td>147.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ......</td>
<td>203D.1(3, 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 ......</td>
<td>147.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ......</td>
<td>203D.1(4, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 ......</td>
<td>147.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ......</td>
<td>203D.3[3a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>32 ......</td>
<td>147.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ......</td>
<td>203D.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33 ......</td>
<td>147.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 ......</td>
<td>203D.6(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 ......</td>
<td>147.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 ......</td>
<td>203D.6(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35 ......</td>
<td>147.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ......</td>
<td>203D.6(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 ......</td>
<td>147.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ......</td>
<td>Note under 203D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>37 ......</td>
<td>147.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>142D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>38 ......</td>
<td>147.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>142D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>39 ......</td>
<td>147.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>142D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ......</td>
<td>147.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>142D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ......</td>
<td>147.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>142D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>42 ......</td>
<td>147.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>142D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>43 ......</td>
<td>147.107(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ......</td>
<td>142D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>44 ......</td>
<td>148.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ......</td>
<td>142D.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>45 ......</td>
<td>148.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ......</td>
<td>142D.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>46 ......</td>
<td>148.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ......</td>
<td>135.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>47 ......</td>
<td>148.2B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ......</td>
<td>135.11(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>48 ......</td>
<td>148.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>49 ......</td>
<td>148.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ......</td>
<td>237A.3B</td>
<td></td>
<td>50 ......</td>
<td>148.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ......</td>
<td>331.427(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51 ......</td>
<td>148.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ......</td>
<td>805.8C(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52 ......</td>
<td>148.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>53 ......</td>
<td>148.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>216A.132(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>54 ......</td>
<td>148.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>216A.132(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55 ......</td>
<td>148.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>216A.136</td>
<td></td>
<td>56 ......</td>
<td>148.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ......</td>
<td>216A.136(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57 ......</td>
<td>148C.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>151.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>151.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>151.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>151.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>151.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>151.9(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>151.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>154D.1(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>154D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>154D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>154D.4(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>154D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>154D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>154F.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>154F.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>154F.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>154F.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>154F.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>154F.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>155A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>85B.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>124.555(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>135.11(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>135.24(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>135.24(6d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>135.61(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>135.105D(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>135B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>135C.40(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>135H.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>135J.1(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>141A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>142C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>144.29A(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>147.106(8b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>147.108(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>147.109(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>147.139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>147A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>148A.3(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>152.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>152.1(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>152.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>152.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>152.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>154.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>154.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>154B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>155.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>156.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>157.13(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>229.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>232.68(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>232.68(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>232.68(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>272C.5(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>280.16(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>321.34(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>321.186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>321.186A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Chapter Section Code 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>321.375(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>321.445(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>321.446(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>321L.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>509.3(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>514.7(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>514.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>514B.1(5b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>514C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>514C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>514C.13(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>514C.17(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>514C.18(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>514C.20(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>514F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>602.8102(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>702.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>702.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>707C.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>708.3A(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088 (cont.)</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>105.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>105.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>105.7(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>105.11(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>105.11(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>105.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>105.17(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>105.18[2b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>105.20(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 105.1 – 105.30, 272C.1, 272C.3 – 272C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 105.1 – 105.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 105.5 – 105.27, 105.30, 272C.1, 272C.3 – 272C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 105.28, 105.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.84(2c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>384.84(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100C.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100C.1(13b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100C.2(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100C.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100C.10(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>103.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>103.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>103.2(2b, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>103.6(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>103.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>103.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>103.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>103.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>103.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092 (cont.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>103.12(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>103.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>103.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>103.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>103.19(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>103.22(1, 7, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>103.22(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>103.23(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>103.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>103.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>103.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>103.29(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>103.31(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>103.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235B.1[4a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235B.1[4b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235B.2[5a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235B.3(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>235B.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235B.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>235B.5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>235B.6[2c(1, 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>235B.6[2d(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>235B.16(5b, f, g, i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>177.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.56(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.56(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>235E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 100C.6; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>235E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 100C.6, ch 100D, 272C.1, 272C.3 – 272C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2.56(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2.56(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 2.56, 8.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>177.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISPOSITION OF 2008 IOWA ACTS
Chapter | Section | Code 2009 |
---|---|---|
1106 (cont.) | 8 | Note under 542.7; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement |
1106 (cont.) | 9, 10 | Note under 542.8; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement |
1106 (cont.) | 11 | Note under 542.10; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement |
1106 (cont.) | 12 | Note under 542.13; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement |
1106 (cont.) | 13 | Note under 542.14; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement |
1106 (cont.) | 14 | Note under 542.20; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement |
1106 (cont.) | 15 | Note under 542.3 – 542.8, 542.10, 542.13, 542.14, 542.20 |
1107 | 1 | Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-134 |
1107 | 2 | 261.1(4) |
1107 | 3 | Note under 261.1 |
1108 | 1 | 514C.23 |
1109 | 1 | 455B.310(2) |
1109 | 2 | 455D.3(5) |
1109 | 3 | 455E.11[2a(1)] |
1109 | 4 | 455J.1 |
1109 | 5 | 455J.2 |
1109 | 6 | 455J.3 |
1109 | 7 | 455J.4 |
1109 | 8 | 455J.5 |
1109 | 9 | 455J.6 |
1109 | 10 | 455J.7 |
1109 | 11 | Omitted |
1110 | 1 | 558A.4(1) |
1110 | 2 | Repealing |
1111 | 1 | 239B.9[1b(2)] |
1111 | 2 | 239B.9(4b) |
1112 | 1 | 232.2(4f(3)) |
1113 | 1 | 312.2(20) |
1113 | 2 | 321.1(7A) |
1113 | 3 | 321.109(1a) |
1113 | 4 | 321.113 |
1113 | 5 | 321.120 |
1113 | 6 | 321.121 |
1113 | 7 | 321.122(1) |
1113 | 8 | 321.152 |
1113 | 9 | 422.20(3a) |
1113 | 10 | 422.72(3a) |
1113 | 11 | Notes applied |
1113 | 12 | 312.2(18) |
1113 | 13 | 321.20(1) |
1113 | 14 | 321.20A(1) |

Chapter | Section | Code 2009 |
---|---|---|
1113 (cont.) | 15 | 321.23(1, 4) |
1113 (cont.) | 16 | 321.42(2a) |
1113 (cont.) | 17 | 321.46(2) |
1113 (cont.) | 18 | 321.47 |
1113 (cont.) | 19 | 321.52(4a) |
1113 (cont.) | 20 | 321.109(1a) |
1113 (cont.) | 21 | Notes applied |
1113 (cont.) | 22 | 312.2(19) |
1113 (cont.) | 23 | Repealing |
1113 (cont.) | 24 | 321.123 |
1113 (cont.) | 25 | Note under 312.2, 321.122, 321.123 |
1113 (cont.) | 26, 27 | Omitted |
1113 (cont.) | 28 | Superseded by 2008 Acts-1113-31, 33 |
1113 (cont.) | 29 | 321.191(5) |
1113 (cont.) | 30 | 321.145[2b(2)] |
1113 (cont.) | 31 | Omitted |
1113 (cont.) | 32 | 312.1 |
1113 (cont.) | 33 | Repealing |
1113 (cont.) | 34 | 312.2(17) |
1113 (cont.) | 35 | 321.52A |
1113 (cont.) | 36 | 321.145 as amended by 2008 |
1113 (cont.) | 37 | 423C.5 |
1113 (cont.) | 38 | 321.1[59A] |
1113 (cont.) | 39 | 321.2 |
1113 (cont.) | 40 | 321.105A as amended by 2008 |
1113 (cont.) | 41 | 423.6(6) |
1113 (cont.) | 42 | Repealing |
1113 (cont.) | 43 | 423.14(2a) |
1113 (cont.) | 44 | 423.26 |
1113 (cont.) | 45 | 423.43 as amended by 2008 |
1113 (cont.) | 46 | Repealing |
1113 (cont.) | 47 | 29A.101A(5) |
1113 (cont.) | 48 | 321.17 |
1113 (cont.) | 49 | 321.19(1) |
1113 (cont.) | 50 | 321.20(1a) |
1113 (cont.) | 51 | 321.20(1e) |
1113 (cont.) | 52 | 321.20A |
1113 (cont.) | 53 | 321.23(3) as amended by 2008 |
1113 (cont.) | 54 | 321.24(1, 3, 10) |
1113 (cont.) | 55 | 321.26(2) |
1113 (cont.) | 56 | 321.30(1e, f) |
1113 (cont.) | 57 | 321.30(3) |
1113 (cont.) | 58 | 321.34(2) |
1113 (cont.) | 59 | 321.34(5b, c) |
1113 (cont.) | 60 | 321.34(7c) |
1113 (cont.) | 61 | 321.34(10c) |
1113 (cont.) | 62 | 321.34(10Ab) |
1113 (cont.) | 63 | 321.34(11c) |
1113 (cont.) | 64 | 321.34(11Ac) |
1113 (cont.) | 65 | 321.34(11Bc) |
1113 (cont.) | 66 | 321.34(13d) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>321.34(16)</td>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Note under 423.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>321.34(17)</td>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Note under 321.115, 423.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>321.34(18)</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.91(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>321.34(19)</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>321.34(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>321.34(20A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>321.34(20B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>321.34(21c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>321.34(22b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>321.34(23c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>321.34(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>321.39(3, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>321.40(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>321.46(2 – 4, 6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>321.46A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>321.52(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>321.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>321.101(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>321.101A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>321.105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>321.106(1, 2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>321.109(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>321.110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>321.113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>321.117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>321.119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>321.121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>321.123(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>321.123(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>321.125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>321.126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>321.127(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>321.132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>321.134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>321.135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>321.151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>321.152(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>321.152(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>321.159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>321.170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>322G.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>322G.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>326.2/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>327.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>331.557(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>423.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>423.36(8b/2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>423.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>423B.4(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>455D.11C(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>455G.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>455G.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>455G.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>321.115(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>321.129(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>423.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>423.43(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (cont.)</td>
<td>126 – 129</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>347.14(15a, b)</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.91(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>347.23(1, 2)</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16.177(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>347.23A(1)</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.47(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>362.11</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>421.60(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>368.19(1)</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>450.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>372.2(2a)</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>450.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>372.3</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455G.6(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>372.9(3)</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>463C.12(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>372.13(11a)</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>524.1406(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>376.2(2)</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>614.14(1, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>423B.1(5)</td>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>614.14(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115  (cont.)</td>
<td>69, 70</td>
<td>Superseded by 2008 Acts-1134-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>44.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>48A.7A(1b(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>48A.7A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>48A.7A(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>48A.11(1i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>48A.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>48A.26(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>48A.27(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>48A.37(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>49.74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>49A.31a(4))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>48A.14(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>49.79(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>49.79(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>49.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>49A.2(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>49A.2(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>49.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>49.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>49.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>49.68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>49.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>49.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>49.73(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>49.77(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>49.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>49.104(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>50.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>50.15A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>50.49(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>53.23(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>423A.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>68B.32A(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>331.210A(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>68B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>68B.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>16.100A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>455B.301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>455B.304(2, 11, 17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>455B.304(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>455B.305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>455B.306(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>455B.306(7b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>455B.306(9, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>12.71(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>12.81(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>12.81(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>502.201(9E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119  (cont.)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>502.202(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>502.402(2a)</td>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.166(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.410(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.601(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>502.601(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321E.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>505.8(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321E.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>505.8(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321E.8A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>505.8(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321E.9(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>505.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321E.9B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>507.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321E.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>507B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>321J.22(2, 4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>507E.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321L.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>508C.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>322.7A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>508C.6(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>331.382(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>508C.8(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>331.429(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>508C.8(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>357L.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-135</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>357L.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>510.5(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>357L.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>511.8(6a(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>357L.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>511.8(9a – c, e, g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>357L.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>511.8(22a(4))</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>357L.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (cont.)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>511.8(22c – e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>357L.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>514B.17A</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>357L.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>514E.112A</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>357L.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>514E.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>357L.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>514E.7(4c2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>357L.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>514F.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>357L.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>515A.2(1p)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>357L.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>515A.3(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>357L.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>515A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321.115(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>515A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>805.8A(14i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>515A.6(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under 321.112, 321.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>515A.6(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>515A.6(7g, h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under 455G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>515A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>515A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note under 455G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>515A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>714E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>515A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>714E.2 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>515A.19A</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>714E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>521.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>714E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>522B.11(1r)</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>714E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>523A.206(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>714E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>523A.401(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>714E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>523A.402(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>714E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>523A.405(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>714E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>523A.501(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>714F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>523A.501(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>714F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>523A.502(4a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>714F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>523A.502(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>714F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>523A.603(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>714F.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>523A.807(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>714F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>523A.901(9a2(2d)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>714F.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>523I.102(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>714F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>523I.201(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>714F.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>714F.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>306.47</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>714F.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>313.10(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>714F.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>314.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>714F.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>321.34(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>714F.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>321.34(7A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>714F.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (cont.)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>321.42(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>714F.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>103A.3(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>103A.7(2g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>103A.7(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>103A.8(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>103A.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>103A.8B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>103A.10(4a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>103A.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>103A.10A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>103A.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>103A.22(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>266.39C(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>388.9(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>473.1(1, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>473.7(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>473.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>473.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>473.7(2, 3, 9, 10, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>473.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>473.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>473.19A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>473.20(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>473.20(2, 5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>473.20A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>476.46(2d(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1127 | 1 | 256.7(26, 28) as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-155 |
| 2 | 256.9(57) as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-155 |
| 3 | 256.9(58) |
| 4 | 279.61 |
| 5 | 280.3 |
| 6 | Omitted |
| 7 | Omitted |

1128 | 1 | 524.802(14) |
| 2 | 423.4(4) |
| 3 | 437A.17B |
| 4 | 476B.1(4c) |
| 5 | 476B.1(4d) |
| 6 | 476B.2 |
| 7 | 476B.3 |
| 8 | 476B.5(1e) |
| 9 | 476B.5(2e) |
| 10 | 476B.6(3) |
| 11 | 476B.6(5d) |
| 12 | 476B.7 |
| 13 | 476B.8 |
| 14 | 476.44A |
| Notes applied | 15 |

1129 | 1 | 35A.13(7a, d, e) |
| 2 | 35A.13(71 - "T") |
| 3 | 35A.13(10) |
| 4 | 235A.2 |
| 5 | 422.12K |
| 6 | 422.12L |
| Note under 422.12K, 422.12L | 7 |

1129 (cont.) | 8, 9 | Note under 235A.2, 422.12K, 422.12L |

1130 | 1 | Note under 35A.5; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement |

1131 | 1 | 35A.8A |
| 2 | 422.7(51) |
| 3 | Omitted |
| 4 | Note under 422.7 |

1132 | 1 | 7C.12(2c) |
| 2 | 7C.13 |
| 3 | 261F.1 |
| 4 | 261F.2 |
| 5 | 261F.3 |
| 6 | 261F.4 |
| 7 | 261F.5 |
| 8 | 261F.6 |
| 9 | 261F.7 |
| 10 | 261F.8 |
| 11 | 261F.9 |
| 12 | 261F.10 |
| 13 | 261F.11 |
| 14 | Omitted |
| 15 | Note under 261F.3, 261F.5, 261F.6, 261F.7 |

1133 | 1 | 103A.27 |
| 2 | 476.1A(1g) |
| 3 | 476.1B(1"T") |
| 4 | 476.6(16b) |
| 5 | 476.6(16c, d) |
| 6 | 476.44A as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-129 |

1134 | 1 | 257.4(1b) |
<p>| 2 | 257.15(4) |
| 3 | 257.16A |
| 4 | 423.2(1) |
| 5 | 423.2(2 – 5) |
| 6 | 423.2(7a) |
| 7 | 423.2(8a) |
| 8 | 423.2(9) |
| 9 | 423.2(11) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1134 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>423.2(13)</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91A.3(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>423.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>91A.3(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-126</td>
<td></td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>423.5(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-127</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-96</td>
<td></td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 - 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>423E.4(1b)(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>423E.4(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>231.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>423E.4(2b)(2) as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 231.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>423E.4(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>423E.4(46)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>499.37A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>423E.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>499.41A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1191-71</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>499.47B(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>423E.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>499.47D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>423F.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>499.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>423F.2 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-72</td>
<td></td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>423F.3 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-73</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>423F.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.14(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>423F.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 - 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>423F.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33, 34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 427.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35, 36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under 423.2, 423.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22.7(60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>8.57(6f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.851(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>76.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>469.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>292.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>469.6(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>292.2(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>469.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>292.2(2a(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>469.9(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>469.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>469.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>292.2(7d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>469.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Note under 22.7, 469.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 - 64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-127</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>101A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.279(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-126</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>712.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>423.36(8a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-127</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>297.22(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>297.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-126</td>
<td></td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Stricken by 2008 Acts-1113-128</td>
<td></td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357J.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>357J.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>357F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152 (cont.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>357J.5</td>
<td>1156 (cont.)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17A.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>357J.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>28.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>357J.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>28B1.1(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>357J.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>69.16B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>357J.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>69.16C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>357J.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>80B.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>357J.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>84A.1A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>357J.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>97D.4(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>357J.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>216A.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>357J.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>216A.132(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>357J.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Superseded by 2008 Acts-1188-28; note under 135.156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>357J.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>357J.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>809.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>225C.5(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>225C.48(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>715C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>231.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>715C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>231.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>231.58(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>508E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>237A.21(3m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>508E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>249A.4B(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>508E.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>249J.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>508E.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>252B.18(1a(2), 1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>508E.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>256.32(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>508E.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>261D.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>508E.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>272B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>508E.8 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>280A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>333A.2(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>384.13(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>423.9(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>455B.851(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>466A.3(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Superseded by 2008 Acts-1126-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>514E.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>514L5(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>907B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54 – 57</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 508E.1, 508E.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>217.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252B.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.107(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.32A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2A.4(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7K.1(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7K.1(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8A.204(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8A.221(3a, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>8A.371(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>8A.372(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12.28(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>12.30(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15B.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15.103(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>15.421(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>15E.63(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.203</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.211(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.212</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.216(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>524.229</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>524.312(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>524.1607</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>533A.2(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>533A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>533A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>533D.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>533D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>535.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>535B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>535B.3(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>535B.4(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 (cont.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>535B.4(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>535B.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>535B.7(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>535B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>535B.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>535B.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>535B.10(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>536.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>536.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>536.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>536.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>536.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>536.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>536A.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>536A.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>536A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>536A.23(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>558.70(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455A.20(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455A.20(1e, f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321I.2(1i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321I.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321I.15A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>461A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>461A.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>461A.5B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>461A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>462A.12(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Note under 462A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>462A.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>481A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>481A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>483A.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>483A.24(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>483A.27(1, 3, 6, 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>481A.93(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>716.8(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>805.8B(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>489.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>489.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>489.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>489.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>489.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>489.106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>489.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>489.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>489.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>489.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>489.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>489.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>489.113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>489.114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>489.115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>489.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>489.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>489.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>489.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>489.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>489.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>489.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1162 (cont.)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>489.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>489.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>489.208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>489.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>489.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>489.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>489.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>489.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>489.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>489.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>489.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>489.404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>489.405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>489.406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>489.407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>489.408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>489.409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>489.410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>489.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>489.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>489.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>489.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>489.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>489.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>489.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>489.604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>489.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>489.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>489.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>489.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>489.705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>489.706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>489.707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>489.708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>489.801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>489.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>489.803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>489.804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>489.805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>489.806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>489.807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>489.808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>489.809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>489.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>489.902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>489.903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>489.904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>489.906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>489.1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>489.1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>489.1003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>489.1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>489.1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>489.1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>489.1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>489.1008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>489.1009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>489.1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>489.1011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>489.1012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>489.1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>489.1014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 (cont.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>489.1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>489.1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>489.1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>489.1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>489.1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>489.1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>489.1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>489.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>489.1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>489.1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>489.1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>489.1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>489.1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>489.1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>489.1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>489.1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>489.1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>489.1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>489.1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>489.1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>489.1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>489.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>489.1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>489.1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>489.1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>489.1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>489.1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>489.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>489.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>489.1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>489.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>490.122(1&quot;T&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>490.1101(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>490.1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>490.1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>490.1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>490.1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>490.1302(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>9H.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>9H.4(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>10.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>10.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>10.10(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td>10B.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
<td>10B.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
<td>10B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Superseded by repeal of section per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>10D.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
<td>203.1(16j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td>421.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
<td>422.16(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
<td>476C.1[6b(6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
<td>488.108[4b(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td>490.401[2b(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139</td>
<td>501A.102(9, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
<td>501A.1101(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
<td>501A.1101(2a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169 (cont.)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>8A.362(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>216B.3(16a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>262.25A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>307.21(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>904.312A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41, 42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43 – 48</td>
<td>Note under 469.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>96.14(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>96.14(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>96.14(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 96.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97A.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97A.5(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>97A.5(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>97A.5(6, 9, 11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>97A.5(13b – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>97A.5(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>97A.6(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>97A.6(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>97A.7(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>97A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>97A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>97A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>97A.14A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>97A.15(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>97A.15(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>97B.1A(20a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>97B.1A[26a(2i)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>97B.1A[26a(2n)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>97B.4(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>97B.4(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>97B.7(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>97B.9(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>97B.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>97B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>97B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>97B.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>97B.34A(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>97B.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>97B.49B[1e(9 – 12)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 97B.49B; to be codified in 2011 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172 (cont.)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.210A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.210B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>423.31(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>602.8102(105B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>602.8107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>901.5B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>907.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>907.9(1, 2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>909.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 602.8107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1–6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8–17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 906.19</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 218.100</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>135.11(31)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>904.108(4)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>904.118A</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>906.19</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 261.87</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 261.85</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 261.72</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 261E.13, 284A.8</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>item vetoed</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 272.10</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 279.13</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 260C.47</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11–15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>28.8(5a, e)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>28.8(7)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>256.26(1)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>256.26(2e)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>256.26(6)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>256.26(7)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>256B.15(7)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>257B.1B(1)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>260C.18C(2)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>260C.18D</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>260C.36(11)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>260C.36(4)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>260C.48(1)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>260C.48[1b(2)]</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>261.2(9)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>261.18</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>261.25(1, 2)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>261.73</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>279.13[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>331.653(27)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38, 39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>11.6[1a(1)]</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>85.61(2)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>256.17</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>257.6[1a(7)]</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>257.6(6)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>257.6(6b)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>257.11(2d)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>257.11(3)</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>260C.14(2)</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>261E.1</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>261E.2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>261E.3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>261E.4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>261E.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DISPOSITION OF 2008 IOWA ACTS

#### T-216

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1184 (cont.)</td>
<td>3 ...........</td>
<td>Note under 8A.224, 321A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 – 14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 – 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 490.122, 504.113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 – 23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>68A.402(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>68B.32A(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 – 28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>8.6(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>8A.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>8A.221[2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>8A.402(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>10A.104(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>305.10(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>7E.5(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>216A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>216A.161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>216A.162 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-52, 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>216A.163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>216A.164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>216A.165 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>216A.166 as amended by 2008 Acts-1191-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>216A.167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>216A.168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>216A.169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>216A.170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note preceding 216A.161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>99B.10B(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>99B.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>421.17(30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>421.60(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>422.16(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>423.3(8c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>423.3(11c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>423.36(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>423A.5(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>423A.5(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>423D.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>427.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>452A.2(35)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>452A.33(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>452A.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>453A.46(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Note under 422.24A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>341A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>8.64(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>331.907(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1184 (cont.)</td>
<td>72 ...........</td>
<td>504.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1 – 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 135.11 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Note under 12E.65, 12E.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Note under 12E.2; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 12E.3; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 12E.3A; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 12E.9; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 12E.10; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 12E.11; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 12E.12; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 12E.17; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 12E.65; to be repealed in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 12E.65, 12E.2 – 12E.3A, 12E.9 – 12E.12, 12E.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 12E.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 231E, 231E.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 135.150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 216A.107, 239B.4, 598.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 – 8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 225C.19, 225C.54, 249A.3, 249A.30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187 (cont.)</td>
<td>10 – 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 232.143, 232.196, 234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 – 22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 331.440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 – 32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under ch 135C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 – 37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 232.143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 – 44</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Note under ch 249J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 – 48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>225C.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>225C.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>225C.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>225C.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>225C.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>225C.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>331.439(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60, 61</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Note under 331.80, 135.153, ch 135N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63, 64</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>35D.18(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66, 67</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Note under 35A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 – 78</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Note under 232.143, 234.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80, 81</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Note under 232.143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Note under 331.440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 – 88</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Note under 249A.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 – 93</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Note under ch 135N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 – 104</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>28.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>135.22B(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>135.22B(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>135.22B(7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>135.173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>135.174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>135B.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>135C.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>217.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>225C.40(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>234.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>235B.6(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>235B.19(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>235B.19(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>237A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>237A.3A(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>237A.5(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>249A.15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>249A.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>249J.20(3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>256.35A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>642.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128, 129</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Note under ch 249J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>232.2(4e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>232.46(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>232.91(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>218.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>222.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>226.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>331.802(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>331.802(3k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>256.6(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>256.9(59, 60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Note under 256.11; to be codified in 2009 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>273.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144, 145</td>
<td>Note under 256.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.3(1&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>249A.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.12M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>514I.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>514I.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>514I.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>514I.5(7d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>514I.5(7&quot;&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>514I.7(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>514I.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>514I.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>514I.11(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>514I.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>514E.1(15, 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>514E.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>514E.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>514E.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>505.8(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>135.154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>135.155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>135.156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>8D.13(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>136.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>231.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 – 36</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>505.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>509.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>509A.13B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>513C.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188 (cont.)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>514A.3B</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 505.31, 509.3, 509A.13B, 513C.7, 514A.3B</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>135.157</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>135.158</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>135.159</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>136.3(12)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>249J.14(7)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>135.160</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>135.161</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>135.162</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>136.3(13)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Note under 249A.3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>249A.36</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>135.163</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>135.164</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>135.27</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>135.27A</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 – 64</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>135.165</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>136.3(14)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 – 73</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1189</td>
<td>1 – 32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>466A.3(2)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1 – 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 15E.120</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 – 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 84A.5</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 – 30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>15.109(4)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>1 – 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>257.35(5)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 – 11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 – 23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>84 – 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>173.10</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>88 – 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>12C.16(1b;1d)]</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>12C.17(1c)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>12C.17(4)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>15.368</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>15F.204(5)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>16.92(5c)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>21.5(1“l”)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>22.7(61)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35A.8(5a)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>35A.8(5b(1))</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>68A.401A</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>68B.2A(4)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>68B.5A(2, 5)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>68B.22(4b)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>68B.32(1)</td>
<td>111 – 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>68B.32A(5)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>84A.5(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191 (cont.)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>53.11(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>68A.404(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>68A.404(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>68A.406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>15.104(9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>87.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>87.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Note under 100C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>144C.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>261.7(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>321.23(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>321.105A(2e(27)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>476.44A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>508E.8(1i, k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>633A.2301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>670.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>714E.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>261.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>508E.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Note under 422.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>523A.601(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141, 142</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>459.102(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>459A.103(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>459A.401(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Note under 459.102, 459A.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Note under 459.102, 459A.103, 459A.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>602.9202(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>602.9203(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>602.9204(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>602.9204(2d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>602.9207(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>602.9208(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>256.7(26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>256.9(57)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>257.11(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>280.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>15.335A(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>15.336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>15G.112(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 – 167</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Note under 422.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1,2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1,2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1,2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE 2007 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 2007 to CODE 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.18(3, unb. par. 2 and a–c) . . .</td>
<td>1.18(4a–c)</td>
<td>1.18(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.18(4, 5) . . .</td>
<td>1.18(5, 6)</td>
<td>1.18(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9) . . .</td>
<td>1C.2(1a–i)</td>
<td>1C.2(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C.2(10) . . .</td>
<td>1C.2(2a)</td>
<td>1C.2(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.10(4, unb. par. 1 and a–c) . . .</td>
<td>2.10(4a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>2.10(4b, d), (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.14(3) . . .</td>
<td>2.14(1b, d), (3)</td>
<td>2.14(1b, d), (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.15, unb. par. 1 and (1–8) . . .</td>
<td>2.15(1a–h)</td>
<td>2.15(1a–h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.32 . . .</td>
<td>2.32</td>
<td>2.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) . . .</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) . . .</td>
<td>(7, 11)</td>
<td>(7, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) . . .</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) . . .</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) . . .</td>
<td>(8–10)</td>
<td>(8–10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) . . .</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) . . .</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) . . .</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.40(1, unb. par. 1 and a–d) . . .</td>
<td>2.40(1a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>2.40(1a(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.45(4, unb. par. 1 and a–d) . . .</td>
<td>2.45(4a(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>2.45(4a(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.56(5) . . .</td>
<td>2.56(6)</td>
<td>2.56(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C.11, unb. par. 1 and (1–4) . . .</td>
<td>2C.11(1a–d)</td>
<td>2C.11(1a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C.11(5) . . .</td>
<td>2C.11(1e, 2)</td>
<td>2C.11(1e, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C.12, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7) . . .</td>
<td>2C.12(1a–g)</td>
<td>2C.12(1a–g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C.16, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) . . .</td>
<td>2C.16(1a–d)</td>
<td>2C.16(1a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C.16(5) . . .</td>
<td>2C.16(1e, 2)</td>
<td>2C.16(1e, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) . . .</td>
<td>3.1(1a – c)</td>
<td>3.1(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1(4) . . .</td>
<td>3.1(2)</td>
<td>3.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.13, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) . . .</td>
<td>4.13(1a–d)</td>
<td>4.13(1a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A.22(2e(1), unb. par. 1 and (a–g) . . .</td>
<td>6A.22(2e(1a)]</td>
<td>6A.22(2e(1a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A.23 . . .</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) . . .</td>
<td>6B.2(1a – c)</td>
<td>6B.2(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.54(10, unb. par. 1 and a, b) . . .</td>
<td>6B.54(10a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>6B.54(10a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.3 . . .</td>
<td>7A.3; Stricken 2007 Acts-115-2</td>
<td>7A.3; Stricken 2007 Acts-115-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) . . .</td>
<td>(1a – j)</td>
<td>(1a – j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 11) . . .</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7D.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5) . . .</td>
<td>7D.1(1a – e)</td>
<td>7D.1(1a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7D.6, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) . . .</td>
<td>7D.6(1a, b)</td>
<td>7D.6(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7D.29(3) . . .</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7D.29(4) . . .</td>
<td>7D.29(3)</td>
<td>7D.29(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b) . . .</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) . . .</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9, 10) . . .</td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.7(1) . . .</td>
<td>7E.7(1)</td>
<td>7E.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.7(3 – 5) . . .</td>
<td>7E.7(1 – 3)</td>
<td>7E.7(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7J(Ch) . . .</td>
<td>R per 7D.3</td>
<td>R per 7D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7K.1 . . .</td>
<td>7K.1; Stricken 2007 Acts-1156-6</td>
<td>7K.1; Stricken 2007 Acts-1156-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-220
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8A.121</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1184-36; see 8.6(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.202(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1184-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8A.202(2f – o)</td>
<td>8A.202(2e – n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.204(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-115-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.204(2d – f)</td>
<td>8A.204(2c – e)</td>
<td>8A.204(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.221</td>
<td>[3a(2a)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1156-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[3a(2b – f)]</td>
<td>[3a(2a – e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[3a(4)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1156-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.321(13 – 15)</td>
<td>8A.321(12 – 14)</td>
<td>8A.324;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.324</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1b, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.362(5, un. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>8A.3625a(1 – 5);</td>
<td>8A.376(1a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[5a1(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>8A.376, un. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.413</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>8A.413;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 – 19)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(20)</td>
<td>(6 – 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(21)</td>
<td>un. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(22)</td>
<td>(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(23)</td>
<td>(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.438(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1171-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.502(14, un. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8A.50214a(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9C.8, un. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9C.81a(1 – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9D.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9D.2(5 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9D.3(2, un. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9D.32a(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9E.6A(1, un. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9E.6A2a(1 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9E.6A(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>9E.6A(2b(1 – 3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.4</td>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>9H.4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 11)</td>
<td>(2a, b) ..................................</td>
<td>(1a – k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)]</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>[1b(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.5(2, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>[1b(3a)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.106, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>10A.106(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10C.1 – 10C.5</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 10C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td>(2a – c) ..................................</td>
<td>11.4(1a – f);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.6(1b, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>[1b(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.6(4, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>11.6(4a(1 – 3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.61(2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>12.61(2 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B.10C, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>12B.10C(4a – j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 12)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>12D.1(2a – &quot;i&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E.12(1b)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>12E.12(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 14)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>13.2(1a – n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13A.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>13A.3(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.8A</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-126-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.9(1c)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Acts-1061-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.102(2, 3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.102(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.102(4, 5)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.102(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.104(1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.104(9);</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.104(9);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9b, i)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>[9b(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9a, b)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>[9b(4 – 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9c – f)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>[9b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9g)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.104(10, 1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.108;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3a(1)]</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.104(9g), 15.108[3a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b – f)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>(4a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6b(3)]</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-9; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6b(4 – 7)]</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.104(9e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6b(3 – 6)]</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.113</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1122-16; see 15.104(9a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.269</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.272(1, unb. par. 1 and a – g)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.272[1a(1 – 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.291(2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.291(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.313[1a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.329[2b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 11)]</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.329[2b(1a – k)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.331A, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.331A(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.335[1a, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.335[1a(1a, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.343</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.343;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-11; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>15.104(9d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.401</td>
<td>15.411(9)</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1169-26; see 15G.203, 15G.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15A.9</td>
<td>15A.9(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>3a(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7, unb. par. 2 and a, b)</td>
<td>7b(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[8a, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>8a(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15D.1, Art. I – X</td>
<td></td>
<td>15D.1(1 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.17(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1031-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.17(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.17(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.19(3)</td>
<td>15E.204(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7a – c)</td>
<td>15E.61(2a – g); 2g(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.111(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>15E.111(1a, 1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1122-13; see 15G.104(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.111(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.111(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15E.197, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>15E.194(3a(1 – 5))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15E.197(3)</td>
<td>15E.197(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.305(4)</td>
<td>15G.204(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1151-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.305(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15G.204(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.306</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1122-16; see 15G.104(9j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15F.204(8)</td>
<td>15G.104(9j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[8a(5, 6)]</td>
<td>[8a(5, 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(2)]</td>
<td>15G.111</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1102-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>1a(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>1a(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>1a(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-122-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.201(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15G.201(1, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.201(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15G.201(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.201(6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15G.201(8 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.203</td>
<td>15G.203</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1169-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>15G.203</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1169-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(5 – 7)</td>
<td>(5 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 9)</td>
<td>15G.204(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1169-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15G.204(3 – 5)</td>
<td>15G.204(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.206</td>
<td>15G.206</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1122-16; see 15G.104(9j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15L.1</td>
<td>15L.1, 15L.3</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1191-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15L.4, 15L.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1191-166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1191-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a – i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11, 12)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-54-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13a, b)</td>
<td>[1j(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15, 16)</td>
<td>(1m, n);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16a, b)</td>
<td>[1n(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17 – 19)</td>
<td>(1o – q)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20, 21)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-54-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22 – 29A)</td>
<td>(1t – ab)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(30 – 32)</td>
<td>(1ae – ag);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(32a – c)</td>
<td>[1ag(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(36)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-54-9; see 422.7(12C), 422.35(6c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(37 – 40)</td>
<td>(1ah – ak)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.2(1)</td>
<td>16.2(1), 16.2A; Stricken 2007 Acts-54-11; see 16.2A(2 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-54-18; see 16.5(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-54-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.4(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-54-18; see 16.5(1)</td>
<td>16.3(11 – 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.5; unib. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 15)</td>
<td>(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-54-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17, 18)</td>
<td>(1r, s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.5A, 16.5B</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.11</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.12</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.15(1)</td>
<td>16.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.16</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.17</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.18</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.19</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.22</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.23</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.28(2, unib. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.29</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.30</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.32</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.35</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.36</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.40</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-54-24; see a(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see a(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see a(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (ab)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see a(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.43</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.45</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.52(2)</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.71</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.72</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.5C(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.81 – 16.84</td>
<td>16.92(1c – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.92(1b – h)</td>
<td>16.92(1c – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.100(2c, unib. par. 1 and (1 – 5))</td>
<td>16.100(2c(1a – e))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.101</td>
<td>16.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45; see 16.3(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.102(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-54-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.102(2, 3)</td>
<td>16.102(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.105(2, unib. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>16.105(2a(1 – 3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16A.1</td>
<td>16A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16A.2(7)</td>
<td>16A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16A.2</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1156-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.1(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.4(1b, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.4(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.4(3 – 8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 17A.4A |                      | 17A.4A;
<p>| (4) |                      | (4, 5) |
| (5, 6) |                      | (6, 7) |
| (7, unb. par. 1 and a, b) |        | [8a(1, 2)] |
| 17A.7(2, unb. par. 1 and a – c) | | 17A.7[2b(1 – 3)] |
| 18A.1 |                      | 8A.371 |
| 18A.2 |                      | 8A.372 |
| 18A.3 |                      | 8A.373 |
| 18A.4 |                      | 8A.374 |
| 18A.5 |                      | 8A.375 |
| 18A.6 |                      | 8A.376 |
| 18A.6A |                     | 8A.377 |
| 18A.7 |                      | 8A.378 |
| 18A.11 |                     | R 2007 Acts-115-17 |
| 19B.12(3, unb. par. 2 and a – d) | | 19B.12[3b(1 – 4)] |
| 20.1, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 7) | | 20.1(2a – g) |
| 20.4(13) |                     | 20.5(2) |
|          | (2)                 | (1d) |
|          | (3)                 | (1a, 3) |
|          | (4, 5)              | (2, 3) |
| 22.7(52, unb. par. 1 and a – e) | 22.7(52a(1 – 5)) |
| 22.7(52f, g) |               | 22.7(52b, c) |
| 24.26, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) | | 24.26(1a – c) |
| 24.48, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 6) | | 24.48(1a – f) |
| 26.13, unb. par. 1 | | 26.13; |
|          | (1b)                | (2) |
|          | (2a, b)             | |
|          | (1a), (2c)          | |
|          | (2d)                | |
|          | (1c)                | |
|          | (2e)                | |
|          | (2f, g)             | |
| 28.4(6, unb. par. 1 and a – d) | | 28.4[6a(1 – 4)] |
| 28A.1 |                     | 28A.1; |
|          | Art. 1 – 9          | (1 – 9) |
|          | Art. 10             | (10); |
|          | (1 – 10)            | (10a – j) |
|          | Art. 11 – 21        | (11 – 21) |
| 28A.10, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 17) | | 28A.10(1a – q) |
| 28A.18(4) |                   | 28A.18(4, 5) |
| 28B.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) | | 28B.1(1a – c) |
| 28E.17(3, unb. par. 1 and a, b) | | 28E.17[3a(1, 2)] |
| 28E.23, unb. par. 2 and (1, 2) | | 28E.23(2a, b); |
| (2a, b) |                     | [2a(1, 2)] |
| 29A.43(1) |                   | 29A.43(1, 3) |
| 29B.15 |                     | 29B.15; |
| (1, unb. par. 1 and a, b) | | [2a(1, 2)] |
| (2, unb. par. 1 and a – c) | | [2b(1 – 3)] |
| (3) |                     | (2c) |
| 29B.18(1, unb. par. 1 and a – e) | 29B.18[1a(1 – 5), b] |
| 29B.28, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 3) | | 29B.28(3a – c) |
| 29B.31, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) | | 29B.31(1a, b) |
| 29B.40, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) | | 29B.40(1a – d) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29B.47, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 4)</th>
<th></th>
<th>29B.47(2a – d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29B.50, unpar. 4 and (1–3)</td>
<td>29B.50(4a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.63, unpar. 2 and (1–3)</td>
<td>29B.63(2a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.91, unpar. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>29B.91(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.21, Art. I, II; (1, 2)</td>
<td>29C.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.21, Art. III; (3); Art. IV–X; (4–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.21, Art. XI; (11); (1–3);</td>
<td>(11a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.21, Art. XII; (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.2(7e, unpar. 1 and (1, 2)); 34A.3(3)</td>
<td>34A.2(7e(1a, b))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.3(3a, unpar. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>34A.3(3a(1, 2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.2(3)</td>
<td>35A.2(1a–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.3(3a, unpar. 1 and (1–3)); 35A.5</td>
<td>35A.5(2–11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.5(11)</td>
<td>35A.5(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.13(7e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.15; (1–3); (4); (5); Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-202-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.1(3)</td>
<td>36.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.18, unpar. 1 and (1–5)</td>
<td>37.18(1a–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37A.1; (1a); (1b–d); [1d(1)]; [1d(2)]; [1d(3)]; (1e); 39A.2(3)</td>
<td>37A.1; Stricken 2008 Acts-1067-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39A.5[1b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.3(2)</td>
<td>42.3(1a, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.3(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-78-5; (4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.4(4a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-78-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.4(4b); 42.4(4a); [4b(1)]; 42.4(4b); [4b(2, 3)]; 42.4(4c); 42.4(4b); [4c(1, 2)]; 42.4(8b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-78-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.4(8b)</td>
<td>42.4(8b, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.6(3)</td>
<td>42.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.6(4)</td>
<td>42.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.14(1)</td>
<td>43.14(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.14(2)</td>
<td>43.14(3–5); 43.24(1, unpar. 3 and a–d); 43.24(1b(1–4)); 43.45(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-190-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.49, un. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>43.49(1a–c)</td>
<td>43.49(1a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.56, un. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>43.56(1a–c)</td>
<td>43.56(1a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.67, un. par. 2 and (1–9)</td>
<td>43.67(2a–i)</td>
<td>44.4([2a(1–4)])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.4, un. par. 2 and (1–4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-25-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.1(10)</td>
<td>45.5(2)</td>
<td>45.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.5(1)</td>
<td>45.5(1, 2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.5(2)</td>
<td>45.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a–d)</td>
<td>(5a–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.15</td>
<td>46.14A, 46.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.16(1, un. par. 2)</td>
<td>47.9</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1176-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>48A.11(1k)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1115-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..................................</td>
<td>48A.11(1&quot;t–n&quot;)</td>
<td>48A.11(1k–m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.19[1b, un. par. 1 and (1–4)]</td>
<td>48A.19[1b(1a–d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.19(4, un. par. 1 and a–e)</td>
<td>48A.19[4(a(1–5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.28(3, un. par. 1 and a–c)</td>
<td>48A.28[3a(1–3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.8(7)</td>
<td>49.8(8)</td>
<td>49.11(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.11(2, 3)</td>
<td>49.11(3c, d);</td>
<td>[3d(1–3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a–c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.30(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-190-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.30(3)</td>
<td>49.30(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.53</td>
<td>49.53, 52.9(2), 52.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.57(4–6)</td>
<td>49.57(5–7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.68(1–8)</td>
<td>49.68(2a–h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.81(2a–e)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1115-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.25, un. par. 1 and (1–6)</td>
<td>50.25(1a–f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.29(7)</td>
<td>50.25(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.30, un. par. 1 and (1–6)</td>
<td>50.30(1a–f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.48</td>
<td>50.48;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.......................</td>
<td>(1, un. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>[1a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.48</td>
<td>(2, un. par. 1 and a–f)</td>
<td>[2a(1–6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.......................</td>
<td>(3, un. par. 1 and a–c)</td>
<td>[3a(1–3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.49, un. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>50.49(2a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.1(2)</td>
<td>52.1(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-190-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d, e)</td>
<td>(2e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2f)</td>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2g)</td>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2h)</td>
<td>(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.1(1&quot;)</td>
<td>52.7(1&quot;)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1176-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.9(2)</td>
<td>52.9(2), 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.9(3)</td>
<td>52.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.11</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.12</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13; see 52.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.13, 52.14</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.15</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13; see 49.28(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.16</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.21, 52.22</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.25(1, 2)</td>
<td>52.25(3, un. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.32</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.34</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.36</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.37(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-190-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.37(2–4)</td>
<td>52.37(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.38</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13; see 52.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.40</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-190-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.1, un. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>53.1(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.3, unb. par. 2 and (1 - 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53.3[2b(1 - 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.11(2e, d)</td>
<td>53.11(2d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.17;</td>
<td>53.17;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c) Stricken 2007 Acts-215-226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a - c) Stricken 2007 Acts-215-227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4d) (4); [(4d(1 - 4)) (4a - d)]</td>
<td>[(4d(5)) (4f)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4d(6)) Stricken 2007 Acts-215-227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.39 Stricken 2007 Acts-59-37</td>
<td>53.37(3a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.37, unb. par. 3 and (1 - 5)</td>
<td>53.45(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.24, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 4)</td>
<td>68A.102(10a, b)</td>
<td>68A.102(10a(1, 2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.401(3) Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-14-5</td>
<td>68A.402(2b, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 3)]</td>
<td>68A.402(2b(1a – c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.402(8a, b) Stricken 2007 Acts-65-8</td>
<td>68A.406(2a(1 - 6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.3(1) 68B.3(2) 68B.3(3)</td>
<td>68B.31(4, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>68B.22(4i – r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.32A(3) R per its own terms</td>
<td>70A.15(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70A.38 72.5(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>72.5[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74A.3, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 3)</td>
<td>80.9 80.9A 80.9B;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80B.6, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 5)</td>
<td>80B.11(1a ( \text{&quot;a&quot;} ))</td>
<td>80B.11(1a ( \text{&quot;a&quot;} ))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80D.1A(1 - 3) 80D.3 .80D.3; (3a, b)</td>
<td>80D.1A(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c) 80.9A(2, 6, 7)</td>
<td>(4b) Stricken 2007 Acts-47-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d) 80.9A(5)</td>
<td>(4c) Stricken 2007 Acts-47-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e – g) 80.9A(5, 8)</td>
<td>(2h) 80.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2i, j) 80.9(5 – 7)</td>
<td>(3) 80.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 80.9(6, 9)</td>
<td>(4, 5) 80.9(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.34 R 2008 Acts-1031-94; see 80.9A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.37, unb. par. 1 and (1 - 3)</td>
<td>80.37(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80B.6(1a – e)</td>
<td>80B.6(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84A.5; (1, unb. par. 2) (2) (1, unb. par. 3 and a – c) [1b(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>(2 – 10) (3 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.31(1, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>85.31[1a(1 - 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.35(6–8)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>85.35(7–9);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, unb. par. 1 and a–c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[8a(1–3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.45, unb. par. 1 and (1–4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>85.45(1a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
<td>85.61(11);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11a)</td>
<td>(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11b)</td>
<td>(11a1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11c)</td>
<td>(11a2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11, unb. par. 4 and a, b)</td>
<td>[11d, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>[11a3a, b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11e)</td>
<td>[11a4, 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11f, g)</td>
<td>(11b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(12, 13)</td>
<td>85.61(11f, g);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13a–e)</td>
<td>[11g1–5];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[13c1–6])</td>
<td>[11g3a–f]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.71</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>85.71;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
<td>(1a–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1–5)</td>
<td>85A.11, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>85A.11(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85B.8, unb. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>85B.8(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.2, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>86.2(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.8, unb. par. 1 and (1–5)</td>
<td>86.8(1a–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.4, unb. par. 3 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>87.4(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.11, unb. par. 2 and (1–3)</td>
<td>87.11(2a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5(11)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-36-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5(12)</td>
<td>88.5(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.6(8a–c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>88.6[8a(1–3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.8(3)</td>
<td>88.8(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(7, unb. par. 1 and a–c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>89.2[7a(1–3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.3(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-135-1; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.7A(1, 2)</td>
<td>89.7A1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.7(4)</td>
<td>89.7(4, 5), 89.7A1(1)</td>
<td>89.7A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.8</td>
<td>89.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.9(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1023-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(3–7)</td>
<td>89A.1(4–8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(8)</td>
<td>89A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.3</td>
<td>89A.3;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 2 and a–i)</td>
<td>(2a–i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3–6)</td>
<td>(5–8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.8, unb. par. 3 and (1–5)</td>
<td>89A.8(3a–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.19(1)</td>
<td>89A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.19(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1023-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89B.17, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>89B.17(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.3(3, unb. par. 1 and a–c)</td>
<td>91A.3[3a(1–3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91B.1, unb. par. 2 and (1–3)</td>
<td>91B.1(2a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91C.3, unb. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>91C.3(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91C.7(2, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>91C.7(2a(1, 2])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.2, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>92.2(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.6</td>
<td>92.6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1–8)</td>
<td>(1a–h);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8a–d)</td>
<td>[1h(1–4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9a–h)</td>
<td>[1k(1–8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.5</td>
<td>96.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1j, unb. par. 3 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>[1j3a, b])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3a, unb. par. 1 and (1–4)]</td>
<td>[3a(1a–d, 2)]</td>
<td>96.7A(2a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>[4a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>96.7A(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, unb. par. 1 and a–c)</td>
<td>[5a(1–3)]</td>
<td>96.9(2a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.7A, unb. par. 2 and (1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.14(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.7A, unb. par. 2 and (1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.14(3, unb. par. 3 and a–f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[18a(3, unb. par. 2 and a–c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[18a(3b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[18a(7b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[18a(7b–d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[18g(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[18g(6–8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[18g(7, 8)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[18g(9, 10)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[21a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.23, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.23(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.29(4, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.29(4a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(15–18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(14–17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.5(11a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.5(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6(11b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.6(12a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6(14a(1, unb. par. 1 and a–d))</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.6(14a(1a))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6(14a(2, unb. par. 1 and a–e))</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.6(14a(2a))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6B(1b, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2))</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.6B(1b(1a, b))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f–l)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1e–h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a–d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[2b(1–4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.10(1a, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.10(1a(1a, b))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1A(24b, unb. par. 1 and (1–5))</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1A(24b(1a–e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1A(26b, unb. par. 1 and (1–17)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1A(26b(1a–q)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.8A(4a(1–3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.8A(4a(1a–c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.11(2, 3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.3A, unb. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.3A(1a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49G(2b, unb. par. 1 and (1–3])</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.49G(2b(1a–e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49G(3a, unb. par. 1 and (1–4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.49G(3a(1a–d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49G(7a, unb. par. 3 and (1–3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.49G(7a(3a–c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.52(1a, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1171-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.53B(1b, c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.53B(1c, d);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(1c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1b(2, 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.80C(1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.80C(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1171-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.73B</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1171-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97D.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97D.4(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.2(13, unb. par. 1 and a–c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>99B.2(13a(1–3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.2(1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>99B.2(1a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>99B.7;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1d(3a–e)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1d(3a–e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1m(1a–c)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1m(1a–c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1–3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[2a(1–3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.10</td>
<td>99B.10;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(1f, g, i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5–9)</td>
<td>(1k–o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.10B(1)</td>
<td>99B.10B(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.10B(2)</td>
<td>99B.10B(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.2(3–9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99D.2(4–10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>99D.5;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, unib. par. 1 and a–c)</td>
<td>[5a(1–3)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[5a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[5a(1a, b)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6, unib. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>[6a(1, 2)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.7(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99D.7(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.13(3, unib. par. 1 and a–c)</td>
<td>99D.13[3a(1 – 3)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.25(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99D.25(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.1(12–19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99F.1(14–21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.11(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99F.11(3f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.39(unib. par. 2 and 1–4)</td>
<td>100.39(2a–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100B.1(1a–f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100B.1[1a(1a–f)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100B.22(1, unib. par. 1 and a–k)</td>
<td>100B.22[1a(1–11)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100B.22(3, unib. par. 1 and a–f)</td>
<td>100B.22[3a(1–6)];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100C.1(1–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100C.1(4–13);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10a, b)</td>
<td>(13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100C.2(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100C.2(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100C.10(2d, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100C.10(2e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.22(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101.22(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(8–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(9–11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1092-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8–12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1092-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(12 – 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.6(1b, 2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a–c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1b(1–3)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.19(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1092-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.19(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.19(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.22(3–11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103.22(4–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.7, unib. par. 2 and (1–6)</td>
<td>103A.7(2a–f)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1126-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.19, unib. par. 2 and (1–6)</td>
<td>103A.19(2a–f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.183(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-211-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.183(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.183(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.206(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>124.206(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.208(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>124.208(6, 7);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a)</td>
<td>(6&quot;f&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-8-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6c, d)</td>
<td>(6n, o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6e)</td>
<td>(6q)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6f–i)</td>
<td>(6r–u)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6j, k)</td>
<td>(6a, ab)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6&quot;l&quot;)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-8-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6m)</td>
<td>(6ac)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6n)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-8-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6o)</td>
<td>(6d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6p, q)</td>
<td>(6a, al)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6r)</td>
<td>(6an)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6s)</td>
<td>(6aw)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6u)</td>
<td>(6ay, az)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6w)</td>
<td>(6ba)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6x)</td>
<td>(6bb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6y, z)</td>
<td>(6bd, be)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6aa)</td>
<td>(6bg)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.208(7, 8)</td>
<td>124.208(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.210(4a)</td>
<td>124.210(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124B.2</td>
<td>124B.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1010-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1010-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1m–z)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1k–x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(14 – 17)</td>
<td>125.2(15 – 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.2, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>126.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.11(6)</td>
<td>135.11(6)</td>
<td>135.11(6 – 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.22B</td>
<td>135.22B;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1187-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6d)</td>
<td>(6d, 7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7a, b)</td>
<td>(7b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 10)</td>
<td>(6 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.24(5)</td>
<td>135.24(6);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5c)</td>
<td>(6c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1188-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.43(5, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>135.43[5a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.43(5d)</td>
<td>135.43[5a(4 – 6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.63</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.63;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2g, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>[2g[1a, b]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2h, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>[2h[1a, b]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2k, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td>[2k[1a, b]]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.105D</td>
<td>135.105D;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1020-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.33(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.33(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.33(5, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>135C.33[5a(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136C.10</td>
<td>136C.10;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137C.6, unh. par. 3 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>137C.6[3a – d];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – e)</td>
<td>[3b(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137C.9, unh. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>137C.9[1a – e]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137F.1(8 – 18)</td>
<td>137F.1(7 – 17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137F.2</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-215-212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137F.3, unb. par. 4 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>137F.3[4a – c];</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – e)</td>
<td>[4b(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137F.6</td>
<td>137F.6;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unh. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>(1a – d);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a – e)</td>
<td>[1d(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a – e)</td>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1e(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(1f); (6a – d)</td>
<td>(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.1(11 – 17)</td>
<td>141A.1(12 – 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.3(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-70-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.4(1c)</td>
<td>141A.4(1, unbl. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.4(1d)</td>
<td>141A.4(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.5(3 – 6)</td>
<td>141A.5(2 – 5);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3c, unbl. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.6(1)</td>
<td>141A.6(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.6(2 – 8)</td>
<td>141A.6(3 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.7(1)</td>
<td>141A.6(1), 141A.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.8(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-70-9; see 141A.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.8(4 – 10)</td>
<td>141A.8(3 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.9(1)</td>
<td>141A.9(1, 2); (1g – j)</td>
<td>(3 – 6);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1k – n)</td>
<td>(2g – j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.9(2)</td>
<td>141A.9(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142B(Ch)</td>
<td>142B.1(1)</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1084-16; see ch 142D;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142B.1(3)</td>
<td>142B.1(4)</td>
<td>see 142D.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142B.2</td>
<td>142B.2</td>
<td>see 142D.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142B.3</td>
<td>142B.3</td>
<td>see 142D.3, 142D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142B.4</td>
<td>142B.4</td>
<td>see 142D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142B.6</td>
<td>142B.6</td>
<td>see 142D.8(1), 142D.9(1, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.2</td>
<td>142C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-44-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(8, 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-44-2; see (34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14, 15)</td>
<td>(33, 34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.3</td>
<td>142C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-44-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(3a – d); Stricken 2007 Acts-44-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(5e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.4</td>
<td>142C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>(1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-44-4; see 142C.3(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-44-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.4A</td>
<td>142C.4A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b – e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-44-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>(8a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g, h)</td>
<td>Stricken Acts-44-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1l)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-44-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.5</td>
<td>142C.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(1ab)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.8</td>
<td>142C.8;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 4)</td>
<td>(8 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-44-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.11(1)</td>
<td>142C.8(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.11(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-44-14; see 142C.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.11(3, 4)</td>
<td>142C.11(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.46A(2)</td>
<td>Stricken Acts-159-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.46A(3)</td>
<td>144.46A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.56(1 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144B.1(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146B(CH)</td>
<td>146B.1(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1</td>
<td>147.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2e – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[2e(1 – 6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147.14, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 23)</td>
<td>147.14(1a – w, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147.18</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.21(1)</td>
<td>147.25(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.21(2, 3)</td>
<td>147.25(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147.26</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.29</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.30</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.35</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.43</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.45</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.50</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.51</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.52</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.54</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.58</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.75</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1088-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.80(1a – &quot;T&quot;)</td>
<td>147.80(1a – &quot;T&quot;)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.80(13, 14)</td>
<td>147.80(13, 14)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.80(15 – 33)</td>
<td>147.80(15 – 33)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.82</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1155-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>154D.3;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1088-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154E.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>155A.3;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(24 – 37)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(26 – 39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(38 – 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(40 – 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>155A.6, 155A.6A;</td>
<td>(41 – 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>155A.6A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>155A.6A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>155A.6A(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>155A.6A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.1, un.</td>
<td>156.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.13</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-159-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.20, un.</td>
<td>159.20(1a – j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par. 1 and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169C.1(2 – 7)</td>
<td>169C.1(3 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172B.4(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2[1m(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>175.2[1m(2a – d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.19(2, un. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>175.19[2a(1 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.19(5)</td>
<td>175.19(2b, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.2</td>
<td>177.2; Stricken 2008 Acts-1096-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.3(1, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>185.3[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.3, un. par. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td>196.3(1a – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.3</td>
<td>203.3;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td>(4b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4c)</td>
<td>(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td>(5b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.5, un. par. 3 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>203.5(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.18, un. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>203C.18(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.1(4 – 6)</td>
<td>203D.1(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.1(7 – 9)</td>
<td>203D.1(9 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203D.3(2, un. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>203D.3(2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.6(1, un. par. 2)</td>
<td>206.6(5a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.1</td>
<td>214.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(6 – 21)</td>
<td>214A.1(6 – 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(22)</td>
<td>214A.1(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.2(5)</td>
<td>214A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.2(10 – 12)</td>
<td>216.2(11 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.2(13)</td>
<td>216.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.9, unb. par. 1 and (1–4)</td>
<td>216.9(1a–d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1126-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.10, unb. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>216.10(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.12, unb. par. 1 and (1–6)</td>
<td>216.12(1a–f); [1d(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.102(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A.102(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.132, unb. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>216A.132[1, unb. par. 1 and a(1–3)]</td>
<td>216B.3(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1072-6; see 216A.107;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9–11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1j–“l”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1072-6; see 216A.107;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (3a–c); see [3c(1–7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a–g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (3d–g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.41A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1188-28; see 135.156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.1, Art. I – XIV</td>
<td></td>
<td>221.1(1–14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>218.64(2), 222.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.5(1j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>225C.5(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226.34(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>226.34(2a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(12–16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.1(13–17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.15(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.15(4–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.19(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.19(1a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.19(1a–f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.19(1d(1–6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.22, unb. par. 1 and (1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>231.22(2a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231B.1A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Strichen 2007 Acts-215-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>231D.5;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.2(52–58)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.2(53–59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.58(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.58(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.102(10b(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.102(10b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.102(10b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Strichen 2007 Acts-172-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.104(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.104(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.171</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.171;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. I</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II – IX</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2–9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. X</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10a–g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. XI – XV</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11–15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amendment</td>
<td></td>
<td>(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.2(5a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>235B.2(5a(3)), 235E.1(5a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.3(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235B.3(2a), 235E.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1058-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.8(2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>237.8(2a(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.3A(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Strichen 2008 Acts-1084-12; see 237A.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.5(2d–g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237A.5(2e–h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>237A.13;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4–6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Strichen 2008 Acts-1181-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239B.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1187-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.3(2i, j)</td>
<td>249A.3(2k, &quot;i&quot;)</td>
<td>249A.6(2 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.3(2k)</td>
<td>249A.3(2i)</td>
<td>249A.3(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.26A</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-218-122; see 249A.26(4)</td>
<td>249A.26A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.31(1)</td>
<td>249A.31</td>
<td>249A.31(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.31(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-218-120</td>
<td>249A.31(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249J.20(2 – 5)</td>
<td>252B.5(5 – 12)</td>
<td>249J.20(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.18(1b)</td>
<td>252H.8(2 – 11)</td>
<td>252B.18(1a(2), b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252H.8(3 – 12)</td>
<td>256.9</td>
<td>256.9;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(34, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>[34a(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(35, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>[35a(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(47, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>[47a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11(5b, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1031-42</td>
<td>256.11(5b, unb. par. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11(10b(1a – d))</td>
<td>256.25</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-214-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.26(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1181-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.70</td>
<td>256.70;</td>
<td>256.70;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. I, II</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. III</td>
<td>(3);</td>
<td>(3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 4)</td>
<td>(3a – d)</td>
<td>(3a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IV – VIII</td>
<td>(4 – 8)</td>
<td>(4 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256A.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)</td>
<td>256A.2(1a – i)</td>
<td>256A.2(1a – i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256B.15(7a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1181-23</td>
<td>256B.15(7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256B.15(7b)</td>
<td>256B.15(7)</td>
<td>256B.15(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256D.4(3)</td>
<td>256D.4(3), 256D.4A</td>
<td>256D.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.6(1, unb. par. 1 and a – f)</td>
<td>257.6(1a(1 – 6)]</td>
<td>257.6(1a(1 – 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.11</td>
<td>257.11;</td>
<td>257.11;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c(1)]</td>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.11A(4)</td>
<td>257.11A(3)</td>
<td>257.11A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.14(3, unb. par. 1 and a – j)</td>
<td>257.14(3a(1 – 10)]</td>
<td>257.14(3a(1 – 10)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.15(4a – d)</td>
<td>257.15(4a(1a – d)]</td>
<td>257.15(4a(1a – d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.31(7, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>257.31(7a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>257.31(7a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.35(5)</td>
<td>257.35(6)</td>
<td>257.35(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.19(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>260C.19A(2a(1 – 5)];</td>
<td>260C.19A(2a(1 – 5)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>[2a(1a – c)];</td>
<td>[2a(1a – c)];</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.36(4)</td>
<td>260C.36(3)</td>
<td>260C.36(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.1(4)</td>
<td>261.1(3b, c)</td>
<td>261.1(3b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.1(5)</td>
<td>261.1(4)</td>
<td>261.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(13a – d)</td>
<td>261A.4(13c(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>261A.4(13c(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C(Ch)</td>
<td>261C(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1181-65; see ch 261E;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.2</td>
<td>see 261E.2(4)</td>
<td>see 261E.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.3(1)</td>
<td>see 261E.6(6)</td>
<td>see 261E.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.3(2)</td>
<td>see 261E.6(6)</td>
<td>see 261E.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.4</td>
<td>see 261E.6(3)</td>
<td>see 261E.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 261E.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 261E.7(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 261E.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 261E.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261D.2, Art. I – VIII</td>
<td></td>
<td>261D.2(1 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.14(3, unb. par. 3 and a – c)</td>
<td>262.14[3c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.25A(3, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>262.25A[3a(1 – 5)]; [3a(1a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B.22</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-122-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.39C(2, unb. par. 1 and a – l)</td>
<td>266.39C[2a(1 – 12)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.43, unb. par. 1 and (2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>266.43[1c(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>272.4(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272A.1</td>
<td>Art. I ................</td>
<td>272A.1; (1); (1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. II ....</td>
<td>(2); (2a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. III ......</td>
<td>(3); (3a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. IV ....</td>
<td>(4); (4a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. V ....</td>
<td>(5); (5a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. VIII ..</td>
<td>(6); (6a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IX</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. II ......</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. III ...</td>
<td>(3); (3a – j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. IV .....</td>
<td>(4); (4a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. V ......</td>
<td>(5); (5a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. VI ......</td>
<td>(6); (6a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. VII .....</td>
<td>(7); (7a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. VIII ...</td>
<td>(8); (8a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IX</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.37A(1c)</td>
<td>272B.1</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1115-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277.2</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1115-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.1, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)</td>
<td>278.1(1a – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279.13[1b(2)]</td>
<td>279.13[1b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279.13[1b(3)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1181-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279.13[1b(4)]</td>
<td>279.13[1b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.17, unb. par. 7 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>279.17[6a – c]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.50(1)</td>
<td>279.50(1 – 3, 5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.50(2, 3)</td>
<td>279.50(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.65</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1181-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.9A(2)</td>
<td>280.9A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.1(5)</td>
<td>284.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.4(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-108-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.4(1g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-108-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.7(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-108-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.7(5, 6)</td>
<td>284.7(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.12</td>
<td>284.11</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1181-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken Acts-108-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken Acts-108-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>284.13(1a(1))</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1181-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>284.13(1a(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(1e)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-108-38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>284.13(1f)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1181-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.14(1 – 3)</td>
<td>284.14(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284A.1</td>
<td>284A.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 6)</td>
<td>(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284A.2</td>
<td>284A.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284A.3</td>
<td>284A.8;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>284A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.2(3i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.25</td>
<td>294A.25;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 6)</td>
<td>(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 9)</td>
<td>(9 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307C.1, Art. 1 – V</td>
<td>307C.1(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.1</td>
<td>312.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>312.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-33; see 321.145[2b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-33; see 321.145[2b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17, 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.10, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>313.10(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>315.4(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.6, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>315.6(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1</td>
<td>321.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11f – h)</td>
<td>(11g – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(37, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>(12A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(37, unb. par. 3 and 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1018-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.30</td>
<td>321.30;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 12)</td>
<td>(1a – &quot;P&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-126-53; see 321.40(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td>(1m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.34</td>
<td>321.34</td>
<td>321.34;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12Aa)</td>
<td>(12Aa, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12Ab)</td>
<td>(12Ac)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.52A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.52A(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-111-35; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.101(3)</td>
<td>321.101(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.113(4)</td>
<td>321.113(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.113(5)</td>
<td>321.113(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.115(1)</td>
<td>321.115(4b), 321.115(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.115(3)</td>
<td>321.115(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.115(4,5)</td>
<td>321.115(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.122</td>
<td>321.122;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>[1a(1), b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>[1a(2), b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-111-23; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.123(1)</td>
<td>321.123(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.123(1,2)</td>
<td>321.123(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.152, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>321.152(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.173</td>
<td>321.129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.191(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-8-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.208(7)</td>
<td>321.208(6);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7a – e)</td>
<td>(6d – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.208(8 – 17)</td>
<td>321.208(7 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.210A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>321.210A(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.215(1, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td>321.215(1a1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.215(2, unb. par. 1 and a – d)</td>
<td>321.215(2a1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321A.34(2)</td>
<td>321A.34(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321C.1</td>
<td>321C.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. I – IV</td>
<td>(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. V</td>
<td>(5);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>(5a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VI – IX</td>
<td>(6 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321D.1, Art. I – IX</td>
<td>321D.1(1 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(6 – 20)</td>
<td>321G.1(8 – 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>321G.2(1a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.4(5)</td>
<td>321G.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.6(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.6(5, 6)</td>
<td>321G.6(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.8(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.8(4)</td>
<td>321G.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.21</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.29(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.1(6 – 9)</td>
<td>321H.1(11 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.1(10 – 21)</td>
<td>321H.1(17 – 28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8)</td>
<td>321I.2(1a – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.7(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.7(5, 6)</td>
<td>321I.7(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.9(2 – 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.9(5, 6)</td>
<td>321I.9(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-141-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.31(11)</td>
<td>321I.31(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321J.8, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>321J.8(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.4, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 8)</td>
<td>322.4(1a – b); (1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-218-78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c – e)</td>
<td>(1b – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.440A</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-218-86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.557A(4 – 6)</td>
<td>331.557A(5 – 7)</td>
<td>331.756(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358C.24</td>
<td>357A.11(13)</td>
<td>357A.11(13), 357A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.2, unb. par. 3 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>372.13(11b(1 – 4))</td>
<td>376.2(3a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.13(1 – 4)</td>
<td>384.13(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.13(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1156-45</td>
<td>15.104(9k), 403.19A(3&quot;T&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.23</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-186-28; see 331.434(1), 384.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.7</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1172-22; see 602.8107(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5(10a)</td>
<td>411.5(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5(10b, c)</td>
<td>411.5(11a1(1, 2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.9(3)</td>
<td>421.9(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.11I</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.11L</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1191-166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.12L</td>
<td>R per its own terms; see 422.12L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.24A</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1184-66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.33</td>
<td>422.33; Stricken per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11Ce)</td>
<td>(11Cd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1191-163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20 – 23)</td>
<td>(19 – 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.60(10)</td>
<td>422.60(11 – 14)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1191-164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.73(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-186-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.2(8)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1158-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.3(89c)</td>
<td>423.3(89c, d, f);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[89d(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>[89d(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.4(1b)</td>
<td>423.4(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.4(1c)</td>
<td>423.4(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.6(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-42; see 321.105A[2c(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.6(9, 10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-42; see 321.105A[2c(3 – 5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.6(12 – 16)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1113-42; see 321.105A[2c(25)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.6(3, 4)</td>
<td>see 321.105A[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.6(12 – 16)</td>
<td>see 321.105A[2a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.16(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-179-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.16(4, 5)</td>
<td>423.16(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.18</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-179-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.26(1^a, m)</td>
<td>423.20(1m, n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.27</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1113-46; see 321.105A(3), 423.26(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.3(1)</td>
<td>423.43(2); 321.145(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>321.145(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>423.43(2); 312.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.44</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1113-123; see 321.145[2b(5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423B.7(6)</td>
<td>423B.7(7); Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a, b)</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1134-33; see ch 423F; see 423F.1, 423F.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423E.1</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1134-34; see ch 423F; see 423F.3(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 423F.3(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-15; 2008 Acts-1191-96; see 423F.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a – c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-16; see 423F.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5d, e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423E.4</td>
<td>423E.4; Stricken 2008 Acts-1134-18; see 423F.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426B.2(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>426B.2[1a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426B.5</td>
<td>426B.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(1)]</td>
<td>[1d(1a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-218-82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(3)]</td>
<td>[1d(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(4)]</td>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>1d(2), e</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-218-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(2)]</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2d(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>(2d – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2d(5, 6)]</td>
<td>(2g, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e – g)</td>
<td>(2i – k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(22, unb. par. 6 and a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>427.1[22f(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.1(27, unb. par. 2 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>427.1[27e(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-185-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432.1G</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1191-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.19[2b(1)]</td>
<td>437A.19(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.19[2b(2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-150-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-126-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-54-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1119-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(25, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.2[25a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.53(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.53(4a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.79, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 5) Stricken 2006 Acts-1179-59; see 452A.79</td>
<td>452A.79A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>453A.31, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2) 453A.31(1a, b);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a – e) 453A.31(1a – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2a – c) 453A.31(1b – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>453A.36(8, 9) 453A.36(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>453A.42(12 – 16) 453A.42(13 – 17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>453A.43 453A.43;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a – c) 453A.43(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2a) 453A.43(2ex)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2b) (4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2c) 453A.43(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 – 6) 453A.43(5 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455A.20[1d, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)]</td>
<td>455A.20[1d(1a – i)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455A.20(1e)</td>
<td>455A.20(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.109(1)</td>
<td>455B.109(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.109(2 – 5)</td>
<td>455B.109(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.131(7 – 11)</td>
<td>455B.131(8 – 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.150</td>
<td>455B.150, 455B.151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.211(3 – 5)</td>
<td>455B.211(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.211(6)</td>
<td>455B.211(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.301</td>
<td>455B.301;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 – 8) (3 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8A) (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 – 17) (11 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18 – 20) (21 – 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.305(2 – 4) Stricken 2008 Acts-1118-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455B.305(5 – 7) 455B.305(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455D.10A(5) Stricken 2007 Acts-151-1; see 455D.22, 455D.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455D.11(9)</td>
<td>455D.22, 455D.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.19(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-151-7</td>
<td>455D.19(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455E.11(2a,1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-151-4; see 455E.11(2a,1d)</td>
<td>455E.11(2a,1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455E.11(2e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008-1126-17; see 473.19A(2a)</td>
<td>455E.11(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.3A</td>
<td>R per its own terms</td>
<td>455G.4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1 and a – f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1031-114</td>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1 and a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1031-114</td>
<td>(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c – e)</td>
<td>Spot</td>
<td>(3c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.17</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-171-11; see 455B.474(10)</td>
<td>455G.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.18</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-171-12; see 455B.474(9)</td>
<td>455G.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.31(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-211-48</td>
<td>455G.31(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457B.1</td>
<td>457B.1; Art. I</td>
<td>457B.1; Art. I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a, unb. par. 1 and 1 – 9)</td>
<td>[1b(1 – 9)]</td>
<td>(a, unb. par. 1 and 1 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b, unb. par. 1 and 1 – 3)</td>
<td>[1c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>(b, unb. par. 1 and 1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. II – X</td>
<td>(2 – 10)</td>
<td>Art. II – X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.103(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-82-2; see 459.601(2a)</td>
<td>459.103(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.601(2)</td>
<td>459.601(3)</td>
<td>459.601(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459A.208(1a)</td>
<td>459A.208(1)</td>
<td>459A.208(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459A.208(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms</td>
<td>459A.208(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461A.4</td>
<td>461A.4; 461A.5B(1)</td>
<td>461A.4; 461A.5B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461A.5</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1161-10</td>
<td>461A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462A.2(9 – 43)</td>
<td>462A.2(11 – 45)</td>
<td>462A.2(9-43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462A.9(13)</td>
<td>466A.3(2 – 4)</td>
<td>462A.9(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466A.3(2 – 4)</td>
<td>466A.4(2, 3)</td>
<td>466A.4(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466A.4(1, 2)</td>
<td>469.10(4)</td>
<td>466A.4(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.1(1 – 4)</td>
<td>473.1(1 – 4)</td>
<td>473.1(1 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.1(5)</td>
<td>473.1(7)</td>
<td>473.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.7(1g, h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-168-15</td>
<td>473.7(1g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.11</td>
<td>473.7(2, 3)</td>
<td>473.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>473.7(4 – 15)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.13</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1126-32; see 473.19(4), 473.19A(2a, d)</td>
<td>473.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.16</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1126-32</td>
<td>473.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.17</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1126-32</td>
<td>473.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.19</td>
<td>473.19; Stricken and substituted 2008 Acts-1126-25</td>
<td>473.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>473.7(2 – 13)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>473.7(2 – 13)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>473.7(2 – 13)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>473.7(2 – 13)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.20</td>
<td>473.20; Stricken 2008 Acts-1126-29</td>
<td>473.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1126-29</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.20A(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1126-30</td>
<td>473.20A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.20A(3)</td>
<td>473.20(2)</td>
<td>473.20A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.42</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1126-32</td>
<td>473.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.44</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1126-32</td>
<td>473.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.1A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>476.1A(1a – g)</td>
<td>476.1A, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(16c – f)</td>
<td>476.6(16e – h)</td>
<td>476.6(16c – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.33(5)</td>
<td>Stricken per its own terms</td>
<td>476B.6(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.6(2e)</td>
<td>483A.24(10 – 15)</td>
<td>483A.24(11 – 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.24C</td>
<td>490.140(12 – 30)</td>
<td>490.140(13 – 31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.602</td>
<td>490.602; (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-140-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-140-5; see 490.601(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) (4a – d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-140-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1006(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-140-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1006(6)</td>
<td>490.1006(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1101(1 – 7)</td>
<td>490.1101(4 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A(Ch)</td>
<td>490A(Ch)</td>
<td>489(Ch), 490A(Ch);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.100</td>
<td>489.101, 490A.100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.102</td>
<td>489.102, 489.1001, 490A.102;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.1001(1, 2), 490A.102(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.102(5, 6), 490A.102(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.102(9), 490A.102(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.102(10), 490A.102(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.102(11), 490A.102(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.102(13), 490A.102(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.102(15), 490A.102(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.102(17, 18), 490A.102(20, 21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.102(22), 490A.102(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.1001(12), 490A.102(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.120</td>
<td>489.203, 489.205, 490A.120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.121(1)</td>
<td>489.205(1, 2), 490A.121(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.122</td>
<td>489.205(3), 490A.122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.123</td>
<td>489.206, 490A.123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.124</td>
<td>489.117, 490A.124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.128</td>
<td>489.208, 490A.128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.129</td>
<td>489.207, 490A.129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.131</td>
<td>489.209, 490A.131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.201(1)</td>
<td>489.104(2), 490A.201(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.202</td>
<td>489.105, 490A.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.301</td>
<td>489.201(1), 490A.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.303</td>
<td>489.201(2), 490A.303; 489.104(3), 490A.303(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489.104(3), 490A.303(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.304</td>
<td>489.1006 – 489.1009, 490A.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.305</td>
<td>489.1201 – 489.1206, 490A.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.306</td>
<td>489.401, 490A.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.401</td>
<td>489.108, 490A.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.402</td>
<td>489.109, 490A.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.501</td>
<td>489.113, 490A.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.502</td>
<td>489.114, 490A.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.503</td>
<td>489.115, 490A.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.504</td>
<td>489.116, 490A.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.601</td>
<td>489.304, 490A.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.603</td>
<td>489.304, 490A.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.701</td>
<td>489.407, 490A.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.702</td>
<td>489.407, 490A.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.703</td>
<td>489.110, 489.111, 490A.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.704</td>
<td>489.601, 490A.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.704A</td>
<td>489.604, 490A.704A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.705</td>
<td>489.407, 490A.705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.706</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.409, 490A.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.707</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.110(4), 490A.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.709(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.410, 490A.709(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.712</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.602, 490A.712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.801(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.402, 490A.801(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.801(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.403, 490A.801(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.803</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.404(1), 490A.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.804</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.404(2), 490A.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.806</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.404(3), 489.708(4), 490A.806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.807</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.405, 490A.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.808</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.406, 490A.808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.809</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.404(4), 490A.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.901</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.501, 490A.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.902</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.502, 490A.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.903</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.503, 490A.904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.904</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.504, 490A.905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1001(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.902, 490A.1001(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1001(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.903, 490A.1001(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1101</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.202(1, 2), 490A.1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1102</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.202(3, 4), 490A.1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1201A</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1002, 490A.1201A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1202(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1002(2), 490A.1202(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1203</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1003, 490A.1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1204</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1004, 490A.1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1205(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1005(1), 490A.1205(1 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1206(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1005(2), 490A.1206(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1207</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1015, 490A.1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1301</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.701, 490A.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1302</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.701(1d), 490A.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1303</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.708, 490A.1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1304</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.708, 490A.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1306</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.703, 490A.1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1307</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.704, 490A.1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1320(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.705(1), 490A.1320(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1321(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.705(2 – 5), 490A.1321(1 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1322</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.706, 490A.1322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1401</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.801, 490A.1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1402</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.802, 490A.1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1403</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.116, 490A.1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1404</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.108, 490A.1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1406</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.807, 490A.1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1407(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.803, 490A.1407(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1408</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.808, 490A.1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1409</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.809, 490A.1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1410</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.806, 490A.1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1501</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1502</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1503</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1504</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1505</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1506</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1507</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1508</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1509</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1510</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1511</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1512</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1513</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1514</td>
<td></td>
<td>490A.1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1515</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1115, 490A.1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1516</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1116, 490A.1516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1517</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1117, 490A.1517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1518</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1118, 490A.1518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1519</td>
<td></td>
<td>489.1119, 490A.1519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>505.8(6)</td>
<td>505.8(8);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6a–d)</td>
<td>(8b–e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>505.8(7–14)</td>
<td>505.8(9–16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.15, unb. par. 1 and (1–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>505.15(1a–g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.26</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-137-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505A.1</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>505A.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–7)</td>
<td>(1a–g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–15)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–4)</td>
<td>(2a–o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–26)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–5)</td>
<td>(3a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–5)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. VII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–5)</td>
<td>(5a–e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. VIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–6)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–9)</td>
<td>(6a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. XI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
<td>(7a–e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–7)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. XII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–3)</td>
<td>(8a–f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. XIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–3)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. XIV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–3)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–4)</td>
<td>(10a–c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. XV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–3)</td>
<td>(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
<td>(11a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. XVI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
<td>(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1–7)</td>
<td>(12a–g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>507B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1123-12; see 505.8(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1123-12; see 505.8(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.10, unb. par. 2 and (1–4)</td>
<td>508.10(2a–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.30</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1123-56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508C.8(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1123-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508C.8(9b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>508C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508E.1</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>508E.1A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508E.3(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1155-3; see 508E.11(1), 508E.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508E.3(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1155-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508E.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508E.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>508E.19;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2008 Acts-1155-4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 508E.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 508E.8, 508E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 508E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 508E.3, 508E.19(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 508E.11, 508E.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 508E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 508E.19(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 509.1(8) | 509.1(9) |
| 512B.9(2a, b) | 512B.9(2b(1, 2)) |
| 513C.7(2a(1 – 3)) | 513C.7(2a – c) |
| 513C.7(2b) | Stricken 2008 Acts-1188-41; see 514A.3B |

| 514E.1(15 – 20) | 514E.1(16 – 21) |
| 514E.7(1, unbl. par. 1 and a – e) | 514E.7[1a(1 – 5)] |
| 514E.7(2, unbl. par. 1 and a, b) | 514E.7[2a(1, 2)] |
| 514G.1 | R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.101 |
| 514G.2 | R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.102 |
| 514G.3 | R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.101 |
| 514G.4 | R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.103; |
| (1) | see (2) |
| (2) | see (4) |
| (3) | see (8) |
| (4) | see (9) |
| (5) | see (13) |
| (6) | see (14) |

| 514G.5 | R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.104 |
| 514G.6 | R 2008 Acts-1175-16; see 514G.103(9c) |

| 514G.7 | R 2008 Acts-1175-16; |
| (1) | see 514G.111(4) |
| (2a – c) | see 514G.105(1) |
| (3a) | see 514G.105(2a) |
| (3b) | see 514G.105(2b) |
| (3c) | see 514G.105(2d) |
| (4) | see 514G.105(3) |
| (5) | see 514G.111(3) |
| (6) | see 514G.105(4) |
| (7) | see 514G.105(6, 7) |
| (8) | see 514G.105(8) |
| (9) | see 514G.105(13) |
| 514G.8 | R 2008 Acts-1175-16 |
| 514G.10 | R 2008 Acts-1175-16 |
| 514L(28 – 11) | 514L(29 – 12) |

<p>| 515.6 | 515.100 |
| 515.25 | 515.10 |
| 515.35(2b – g) | 515.35(2c – h) |
| 515.50 | R 2007 Acts-152-84 |
| 515.62 | R 2008 Acts-1074-18; see 515.11A |
| 515.64 | R 2008 Acts-1074-18 |
| 515.65 | 515.146 |
| 515.67 | R 2007 Acts-152-84 |
| 515.73 | 515.76 |
| 515.74 | 515.77 |
| 515.75 | 515.73 |
| 515.76 | 515.74 |
| 515.77 | 515.75 |
| 515.79 | R 2007 Acts-152-84 |
|----------|----------------------|----------|
| 515.80   |                      |          |
| 515.81   |                      |          |
| 515.81A  |                      |          |
| 515.81B  |                      |          |
| 515.81C  |                      |          |
| 515.82   |                      |          |
| 515.83   |                      |          |
| 515.84   |                      |          |
| 515.88   |                      |          |
| 515.89   |                      |          |
| 515.90   |                      |          |
| 515.91   |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 507B.4(2b) |
| 515.92   |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 507B.4(2c) |
| 515.93   |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84 |
| 515.94   |                      | 515.133 |
| 515.95   |                      | 515.134 |
| 515.96   |                      | 515.135 |
| 515.97   |                      | 515.136 |
| 515.98   |                      | 515.137 |
| 515.99   |                      | 515.78  |
| 515.100  |                      | 515.138 |
| 515.102  |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.101(2) |
| 515.105  |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.101(3) |
| 515.106  |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.101(4) |
| 515.108  |                      | 515.110 |
| 515.109  |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.102(1, 2) |
| 515.109A |                      | 515.103 |
| 515.110  |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.102(3) |
| 515.111  |                      | 515.104 |
| 515.119  |                      | 515.149 |
| 515.120  |                      | 515.150 |
| 515.121  |                      | 515.151 |
| 515.125  |                      | 515.105 |
| 515.125A |                      | 515.106 |
| 515.127  |                      | 515.107 |
| 515.128  |                      | R 2008 Acts-1074-19; see 515.1 |
| 515.129  |                      | 515.147 |
| 515.130  |                      | 515.148 |
| 515.131  |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 507B.4(8c) |
| 515.133  |                      | 515.140 |
| 515.134  |                      | 515.141 |
| 515.135  |                      | 515.145 |
| 515.136  |                      | 515.152 |
| 515.137  |                      | 515.153 |
| 515.138  |                      | 515.108 |
| 515.139  |                      | 515.109 |
| 515.140  |                      | 515.111 |
| 515.141  |                      | 515.112 |
| 515.142  |                      | 515.113 |
| 515.146  |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.114(2) |
| 515.147  |                      | 515.120 |
| 515.147A |                      | 515.121 |
| 515.148  |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.122(1) |
| 515.149  |                      | R 2007 Acts-152-84; see 515.122(2) |
| 515.150  |                      | 515.139 |
| 515A.4(6 – 9) |                  | 515A.4(6 – 9) |
| 515A.5(2) |                      | Stricken 2008 Acts-1123-32 |
| 515A.5(3 – 5) |               | 515A.5(2 – 4) |
| 516E.3(2a) | Stricken 2007 Acts-137-16 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>516E.3(2b, c)</th>
<th></th>
<th>516E.3(2b, c)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>523.5</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-137-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523.6</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-137-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.102(12 – 26)</td>
<td>523A.102(11 – 25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.201(5a – d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-175-7</td>
<td>523A.203(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.204</td>
<td>523A.204;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-175-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-175-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a – d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-175-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-175-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.206(3)</td>
<td>523A.206(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.501(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-175-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.502(4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-175-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.502(6 – 9)</td>
<td>523A.502(7 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.503(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-175-19; see 523A.807(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.703</td>
<td>523A.703;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-175-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-175-25; see 523A.807(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-175-25; see 523A.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.806, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>523A.806(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523L.309</td>
<td>523L.309;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1), 144C.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1051-21; see 144C.5(b – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1051-21; see 144C.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1051-21; see 144C.3(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1051-21; see 144C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 – 9)</td>
<td>(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523L.813(1a – h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-175-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(38 – 44)</td>
<td>524.103(39 – 45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.216, unh. par. 2 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>524.216(2a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.802(14)</td>
<td>524.802(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533Ch</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-174-98;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.301;</td>
<td>see 533.102(3), 533.104(5), 533.201;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 533.201(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see 533.201(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>see 533.201(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 533.201(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 533.201(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.2</td>
<td>see 533.201(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.3</td>
<td>see 533.212(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.4</td>
<td>see 533.301;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 19)</td>
<td>see (1 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td>see (21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22 – 25)</td>
<td>see (22 – 25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26)</td>
<td>see (24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(28)</td>
<td>see (27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.5</td>
<td>see 533.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.6</td>
<td>see 533.113, 533.330, 533.501, 533.502;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 533.330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see 533.113(1 – 3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 533.501(1b), 533.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 533.501(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.6A</td>
<td>see 533.501(2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 6)</td>
<td>see (2b – 2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.7</td>
<td>see 533.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.8</td>
<td>see 533.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.9</td>
<td>see 533.205, 533.206, 533.209;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 533.205(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>see 533.205(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>see 533.205(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 533.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 533.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.10</td>
<td>see 533.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.11</td>
<td>see 533.208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.12</td>
<td>see 533.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.13</td>
<td>see 533.309(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.14</td>
<td>see 533.316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.15</td>
<td>see 533.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.16</td>
<td>see 533.315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.17</td>
<td>see 533.303;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.18</td>
<td>see 533.312(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.19</td>
<td>see 533.210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.19A</td>
<td>see 533.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.20</td>
<td>see 533.405;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>see (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.21</td>
<td>see 533.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.22</td>
<td>see 533.404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.23</td>
<td>see 533.327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.24</td>
<td>see 533.329;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>see (1, 2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>see (2h, i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (2&quot;i&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see (2k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see (2m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see (2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see (2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>see (2j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.25</td>
<td>see 533.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.26</td>
<td>see 533.322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.27</td>
<td>see 533.324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.28</td>
<td>see 533.323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.29</td>
<td>see 533.506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.30</td>
<td>see 533.401;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1, 3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
<td>see (6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.31</td>
<td>see 533.509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.32</td>
<td>see 533.326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.33</td>
<td>see 533.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.34</td>
<td>see 533.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.35</td>
<td>see 533.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.37</td>
<td>see 533.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.38</td>
<td>see 533.213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 7)</td>
<td>see (3a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8 – 10)</td>
<td>see (3f – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>see (3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.39</td>
<td>see 533.115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.42</td>
<td>see 533.313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.43</td>
<td>see 533.314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.46</td>
<td>see 533.311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.47</td>
<td>see 533.304;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.48</td>
<td>see 533.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.49</td>
<td>see 533.317;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>see (3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.49B</td>
<td>see 533.319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.49C</td>
<td>see 533.320;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 5)</td>
<td>see (3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.49D</td>
<td>see 533.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.49E</td>
<td>see 533.318;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>see (3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.51</td>
<td>see 533.102;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.52</td>
<td>see 533.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.53</td>
<td>see 533.107(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.54</td>
<td>see 533.107(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.55</td>
<td>see 533.104, 533.106;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 533.104(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 533.106(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 533.104(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.56</td>
<td>see 533.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.57</td>
<td>see 533.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.58</td>
<td>see 533.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.59</td>
<td>see 533.505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.60</td>
<td>see 533.108;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.61</td>
<td>see 533.114;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – c)</td>
<td>see (2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>see (2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e, f)</td>
<td>see (2d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.62</td>
<td>see 533.106, 533.111, 533.112;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 533.112(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 533.112(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 533.111(1, 4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td>see 533.106(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b – d)</td>
<td>see 533.106(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.63</td>
<td>see 533.508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.64</td>
<td>see 533.307, 533.308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.65</td>
<td>see 533.507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.66</td>
<td>see 533.214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.67</td>
<td>see 533.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.2(3d)</td>
<td>533.329(2m)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1191-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.7(1)</td>
<td>533A.7(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.7(2)</td>
<td>533A.7(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533D.12(1)</td>
<td>(1a, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533D.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533D.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.109</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-88-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.113</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-88-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.302(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-88-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.302(4 – 10)</td>
<td>534.302(2 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.401(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-88-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.403(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-88-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.403(3, 4)</td>
<td>534.403(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.408</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-88-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.511(5, unb. par. 1 and a – c) 534.511[5a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.515</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-88-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.519</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-88-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535.8[2b, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 11)] 535.8[2b(1a – k)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.2(6 – 8)</td>
<td>535B.2(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.4A(2 – 6)</td>
<td>535B.4A(4 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.7(3)</td>
<td>535B.7(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.7(4, 5)</td>
<td>535B.7(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.11(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c) 535B.11[3a(1-3)]; [3c1 – 4] [3a5a – d]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536.9</td>
<td>(1, 2, 4); (1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a) (1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1160-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4, 5) (5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6, 7) (6, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536.16(1 – 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1160-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536.16(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.14, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3) 536A.14(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.18(1 – 5)</td>
<td>536A.18(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540A.1</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540A.2</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.102; see (2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see (4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540A.3</td>
<td>540A.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540A.4</td>
<td>540A.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540A.5</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1191-138; see 540A.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540A.6</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540A.7</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.103, 540A.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540A.8</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540A.9</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1066-10; see 540A.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.1(6 – 9)</td>
<td>541A.1(7 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.3(1a – d)</td>
<td>541A.3(1a, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.3(5)</td>
<td>541A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.4(5, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>542.4(5a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.4(5b, cl)</td>
<td></td>
<td>542.4 [5a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542B.32, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>542B.32(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542B.32(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>542B.32(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542B.52, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>542B.52(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.29, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1059-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.52(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.52(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.52(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544A.8(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-1059-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544A.13, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>544A.13(1a – i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544A.27, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>544A.27(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544A.27(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>544A.27(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.2(3c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-88-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.2(3d – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>546.2(3c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.5</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-88-50; see 546.3(1)</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-41-58; see 554.1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1102</td>
<td>(1, 2) see 554.1103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1105</td>
<td>(1) (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1106</td>
<td>(2) (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1107</td>
<td>554.1305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1108</td>
<td>554.1306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1109</td>
<td>554.1105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>554.1201;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>unb. par. 1 and (1 – 10) (1, 2a – j)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(11 – 20) (2f“ – u)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(22 – 24) (2v – x)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(25) Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see 554.1202(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(26) Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see 554.1202(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(27) Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see 554.1202(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(28 – 30) (2v – aa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(31) Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see 554.1206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(32, 33) (2ac, ad)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(34 – 36) (2af – ah)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(37a) (2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(37b) Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see 554.1203(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(37c) Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see 554.1203(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>[37d(1, 2)] Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see 554.1203(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>[37d(3)] Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see 554.1201(2ab)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(38, 39) (2aj, ak)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(40) (2am)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(41) Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(42, 43) (2an, ao)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(44) Stricken 2007 Acts-41-11; see 554.1204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>(45, 46) (2ap, aq)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1202</td>
<td>554.1307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1203</td>
<td>554.1304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1204</td>
<td>554.1205;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-41-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1205</td>
<td>554.1303;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 6)</td>
<td>(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1206</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-41-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1207</td>
<td>554.1308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1208</td>
<td>554.1309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1209</td>
<td>554.1310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2103(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-41-23; see 554.1201(2t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2202(a, b)</td>
<td>554.2202(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2208</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-41-60; see 554.1303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2703(a – d)</td>
<td>554.2703(1 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.3103(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-41-25; see 554.1201(2t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.4104(3)</td>
<td>554.1201(2t), 554.4104(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7102</td>
<td>554.7102;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b – d)</td>
<td>(1c – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-30-2; see 554.1201(2p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f, g)</td>
<td>(1g, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1h)</td>
<td>(1m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-30-2; see (1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7104(1a)</td>
<td>554.7104(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7104(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-30-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7105</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2007 Acts-30-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7209(3a)</td>
<td>554.7209(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7209(3b)</td>
<td>554.7209(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7209(4)</td>
<td>554.7209(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7210(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-30-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7210(2c – f)</td>
<td>554.7210(2b – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7403(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-30-27; see 554.7102(1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7501</td>
<td>554.7501;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7504(2c)</td>
<td>554.7504(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7507(a – c)</td>
<td>554.7507(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.7601(3 – 5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-30-40; see 554.7601A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8102(1j)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-41-29; see 554.1201(2t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9102(1aq)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-41-30; see 554.1201(2t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.10104</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-30-44; see 554.7103(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.12105(1f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-41-31; see 554.1201(2t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.13207</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-41-61; see 554.1303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556.1(7 – 11)</td>
<td>556.1(9 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572.1(2 – 5)</td>
<td>572.1(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572.8, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>572.8(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579B.1(13 – 16)</td>
<td>579B.1(12 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582.1</td>
<td>582.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.21C(4 – 8)</td>
<td>598.21C(5 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.35</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-218-208; see 600C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.3(2)</td>
<td>600.3[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(6), 600A.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(8)</td>
<td>600A.2(8), 600A.2B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1514</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1156-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6201(11, 12)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-86-7</td>
<td>602.8107;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8107</td>
<td>(1) 602.8107 (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) 602.8107 (2a – c);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2a – d) [2c(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) 602.8107 (2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) 602.8107 (4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) 602.8107 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) 602.8107 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8109(6)</td>
<td>602.8109; (5a, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6) 602.8109 (5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7) 602.8109 (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9104[4c(1, 2)]</td>
<td>602.9104[4c(3, 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9202(4)</td>
<td>602.9202(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.11101(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-126-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.11101(7)</td>
<td>602.11101(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614.14(7)</td>
<td>614.14(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627.6</td>
<td>622.10(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9a) 627.6 (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9b) 627.6 (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 – 15) (11 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.436, unbl. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>633.436(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.2301(1)</td>
<td>633A.2302(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.2301(2, 3)</td>
<td>633A.2307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.2301(4)</td>
<td>633A.2305(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.2302</td>
<td>633A.2303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633A.2303</td>
<td>633A.2304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.1(1 – 3)</td>
<td>635.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.3 – 635.6</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-134-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.8(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-134-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.8(2 – 5)</td>
<td>635.8(1 – 4); (1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2b) 635.8(1 – 4); (1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2c) 635.8(1 – 4); (1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.9</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-134-26; see 635.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.10</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-134-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.12</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-134-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.14</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-134-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.609</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1119-38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>654.15(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-54-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655A.3(1, unbl. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td>655A.3(1a(1 – 3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664A.3(2 – 4)</td>
<td>664A.3(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664A.7(4, 5)</td>
<td>664A.7(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668.10, unbl. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>668.10(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668.10(3)</td>
<td>668.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674.11</td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-71-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692B.2</td>
<td>692B.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. I (1 – 22) (1a – v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. II (2) (2a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. III (3) (3a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. IV (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. V</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a – e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VI</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a – g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6a – g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VII</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VIII</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IX</td>
<td></td>
<td>(9);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(9a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. X</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. XI</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2007 Acts-6-5; see ch 707C;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707B.2</td>
<td>see 707C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707B.3(2)</td>
<td>see 707C.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707B.3(4)</td>
<td>see 707C.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707B.3(5)</td>
<td>see 707C.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707B.4</td>
<td>see 707C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.22, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>709.22(1a – c);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1c(1A – C)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>709.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>712.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.25, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.25(2a – e);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a – d)</td>
<td>[2d(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715A.2A(3, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>715A.2A(3a(1 – 3));</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717D.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>717D.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>718A.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725.9(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2007 Acts-38-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725.9(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>725.9(2 – 4);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8B(2)</td>
<td>805.8B(2, 2A);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>321G.3(3), 321I.3(3), 805.8B(2a),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2Aa)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b – e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>809.5(1a);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>809.5(1b);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>809.5(1c);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>809.5(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809A.3(4a, b)</td>
<td>809A.3(4b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>814.11(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>814.11(4 – 8);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821.1, Art. I – IX</td>
<td>904.312A(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.312A(2, unb. par. 1 and a – e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>904.312A(2a(1 – 5));</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>[2a(1a – c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>907B.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. I</td>
<td>(1 – 13)</td>
<td>(1a – m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 6)</td>
<td>(2a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 19)</td>
<td>(4a – s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 4)</td>
<td>(5a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. V</td>
<td>(1 – 8)</td>
<td>(6a – h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 8)</td>
<td>(7a – h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. VIII</td>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>(8a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IX</td>
<td>(9);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 4)</td>
<td>Art. X</td>
<td>(9a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>Art. XI</td>
<td>(10);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 4)</td>
<td>Art. XII</td>
<td>(10a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>Art. XIII</td>
<td>(11);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(11a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909.10</td>
<td>R 2008 Acts-1172-30; see 602.8107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913.2</td>
<td>Art. I</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 5)</td>
<td>Art. II</td>
<td>(2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art. III</td>
<td>(3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>unh. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>[3a(1 – 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. IV – X</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 – 10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF IOWA
2009
DETAILED INDEX

ABANDONED PROPERTY
See also LOST PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
General provisions, 556B.1
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Cemeteries and property in cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Commercial property abandoned due to contamination, redevelopment of, see BROWNFIELD SITES
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Dry cleaning, disposition of, 556G.1
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration of, 455B.426 – 455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways
Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3
Industrial property abandoned due to contamination, redevelopment of, see BROWNFIELD SITES
Manufactured and mobile homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
Railroad rights-of-way, see RAILROADS
Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
River channels, disposition by state, ch 568
Service marks, cancellation of, 548.109

ABANDONED PROPERTY — Continued
Structures, see BUILDINGS, subhead Abandonment of Buildings and Abandoned Buildings
Tax sales of abandoned property, see TAX SALES
Trademarks, cancellation of, 548.109
Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118
Wells, see WELLS

ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS
Children, abandonment of, see CHILDREN
Dependent persons, abandonment of, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Spouses, abandonment of, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses

ABDUCTION
See also KIDNAPPING
Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS
Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTION DISEASE
See BRUCELLOSIS

ABORTIONS
See also PREGNANCY, subhead Terminations of Pregnancy
Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
ABORTIONS — Continued
Criminal abortions and criminal offenses related to abortions
General provisions, 707.8A, 707.9
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Decision making by pregnant minors, ch 135L, 232.5
Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Employee disability resulting from abortion, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.6(2), 216.13
Hospitals refusing to permit performance of abortions, 146.2
Parents of pregnant minors, decision-making procedures relating to and notifications of performance of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
Refusal by individuals and hospitals to perform abortions, 135.11(11), ch 146
Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Viable fetuses
Definition and determination of viability, 702.20
Killing of viable fetus aborted alive, criminal offense, 707.9

ABSENTEES
See also MISSING PERSONS; RUNAWAY PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Deaths of absentees, establishment of, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Employees, leaves of absence for, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
Prisoners, absence from custody, criminal offense, 719.4
School students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Absences from School
Spouses of absent persons, abandonment and desertion of, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses
Voters and voting by absent voters, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

ABUSE — Continued
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Corpses, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Drug abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Spousal abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

ACADEMICS AND ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
General provisions, 15.104(90), ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicle accidents, report, 321I.11
Boat and vessel occurrences, 462A.7
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies
Motor vehicle accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation, 327C.37
Snowmobile accidents, report, 321G.10
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
General provisions, ch 8E
Administration, 8.52(6)
Strategic plan goal achievement, 8.23(3)
Strategic plan transmission, 8.35A

ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 542
ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS — Continued
Limited liability companies for practice of accounting, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Professional corporations for practice of accounting, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

ACCOUNTS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.5
Assignment of open account, assignee’s right of action, 539.3
Banks, accounts in, see BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Deposits in Banks
Books of account, admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Credit unions, accounts in, see CREDIT UNIONS
Financial institutions, accounts in, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Open accounts
Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignments, assignee’s right of action, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Savings and loan associations, accounts in, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2

ACCRETION
Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACID RAIN
Reduction of air contaminants contributing to acid rain, 455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Incorporation articles and amendments to articles, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2
Notaries public, ch 9E
Patents, recording, 622.41
Real estate instruments, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Acknowledgments
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
General provisions, ch 141A
Blood testing for HIV, see subhead Testing for HIV below
Corrections department inmates, testing for disease, 904.514, 904.515
Criminal information systems, information entry into and transmission from, 80.9B
Criminal offenders, testing of sexual assault offenders for HIV, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43
Criminal transmission of HIV, see subhead Transmission of HIV below
Deceased persons suffering from AIDS or HIV, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
Disability status of persons with conditions related to AIDS, 216.2(5)
Education related to AIDS, school instructional standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Employees, prohibitions on testing of, 216.6(1d)
Information entry into and transmission from criminal information systems, 80.9B
Insurance applicants, restrictions on testing of, 505.16
Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, testing of sexual assault offenders for HIV, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43
Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515
School instruction related to AIDS, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Sexual assault offenders, testing for HIV, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43
Testing for HIV
Employees, 216.6(1d)
Insurance applicants, 505.16
Kits for home use, sales and advertising of, prohibition, 126.25
Records, confidentiality of, 505.16
Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43
Training related to AIDS and HIV, 135.11(22, 23)
Transmission of HIV
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 709C.1
Registration of criminal offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention of transmission to, 139A.22, 139A.23

ACRE
Land measurement unit, 210.3
ACTIONS
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE; CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (SESSION LAWS)
See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

ACTUARIAL ANALYSES AND ACTUARIES
Property and casualty insurance companies, actuarial opinion submission by, ch 515H

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 148E
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) PROGRAM
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDCCTS AND ADDICTIONS
Alcohol and drug addictions, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Gambling addiction treatment, see GAMBLING, subhead Treatment Program and Fund

ADJOINING PROPERTY AND OWNERS
See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUSTERS
Insurance adjusters, see INSURANCE, subhead Adjusters

ADJUTANTS GENERAL
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS, subhead Guardians Ad Litem

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
City agencies, 362.2(1), ch 392
State agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 17A
Administrative rules and rulemaking
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
General provisions, 17A.4 – 17A.8
Administrative bulletin
General provisions, 2.42(11, 13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6
Maintenance of bulletin and referenced publications by state law library, 256.54(2b)
Administrative code
General provisions, 2.42(11, 13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6
Maintenance of code and referenced publications by state law library, 256.54(2b)
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 17A.34
Coordinator of administrative rules
General provisions, 2B.5(4), 2B.13(4), 7.17
Duties, 17A.2(4), 17A.4 – 17A.7, 17A.9A, 17A.34, 25B.6, 89.5(3), 89A.3(3)
Declaratory orders, 17A.9
Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
Nullification of rules, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6
Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
Publication of administrative rules, see Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code under this subhead above
Review by general assembly, 17A.8
Waivers and variances, 17A.9A
Appeals
General provisions, 17A.15 – 17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Bulletin, see subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above
Code of administrative rules, see subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above
Contested cases and hearings and decisions in contested cases
General provisions, 17A.10 – 17A.20
Administrative services department contested cases, 10A.601
Bodies authorized to hear contested cases, 7E.4(2)
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15(7), 216.15A(10b)
Construction contractor registration contested cases, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)
Defined, 17A.2
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Merit system for state employees, contested cases, 10A.601
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE — Continued

Contested cases and hearings and decisions in contested cases — Continued

Occupational disease compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Occupational hearing loss compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Occupational safety and health contested cases, 10A.601, 88.8(3), 88.9
Physician assistant discipline contested cases, appeal, 148.13(4)
Public employees’ retirement system contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
Public safety department contested cases, 10A.601
Unemployment compensation contested cases, 10A.601
Workers’ compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43

Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above

Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9
Division for administrative hearings in state inspections and appeals department, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT; subhead Administrative Hearings Division
Hearing officers, see subhead Judges for Administrative Proceedings below
Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above

Informal settlements, 17A.10
Interpreters for parties and witnesses in administrative proceedings, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings used in

Judges for administrative proceedings
General provisions, 10A.801
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15
Contested case hearings, see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above

Corrections department officers, appointment and duties, 903A.1
Educational examiners board hearings, 272.14
Medicine board hearings, 148.7
Public employment relations board hearings, 20.6(4), 20.11
Senior judges’ service, 602.9206
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.6
Veterinary medicine board hearings, 169.5(9e), 169.14

Judicial review
General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE — Continued

License granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Public information, 17A.3
Rules and rulemaking, see subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above
Waivers and variances, 17A.9A

ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE JUDGES
Parole revocation proceedings conducted by judges, 906.16, ch 908

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1b), ch 8A
Accounting functions for state government, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Auds by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Buildings and grounds of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exception, 23A.2(10o)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Corrections department institutions, plans and contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
Data processing services administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
Debts owed to department and debt collection procedures, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 8A.102
Conflict of interest, 8A.105
Oath administration and subpoena powers, 8A.107
Document management, 8A.351
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Employees of department
See also subhead Director of Department above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial administration, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, management, 8A.361 – 8A.366
Forfeited property disposition by department, 809A.17(4)
Government employee interchange, administration, 28D.8
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Human resources management, 8A.401, 8A.402, 8A.411 – 8A.418, 8A.431 – 8A.439, 8A.451 – 8A.458
Information technology services, 8A.201 – 8A.207, 8A.221 – 8A.224
Iowa Access, see IOWACCESS
Merit system, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Military service veterans seeking employment, information to agencies, 35C.1(2)
Motor vehicles of state, fleet management, 8A.361 – 8A.366
Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Printing duties, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Property of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
Purchasing duties, 8A.311 – 8A.317
Records commission duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3
Service contracts executed by state agencies, 8A.204(2)
Technology governance board membership, 8A.204(2)
Terminal liability health insurance fund administration, 421.46
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants

ADMINISTRATORS
City administrators, see CITIES, subhead Administrators and Assistant City Administrators
Estate administrators
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of administrators, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit box of decedent, access by administrator, 524.810A, 533.318
Insurance third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
School administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

ADOPTIONS
General provisions, 232.6, ch 600
Adult children, adoption by termination of parental rights, 600A.3

ADOPTIONS — Continued
Assistance for adoptions and adoptive parents
Compacts for adoption assistance, 600.22, 600.23
Financial assistance for adoptive parents
General provisions, 234.47, 600.17 – 600.23
Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
Certificates of adoption, see subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Compacts for adoption assistance, 600.22, 600.23
Decrees of adoption, amendment or annulment of, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
Evidence in court, 622.36
Expenses of adoptions, income tax deduction for, 422.9(2c)
Financial assistance for adoptive parents, see subhead Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above
Foreign and international adoptions
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.25A
Recognition in Iowa, 600.15
Hard-to-place children, financial assistance for adoptive parents of, see subhead Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above
Health insurance coverage for adopted children, 514C.1, 514C.10
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements for, ch 232B
Indigent juveniles, legal representation for, cost payment, 815.11
Information relating to adoption
Children eligible for adoption, 232.119
Records of adoptions, see subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Instruments of adoption, see subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Insurance coverage for adopted children, 514C.1, 514C.10
International adoptions, see subhead Foreign and International Adoptions above
Interstate placements with prospective adoptive parents (legal risk placements), 232.158A
Records and statistics of adoptions
General provisions, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
Access to and disclosure of records, 144.24, 144.43A, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
Copies of records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Copies and Copying of Records
Human services department records, 235.3(7)
Information on adoptions, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51
Written instruments of adoption, evidence in court, 622.36
ADOPTIONS — Continued
Support obligations of fathers to children, discharge by adoption of children, 600B.5

ADULT ABUSE
General provisions, ch 235B, ch 235E
Child care facilities, licensees and employees of, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
Elder abuse initiative, emergency shelter, and support service projects, 231.56A
Foster care facilities, licensees and employees of, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health service providers, employees of, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institutions, employees and residents of, adult abuse record checks, 218.13
Human services department service areas, employees and volunteers of, adult abuse record checks, 217.44
Neglect of dependent adults, criminal offense, 726.8
Nonsupport of dependent adults, criminal offense, 726.8
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees of, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7
Records access, 216A.136
Reporters of adult abuse, training of, 135.11(26)
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees of, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT DAY SERVICES
General provisions, ch 231D
Assisted living programs, services provided by, 231C.2(1)
Elder affairs department, services provision by, 231.23A(1)
Elder group home operation, authority for, 231B.16
Employees and staff of providers of services
Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E
Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks of employees, 135C.33
Health care facilities, services provided by, 135C.1(1), 135C.2(6)
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183
Participants in programs, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(13)
Rehabilitation facilities providing services, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18c)
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Smoking in service facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
State services, provided or purchased, 234.6(6)

ADULT PERSONS
Abuse of adults and abused adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Adoption of adult children by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
Age of majority, 599.1
Care of adults and facilities for care of adults
Assisted living, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Day services, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Retirement care, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Criminal offenders, supervision of, 904.117, ch 907B
Dependent adult persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS
Exploitation of adults, see ADULT ABUSE

ADVANCE DIRECTIVES
Health care procedures and decisions, ch 144A, ch 144B

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See NURSING AND NURSES

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(3), ch 257C
Contracts of authority, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Advance Funding Authority Contracts
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS
Intestate decedents, transfers to heirs by, effect on transferees’ shares of estates, 633.224 – 633.226
Lienholders, advancements by, protection, ch 629

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Conveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession, prohibition, 306A.5
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560
Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5
ADVERSE POSSESSION — Continued
Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

ADVERTISING
Agricultural seeds, 199.1
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
Banks, restrictions, 524.1606
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
Business opportunity offers or sales, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Opportunities in Business, Offers or Sales of
Campaign advertisements and signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds Against Consumers
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Deceptive advertising
Election advertisements and signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Envelopes for advertising, sales tax exemption, 423.3(55)
Flags of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highway advertising devices
Prohibition and removal of obstructions on highway rights-of-way, ch 318, ch 657
Scenic highways, 306D.4
Insignias of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Insurance, 506.3, ch 507B, 508C.18, 511.4, 515C.9
Lost property, duties of finders, 556F.3 – 556F.5, 556F.8 – 556F.10
Lottery, state, 99G.21(2n)
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9
Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition on advertising, ch 717E
Political advertisements and signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Public contracts, 73.1 – 73.5
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(42, 55)
Signs
Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24

ADVERTISING — Continued
Signs — Continued
Highway signs, see subhead Highway Advertising Devices above
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24
Political signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Special event signs, see subhead Special Event Signs below
Special event signs
Defined, 306C.10
Placement, 306C.23
Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

AFFIDAVITS
General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96
Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90
Affirmations, see AFFIRMATIONS
Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89
Defined, 622.85
District court docket, proof of publication and payment for, 622.93
Facts proved, perpetuation for future use, 622.95, 622.96
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
Jurats, see JURATS
Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
Oaths, see OATHS
Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
Subpoena for witness’s affidavit, 622.88

AFFINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, taking authorized, 331.553(1)
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, affirmations for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15
Finance authority programs, 16.9
Public employment, ch 19B
School administrators, women and minorities advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

AFGHANISTAN WAR
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

AFRICA
Investments of public funds in Sudan, restrictions on, ch 12F

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
Division on status of African-Americans in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African-Americans Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

AGE
Alcoholic beverage possession, purchase, and sales restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Architect registration, applicants for, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorney admission to practice, applicants for, discrimination, 602.10102
Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions for, 99D.11
Blood donors, age restrictions for, 599.6
Child labor, age restrictions for, ch 92
Cigarette smoking, age restrictions for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking, age restrictions for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS
Election voting, age qualifications for, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Fiduciaries, age restrictions for, 633.63
Firearms possession, age restrictions for, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age for, 362.10

AGE — Continued
General assembly members, age qualifications for, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governors office, age for eligibility to, Const Iowa IV §6
Judges, retirement age for, 602.9106
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age for, 602.1610
Juvenile home residents
Admission, age restrictions for, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for residents, age limit for residents, 233B.10
Land use district trustees, age qualifications for, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools, entrance age requirements for, 80B.11(1a)
Lieutenant governors office, age for eligibility to, Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery ticket and share purchases, age limits for, 99G.30(3)
Majority, age of, 599.1
Marriage, age restrictions for, 595.2
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minors, see MINORS
Motor vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
National guard officers, age restrictions for, 29A.20
Obscene material dissemination and exhibition, age restrictions for, 728.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions for, 99D.11
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age for, 362.10
Public safety department officers, 80.15, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age for, 362.10
Probate law, full age under, 633.3(18)
Professional persons, age qualifications for, 147.3
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.36
Real estate broker and salesperson licensing, 543B.15
Representatives, state, age qualifications for, Const Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, age qualifications for, 358.9
School attendance, age for, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance
School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Senators, state, age qualifications for, Const Iowa III §5
Smoking, age restrictions for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Special education, termination age for, 256B.8
AGE — Continued
Tobacco use, age restrictions for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Training school inmates
Discharge, age for, 233A.13
Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit for inmates, 233A.8
Vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Voters, age qualifications for, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wagering, age restrictions for, 99B.6(1), 99D.11, 99F.9, 99G.30(3), 725.19
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permits to carry, age requirement for, 724.8
Wills, disposal of property by, full age requirement for, 633.264
Will witnesses, age requirement for, 633.280

AGED AND AGING PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

AGENT ORANGE
See VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

AGENTS
See also PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Cooperative associations, agents for, 499.72 – 499.75
Corporations, agents for, 490.501 – 490.504
Employment agencies, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Employment Agencies
Health care decision-making authority, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
Insurance producers, see INSURANCE, subhead Producers
Limited liability companies, agents for, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Limited partnerships, agents for, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Livestock dealers and brokers, agents for, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A
Partnerships, agents for, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

AGENTS — Continued
Public safety department agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents of Department
Railroad agents, see RAILROADS, subhead Employees of Railroads
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Securities agents, see SECURITIES, subhead Broker-Dealers
Service of process, agents for, see PROCESS AGENTS
State law enforcement agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents of Department
Surety companies, agents for, requirements, 636.11(2)
Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Travel agencies, registration and regulation of, ch 9D

AGISTERS
Liens for care of livestock, ch 579

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 175
Contracts of authority, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Agricultural Development Authority Contracts
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30
Securities issued by authority, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9B)

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
General provisions, 262.7
Botanist, state, appointment from station, 317.2
Crop improvement association board membership and duties, 177.3
Crop research, 266.35
Expenditures for station, report, 262.25
Federal grants for station, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7
Funds, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7
Horticulural research, 266.33
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Receipts of station, report, 262.25

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Acquisitions of land, see subhead Holdings of Land below
Aliens, holdings by conveyances and leases to aliens, mandatory recording of, 558.43, 558.44
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Aliens, holdings by — Continued
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, 15A.9(9)
Business entities, holdings by, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33), 501.103
Campaign sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Conveyances of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land below
Recording of conveyances, mandatory, 558.43, 558.44
Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, holdings by
Acquisition of land, 501.103
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 10, 10D
Corporations, holdings by
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)
Crops, see CROPS
Debt, see subhead Indebtedness below
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances of Land above
Defined, 9H.1
Drainage of land, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Election sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Experimental use of land, see subhead Research and Experimental Use of Land below
Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Foreclosure proceedings, see FORECLOSURES
Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, holdings by
Reports, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, 15A.9(9)
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Holdings of land
See also subheads Conveyances of Land above; Leases and Leased Property; Ownership of Land; Purchases of Land below
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, 10C.6, ch 10D, 15.104(4), 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
Interests in land, see subhead Holdings of Land above

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Landlords and tenants, see subhead Leases and Leased Property below
Leases and leased property
See also subhead Holdings of Land above
Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Landlords' liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords' Liens
Recording of leases, mandatory, subhead Research and Experimental Use of Land below
Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
Life science enterprises, holdings by
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 10, 10C.6, 15.104(4)
Limited liability companies, holdings by
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, ch 10D, 331.756(33)
Manure application to land, 455B.314
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, see subhead Corporations, Holdings by, above
Ownership of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land above
Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9)
Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, 331.756(33), 501.103
Transfers, see subhead Conveyances of Land above
Partnerships, holdings by
Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
Political sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Preservation of land
General provisions, ch 352
County ordinance, 335.27
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
Purchases of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land above
Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Rental property and rent, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above
Research and experimental use of land
Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2), 9I.3(3)
Report by lessees, 9I.9, 10B.7, 22.7(47)
Soil conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62
Taxation of land, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above
Transfers of land, see subhead Conveyances of Land above
Trusts and trustees, holdings by
Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
Water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Fairs and fairgrounds, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Schoolhouse use by societies and organizations, 297.9

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; GRAIN; LIVESTOCK
Agricultural areas
General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12
Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)
Floodway and flood plain regulation, 455B.275(4)
Renewable fuel production facilities supporting livestock production operations in agricultural areas, state financial assistance, 15E.111(6)
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural extension
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
County extension services
General provisions, ch 176A
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS
Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28
Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Offices held by council members, exception to prohibition on multiple officeholding, 39.11
Agricultural industry finance corporations
General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Agricultural industry finance corporations — Continued
Financial institution investments in corporations, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)
Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Animal facilities, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Animals, see LIVESTOCK
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Associations, cooperative, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Beekeeping regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4
Bulls, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Cattle, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Center for agricultural health and safety
General provisions, 262.72
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES
Chemicals
See also FERTILIZERS; PESTICIDES
Agricultural supply dealer liens on agricultural chemicals, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
Commodity production contracts
Confidentiality of contracts, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Competition law, exemption from, 553.6
Contracts for commodity production, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Coproducts
General provisions, ch 159A
Marketing, 159.20(10)
Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Council for agricultural products, advisory, 15.203
County extension services, see subhead Agricultural Extension above
Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Department in state government, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
Employees
Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production below
Ethanol production and consumption, see FUELS
Experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Extension services, see subhead Agricultural Extension above
Fairs and fairgrounds, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOOD
Forest reservations, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations
Four-H clubs, see FOUR-H CLUBS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT
Fuels used in production and processing operations
Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6)
Hay, see HAY
Hazardous materials transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Health, center for, see subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety above
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Implements, equipment, and machinery used in agricultural production
See also subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below; FENCE-LINE FEEDERS; GRAIN, subhead Carts for Transportation of Grain; TANK WAGONS, subhead Waste Transportation Equipment
Carrier vehicles for implementations, operation on highways, 321.453
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c)(3)
Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(12)
Defined, 321.1(32, 83B)
Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c)(3)
Terminations, payment to franchisees for inventory, ch 322D
Fuels used in implements, see subhead Fuels used in Production and Processing Operations above
Lighting equipment, 321.423(2h, 6), 321.453
Load restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1, 2), 321.453
Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, 321.453, 321.454
Registration of motor vehicles, exception from, 321.18(3)
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8)
Sellers' records, requirements, 321.18A
Size restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(2)
Smoking in implements, exception from restrictions on public smoking, 142D.4
Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443
Towing allowed, 321.310
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Innovative products and processes, development of, financial assistance program, 15.104(9a), 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.111(1a)
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
International promotion, 159.21
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Liens on agricultural products, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone
Machinery used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above
Manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201 – 15.203, 159.20 – 159.24
Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, see subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below
Organic products, standards, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Packaging material, sales tax exemption, 423.3(45)
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177A
Production contracts, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Promotion to other nations, 159.21
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Renewable fuels, see FUELS
Safety, center for, see subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety above
Seal for agricultural products, 159.27
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Security interests in farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products
Seed, see SEEDS
Sheep, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Soil, see SOIL

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Stover, see STOVER
Straw, see STRAW
Supply dealer liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Sustainable agriculture research, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Tractors used in agricultural production
See also subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below
Defined, 321.1(24)
Driver’s license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Smoking in tractors, exception from restrictions on public smoking, 142D.4
Trailers used in agricultural production
See also subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below
Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee, exception from, 321.123
Trucks used in agricultural production
See also subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production below
General provisions, 321.1(7A, 76)
Registration fees for trucks used in agriculture and farming, 321.120, 321.121
Smoking in trucks, exception from restrictions on public smoking, 142D.4
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
University, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Value-added products and processes, development of, financial assistance program, 15.104(9a), 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.111(1a)
Vehicles used in agricultural production
See also subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production; Tractors used in Agricultural Production; Trailers used in Agricultural Production above
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Operation of vehicles, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176(2), 321.176A(1)
Overweight vehicles, operation of, 321.466
Transporters of hay, stover, and straw, width restrictions, 321.454
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Wagons, see subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production above
Agriculture and Agricultural Products — Continued

Warehouses for agricultural products, see Warehouses and Warehouse Operators

Wheat, see Wheat

Wool, see Wool

Workers, see subhead Employees above

Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department

See also State Officers and Departments

General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 159, ch 189

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)

Agrichemical remediation administration and agrichemical remediation board, ch 161

Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see Drainage and Drainage Systems, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas

Agricultural products advisory council, see Economic Development Department

Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Animal regulation

See also subhead Livestock Regulation below

Brands for animals, recordation, ch 169A

Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162

Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167

Disease control, see Diseases, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control

Pseudorabies control, see Pseudorabies

Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see Slaughterers and Slaughterhouses

Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A

Apiarist, state, ch 160

Apiary regulation, see Bees and Beekeeping

Assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168

Bacteriologists

See also subhead Employees of Department below

General provisions, 192.116, 192.117

Beef, see subhead Cattle Regulation below

Beef cattle producers association, recognition of and membership in, ch 181

Beekeeping regulation, see Bees and Beekeeping

Blufflands protection program, see Blufflands Protection Program

Botanist, state, 317.2

Brands for animals, recordation of, ch 169A

Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department — Continued

Brucellosis control and eradication in animals, see Brucellosis, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals

Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A

Cattle regulation

See also subhead Livestock Regulation below

Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40 – 163.47

Brucellosis, eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164, 165.18

Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165

Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)

Coal mines and mining law enforcement, see Mines and Mining

College student work-study employment, 261.81

Compensation of secretary of agriculture See also State Officers and Departments

General provisions, 159.19

Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4

Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5

Corn growers association recognition by department, ch 185B

Corn promotion board membership and duties, 185C.10

Crop improvement association, recognition of and membership in, ch 177

Crop pest control, ch 177A

Dairy association recognition by department, ch 178

Dairy industry commission membership and duties, see Dairying and Dairy Products, subhead Commission on Dairy Industry

Dairying and dairy products regulation, see Dairying and Dairy Products

Dairy specialists

See also subhead Employees of Department below

General provisions, 192.116, 192.117

Disease control in animals, see Diseases, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control

Documents filed with department, assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36

Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy board, 205.12

Egg council establishment, membership, and duties, ch 184

Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184

Election candidate nomination objections, hearing by secretary of agriculture, 44.6

Election of secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9

Emergency response commission membership and duties, ch 30
AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Employees of department
See also subheads Bacteriologists; Dairy
Specialists above; Inspectors for
Department; Veterinarians for Department
below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Apiarist, state, ch 160
Bonds, surety, 159.14
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
College student work-study employment,
261.81
Entomologist, state, see subhead
Entomologist, State, below
Sales or leases of goods and services by
employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 159.14
Entomologist, state
General provisions, 177A.3 – 177A.6
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE
COUNCIL
Fair and fair authority, state, see FAIRS AND
FAIRGROUNDS
Farm deer regulation and farm deer council,
ch 170, 484B.12
Farmers’ market nutrition program, ch 175B
Farm-to-school program duties, ch 190B
Feed registration and inspection, ch 198
Fertilizer regulation, see FERTILIZERS
Food regulation, see FOOD
Forest reservation law enforcement, see
FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead
Reservations
Fruit-tree reservation law enforcement, see
FRUIT
Fuel pump licensing and inspection, ch 214
Fuel standards regulation, ch 214A
Grain regulation, see GRAIN
Grape and wine development programs and
commission, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
Hog regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation
below
Horticultural society membership and duties,
ch 186
Insect control and regulation, see INSECTS
Inspectors for department
See also subhead Employees of Department
above
Bonds, 159.14
Land erosion management plan, 159.8
Liming material regulation, ch 201A
Livestock health advisory council, services to,
267.4
Livestock regulation
See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle
Regulation above; Sheep Regulation;
Swine Regulation below
Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A
Meat regulation, see MEAT

AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Livestock regulation — Continued
Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation,
22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
Manure used for fertilizer and soil conditioner,
distribution licensing and regulation,
ch 200A
Measures regulation, see subhead Weights and
Measures Regulation below
Meat regulation, see MEAT
Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Metrologist, state, 213.1
Milk and milk products regulation, see
DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Mines and mining law enforcement, see MINES
AND MINING
Missouri river authority membership and
duties, 28L.1
Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A
Moneys owed to department, assistance services
provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36
Motor vehicle fuel pump licensing and
inspection, ch 214
Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Organic agricultural products regulation,
ch 190C
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Pest control, ch 177A
Pesticide regulation, see PESTICIDES
Pig regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation
below
Pork producers council appointment,
membership, and duties, 183A.2, 183A.4
Pork regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation
below
Poultry regulation, see BIRDS, subhead Poultry
Power fund board membership and duties, 469.6
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Renewable fuels and coproducts programs, see
FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels
Rural health and primary care center advisory
committee membership and duties,
135.107(1)
Salary of secretary of agriculture, see subhead
Compensation of Secretary of Agriculture
above
Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seal for agricultural products, 159.27
Seed regulation, see SEEDS
Sheep and wool promotion board membership
and duties, 182.5
Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheep regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Scabies control, ch 166A
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse
regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Soil conditioner regulation, see SOIL
Soil conservation division
General provisions, 159.5(13), 161A.4
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Coal mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
Mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Organic nutrient management program and fund, 161C.5, 161C.6
Publicity for programs of division, 159.18
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
Water protection fund, 161C.4
Soybean association recognition by and membership for department, ch 185
Statistics collection, 159.5(7)
Swine regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Dealers, see PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of
Hog cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34 – 163.37
Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
Tuberculosis control and eradication in animals, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Animals, Control and Eradication in
Turkey marketing council membership and duties, 184A.1(1)
Veterinarians for department
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
Veterinary medicine practice regulation, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation of, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Water quality initiatives, ch 466
Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
Weed control duties, 317.8
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weights and measures regulation
Devices, meters, and scales, inspection and licensing of, ch 214, ch 215
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Weights and measures regulation — Continued
Inspection, ch 213
Standards, ch 210
Wetlands establishment, 466.5
Wool assessment referendums, ch 182
AIDING AND ABETTING OF CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703
AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PROGRAM
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
AIR
Breathing, see BREATH AND BREATHING
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Easements of air, acquisition of, prohibition, 564.2
Greenhouse gases, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Medical gas regulation and use, see MEDICAL GASES
Odors, see ODORS
Pollution and control of pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Respiration, see BREATH AND BREATHING
Rights to air, taxation of, 427A.1(1g)
Smoking in public, restrictions on, ch 142D
Wind, see WIND
AIRBAGS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
AIR CONDITIONING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 328
Accidents in transporting hazardous substances, reporting of, 321.266
Administrator for aeronautics and public transit, state, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Air taxi operators
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Commuter Air Carriers below
Defined, 328.1
AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS — Continued
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Helicopter Ambulances
Blind persons, accommodations for, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Charter services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(61)
Civil air patrol
Activation and use, 29A.3A, 29A.12(3), 29C.5
Defined, 29A.1
Discrimination against members, prohibition, 29A.43
Leave of absence from public employment for members to perform duty, 29A.28
Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)
Dealers of aircraft
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
Special certificates for dealers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4
Equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Flying services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Fuel, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Government aircraft, see subhead Public Aircraft below
Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
Helicopter ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Hunting from aircraft, prohibition, 481A.120
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Inventory of aircraft
Recordkeeping by dealers, manufacturers, and transporters, 328.33
Registration exception, 328.35(1)
Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30
Landing areas for aircraft, see AIRPORTS
Liens on equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
Manufacturers of aircraft
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
Special certificates for manufacturers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
Military air forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces; NATIONAL GUARD
National guard air forces, see NATIONAL GUARD
Operation and operators of aircraft
Operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41
Pesticide application by aircraft
License, 206.6(1)
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
Pilots of aircraft, see subhead Operation and Operators of Aircraft above
Public aircraft
See also subhead State Aircraft below
Defined, 328.1
Marking, 328.53
Registration of aircraft, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A
Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30
Spraying by aircraft
Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
Services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
State aircraft
See also subhead Public Aircraft above
State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Taxation of aircraft, see TAXATION
Theft of aircraft, 714.7
Transporters of aircraft
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
Special certificates for transporters, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
Weapons use against airplanes, criminal offenses, 708.6
AIR FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces; NATIONAL GUARD
AIRLINES
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
AIRPLANES
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
AIRPORTS
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 328 – ch 330A
Administrator for aeronautics in state transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Airport commissions
General provisions, ch 330A, 331.382(1i)
Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
AIRPORTS — Continued
Airport commissions — Continued
Appointment of members by counties, 331.321(1m)
Removal of members by counties, 331.321(3)
Aviation authorities
General provisions, ch 330A, 331.382(1j)
County contributions to authorities, tax levies for, 331.424(2b)
Peace officers of authorities, peace officer designation, 801.4(11)
City airports
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 330
Administrative agency powers and duties, 392.1
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Commissions, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Construction and improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Airports below
Records, see subhead Records of Public Airports below
Safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Zoning to prevent airport hazards, see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning
Commissions governing airports, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Computer data, unauthorized access to, criminal offense, 716.6B
Construction and improvement of airports
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36
Federal aid, 330.13
City airports
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 330
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Commissions, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Construction and improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Airports above
Records, see subhead Records of Public Airports below
Zoning to prevent airport hazards, see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning
Commissions governing airports, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Computer data, unauthorized access to, criminal offense, 716.6B
Construction and improvement of airports
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36
Federal aid, 330.13
County airports
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 330
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Commissions, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Construction and improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Airports above
Records, see subhead Records of Public Airports below
Zoning to prevent airport hazards, see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning
Directory, 328.54
Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Airport Fire Fighters
Governmental subdivision airports, see subheads City Airports; County Airports above
Hazards, elimination of, 307.25(4), ch 329, ch 657
AIRWAY CONSTRICTING DISEASES
Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
ALARM SYSTEMS
Certification of contractors and installers, ch 100C, 103.14
ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
See also BEVERAGES
General provisions, ch 123
Abuse of and addiction to alcohol, prevention and treatment of, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Advertising of alcoholic beverages, 123.51
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued
Age restrictions and violations for alcoholic beverages
   General provisions, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3), 805.8C(2)
   Driver’s licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
   Criminal offense, 321.216B
   Retention of licenses by licensees and permittees, 123.48
   Juvenile offenders, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
   Legal age defined, 123.3(19)
Nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
   Criminal offense, 321.216B
   Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
   Underage persons, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)
Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS
Bars
   See also subhead Commercial Establishments below
Music licensing royalties, ch 549
Smoking in bars, restrictions on, ch 142D
Beer
   General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
   Advertising, 123.51
   Barrels, labeling, 123.145
   Barrel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Beer Barrel Taxes
   Bootlegging, 123.59
   Bottles, cans, and containers, see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages below
   Bottling permits, 123.144
   Breweries and brewers, see subhead Breweries and Brewers below
Consumption, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages below
   Defined, 123.3
   Iowa beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
   Kegs, identification and registration of, 123.50(1), 123.138
   Nuisances, premises, 123.60
   Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below
   Promotion by state, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
   Sales and purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages below
   Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Beer Barrel Taxes
Violations and penalties for violations, 123.49, 123.50
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued
Beer — Continued
   Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages below
   Boat operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
   Boats for carrying passengers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
   Bootlegging and bootleggers
      Defined, 123.59
      Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71
      Penalties, 123.50(5)
   Bottles, see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages below
   Breweries and brewers
      Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A
      Certificate of compliance, 123.135
      Definition of brewery, 123.3(13)
   Brokers
      Defined, 123.3(8A)
      Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibition, 123.44
      Permits, 123.42
      Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
   Cans, see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages below
   Carriers of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
   Carriers of passengers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
   Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
   Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment of, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
   Children, age restrictions for and violations by, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
   Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
   Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
   Commercial establishments
      See also subheads Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below
      Defined, 123.3
      Gambling permitted, 99B.6
      Inspections, 123.30(1)
      Smoking prohibitions, ch 142D
   Commission in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division
   Consumption and use of alcoholic beverages
   Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
   Consumption in public places
      General provisions, 123.46
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued
Consumption and use of alcoholic beverages — Continued
Consumption in public places — Continued
Juvenile offenders, driver’s license suspension, 321.213A
Containers for alcoholic beverages
See also BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
Disposable beer and wine containers, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Disposal at landfills, prohibition, 455C.16
Keg identification and registration for beer, 123.50(1), 123.138
Labeling beer and wine containers, 123.145
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A
Seals, required, 123.26
Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 123.49, 123.50
Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
Correctional institutions, contraband in, 719.7
Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in, see subhead Detention Facilities, Intoxicating Beverages in, below
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Juvenile offenders, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Deaths resulting from alcohol intoxication, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Denatured alcohol
Labeling, 205.7
Possession or distribution, prohibition, 205.7
Production, fuel used in, tax refunds, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Dependency, prevention and treatment of, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in
General provisions, 719.8
Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge on, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Distillers and distilleries
Certificate, 123.19
Defined, 123.3
Division in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division
Dramshop Act, see DRAMSHOP ACT

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued
Drinking, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of alcoholic beverages, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Drunkenness and drunken persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Enforcement, 123.14, 331.653(15), 331.756(25)
Establishments, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
Ethanol, see FUELS
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Fuels, see FUELS
Funds, 123.53, 123.97
Gasoline blended with alcohol, see FUELS, subhead Alcohol and Alcohol Blends
Grapes for winemaking, development programs, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Importers and importation of alcoholic beverages
See also subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
Certificates, 123.19
Definitions, 123.3
Prohibitions, Const US Amend 21
Restrictions on importing, 123.22
Influence of alcohol, persons under, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Intoxication by alcohol and intoxicated persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Law enforcement, 123.14, 331.653(15), 331.756(25)
Legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
Amusement devices located in licensed premises, see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Applications for licenses and permits
See also Beer Permits and Permittees; Wine Permits and Permittees under this subhead below
Procedure, 123.31, 123.32
Beer permits and permittees
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees — Continued
Beer permits and permittees — Continued
Defined, 123.3(24, 29)
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.134
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Bonds, 123.30
Brokers, 123.42
Classes, 123.30
Fees, 123.36
Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Local authority action, 123.32
Manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
Security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
Surrender, 123.38
Suspension and revocation, 123.39
Transfer, 123.38
Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8C(2)
Wine permits and permittees
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
Defined, 123.3(30)
Expiration, 123.34
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Manufacturers and manufacturing of alcoholic beverages
Certificates, 123.19
Definition of manufacture, 123.3(22)
Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers, prohibition, 123.44
Licenses, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
Minors, age restrictions for and violations by, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
Monopoly, state, 123.22
Motor fuels, see FUELS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284, 321.284A
Motor vehicles transporting alcoholic beverages, see subhead Transports and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
Nuisances, abatement, 123.59 – 123.88
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(5)
Patent and proprietary products containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Permits and permittees, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Poisoning by alcohol, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Possession of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Premises, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
Presence in person, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Prices, 123.24(4)
Prison contraband prohibition, 719.7
Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
Purchases of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages below
Railway corporations, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Records of purchases from state, confidentiality of, 22.7(24)
Retailers of alcoholic beverages
Defined, 123.3
Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186
Sales and purchases of alcoholic beverages
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
Bars, see subhead Bars above
Beer sales and purchases
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued
Sales and purchases of alcoholic beverages — Continued
Beer sales and purchases — Continued
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permissions, and Permittees above
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94
Identification used in acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)
Prohibition, 123.52
Retailers, see subhead Retailers of Alcoholic Beverages above
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Taverns, see subhead Taverns below
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages below
Wine sales and purchases
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.185
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permissions, and Permittees above
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.150
Tax exemption for wine shipped from outside Iowa, 423.3(45)
Taverns
See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
Music licensing royalties, ch 549
Taxation, see TAXATION, subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine
Testing of employees in private sector by employers, 730.5
Transporters and transportation of alcoholic beverages
See also subhead Importers and Importation of Alcoholic Beverages above
Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued
Transporters and transportation of alcoholic beverages — Continued
Delivery, unlawful, 123.104
Examination by peace officers, 123.100
False statements, 123.99
Labeling shipments, 123.98
Lawful, 123.28
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A
Records, 123.101 – 123.103
Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187
Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
Use of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Vessel operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Warehouses for liquor
Defined, 123.3
State warehouse
General provisions, 123.153 – 123.162
Sale and transportation restrictions, 123.27, 123.28
Warehouse receipts for distilled spirits, 554.7201
Watercraft for carrying passengers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Watercraft operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Wholesalers of alcoholic beverages
Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A
Defined, 123.3
Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24
Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186
Wine
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
Advertising, 123.51
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles and containers, see subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages above
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued
Wine — Continued
Consumption, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Defined, 123.3(22A, 37)
Development programs for grapes and wine, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
Gallonage taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Wine
Native wine
Defined, 123.3
Promotion of Iowa-made wine, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Sales, 123.56
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Possession, age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
Promotion by state, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above
Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
Sales, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Wine
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages above
Winery, defined, 123.3(13)
Winery, defined, 123.3(13)
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution of, prohibition, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS
See also SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Driver's licenses, denial to chronic alcoholics, 321.177(4)
Fiduciary service, disqualification of chronic alcoholics from, 633.63(1)
Inebriation, see INEBRIATION AND INEBRIATED PERSONS
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN
See CITIES, subhead Councils of Cities

ALFALFA
See CROPS; GRAIN

ALGAE
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

ALIENS
See also IMMIGRANTS
Agricultural landholdings by aliens, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Consuls, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Insurers, see INSURANCE, subhead Foreign Insurance Companies
Land ownership by aliens, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Naturalization, power of Congress, Const US I §8
Nonresident aliens, agricultural landholdings of, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Aliens, Holdings by
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Resident aliens, naturalization, power of Congress, Const US I §8
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(10)
Workers' compensation, payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

ALKALINE BATTERIES
Regulation and disposal, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

ALLEYS
See HIGHWAYS

ALLIGATORS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of alligators, ch 717F

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 321I
Dealership agreements
Franchise law, exclusion from, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Terminations of agreements and repurchases of inventories of dealers, ch 322F
Definition, 321.1(4)
Driving of all-terrain vehicles, see subhead Operation of All-Terrain Vehicles below
Enforcement of all-terrain vehicle laws
General provisions, 350.5, 455A.4(1b), 455A.5(6), 456A.14
Penalties for violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Fees for registrations and user permits
Collection of fees, 331.605(5)
Revenue from fees, disposition of, 331.427(1)
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES — Continued
Franchises
Exclusion from franchise law, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Terminations of franchises, payment to franchisees for inventory, ch 322D
Operation of all-terrain vehicles
Highways, operation on, 321.234A, 331.362(9)
Ice on lakes and streams, operation on, 462A.33
Violations and penalties for violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Registrations and permits for users of all-terrain vehicles
Fees, see subhead Fees for Registrations and User Permits above
Issuance, 331.602(16)
Trails for all-terrain vehicles, mowing, signing, and maintenance on, 321.234A(1c)
Violations and penalties for violations
Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)
Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2A)
Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 232.8(6b), 903.1(3)

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA
Services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62

AMANA COLONIES
Land use district, establishment of, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax fund payments, 312.8
Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery of, 491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES — Continued
Helicopter ambulances
National guard, 29A.79
Registration fee, 328.21(7)
Hospitals, county, ambulance service authorized, 347.14(14)
Manufacturers of ambulances, see subhead Builders and Manufacturers of Ambulances above
National guard helicopters, 29A.79
Nurses staffing ambulance service, authorization of, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing ambulance service, authorization of, 147A.13
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451
Registration fees and plates for vehicles, 321.117

AMENDMENTS
City ordinances, amendments to, see CITIES, subhead Ordinances of Cities
Constitution of Iowa, amendments to, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, amendments to, Const US V
County ordinances, amendments to, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances of Counties
State statutes, amendments to, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See also NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS
Children of American Indians, custody proceedings and custodial placements for, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
Court judgments from tribal courts, recognition and enforcement by state courts, ch 626D
Employees of Indian tribes, unemployment coverage for, 96.7(9), 96.19(16, 18h, 25A)
Fee collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
Gambling operations, see GAMBLING, subhead Indian Tribe Gambling Operations, Agreements and Compacts for
Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
Homestead tax credit given to Indian land, 425.12
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)
Law enforcement officers of tribal governments, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS
Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES — Continued
Tax collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

AMES
Iowa state university of science and technology, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

AMMONIA
See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMONIUM NITRATE
See also FERTILIZERS
Defined, 200.3
Sales and purchases
Criminal offenses, 200.18(2c)
Security requirements, 200.17A

AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Prosecutions of offenses, witnesses and testimony, 726.4
Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
Criminal offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

AMPHIBIANS
See also FROGS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Definition, 481A.1
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Protection of endangered and threatened species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Protection of nongame species, 481A.42

AMPHIBIANS — Continued
Salamanders
Bait for fishing use, see FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing
Commercial fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers
Spawn, definition of, 481A.1
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE

AMTRAK
Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J

AMUSEMENTS
Carnival and fair equipment
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Electrical and mechanical amusement devices
Definition, 99B.1(2)
Distributors, 99B.1(12)
Manufacturers and manufacturer’s representatives, 99B.1(18, 19)
Operation, age limits for, penalties for violations, 805.8C(4)
Operators, place of business under sales tax law, 423.1(33)
Owners, 99B.1(23)
Registration and regulation, 99B.10 – 99B.10D
Sales tax on operation of devices, 423.2(4)
Places of amusement
Admissions, sales taxes on, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Enter fee fees and charges, sales taxes on, 423.2(3)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill and games of chance, see GAMBLING, subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance
Improvements for use of places, financial support by cities and counties, bond issues for, ch 419
Participation in activities at places of amusement, entry fees and charges for, sales taxes, 423.2(3)
Rides, see subhead Rides below
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales taxes on, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Rides
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Defined, 126.2
Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23), 126.4(4)

ANAMOSA
Penitentiary, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
ANATOMICAL GIFTS
See also BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood
General provisions, ch 142C
Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included in, 321.178(1a)
Driver's licenses, organ donor indication on, 321.189(4)
Expenses related to organ donation, income tax exemption for, 422.7(44)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1
Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 321.44A
State employee donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
See also FERTILIZERS
Criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Definition, 200.3
Equipment, tampering with, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Manufacturing and distribution facilities
Definition, 200.3(3)
Established dates of ownership and operation, definition of, 200.3
Nuisance actions against plants, defense of, 200.21
 Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Plants, see subhead Manufacturing and Distribution Facilities above
Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Safety standards, 200.14
Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B

ANIMALS
Abandonment of animals and abandoned animals
Animal neglect, see subhead Neglect of Animals and Neglected Animals below
Cats and dogs, abandonment of, criminal offenses, 717B.8
Disposition of abandoned animals by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
Abuse of animals and abused animals
See also subheads Cruelty to Animals; Injuries to Animals and Injured Animals below
Livestock abuse, 717.1A
Agricultural animals and animal products, see LIVESTOCK
Alligators, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Amphibians, see AMPHIBIANS

ANIMALS — Continued
Antelope
Hunting of antelope, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of game, see GAME
Apes, see PRIMATES
Arthropods, endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Artificial insemination of animals, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Attacks by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Auctions of animals, see subhead Sales of Animals below
Avians, see BIRDS
Badgers, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bandping of animals for scientific study, 481A.66
Bats, protection of nongame species, 481A.42
Bears, see BEARS
Beavers, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bees, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Birds, see BIRDS
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison
Bites by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Boars, see BOARS
Bobcats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bodies of animals, see subhead Dead Animals below
Bounties for animals, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
Bovines, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding of animals
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Licenses, 162.8
Liens for services, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)
Buffalo
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison
Regulation of game, see GAME
Burial of dead animals, see subhead Dead Animals below
Canaries, see BIRDS, subhead Canaries
Canines, see CANINE ANIMALS
Caprines, see CAPRINE ANIMALS
Carcasses of animals, see subhead Dead Animals below
Care of animals
Commercial establishments for care, see subhead Facilities for Animals below
Health care, see subhead Health Regulation and Care for Animals below
Cats, see FELINE ANIMALS
ANIMALS — Continued

Cattle, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Chasing of animals by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
Cheetahs, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Chickens, see BIRDS, subhead Chickens
Civet cats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Clams, see MUSSELS
Cobras, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Collection of animals for scientific and educational purposes, 461A.65
Commercial establishments for animals, ch 162
Contests involving animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Copperheads, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Cougars, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Coyotes, see CANINE ANIMALS
Cranes, illegal taking or possessing of, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Crows, see BIRDS, subhead Crows
Cruelty to animals
See also subhead Abuse of Animals and Abused Animals above; Injuries to Animals and Injured Animals below
Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
Crayfish, see FISHING
Criminal offenses relating to treatment of animals, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
Crocodiles, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Crows, see BIRDS, subhead Crows
Crustaceans
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Damage to animals and damaged animals, see subhead Injuries to Animals and Injured Animals below
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Dead animals
Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B
Disposal of dead animals, 159.6(5), ch 167
Disposal of infectious waste, 455B.501
Euthanasia, see subhead Euthanasia for Animals below
Killed by motor vehicles on highways, disposal of, 481A.11
Wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137
Dealers of animals, licenses for, 162.7
Deer, see DEER
Disabilities, persons with, use of assistive and service animals, 216C.11

ANIMALS — Continued

Diseases of animals, see DISEASES
Disposal of dead animals, see subhead Dead Animals above
Dogs, see CANINE ANIMALS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Doves, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Ducks
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Educational study and use of animals, see subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals below
Elephants, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Elk, see ELK
Emus, see BIRDS, subhead Emus
Endangered species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Equines, see EQUINE ANIMALS
Estrays, see STRAY ANIMALS
Euthanasia for animals
Definition, 162.2
Method permitted, 162.13
Excrement and disposal of excrement, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Exhibitions of animals
See also subhead Facilities for Animals below
Injuring, tormenting, or killing of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Facilities for animals
See also subhead Exhibitions of Animals above
General provisions, ch 162
Criminal offenses against facilities, ch 717A
Feeding operations and feedlots, see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots below
Health care, see subhead Health Regulation and Care for Animals below
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Protection, ch 717A
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Veterinary medical services provided by shelters, exemption from regulation, 169.5(10)
Farm animals, see LIVESTOCK
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Fats derived from animals, used as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Feed for animals, see FEED
ANIMALS — Continued
Feeding operations and feedlots
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots

General provisions, ch 172D, 455B.105(3), 455B.173(12), 455B.174(1, 3), ch 459, ch 459A
Disputes between owners and neighbors relating to operations, mediation of, ch 654C
Firearms discharge near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Liens by operators, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Nuisance actions against operations, protection from, ch 172D, 657.8, 657.11
Odor emission control
Mitigation of emitted odors, research on and evaluation of, 266.40 – 266.49
Regulation of emitted odors, ch 172D, 459.201 – 459.207, 657.8, 657.11
Production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality of contracts, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens

Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120 – 422.122
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 455B.175, 455B.182
Civil penalties assessed for violations, disposition of moneys, 455B.109(4)
Waste and waste disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

Zoning compliance, 172D.4

Felines, see FELINE ANIMALS
Fights and fighting involving animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Fish, see FISH
Flies, control in migrant labor camps, 138.13(10a)
Foxes, see CANINE ANIMALS
Frogs, see FROGS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Fur of animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Game animals, regulation of, see GAME
Gastropods, aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Geckos, see PETS
Geese
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl

ANIMALS — Continued
Geese — Continued
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Gerbils, see PETS
Gila monsters, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Goats, see CAPRINE ANIMALS
Gophers, see GOPHERS
Groundhogs, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Grouse, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Hair of animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Harassment of animals by watercraft, 462A.12(13)
Health regulation and care for animals
Boards of health, 165.35
Disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Hospitals for animals, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Providers of health care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Hides of animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Hogs, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Horses, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
Hospitals for animals, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Hunting of animals, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Hyenas, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Iguanas, see PETS
Imported animals, disease testing of, 163.11, 163.12
Impounding of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Injuries to animals and injured animals
See also subheads Abuse of Animals and Abused Animals; Cruelty to Animals above
Wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137
Insects, see INSECTS
Insemination of animals, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Jackals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Kennels, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Killing of animals and killed animals, see subhead Dead Animals above
Leases of animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Leopards, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Liens on animals, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians’ Liens
ANIMALS — Continued
Lions, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Lizards, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Mammals
Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Regulation of game, see GAME
Ungulate hunting preserves, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Manure and disposal of manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Marking of animals for scientific study, 481A.66
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care for animals, see subhead Health Regulation and Care for Animals above
Mice, see MICE
Minks, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Minnows, see FISH
Mollusks
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Monkeys, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Moose, see MOOSE
Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITOES
Mules, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Mules
Muskrats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Mynahs, see PETS
Neglect of animals and neglected animals
See also subhead Cruelty to Animals above
Livestock neglect, see LIVESTOCK
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
Nongame species, protection of, 481A.42
Nutrient products from animals, distribution of, licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Ocelots, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Odors emitted by livestock operations, see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots above
Offspring of animals
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Primates, see PRIMATES
ANIMALS — Continued
Offspring of animals — Continued
Breeding of animals, see subhead Breeding of Animals above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales of Animals below
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Opossums, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Ostriches, see BIRDS, subhead Ostriches
Otters, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Ovines, see OVINE ANIMALS
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pandas, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Parks, hitching animals to trees or shrubs in, prohibition, 461A.39
Parrots, see BIRDS, subhead Parrots
Partridges, hunting of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Pelts of animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Pet shops, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Pheasants, see BIRDS, subhead Pheasants
Pigeons, see BIRDS, subhead Pigeons
Pigs, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Poaching of animals, 481A.48
Poisoning of animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Poisons for animals, sale of, ch 205
Ponies, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
Porcines, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Poultry, see BIRDS, subhead Poultry
Pounds for animals, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Pregnancy of animals
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Breeding of animals, see subhead Breeding of Animals above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales of Animals below
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Primates, see PRIMATES
ANIMALS — Continued

Progeny of animals
   Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see
   UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder
   Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Breeding of animals, see subhead Breeding of Animals above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases,
   thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales of Animals below
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
   CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn
   Livestock

Pythons, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Quail, see BIRDS, subhead Quail
Quarantines for animals, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
Rabies, see RABIES
Raccoons, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Rats, see RATS
Rattlesnakes, see RATTLESNAKES
Rehabilitation of wildlife, 481A.65
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Reproduction of animals, see subhead Breeding of Animals above
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities for animals, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Rheas, see BIRDS, subhead Rheas
Rhinoceroses, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Riding and riders of animals
   See also EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
   Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)
Rodents, see RODENTS
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Salamanders, see FISHING
Sales of animals
   See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales
   Commercial establishments, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
   subhead Sales, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Salvage of animals for educational purposes, 481A.65
Scientific and educational study and use of animals
   Collection, banding, and marking of animals, 481A.65, 481A.66
   Facilities, see subhead Facilities for Animals above

ANIMALS — Continued

Secured transactions and security interests relating to animals, see UNIFORM
   COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and
   Unborn Livestock
Service animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Sex acts between persons and animals, see BESTIALITY
Sheep, see OVINE ANIMALS
Shellfish
   Fishing for shellfish, see FISHING, subheads
   Bait used in Fishing; Commercial Fishing and Fishers
Liens on shellfish, see LIENS, subheads
   Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians' Liens
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Shelters for animals, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Shipments of animals, see subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for
   Transportation of Animals below
Shows for animals, see subhead Exhibitions of Animals above
Skins of animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Skunks, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Snakes, see SNAKES
Sparrows, shooting while training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS
Starlings, shooting while training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Stray animals, see STRAY ANIMALS
Swans, see BIRDS, subhead Swans
Swine, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS
Threatened animals, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, 670.4(13), ch 717B
Threatened species, protection of, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Tigers, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Torture of animals and tortured animals
   Criminal offenses, 717B.3A
   Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
   Juvenile court jurisdiction of offenses, 232.8(1c, 3)
   Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5
Transportation by animals
   Riders and riding of animals, see subhead Riding and Riders of Animals above
   Vehicles drawn by animals, see subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals below
ANIMALS — Continued
Transportation of animals and vehicles for transportation of animals
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Criminal offenses against animal facilities, ch 717A
Dead animals transported for disposal, regulation of, 159.6(5), ch 167
False representations about shipments, prohibition, 163.18
Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11, 163.12
Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14
Trapping of animals, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Trout, see FISH
Turkeys, see BIRDS, subhead Turkeys
Turtles, see TURTLES
Unborn animals
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Breeding of animals, see subhead Breeding of Animals above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales of Animals above
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Ungulates, hunting preserves for, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Vehicles drawn by animals
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Operation on highways, 321.234(1)
Reflective devices for slow vehicles, 321.383(2)
Vehicles for transportation of animals, see subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals above
Veterinary care for animals, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Wardens
Definition, 162.2
Duties, 162.14, 162.15
Waste products and disposal of waste products, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Weasels, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see CANINE ANIMALS
Woodchucks, shooting of, 483A.24(1)

ANIMALS — Continued
Zoos and zoological gardens, construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies for, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394
ANKENY
Laboratory facility, state, see LABORATORIES, subhead State Laboratory at Ankeny
ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
ANNUITIES
See also INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Area education agency employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits below
Investment contracts purchased as benefits, 273.3(14)
Beneficiaries of annuities, revocation of designation of beneficiary by dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance of marriage, 598.20B
Charitable gift annuities, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead Annuities for Charitable Gifts
Community college employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits below
Investment contracts purchased as benefits, 260C.14(9)
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Income from annuities, see subhead Payments from Annuities below
Inheritance taxes, value of annuities for, 450.51
Insurance products
General provisions, 508.31, ch 508A
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Protection against failure of performance of contracts, ch 508C
Regulation of annuity products, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Judicial retirement benefits, 602.9101 – 602.9116, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Nonresident persons, income from annuities, taxation of, 422.8(2a)
Payments from annuities
Support debts, exemption of annuity payments from, 627.6A
Tax withholding, 422.16(1c)
Public employee benefits
See also subhead for specific public employee group under this index heading
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Retirement annuities, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
ANNUITIES — Continued
Public safety peace officers’ retirement annuities, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Regents board employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits above
Purchase of annuities as employee benefits, 262.21
School district employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits above
Investment contracts purchased as employee benefits, 294.16
Retirement pensions, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
State employee benefits
See also subhead Public Employee Benefits above
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Investment contracts purchased as employee benefits, 8A.438
Taxation, see TAXATION
Teacher benefits, see subhead School District Employee Benefits above
Variable annuities, regulation of, ch 508A

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Causes for annulments, 598.29
Insurance coverage continuation for spouse and children, ch 509B
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records and statistics of annulments
General provisions, 144.37
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Copies of records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Copies and Copying of Records
Information on annulments, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51

ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS

ANTELOPE
Hunting of antelope, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of game, see GAME

ANTHRAX
Control of anthrax in animals, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Possession or distribution of bacillus anthracis, criminal offenses, 708B.1

ANTIFREEZE
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

ANTIQUES
Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Simulating antique, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

ANTITOXINS
Distribution by state, 135.11(6)

ANTITRUST LAWS
General provisions, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553

APARTMENTS
See HOUSING

APES
See PRIMATES

APIARIES AND APIARISTS
See BEES AND BEEKEEPING

APOTHECARIAN
See PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

APPAREL
See CLOTHING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 24.26
Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by objectors, hearing by board, 73A.13 – 73A.15
Budgets of local governments, protests against, hearing by board, 24.27 – 24.32, 331.436, 384.19
Claims by and against state, consideration by board, ch 25
Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims to board, 904.311
Medical examiner autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment authorization by board, 331.802(2)
Property tax limitation suspension by board, 24.48
Public improvement contracts of municipalities Appeals by objectors, hearing by board, 73A.4 – 73A.7
Approval by board, effect of, 73A.9
Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11
Compliance review and enforcement by board, 73A.8

APPEALS
Administrative agency actions, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Court cases and appellate courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
General provisions, 13B.11
APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE — Continued
Indigent defense duties, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for, 814.11

APPLIANCES
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Maintenance, repair, and replacement, licensing and regulation of residential service companies for, ch 523C
Waste, recycling of, 456J.3(5)

APPRaisALS AND APPRAISERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46 – 639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Compensation, 70A.3
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14 – 6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
Dam construction, 464A.5
Insurance losses, 518A.26
Roads, 306.28 – 306.31
Estates
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates
Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES — Continued
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workers' compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation
General provisions, ch 8
Acts and bills
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §91
Availability, 8.30 – 8.34
Bills, see subhead Acts and Bills above
Budget, 8.21 – 8.28
Cities, 384.16 – 384.22
Counties, 331.434 – 331.437
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal year, 8.36
Freeze, 8.59
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Legislation, see subhead Acts and Bills above
Message by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31(5)
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto of items, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
See also FISH
Definitions, 481A.1
Fuel used in aquaculture production, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
 Licensing and regulation
General provisions, 481A.141 – 481A.147, ch 483A
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8B(3c, d)
Liens on aquatic products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(6)
Security interests in aquatic products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Farm Products
Title and ownership of aquatic organisms, 481A.2

AQUIFERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use
ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARBOR DAY AND ARBOR WEEK
Designation and observance of Arbor Day and
Arbor Week, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Conservation of archaeological resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Disinterment of human remains, criminal offense, 716.5
Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2
Records of resources and sites, confidentiality of, 22.7(20)
State archaeologist
General provisions, ch 263B
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements

ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Fishing, use of bows and arrows for, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Hunting, use of bows and arrows for
Blind persons, hunting by, use of laser sights, 461A.93(2b)
Deer hunting using bows and arrows
Licenses, 483A.8(3c), 483A.8B
Population control for deer, hunting on private land, liability limitation for landowners, ch 461C
Disabilities, persons with, hunting using crossbows, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting using bows and arrows, license issuance, 483A.7(1)
Weapons, use of bows and arrows as, see WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 544A
Landscape architecture, see LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
Limited liability companies for practice of architecture, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Professional corporations for practice of architecture, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

ARCHIVES, STATE
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
General provisions, 303.2(2d), ch 305
Contributed material to state archives, confidentiality of, 22.7(14)
Vital statistics in state archives, public access to, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
General provisions, 231.32 – 231.34
Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, 231.56A
Employees of agencies, public employees’ retirement system coverage for, 97B.1A[8b(7)]
State administration, 231.23A

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 256.1(1c), ch 273
Accreditation of area education agencies, 273.10, 273.11
Administrators of area education agencies
See also subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools
General provisions, 273.4
Public broadcasting board member appointment by administrators, 256.82
Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
Affirmative action in employment systems of area education agencies, 19B.8, 19B.11
Anticipatory warrants, issuance by area education agencies, ch 74
At-risk children education programs, 256.9(33)
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Boundaries of area education agencies
General provisions, 273.2(1)
Director districts, 273.8
Reorganization, 273.20 – 273.27
Budgets, see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets below
Buildings of area education agencies, energy conservation and efficiency, see subhead Energy Conservation and Efficiency below
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Contracts of area education agencies, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Area Education Agency Contracts
Corporal punishment by employees of area education agencies, prohibition, 280.21
Directors, boards of
General provisions, 273.8
Duties and powers, 273.3
Reorganized agencies, 273.23
Dissolution of area education agencies, 273.20 – 273.27
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued

Employees of area education agencies
See also subheads Administrators of Area Education Agencies above; Nurses for Area Education Agencies below;
TEACHING AND TEACHERS

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

General provisions, 273.3(11)
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Corporal punishment by employees, prohibition, 280.21
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Injured by violence during course of employment, compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies

Investment contracts for benefit of employees, purchase authorized, 273.3(14)
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.20
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers

Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Equal employment opportunity in employment systems of area education agencies, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
Expenditures, see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets below

Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
Funds, expenditures, and budgets

Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Payments for services, 273.9
Preparation of budgets, 273.3(12)
Restrictions on expenditures, 273.12
Review of budgets, 257.32
State mandated expenditures, 25B.2(3)

Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47 – 257.49, 273.2(4)

Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
Insurance for employees, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies

Library services to schools, see subhead Services by Area Education Agencies below

Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
Media centers, 273.6

Media services to schools, see subhead Services by Area Education Agencies below

Moneys, see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets above

AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARGON
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)

ARMIES AND ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORIES
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

ARMS
See WEAPONS

ARRESTS
General provisions, ch 804
Assistance in making arrests, duty and refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
ARRESTS — Continued

Bail, see BAIL
Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
Citizen’s arrests
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
Force, use in arrest, 804.10
Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
County sheriffs’ arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons arrested, interpreter procured for, 804.31
 Defined, 804.5
Dismissal orders, discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5(2a)
Domestic abuse assault, arrests for, 236.12, 804.7(5, 6)
Electors on election day, privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Escape of arrested persons from custody, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Federal law enforcement officers’ arrest powers, 804.6A, 804.7B
Force, use in making arrests, 804.7A, 804.7B
Fugitives from another state arrested, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
General assembly, arrests by, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
General assembly members, arrests of, restrictions, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13
National guard members, exemption from arrest, 29A.41
Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908
Peace officers’ arrest powers, 804.6 – 804.8, 804.10
Private persons’ arrest powers, see subhead Citizen’s Arrests above
Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11
Pursuit, see PURSUIT
Recognizances, see RECOGNIZANCES
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs’ arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
Strip searches, 804.30
Witnesses, arrests of, see WITNESSES

ARROWS
See ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT

ARSON — Continued

Investigators
Political subdivision officers, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6
State officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal
Military forces members, crimes of, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Reports by fire investigators to fire marshal, 100.3

ARTHROPS
Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
For text of the Articles of Confederation, see introductory material located in Vol I
Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
Inseminators’ liens on progeny of animals, 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTISANS
Liens for services or materials, see LIENS

ARTS AND ARTWORKS
See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
Buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Centers for arts, sales and services provided to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(22)
Consignments, ch 556D
Council for arts in state cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division
Cultural trust, 303.1A(6), ch 303A
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division for arts in state cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division
Education in schools, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
Galleries
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Smoking in galleries, restrictions on, ch 142D
Grants for arts, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(3)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D
ARTS AND ARTWORKS — Continued
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
Poet laureate of state, 303.89
School instruction in art, educational standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
State buildings, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Tax exemptions, 450.4(3)

ARTS DIVISION
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ASBESTOS
Buildings burned in controlled burns by cities, removal of asbestos from, 455B.133(10)
Diseases caused by exposure to asbestos, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)
Licenses and permits for removal and encapsulation of asbestos
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88B
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
School asbestos projects, funding of, 279.52
Shingles burned in fire fighting training fires, 455B.139(9)

ASCENDANTS
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES

ASIAN PERSONS
Division and commission in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT; subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division
Japanese persons, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

ASPHALT
Hot mix asphalt facilities, property taxation, 427A.1(4c)

ASSAULT — Continued
Motor vehicle operation, assault by, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Assault by Operation of Vehicle
National guard members, assault upon, punishment, 29A.44
Robbery, assault committed during, 711.1(1)
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Terrorism, see TERRORISM

ASSEMBLIES
See also GATHERINGS; MEETINGS
Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407
Disorderly assemblies of persons, see DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Halls for assemblies
Fire escapes, 100.35
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Smoking in facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
Toilets, standards for, 104B.1
Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa 1 $20
Riots, see RIOTS
Terrorism against assemblies of people, see TERRORISM
Unlawful assemblies of persons, see DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Vehicles, assemblages on highways, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
Weapons use against assemblies of people, criminal offenses, 708.6

ASSES
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS
General provisions, ch 441
Affirmation taking by assessors, 63A.2(4)
Appeals, state board for, 421.1A
Appraisal manual, 421.17(17)
Boards of review, quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)
Civil service exception for city assessors, 400.6(2)
Combined assessors offices, appointment, 331.323(1)
Forest and fruit-tree reservation tax exemption law duties, 427C.12, 427C.13
Legal publications of state distribution to assessors, 2A.6
Oath administration by assessors, 63A.2(4)
 Offices for assessors, 331.322(5)
 Revitalization areas, review of property for tax exemption, 404.5
 Supplies for assessors, 331.322(5)
 Vacancies in assessors offices, filling, 331.502(6)

ASSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Accounts
Open accounts, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Assignees
Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 – 614.28
Redemption, assignee’s right, 628.25
Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
Contracts
Nonnegotiable instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonparty, 625.15
Debtor’s assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22
Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program recipients, support payments to and rights of assignment to state, 239B.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insolvent person’s assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7
Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
Mechanics’ liens, 572.29
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonnegotiable instruments
General provisions, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14
Open accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, 97A.12
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff’s certificate, 628.22
Salaries and wages
Claims of employees, assignment to and by labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11
Priority and precedence, 539.5
Requirements, 539.4
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff’s certificate of sale, 628.22
Small claims, assignments constituting, right of action, 631.14
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance
Nonassignability, 249.7
Personal property assignments for assistance voided and released, 249.10
Support payments, assignments for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Assignment of Income for Payment of Support
Support payments to and rights of public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 231C
Construction of assisted living programs and conversion from nursing facilities to programs, ch 249H
Day services program by assisted living programs, 231D.16
Elder group home by assisted living programs, 231B.16
Employees and staff of assisted living programs
Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E
Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks of employees, 135C.33
ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS — Continued
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Smoking in assisted living programs, restrictions on, ch 142D
Tenants of assisted living facilities, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(13)

ASSISTING SUICIDE
See SUICIDE

ASSISTIVE ANIMALS AND DEVICES
Disabled persons, use by, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

ASSUMED NAMES
See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ASTHMA
Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Admissions to athletic events, taxation of, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Agents for student athletes, registration of, ch 9A
Betting pools conducted by beer and liquor licensees, regulation of, 99B.6(7)
Boxing matches, regulation of, see BOXING
Bribery in sports, 722.3
City activities and facilities, see CITIES, subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities
Clubs for exercise and fitness, membership contract regulation, ch 552
Coaches of athletics and athletes
Authorizations for school coaches, 272.31
Child abuse reporting by coaches, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Contracts of school coaches, 279.19A, 279.19B
Employment of school coaches, 279.19B
College athletics and athletes
See also subheads Community College Athletics and Athletes; State University Athletics and Athletes below
Agents for student athletes, registration of, ch 9A
Inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Commissioner of athletics, see General provisions, 90A.1(2)
Boxing match regulation, see BOXING
Wrestling match regulation, see WRESTLING

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS — Continued
Community college athletics and athletes
See also subhead College Athletics and Athletes above
Buildings, construction and maintenance of, use of funds prohibition, 260C.34
Discrimination, prohibition, 260C.5(10)
County activities and facilities, see COUNTIES, subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities
Districts for athletics and sports promotion, regional, 15E.321
Entry fees and charges, taxation of, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Field houses, see FIELD HOUSES
Golf, see GOLF
Gymnasiums, see GYMNASIUMS
High school athletics and athletes, see subhead School Athletics and Athletes below
Intercollegiate athletics and athletes, see subhead College Athletics and Athletes above
Licensing and regulation of athletic trainers
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152D
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges for, taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Professional athletes, workers' compensation for, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Promotion of athletics and sports by regional sports authority districts, 15E.321
Regents universities athletics and athletes, see subhead State University Athletics and Athletes below
School athletics and athletes
Coaches, see subhead Coaches of Athletics and Athletes above
Field houses and gymnasiums, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Field Houses; Gymnasiums
Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)
Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
Sharing activities, 280.13A
Stadiums, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Stadiums
Taping and broadcasting contests and events, fee restrictions, 280.13B
Smoking at sports facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
Special olympics, see SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Stadiums, see STADIUMS
State university athletics and athletes
See also subhead College Athletics and Athletes above
Buildings and areas at universities, 262.44
Meetings of controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
Student athletes, see subhead College Athletics and Athletes above
ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS — Continued
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Tickets to athletic events, taxation of sales of, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Training and trainers of athletes, see subhead Licensing and Regulation of Athletic Trainers above
Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes for, 96.5(9)
University athletics and athletes, see subhead College Athletics and Athletes above
Workers' compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Wrestling matches, regulation of, see WRESTLING

ATMOSPHERE
See AIR

ATMS AND ATM CARDS
See also DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Charges for access and service, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(83)

ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT — Continued
Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Court records, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Courts-martial, witness attendance and production of books and papers, enforcement of, 29B.47, 29B.120
Discharge and release
Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66
Automatic discharge, 639.64
Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
Certificate of release, recording of, 639.69, 639.70
Motion to discharge, 639.63
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
Election contest courts' powers, 61.13, 62.13
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from attachment, 239B.6(3)
Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13
Fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gas leases, disputed, actions for release of, 458A.23
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Hotel guests' baggage, enforcement of hotelkeepers' liens, 583.3
Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds from attachment, 509A.9
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment, 599.6
Landlords' liens
Enforcement, 570.5
Recovery of tenant's property, 570.7
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Malicious attachment, see subhead Wrongful Attachment below
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15
Married persons' property, 597.11
Military courts, witness attendance and production of books and papers, enforcement of, 29B.47, 29B.120
Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Nonresidents, actions against, place of bringing, 616.4
Notices of ownership, see subhead Property Claimed by Another Person below
Oil leases, disputed, actions for release of, 458A.23
Orders, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Paternity actions, 600B.17
Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13
Property claimed by another person
Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54
Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97A.12
Records of courts, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Release, see subhead Discharge and Release above
Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)
Residents, actions against
Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
Change of place of trial, 616.6
Return by attaching officer
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655(1f)
Service of notices
General provisions, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Specific attachment, ch 640
Spouses’ property, 597.11
State, debts owed to, attachment for, ch 641
Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Support payments, attachment for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Attachment of Income for Payment of Support
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Turkey assessment refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation refunds, exemption from attachment, 96.15(3)
Venue for bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
Wrongful attachment
Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5
ATTACKS
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
ATTAIINDER
Bills of attainted, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21
ATTESTATIONS
See WITNESSES
ATTORNEY GENERAL
See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 13
Actions defended
Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
Highway patent cases, 7.5
Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Peace officer’s retirement board, 97A.6(13)
Real estate matters of state, 613.8 – 613.10
Revenue department matters, 421.19
State real estate purchases, 8.45
Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
Actions prosecuted
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 9I.10
Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
Coal mining violations, 207.15
Competition law, 553.7 – 553.11
Condensation proceedings, 6B.2(1)
Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 66B.2, 66B.26
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
Corporations dissolved, see subhead Corporations below
Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued

Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121 – 602.10136
Employment security law violations, 96.17
Environmental protection, 455B.112
Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
Games of skill and games of chance violations, 99B.19
Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
Income tax matters, 422.26
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
Judge discipline, removal, or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
Mining law violations, 208.28
Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
National guard officer’s bond, 29A.37
Odometer violations, 307.37
Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
Pornography, sale, 728.4
Radioactive waste, 455B.339
Receivership cases, see subhead Corporations below
Removal of officers, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23
Revenue department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 453A.49
Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
Security, 641.3 – 641.5
Solid waste, 455B.307
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6 – 551.10
Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
Water
Allocation and use, 455B.279
Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(6a)
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agricultural production contract confidentiality prohibition enforcement, ch 202
Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants and assistant attorneys general
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 13.4

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Assistants and assistant attorneys general — Continued

Claims, special assistant, 25.4
Expenses, repayment, 13.8
Human services department, 13.6
Public safety department, 80.1
Revenue department, 13.5
Salaries, 13.9
Special counsel appointed, 13.7
Transportation department, 307.23
Treasurer of state, representative for second injury compensation matters, 85.67
Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
Capital investment initiatives by state, enforcement powers, 15E.69
Charitable organizations’ solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
Charitable trusts, investigation of, 603.303
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child support recovery team duties, 252B.7
Cigarette law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Claims against state and procedures for disposition of claims against state
General provisions, 7D.9, ch 25
Tort claims against state, ch 669
Coal mine reclamation duties, 207.13 – 207.15
Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
Communications interceptions, ch 808B
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 13.9
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
Consumer advisory panel appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate
General provisions, ch 475A
Accounting, 476.10
Building to house consumer advocate, 12.91, 422.7(48), 476.10B
Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3
Employees of division
Additional personnel and assistance authorized, 476.10
Merit system applicability, 8A.412(11)
Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Expenses, payment, 476.10
Financial disclosure by consumer advocate, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system for state employees, applicability to division, 8A.412(11)
Consumer credit code administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
Consumer frauds enforcement, see CONSUMERS
Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Corporations
   Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
   Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
   Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
   Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
   Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
   Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
   Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
   Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
   Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
   Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
   Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
   Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27
   Savings and loan associations, dissolution and receivership, 534.406
   Correctional institution visits, 904.512
   County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
   Crime victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
   Crime victim notification duties, 915.15
   Criminal’s proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
   Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
   Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15
   Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
   Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
   Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
   Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
   Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
   Election of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
   Emergency response commission duties, ch 30
   Employees
      See also subhead Assistants and Assistant Attorneys General above; STATE EMPLOYEES
   Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion of justice department employees, 20.4(9)
   Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
   Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
   Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Expenses incurred by attorney general and assistants, repayment, 13.8
Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239B.15, 249.13, 249A.14
Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fines recovered, 909.4
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
Lemon law enforcement, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
Livestock purchases by packers, regulation enforcement, 202A.6
Loan broker regulation, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation of
Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 516E.6
Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
Opinions
   General provisions, 13.2(5)
   Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
   Record, 13.2(10)
   Report, 13.2(7)
   Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21
   Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
   Pay, see subhead Compensation above
   Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
   Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council
General provisions, ch 13A
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Public records law enforcement, 22.10
Public safety department officers, assignment to justice department, 80.22
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Railway finance authority representation, 327I.6
Receivership proceedings, see subhead Corporations above
Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13
Reports
Biennial, 7A.6
Office report to governor, 13.2(7)
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67
Seized property disposition rules, 809.16
Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246
Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Special counsel, employment, 13.7
Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D
Term of office of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Tort claims against state and procedures for disposition of tort claims against state, ch 669
Training school visits, 233A.6
Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
Victim assistance program, 13.31
Victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
Victim notification duties, 915.15
Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55
Voting instructions, approval, 49.68
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Wiretapping, ch 808B
Workers' compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Accountants, practice by, 542.13(17)
Accused person's right to counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Admission to practice, 602.10101 – 602.10111
Affirmation for bar admission, 602.10110
Appointment by court, see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Assisted person's communication with attorney, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assistance of counsel
Ineffective legal counsel, claims in criminal cases, see subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases below
Right to legal counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Associations of attorneys, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Bar examinations, see subhead Examinations for Licenses below
Bar examiners, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board
Bond sureties, eligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7
City attorneys, see CITIES, subhead Attorneys
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Liens by attorneys, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138
Colleges of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Collusion by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113
Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Compensation, see subhead Fees below
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Cost bonds, sureties on, prohibition, 621.7
County attorneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys
County officers acting or appearing as attorney for other persons, prohibition, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

County sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
Court-appointed attorneys
General provisions, ch 13B, 814.11, 815.10
County officers, private counsel appointed for, 331.759
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Indians, parties in civil actions, appointment for, 1.15
Indigent persons, representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Mental illness hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22
Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113
Disbarment
See also subhead Licensing and Regulation below
Deceit or collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, see subhead Licensing and Regulation below
Drainage districts, legal counsel for, 468.155
Education, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations for licenses
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, 602.10108
Examiners board, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board
Fees
Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
Adoption proceedings, 600.9
Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
Bank organization, 524.311
Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney's fee, 625.22 – 625.25
Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
Estates, 633.198 – 633.200
Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120
Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
Mechanics' liens, 572.32
Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
Tort claims against state, 669.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers' compensation cases, 86.39
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Ineffective assistance of counsel claims in criminal cases
General provisions, 814.7
Liability of court-appointed attorneys, 13B.9(2), 814.11(8), 815.10(6)
Insurance for life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers association members, ch 509
Judges
Attorneys serving as judges, 602.1603
Practice of law by judges, prohibition, 602.1604, 602.1612, 602.9205
Judicial election voting, 46.7
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
Judicial magistrate appointing commission election by attorneys, 602.6501, 602.6504
Judicial nominating commission election voting by attorneys, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibition, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
Law examiners board, see JUDICIAL BRANCH
Law libraries, see LIBRARIES
Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Licensed and regulation
See also subhead Disbarment above
Board for licensing, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board
Examinations for licenses, see subhead Examinations for Licenses above
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Renewal of licenses, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension of licenses, 602.10121 – 602.10136
Liens for attorney fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Limited liability companies for practice of law, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Low-income persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111
Oath for bar admission, 602.10110
Out-of-state attorneys, admission to practice, 602.10109
Poor persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Professional corporations for practice of law, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Prosecuting attorneys
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; CITIES, subhead Attorneys; COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys
Defined, 801.4
Intern program, 13.2(13)
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Prosecuting attorneys — Continued
Training coordinator and council, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Real estate broker licensing, exceptions, 543B.7
Right to counsel
General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
School districts, employment by, 279.37
Schools of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5
Sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibition, 331.659(1)
Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Theft by attorneys, 602.10119
Townships, legal counsel for, 359.18, 359.19
Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70
ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Armed forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Health and medical care decision-making authority, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney's powers, 520.2, 520.3
Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Military forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)
National guard members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Principal's death or disability, effect on power of attorney, ch 633B
Real estate instruments, acknowledgment, 558.36
ATTORNEYS IN FACT — Continued
Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)
Spouses
Appointment of other spouse, 597.5
Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17
Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibition, 53.1
Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
Wives, see subhead Spouses above

ATTRACTIONS
See TOURISM

ATVs
See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Animal sales
See also ANIMALS, subhead Sales of Animals; LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Breeding services liens, foreclosure, 580.8
Brucellosis testing at auction premises, 164.8
Keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Boat keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Cattle, see subhead Animal Sales above
Estates of decedents
General provisions, 633.396 – 633.398
Payment of costs, 633.102
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Hogs, see subhead Animal Sales above
Horses, see subhead Animal Sales above
Hotelkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 583.4
Livestock, see subhead Animal Sales above
Lost property, 556F.4
Motor vehicle keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of auctioneers, 543B.7(5)
Sheep, see subhead Animal Sales above
Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
Recordings of audio and audiovisual works — Continued
Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15
Telecommunications services and service providers, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F
Children, screening of hearing for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
Insurance coverage for audiology services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Limited liability companies for practice of audiology, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Professional corporations for practice of audiology, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

AUDITORIUMS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Loading zones, reserved space on streets for, 321.360
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Regents universities, 262.44
Smoking in auditoriums, restrictions on, ch 142D
Toilets, standards for, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
City finance committee duties, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County finance committee duties, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
E911 communications council duties, 34A.15
Election candidate nominations by nonparty political organizations, hearing of objections to, 44.6
Election contest courts for state officers, clerk duties, 61.2
Election of auditor, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Housing projects of municipalities, bonds for, certification, 403A.19
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Records commission duties, ch 305
Reports, 11.25, 11.27
Salary of auditor, 11.30
Secretary of state, election of, certificate signature by auditor, 50.41
Term of office of auditor, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement duties, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102

AUDITORS, COUNTY
See COUNTIES, subhead Auditors

AUDITS AND AUDITORS — Continued
Joint entities, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Lottery accounts and transactions, audits of, 99G.40
Masters, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters
Mental health centers, audits of, 230A.16
Political party state central committees, audits of, 43.111
Pork producers council moneys, audit of, 183A.11
Regents institutions, audits of, 11.2
Revenue department, audit of, 422.72(1)
Revenue department auditors, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
School permanent fund, audit of losses, 257B.11
Sheep and wool promotion board moneys, audit of, 182.18
Soybean assessment moneys, audit of, 185.26
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE
State departments and officers, audits of, 11.1 – 11.5B
Substance abuse programs, audits of, 125.55
Telecommunications and technology commission, examination of, 8D.13(13)
Townships, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Turkey council account, audit of, 184A.9
University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11

AUJESZKY’S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISM
Council for autism, 256.35A
Education of children with autism, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Services for persons with autism
Insurance and health benefit coverage for treatment, 514C.22
State assistance program, 256.35
State unit for autism, 225C.13(2)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)
See ATMs AND ATM CARDS

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
General provisions, 144.28(1), 331.802, 691.6(7)
Consent for autopsies, requirement for, 144.56
Disinterments of remains for autopsy purposes, permits for, 144.94
Occupational disease deaths, requirement for autopsy of, 85A.19
AUTOPSIES — Continued
Public safety officer deaths, requirement for autopsy of, 144.57
Records and reports of autopsies by medical examiners, confidentiality of, 22.7(41)

AVIAN ANIMALS
See BIRDS

AVIATION
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

AVOCA (CITY)
District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION
Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

AXLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
BABIES
See CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children; FETUSES

BABY CHICKS
See BIRDS

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS
See ANTHRAX

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS
Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES TAX HOLIDAY
Clothing and footwear purchases exempt from taxes, 423.3(68)

BACTERIA
Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) possession or distribution, criminal offenses, 708B.1
Disease-causing agents, see DISEASES

BADGERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BADGES
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests’ baggage
Hotelkeepers’ liability, ch 671
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests’ baggage, boat owner’s liability, ch 671

BAIL — Continued
Forfeited bail — Continued
   Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
   Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2 – 4)
Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16
Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Sureties and surety bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Traffic violations
   Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
   Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
   Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
   Defined, 321.1(30)
   Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)
   Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3
Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILIFFS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Bailiffs

BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Hotel, inn, and eating house keepers’ or owners’ liability for guests’ property, 671.8
Liens by bailees, see LIENS, subhead Bailees’ Liens
Theft by bailee, evidence, 714.1(2)
Transient merchants, regulation, ch 9C

BAIT
See FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing

BAKERS
See FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing

BAKERY
See also FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BAKING POWDER
Labeling requirements, 191.8

BALDNESS
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of baldness, self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

BALERS AND BALEN S SERVICES
Equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS
BANKING DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANKRUPTCY
General provisions, Const US I §8
Documents relating to bankruptcy
See also subhead Transcripts of Bankruptcy below
Recording of documents, 558.1, 558.42, 626C.7
Exempt property of debtors, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from bankruptcy, 239B.6(3)
Judgment liens, attachment to property of persons discharged under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)
Motor vehicle ownership transfers under bankruptcy, titling and registration of transferred vehicles, 321.47
Political subdivisions, bankruptcy of, 76.16, 76.16A
Railroads, bankruptcy of
Sales of property by railroads, 327G.78, 327G.79
Tax assessment of property of bankrupt corporations and corporations in bankruptcy, 444.3
Real estate involved in bankruptcy
Title clearance procedure options, 626C.7
Transfers by trustees in bankruptcy, exemption from disclosure requirements for interested persons, 558A.1(4a)
Transcripts of bankruptcy
See also subhead Documents relating to Bankruptcy above
Filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Trustees in bankruptcy
Business opportunities offered or sold by trustees, exemption from regulation, 551A.1(2b)
Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, exemption from, 543B.7(4)
Real estate transfers by trustees, exemption from disclosure requirements for interested persons, 558A.1(4a)
Transactions by trustees, exemption from securities regulation, 502.202(12)
Unemployment compensation contributions of bankrupt employers, priority of payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers’ compensation insurers, bankruptcy of
Payment of future payments of compensation, 87.11(3)
Relief from payment of compensation, prohibition, 87.8

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Accounts in banks, see subhead Deposits in Banks below
Advertising by banks, fraudulent, prohibition, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106
Agricultural commodities organization accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below
Audits of banks, 524.608
Bankers’ banks
Authorized, 524.109
Defined, 524.103
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Bonds, investments in, 524.901
Branches, 524.1201 – 524.1212
Business corporations, banks ceasing business continuing as, 524.1309
Bylaws, 524.313
Campaign contributions by banks, restrictions, 68A.503
Capital of banks, 524.401, 524.404, 524.405
Capital stock of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders of Banks below
Ceasing of business by banks, 524.1301 – 524.1314
Charges by banks, see subhead Service Charges by Banks below
Checks, see CHECKS
Cigarette tax stamp sales by banks, 453A.8(6)
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Communities, investments in, 12C.6A
Community development corporations, investments in, 524.901
Condition, statement of, 524.220
Consolidations of banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Consumer credit transactions, regulation of, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversions of banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Corporation law applicability to banks, 490.1701, 524.2001
Corporations, banks ceasing business continuation as, 524.1309
Corporation shares, investments in, 524.901
Council for banking in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division
Credit arrangements and practices, see CREDIT
Credit union investments in banks, 533.305
 Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Defined, 12C.1(2), 524.103, 534.102
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Deposits in banks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections

General provisions, 524.805 – 524.808

Insurance for deposits and accounts in banks, 524.816

Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts of, 421.17A

Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories

Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES

Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Directors, boards of

General provisions, 524.601 – 524.614

Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610

Meetings, 524.222

Dissolutions of banks, 524.1301 – 524.1314

Dividends, 524.542

Division for banking in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division

Economic development corporations, investments in, 524.901

Educational banks, 524.107

Election campaign contributions by banks, restrictions, 68A.503

Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527

Employees of banks

General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710

Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610

Weapons permits, 724.6

Examinations of banks, 524.217 – 524.219

Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

Fees, 524.219

Fiduciary capacity of banks, see FIDUCIARIES, subhead Banks, Fiduciary Powers and Duties of

Franchise taxes on banks, see FRANCHISE TAXES

Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers

Holding companies

General provisions, 524.1801 – 524.1808

Investments in holding companies, 524.901

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for banks, 422.34(1)

Incorporations and articles of incorporation

General provisions, 524.301 – 524.315

Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510

Recording of articles, 331.602/25

Indebtedness, 524.818

Insolvency of banks

Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII §10
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Safekeeping of property by banks
General provisions, 524.813
Adverse claims, 524.811
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Securities activities and investments,
524.802(12), 524.825, 524.901, 524.907
Securities of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders of Banks below
Service charges by banks
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 524.805(3)
Shares and shareholders of banks
General provisions, 524.521 – 524.545
Capital stock, loss of, tax abatement or refund, 445.62
Defined, 524.103
Liability of stockholders, Const Iowa VIII §9
Small business shares, investments in, 524.901
Specie payments by banks, suspension of, prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §11
State bank, Const Iowa VIII §7, 8
Stocks and stockholders of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders of Banks above
Stocks, investments in, 524.901
Superintendent of banking in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division
Taxation of banks, see TAXATION, subhead Banks
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

BANNER OF STATE
See FLAGS, subhead State Flag (State Banner) and Display of State Flag

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBED WIRE
See FENCES

BARBERING AND BARBERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 158
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioner licensure applicants and students, credits for barber courses completed by, 157.10(3)
Schools and colleges for barbers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors
Students in barber schools, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

BARBERRY
Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BAR CODES
Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

BARGES
See BOATS AND VESSELS

BARLEY
See CROPS; GRAIN

BARNS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Barns

BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Bars

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

BATHING FACILITIES
Plumbing, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

BATHROOMS
Plumbing, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Smoking in bathrooms, restrictions on, ch 142D

BATS (ANIMALS)
Protection of nongame species, 481A.42

BATTERIES
Regulation and disposal of batteries, 455D.10 – 455D.10B
Repair services, taxation of sales of, 423.2(6)

BATTLE FLAG COLLECTION
Administration, 303.2(2k)

BATTLES
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

BEANS
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

BEARDS
Barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS

BEARS
Baiting contests involving bears, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of bears, ch 717F

BEAUTY SALONS AND BEAUTICIANS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

BEAVERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Defined, 137C.2, 137F.1
BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS — Continued
Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEEF CATTLE
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Beef and Beef Cattle

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Beer

BEES AND BEEKEEPING
See also HONEY
General provisions, ch 160
Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax levy for costs, 331.512(1e)

BEGINNING FARMERS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care

BELLS
Motorboat equipment, 462A.9
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Bells

BENEFICIARIES
Insurance beneficiaries, see INSURANCE, subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds
Trust beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6

BENEFITED DISTRICTS
County authority relative to special districts, 331.382(8)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead Benefited Districts
Emergency medical services districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead Districts for Provision of Emergency Services
Fire districts, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Recreational lake districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations

BENEFITED DISTRICTS — Continued
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Water districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
General provisions, ch 512A
Examinations by insurance division, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
Insurance regulation
Guaranty law for life and health insurance, nonapplicability to benevolent associations, 508C.3(3e)
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, ch 507C
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Property tax exemptions for benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(8, 14)
Securities issued by benevolent organizations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)
Smoking in private clubs, restrictions on, ch 142D
Uniform and sword wearing by benevolent organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS
See PROBATE CODE

BERRIES
Sales, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.11 – 210.13

BERTILLON SYSTEM
Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BESTIALITY
Commission in presence of minor, child abuse, 232.68(2h)
Criminal offense, 717C.1

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Drinking Water
BEVERAGES — Continued
Bottles, cans, and containers
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers for Dairy Products
Connectors, prohibition, 455B.313
Deposit law, see Redemption of and Refund for Bottles, Cans, and Containers under this subhead below
Disposal at landfill, prohibition, 455C.16
Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
Redemption of and refund for bottles, cans, and containers
General provisions, ch 455C
Alcoholic beverage container markers, 123.26
Containers for collection, recovery, or return of beverage containers, use tax exclusion, 423.6(3)
Snap-top cans, prohibition, 455C.8
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57)
Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Vending machines for beverages, see VENDING MACHINES

BIAS
See DISCRIMINATION

BIBLES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING — Continued
Registration of bicycles, 321.236(10)
Riding and riders of bicycles, regulation, 321.232(4 – 5), 321.236(10)
School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A
Sirens, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434
Stopping and standing on sidewalks, 321.358(1)
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Trails, paths, and bikeways for bicycling
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation on bikeways, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Establishment of trails, paths, and bikeways, ch 308A, ch 465B
Promotion and enhancement of river and lake facilities, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Whistles, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

BIDDING
Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Agricultural development authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
Area education agency construction contracts, ch 26
Asbestos projects, acceptance of bids by governmental agencies, 88B.11
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Aviation authority construction contracts, 330A.12
Boats seized for debt, execution sale bidding, 667.9
Bond sales, 75.2 – 75.4
Bridge contracts and sales
Construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts below
Sales of land acquired for interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26
Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)
City public improvement construction contracts, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103
Coal purchases, 73.2
Community college construction contracts, ch 26
Correctional facility construction contracts, 904.314 – 904.316
County public improvement construction contracts, 331.341, 331.342
Culvert construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts below
BIDDING — Continued
Drainage and levee district construction contracts, 468.34 – 468.36, 468.66
Election administration, goods and services purchases for, 47.5
Execution sales bidding, see EXECUTION SALES
Fair, state, construction contracts of, ch 73A
Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.5(1f)
Government contracts, see subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders below
Highway, bridge, and culvert construction contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11
Secondary roads, 309.40, 309.41, 309.43
Human services department institution construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58
Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Lottery procurement contracts, 99G.23, 99G.37
Port authority construction contracts, 28J.9(18), 28J.17
Preferences for public contract bidding and bidders
Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Residents bidding on public improvement contracts, 73A.21
Small business, purchase and procurement from, 11.46, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Public contract bidding and bidders
See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions listed under this index heading
Advertisements for bids, 73.2
Construction contracts, ch 26
Divulging of sealed bids, prohibition, 72.3, 72.4
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contract Bidding and Bidders above
Security for performance, 73A.20
Small business procurement, see subhead Small Business Procurement below
Rafts seized for debt, execution sale bidding, 667.9
Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327L.17
Regents board contracts, 262.34, 262.34A

BIDDING — Continued
Road construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts above
School contracts and property sales
Construction contracts, 297.7, 297.8
Sales and leases of school property and sites, 297.19, 297.22, 297.25
Textbook purchases, 301.10
Small business procurement
General provisions, 11.46, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44, 573.2
Soil and water conservation district project contracts, 161C.2
State purchasing procedures, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations
Tax sale bidding, see TAX SALES
Township construction contracts, ch 73A
Transportation department contracts
Equipment purchases, 313.37
Highway, bridge, and culvert construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts above
Veterans home construction contracts, 35A.10
Voter registration, goods and services purchases for, 47.5
Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales of, 7D.8

BIGAMY
Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)
Criminal offense, 726.1
Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)

BIG SIOUX RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Fishing
Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121

BIKES AND BIKING
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES

BILBOARDS
See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS (IOWA CONSTITUTION)
General provisions, Const Iowa I
BILL OF RIGHTS (UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION)
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILL OF RIGHTS
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (LEGISLATION)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibition, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Fraudulent practices relating to bills of lading, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE
See SALES

BINDING
See PRINTING AND PRINTERS

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOFUELS
See FUELS

BIOLOGICAL AGENTS
Disease-causing agents, see DISEASES

BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Industries, enterprises, and products
Agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions for life science enterprises, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)
Development of targeted industry, state assistance programs for, 15.104(9 “I”), 15.411
Purchases of biobased products by state government, 8A.317, 216B.3(18), 260C.19C, 262.25C, 307.21(4b), 904.312C
Stem cell research and development, ch 707C

BIOTERRORISM
Public health disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters

BIPOLAR DISORDERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking of birds by, 481A.142
Baby chicks
  Dealers, licensing of, ch 168

BIRDS — Continued
Baby chicks — Continued
  Production enterprises, agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10D
  Banding of birds for scientific study, 481A.66
  Cage birds, selling or shipment of, 481A.20
  Canaries
    Pets, see PETS
    Selling or shipment, 481A.20
  Chickens
    See also subheads Domestic Fowl; Poultry below
    Cock fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
    Eggs, see EGGS
    Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
    Collection of birds, nests, and eggs for scientific and educational purposes, 461A.65
  Cranes, illegal taking or possessing of, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
  Crows
    Bounties paid by counties, prohibition of, 331.401(3)
    Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
  Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
    Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
  Dead wildlife, abandonment of, criminal offense, 481A.137
  Dealers in poultry and domestic fowls, licensing and regulation of, ch 168, ch 197
  Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
    Domestic fowl
      See also subheads Chickens above; Poultry below
      Baby chicks, see subhead Baby Chicks above
      Dealers, licensing and regulation of, ch 168, ch 197
      Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)
      Doves, hunting and hunters of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
  Ducks
    Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above
    Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
    Poultry, see subhead Poultry below
  Educational study and use of birds, nests, and eggs, see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals
  Eggs, see EGGS
  Emus
    See also LIVESTOCK
    Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
    Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
BIRDS — Continued
Falconry and falconers, see HUNTING, subhead Falconry and Falconers
Finches, see PETS
Game birds, hunting and hunters of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Geese
Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Grouse, hunting and hunters of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Hunting and hunters of birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Importing of birds, restrictions, 481A.47
Influenza, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Injured and killed wildlife, abandonment, criminal offense, 481A.137
Marking of birds for scientific study, 481A.66
Migratory game birds, hunting and hunters of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Mynahs, see PETS
Nests, see NESTS
Ostriches
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Paramyxovirus control in poultry, ch 165B
Parrots
Pets, see PETS
Selling or shipment, 481A.20
Partridges, hunting and hunters of, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Pets, see PETS
Pheasants
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Restoration program, 483A.25
Pigeons
Carrier pigeons, interference with, prohibition, 481A.59
Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
Homing pigeons, interference with, prohibition, 481A.59
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Shooting pigeons when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Poultry
See also subheads Chickens; Domestic Fowl above; Turkeys below; FOOD; LIVESTOCK
Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Dealers, licensing and regulation of, ch 168, ch 197

BIRDS — Continued
Poultry — Continued
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation of, 159.5(9)
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Eggs, see EGGS
Feed, see FEED
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Health regulation and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Identification devices, ch 169A
Influenza control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Meat, see MEAT
Paramyxovirus control, ch 165B
Processing and production operations and processors and producers
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Inspection and regulation of production establishments, 159.5(9)
Protection of nongame species, 481A.42
Quail
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Restoration program, 483A.25
Rehabilitation of wildlife, 481A.65
Rheas
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Salvage of birds, nests, and eggs for educational purposes, 481A.65
Scientific study and use of birds, nests, and eggs, see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals
Selling of birds, 481A.50, 481A.55
Shooting of birds
Hunting and hunters of game birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Target shooting, 481A.21
Sparrows, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Starlings, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Swans
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Target shooting, 481A.21
BIRDS — Continued
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Turkeys
See also subhead Poultry above
Assessments and checkoffs of excise tax on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Council on turkey marketing
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees of council, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)(5)
Excise tax assessments on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Damage and depredation by wild turkeys, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Excise taxes on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Game regulation, see GAME
Hunting and hunters, see HUNTING, subhead Turkey Hunting and Hunters
Marketing council, see Council on Turkey Marketing under this subhead above
Taxation of turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Wild birds, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CONTROL
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFECTS
See also CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of birth defects in children of, 36.3(3)

BIRTHS — Continued
Centers for births — Continued
New and changed services, certificates of need requirements and issuance for, 135.61 – 135.73
Certificates of birth, see subhead Records and Statistics of Births below
Defects and disorders, see BIRTH DEFECTS; CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Definition of live birth, 144.1
Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)
Health care for mothers and children, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Hospitals for births, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care for, 135.152
Legitimate children, see CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children
Live birth, definition of, 144.1
Medical care for mothers and children, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Newborn children, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children
Obstetrical care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Out of wedlock children
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Children and Child Support
Perinatal care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Planning of births, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Postdelivery care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Records and statistics of births
General provisions, 144.13 – 144.25A
Adopted persons, 600.13(5)
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies of records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Copies and Copying of Records
Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(6)
Foundlings, 144.14
Information on births, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51
Name change, 144.39, 674.9
BIRTHS — Continued
Records and statistics of births — Continued
Sex change, 144.23
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
Surrogate mother arrangements, prohibition on purchase or sale of individual persons not applicable to, 710.11

BISEXUALITY
See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

BISON
See BOVINE ANIMALS

BLACK AMERICAN PERSONS
Division on status of African-Americans in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African-Americans Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

BLACKJACK
See GAMBLING

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLADES
See KNIVES

BLASTING AGENTS
See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

BLIGHTED AREAS
Industrial and commercial property, redevelopment of, see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1u), ch 216B
Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, 135.22A
Brain injury recognition as disability by department, 225C.23
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Blind Department Contracts
Employees of department
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability, 8A.412(23)
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Blind Department Vehicles
Persons with disabilities commission membership and duties, 216A.73
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING, subhead Blind, Department for
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Accommodations available to public, equal entitlement of blind persons to, 216C.4
Assistance for blind persons, see subhead Services for Blind Persons below
Braille and sight saving school
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 269
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Closure of school, requirements for, 270.10
Employees of school
See also Teachers under this subhead below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger of school with school for deaf, requirements for, 270.10
Payments to school by counties for services, 269.2, 270.5 – 270.7, 331.381(9), 331.424(1a), 331.552(13)
Secretarial officer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Students
See also STUDENTS
Advanced placement courses and examinations, access to, ch 261E
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
College enrollment of students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing licenses for students, exemption from requirements, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless students, residence during vacation, 269.2, 270.8
Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Institutions
BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Braille and sight saving school — Continued
Teachers
See also Employees of School under this subhead above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 8)
Treasurer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions

Cane use and users
Negligence for failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with canes, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Blind Persons

Children, education of, see subhead Education of Blind Persons below

Department for the blind in state government, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

Discrimination against blind persons, unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14

Dog use and users
Negligence for failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Right to use, 216C.5

Education of blind persons
Compulsory school attendance, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, 256.7(18), ch 256B, 273.5, 280.5, 299.18
State school, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above
Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment by public agencies, rights of blind persons, 216C.2
Facilities available to public, rights of blind persons, 216C.3
Food service operation in public buildings, ch 216D

Guide dog use and users, see subhead Dog Use and Users above

Hunting by blind persons using laser sights, 481A.93(2b)
Income taxes, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Blind Persons

Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Rights of blind persons, ch 216C

School for braille and sight saving, state, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Schooling for blind persons, see subhead Education of Blind Persons above
Services for blind persons
General provisions, ch 216B
Education services, see subhead Education of Blind Persons above
School for the blind, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above
Supplementary assistance, ch 249

State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Vinton braille and sight saving school, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above

Voting by blind persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

White canes or walking sticks, use and users of, see subhead Cane Use and Users above

Workers’ compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)

BLOCK GRANTS
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS, subhead Grants to State

BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for HIV
Alcohol intoxication and presence detection, blood testing for

Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5

Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J

Public intoxication offenders, 123.46

Animal blood, sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6

Boat operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

Correctional facility inmates
Contact with facility employees, acts by prisoners, prohibition, 708.3B

Disease testing of inmates, 904.514

Dead persons, donations of blood under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

Diseases and disorders of blood, see DISEASES DNA profiling, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling

Donors and donations of blood
See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Age limit for donors, 599.6

Disease-infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24

Drivers of motor vehicles, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
I-63

BOAT

BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING — Continued

Drug intoxication and testing
Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Testing for intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS, subhead Testing for Intoxication
Employee drug and alcohol testing, 730.5
Flow of blood, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Givers and gifts of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above
Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for HIV
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Infectious waste, disposal of, 455B.501
Intoxication testing, see subheads Alcohol Intoxication and Presence Detection, Blood Testing for; Drug Intoxication and Testing above
Jail prisoners
Contact with jail employees, acts by prisoners, prohibition, 708.3B
Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48
Lead poisoning testing and prevention, 135.100 – 135.105D
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Paternity determination, testing for, 600B.41
Pressure disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Prisoners in correctional facilities and jails, see subheads Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above
Purification of blood, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Sale of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above
Vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
General provisions, 161A.80
Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
For provisions relating to boards, commissions, committees, and councils of local governmental subdivisions such as cities and counties, see index heading for the specific local governmental subdivision
State boards, commissions, committees, and councils
Affirmations, power of members to take, 63A.2(2)
Appointments of members, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Compensation of members, 7E.6, 69.18
Defined, 7E.4
Employees of boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gender balanced membership, 69.16A
General assembly advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Governor’s advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
Licensing boards, see PROFESSIONS
Meetings, open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 8A.412(4)
Minority representation in membership, 69.16C
Oaths, power of members to administer, 63A.2(2)
Politically balanced membership, 69.16
Reports, ch 7A
State employees voting as members of boards, commissions, or councils, 69.17
Vacancies in membership
Filling, 69.8(2)
Nonattendance, 69.15

BOARDS (WOOD)
See LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

BOARS
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of boars, ch 717F

BOATS AND VESSELS
General provisions, ch 462A
Accidents, 462A.7
Actions against owners and operators, see subheads Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels; Owners and Ownership of Boats and Vessels below
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32
Animal chasing or harassing by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
Barges
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Sales and use tax exemptions for barges operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)
Bells on vessels, 462A.9
Bottomry, insurance for, 515.48(9)
Boundary rivers of Iowa, ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)
Buys, 462A.32
Canoes and canoeing
Certificate of title exemption for canoes, 462A.77(1)
Passenger capacity display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)
Registration exemption for canoes, 462A.6(7b)
Registration number display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Carburetors on vessels, 462A.9
Cargo transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services below
Carriers of goods and passengers, see subhead Transportation Services below
Certificates
Dealers and manufacturers, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Manufacturer’s and importer’s certificates of origin, 462A.79
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
Titles, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels below
Chartering of boats and vessels, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire below
Classes, 462A.9
Collisions, 462A.7
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions
Commercial vessels
Defined, 462A.2(41)
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Hired vessels and vessels for hire — Continued

Lease regulation, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)
Suspension or revocation of registration and privilege to operate, 462A.23

Horsepower, rules, 462A.27
Ice boats, designation as watercraft, 462A.4(40)
Ice, operation on, 462A.33
Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A
Inspections
General provisions, 462A.20, 462A.66 – 462A.68, 462A.70
Pests and diseases, 177A.11

Insurance, see INSURANCE, subheads Boats and Boat Operators; Marine Insurance and Insurers

Intoxicated operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below

Kayaks and kayaking
Certificate of title exemption for kayaks, 462A.77(1)
Registration exemption for kayaks, 462A.6(7b)
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Lakes, operation on
Artificial lakes, motorboat operation on, 462A.31
Ice on lakes, operation on, 462A.33

Law enforcement vessels, eluding by vessel operators, 462A.34B

Leasing of boats and vessels
Hired vessels and vessels for hire, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
Liveries, see subhead Liveries below
Regulation of leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Licenses, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below

Liens on boats, rafts, and vessels, see LIENS, subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on
Life preservers on vessels, 462A.9
Lights on vessels, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9
Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36

Liveries
See also subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
General provisions, 462A.10
Defined, 462A.2(4)
Local regulations, 462A.17, 805.8B(1e)
Lost property, disposition by finders, see LOST PROPERTY

Manufacturers
Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, 462A.79
Defined, 462A.2
Sales, 462A.48

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Military naval forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Naval Forces
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Motor storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
Noise muffling devices on vessels, requirements, 462A.11
Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27
Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B
Numbers for vessels, 462A.4 – 462A.6A

Operators and operation of boats and vessels
See also subhead Rivers and Streams, Operation and Operators on, below

General provisions, 462A.12, 462A.26
Actions against operators
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8
Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Damage done by boat operation, seizure of boats for, ch 667
Eluding law enforcement vessels, 462A.34B

Insurance, see INSURANCE, subheads Boats and Boat Operators; Marine Insurance and Insurers

Intoxicated operators
General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences, 907.3

Lakes, operation on, see subhead Lakes, Operation on, above

Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Surfboard operation, see subhead Surfboard Operation below

Suspension or revocation of privilege to operate, 462A.23

Violation penalties, 462A.25, 805.8B(1)
Water ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below

Overloading of boats and vessels, prohibition, 462A.24, 462A.25

Owners and ownership of boats and vessels
Actions against owners
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8

Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels below

Debt recovery from or contract nonperformance by owners, seizure of boats, ch 667
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Owners and ownership of boats and vessels — Continued

Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below

Parades, 462A.16
Passengers
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Defined, 462A.2
Transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services below

Passing, rules, 462A.26
Personal watercraft
Cut-off switches, 462A.2, 462A.9(13)
Defined, 462A.2
Operation, 462A.12(12, 13)
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below

Piers, see PIERS
Pilot rules, 462A.9
Ports, see PORTS
Public boating state program, moneys for, 452A.79A

Purchases and purchasers of boats and vessels
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below

Races and racing of boats and vessels
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Regulation and permitting, 462A.6A(1), 462A.9(6, 8), 462A.16

Rafts and rafting
Lost rafts of logs, disposition by finders, see LOST PROPERTY
Races, lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Seizure of rafts for debt recovery or contract nonperformance, ch 667
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Reciprocity, 462A.71
Recreational facilities and activities
Recreational boating state program, moneys for, 452A.79A
River and lake enhancement, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Regattas, 462A.16
Registration of boats and vessels
Fees, 331.605(1)
Suspension and revocation, 462A.23
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
Rental of boats and vessels, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
Repair services
Sales taxation, 423.2(6)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Repair services — Continued
Seizure to recover debts for services, ch 667
Respondentia, insurance for, 515.48(9)
Riders, see subheads Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels; Passengers above
Right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Riverboat gambling, see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

Rivers and streams, operation and operators on ice on rivers and streams, operation on, 462A.33
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Sales and use tax exemptions for ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(11)

Reciprocity, 462A.71
Recational facilities and activities
Recreational boating state program, moneys for, 452A.79A
River and lake enhancement, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Regattas, 462A.16
Registration of boats and vessels
Fees, 331.605(1)
Suspension and revocation, 462A.23
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
Rental of boats and vessels, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
Repair services
Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Streams, operation on, see subhead Rivers and Streams, Operation and Operators on, above
Surfboard operation
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Prohibition, 462A.12
Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft, 714.7
Titles, titleholders, and titling of boats and vessels
General provisions, 462A.77, 462A.78
Forms, 462A.85
Leases of boats and vessels covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Secured transactions involving boats and vessels covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests, 462A.83 – 462A.85
Transferred vessels, 462A.82
Tournaments, 462A.16
Trails for watercraft
Development, 464A.11
Promotion and enhancement, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Transfers of ownership
General provisions, 462A.43 – 462A.55
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels above
Fees, 331.605(1)
Transportation services
Contract nonperformance, seizure of boats to recover for, ch 667
Goods transportation by boat, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods
Liquor licenses for passenger carriers, 123.30, 123.36
Transporters of boats, 321.1(77), 321.457(2f, h, i)
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions
Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Ventilation requirements, 462A.9
Water ski operation
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Prohibition, 462A.12

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Water ski operation — Continued
Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15
Weapons used against boats, criminal offenses, 708.6
Wharves, see WHARVES
Whistles on vessels, 462A.9
Windsurfing vessels, see subhead Sailboards above

BOBCATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BODIES
Dead animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals
Dead persons, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
Gifts of bodies and organs and tissue of bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

BODILY INJURIES
See INJURIES

BOILERS
Explosions, see EXPLOSIONS
Safety regulation and enforcement for boilers
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOMBS AND BOMBINGS
See EXPLOSIONS; EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS; TERRORISM

BONDAGE
See INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; SLAVERY

BONDS
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, ch 76
Activities
Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Advance funding authority
General provisions, ch 257C
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Agricultural development authority
General provisions, ch 175
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below
Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bank investments, 524.901
Blue sky law, see SECURITIES
Bridges
Cities, issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
BONDS — Continued

Bridges — Continued
Counties
  Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
  Issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
  Interstate bridge acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31
Broker-dealers, see SECURITIES

Cancellation
  Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(13)
  Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Cities
  General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
  Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Buildings
  Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
  Joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 384.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5

Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.11
Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
General obligation bonds
  General provisions, 384.23 – 384.36
  Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2
Revenue bonds
  General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
  Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Revitalization areas, 419.17
Sales, ch 75
School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 423E.5
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Special assessment bonds
  Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
  Redemption by holders, 384.70
  'Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 403, 419.17
Utilities
  Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
  Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94
  Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11

Community colleges and merged areas
Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21
Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(2)
Conservation boards, county, 350.6
Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Counties
  General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
  Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Buildings
  Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
  Joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 384.36
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Fire fighter pension funds, investments, 410.3
Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)

Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Local option sales and services tax revenues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Improvement projects, self-supported, 386.11
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Interest rates, ch 74A
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local option sales and services tax revenues, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
  Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82
  Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
  Urban renewal projects, 403.9

Refunding bonds — Continued

Cities — Continued

Refunding bonds — Continued

Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2
Revenue bonds
  General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
  Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Revitalization areas, 419.17
Sales, ch 75
School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 423E.5
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Special assessment bonds
  Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
  Redemption by holders, 384.70
  'Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 403, 419.17
Utilities
  Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
  Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94
  Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11

Community colleges and merged areas
Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21
Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(2)
Conservation boards, county, 350.6
Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Counties
  General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
  Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Buildings
  Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
  Joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 384.36
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Fire fighter pension funds, investments, 410.3
Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)

Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Local option sales and services tax revenues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Improvement projects, self-supported, 386.11
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Interest rates, ch 74A
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local option sales and services tax revenues, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
  Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82
  Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
  Urban renewal projects, 403.9
BONDS — Continued
Counties — Continued
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payment from debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Interest rates, ch 74A
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Police officer pension funds, investments, 410.3
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
Revenue bonds
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
Secondary road services districts, 357I.12
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45
Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
Voting machines and optical scan voting systems, purchase of, 52.3
Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.213
Dealers, see SECURITIES
Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
Denominations, 75.10
Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 – 468.567
Defaulted, payment, 468.570 – 468.581
Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 – 468.377
Economic development bond bank program, 16.102 – 16.106
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power agencies, 476A.20 – 476A.36
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), 16.161
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11
Fair societies, 174.17
Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
Finance authority
General provisions, ch 16

BONDS — Continued
Finance authority — Continued
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(1)
Fire districts
Benefited districts, 357B.4
Joint bond issues, 28E.42
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Fire fighter pension funds, investment, 410.3
Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
Higher education loan authority
General provisions, ch 261A
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Honey creek state park development, ch 463C
Hospitals
Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
County hospitals, 347A.1
Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)
Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Interest
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Rates, ch 74A
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Joint facilities, 28E.41, 28E.42
Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Lake districts, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, 357D.11
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Limitations of actions, 614.1(13)
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and halls, ch 37
Monuments, ch 37
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Parks
Honey creek state park development, ch 463C
State parks, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
Police officer pension funds, investment, 410.3
Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Port authorities, 12.30, ch 28J
Principal
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Prison construction, financing of, 12.79, 12.80, 16.177, 602.8108A
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
BONDS — Continued
Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3
Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railway finance authority
   General provisions, ch 327I
   Coordination of activities, 12.30
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
Records
   Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
   Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
   Preservation period, 76.10(7)
Recreational lake districts, 357E.11
Redemption
   Actions founded on redemption, time limitation, 614.1(13)
   Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
   Advance funding authority, 257C.8
   Cities, see subhead Cities above
   Counties, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
   Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
Public works joint financing, 28F.10
School corporations, 298.20
Regents board
   General provisions, 262.9(17)
   Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A, 265.3
Regional transit districts, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Registration, 76.10
Replacement
   Actions founded on replacement, time limitation, 614.1(13)
   Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Retirement, 76.1
Revenue bonds
   Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
   Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
   Cities, see subhead Cities above
   Counties, see subhead Counties above
   Grain storage facilities, 419.18
   Hospitals, area, 145A.20
   Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
   Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
   Regents board, see subhead Regents Board above
   Sanitary districts, 358.25
   Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
   Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
   Urban renewal projects, 419.17
   Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
   Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
Sanitary districts
   Issuance, authority, 358.21
   Joint entities, ch 28F
   Revenue bonds, 358.25

BONDS — Continued
Savings and loan association investments, 534.213
School districts
   General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
   Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
   Buildings
      Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
      Joint building costs with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
   Debt service fund
      General provisions, 298A.10
      Bond interest and principal payments from tax levy, 298.18
   Elections, see ELECTIONS
   Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
   Infrastructure funding, 12.81 – 12.86, 423E.5
   Insurance company investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
   Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
   Joint bond issues, 28E.42
   Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
   Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1h)
Secondary road services districts, 357I.12
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
State bonds
   See also subheads for state entities under this index heading; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State Debts and Debts Owed to State
   General provisions, ch 12A
   Interest payments, 12.7
   Street lighting districts, 357C.10
   Surety bonds, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
   Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
   Tax exemption, 76.18
   Tax levy to pay, 76.2
   Tobacco settlement authority, 12.30, 12E.11
Townships
   General provisions, ch 73A
   Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
   Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
Transfer
   Actions founded on transfer, time limitation, 614.1(13)
   Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
   Transit districts, regional, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
   Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital expenditures, 28E.17
   Trust fund investments, 636.23 – 636.28
   Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
BONDS — Continued
United States bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Variable rate bonds, 76.17
Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77
Water districts
Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133
Water quality districts, 357E.11
Wildlife habitat bonds
General provisions, 483A.50 – 483A.56
Moneys for payment, 483A.3(2)
Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

BONES AND BONE MARROW
Diseases and disorders of bones, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Donations and donors of bone marrow, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants of bone marrow, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants

BOOKMAKING
See GAMBLING

BOOKS AND PAPERS
See also DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITING AND WRITINGS
Bibles, see BIBLES
College textbooks, notice listing for students, 261.7
Deceased persons, entries and writings of, evidentiary value, 622.27
Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary value, 622.23
Library books, see LIBRARIES
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26
Production directed by duces tecum
Military courts’ powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
Witnesses, 622.65
Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8
Religious books, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
School books, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books and Textbooks
State publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT
See ACCOUNTS

BOOTLEGGING
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

BOOTS
See SHOES

BORDERS
See BOUNDARIES

BORLAUG, NORMAN E.
World Food Prize, see WORLD FOOD PRIZE

BORROWING AND BORROWERS
See LOANS AND LENDERS

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

BOTANY AND BOTANISTS
State botanist, appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)
See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

BOTTLED GAS
See LIQUEFIED GASES

BOTTLES
See CONTAINERS

BOTTOMRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)

BOUNCERS
Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

BOUNDARIES
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Community college merged areas, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Corners in land boundaries
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Preservation during and after highway construction, 314.8
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed land boundaries, location, ch 650
Fences, see FENCES
General assembly districts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Districts
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Judicial districts and judicial election districts, reorganization, 602.6107, 602.6109
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
BOUNDARIES — Continued
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries and boundary waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Surveys, see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
Townships, see ZONING
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNTIES
Animal bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

BOUNTY HUNTERS
See BAIL, subhead Bonds, thereunder
Enforcement Businesses and Agents

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Bulls, see subhead Cattle and Calves below
Cattle and calves
See also LIVESTOCK
Abortion disease control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Assessment of excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Beef and beef cattle, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding
Bull breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Bulls’ progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brucellosis control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Bulls
Breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Cattleways crossing highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Checkoffs on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Crossings on highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Dairying and dairy cattle, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for cattle, see FEED
Haulers and hauling, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Health regulation and care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Highway crossings for cattle, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Johne’s disease control, ch 165A
Liens on cattle and calves, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Cattle and calves — Continued
Markets and marketing, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Meat, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Processors and producers, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Producers association, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Production contract liens, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Progeny, liens on, by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Tuberculosis control and eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Animals, Control and Eradication in
Veal, see MEAT
Dairying and dairy cattle, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Fights and fighting involving bulls, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Meat, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Tuberculosis control and eradication in bovine animals, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Animals, Control and Eradication in

BOGS
See ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 90A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts by labor unions, associations, or organizations, prohibition, ch 732

BOYS
See CHILDREN

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
See BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

BRAIN INJURIES
See also HEAD INJURIES
Care and care facilities for persons with brain injuries, see subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries below
Commission on brain injury services, state
General provisions, ch 225C
Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16
County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals’ transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)
Council on brain injuries, state, 135.22A
Disability status of brain injuries and persons with brain injuries, 225C.23
Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Family homes for persons with brain injuries, location, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities for persons with brain injuries, 135C.2(5)
Housing for persons with brain injuries, see HOUSING
Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Registry and reporting of persons with brain injuries, 135.22
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Rights and service quality standards of persons with brain injuries, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services for persons with brain injuries
General provisions, 135.22B, ch 225C
BRAIN INJURIES — Continued
Services for persons with brain injuries—Continued
Commission, state, see subhead Commission on Brain Injury Services, State, above
County expenditures
General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440
Collection from liable parties, county attorney’s duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Legal settlement for recipients of services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)
Rights and service quality standards of persons with brain injuries, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with brain injuries, see subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries above

BRAKES
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRAN
See GRAIN

BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
General provisions, ch 169A
Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BRASS
See METALS

BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Assistance to political subdivisions by state military forces, 29A.8
Emergency management, ch 29C
Military forces members participating in breaches of the peace, punishment of, 29B.110
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, see BURGLARY
Housebreaking, crimes by military forces members, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Peace officers, breaking and entering by, see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

BREASTS
Cancer, see CANCER

BREASTS — Continued
Diseases caused by silicone gel implants, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)
Enlargement of breasts, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Nudity, see NUDITY

BREATHE AND BREATHING
See also LUNGS
Alcohol and drug intoxication and presence detection, breath testing for
Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
Asthma and airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Therapy, see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

BRIBERY
General provisions, ch 722
Amusement ride inspection law, bribery of labor commissioner, criminal offenses, 88A.10
Business transactions, offer, delivery, solicitation, or receipt of gratuities, criminal offenses, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Dog races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Election misconduct, 39A.2
Election officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Horse races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Juries, bribery of, see JURIES AND JURORS
Meat inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Pari-mutuel wagering law violations, 99D.26
Poultry inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Sports participants and officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 722.3
Student athletes, inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Voters, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Witnesses, bribery of, see WITNESSES

BRIDGES
Bond issues, see BONDS, subhead Bridges
Boundaries of Iowa, bridges on
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below
Acquisition of boundary bridges by state, 313.59 – 313.66
BRIDGES — Continued
Boundaries of Iowa, bridges on — Continued
Bridge companies, consolidation of, 491.38, 591.9
Construction and improvement of boundary bridges
Agreement for improvement and maintenance, 314.10
City tax levies for construction, 384.12(6)
County bond issues for construction and maintenance, 331.441 – 331.449
Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement of, 321.145(2b)
Purchases of boundary bridges by cities, tax levy for, 384.12(7)
Toll bridges, ch 313A
Utilities, use of boundary bridges by, 314.11
City bridges
Construction and improvement of city bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
County moneys for bridges, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Funding, 312.2(15b)
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
Highway bridges on city limits, county bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
State boundary streams, bridge building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Fairgrounds, state, construction and maintenance of road bridges on, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market road bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Construction and maintenance of bridges, 310.4, 310.35
Improvement of bridges, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Inspections of bridges, 314.18
Institutions, state, construction and maintenance of bridges at, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
Interstate boundaries, bridges on, see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Mississippi river bridges, purchase of, 313.66
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance of, 313.27
Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance of, 364.8
River bridges on state boundaries, tax levies for construction and purchase of, 384.12(6, 7)
Tax levies for bridges, 384.12(5 – 8)
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use of bridges by cities, contracts for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance of, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Construction and improvement of bridges
See also subhead City Bridges above; County Road Bridges; Farm-to-Market Road Bridges; Primary Road Bridges; Secondary Road Bridges below
General provisions, ch 314
Bidding procedures for contracts, see BIDDING, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts
Bonds, see BONDS
BRIDGES — Continued
Construction and improvement of bridges — Continued
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
State road bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
County road bridges
See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below
City limits, bridges on highways on, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Construction and improvement of county bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Bond issues, see BONDS
City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
Funding, 312.2(15a)
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
State boundary streams, bridge building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Fairgrounds, state, construction and maintenance of road bridges on, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market road bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Construction and maintenance of bridges, 310.4, 310.35
Improvement of bridges, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Inspections of bridges, 314.18
Institutions, state, construction and maintenance of bridges at, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
Interstate boundaries, bridges on, see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Interstate road system bridges
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving of, payment, 468.108
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Maintenance of bridges, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Mississippi river bridges
See also subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Railroad bridges, taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
BRIDGES — Continued
Mississippi river bridges — Continued
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Missouri river bridges
See also subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Railroad bridges, taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
Obstructing vehicles left on bridges, removal of, 321.357
Parking of vehicles on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
Passing of vehicles on approaches to bridges, restrictions, 321.304
Speed regulations, 321.295
Weight limitations, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Obstruction of bridges, 321.357, 321.358(12)
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Parking of vehicles on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
Parks, state, construction and maintenance of road bridges in, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Passing of vehicles on approaches to bridges, restrictions, 321.304
Pedestrian bridges, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Walkways for Pedestrians
Primary road bridges
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
Construction and improvement of primary road bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
Bidding for specialized work, 313.11
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
Railroad bridges
Catwalks required, 327F.3
Cities
Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
Drainage improvements crossing railroad rights-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109 – 468.114
Drawbridges, safety devices, 327G.28
Handrails required, 327F.3
Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
Maintenance, 327F.2
Mechanics’ liens, attachment of, 572.7
Mississippi river and Missouri river bridges, taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Specifications, 309.79
Vandalism, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism
BRIDGES — Continued
Railroad bridges — Continued
Watercourse bridges, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Repair of bridges, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
River bridges
Mississippi river bridges, see subhead Mississippi River Bridges above
Missouri river bridges, see subhead Missouri River Bridges above
State boundary rivers and streams, see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Secondary road bridges
See also subhead County Road Bridges above
Construction and improvement of secondary road bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Bridges above
General provisions, ch 309
Appropriations, 331.429
Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Defined, 309.1(2)
Destroyed bridges, replacement of, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Drainage improvement crossings
Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Farm-to-market road bridges, see subhead Farm-to-Market Road Bridges above
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair of, 309.68
Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
Maintenance of bridges, see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Road Bridges under this subhead above
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Repair of bridges, see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Road Bridges under this subhead above
Research, 310.35
Specifications, 309.79
Width of roadway, 309.74
Speed regulations, 321.295
State bridges
Boundaries of state, highway bridges on, see subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on, above
Construction and maintenance of bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Primary road bridges, see subhead Primary Road Bridges above
Toll bridges
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
State boundary river bridges, construction of, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Taxation, 427.13
BRIDGES — Continued
Traffic on and near bridges, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation on and near Bridges above
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way
Management cost charge imposed by local governments, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Structures required by utilities, location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
Vehicle operation on and near bridges, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation on and near Bridges above
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges, 321.236(8), 321.463, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Width of roadway of secondary road bridges, 309.74

BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS
See RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

BROKERS
Alcoholic beverage brokers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Brokers
Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Loan brokers, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation of
Mortgage brokers, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Securities brokers, see SECURITIES, subhead Broker-Dealers
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHELS
See PROSTITUTION

BROTHERS
See SIBLINGS

BROWNFIELD SITES
General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295
Economic development financial assistance for persons and businesses located in brownfield sites, 15A.1(5)
Tax credits for redevelopment, 422.11V, 422.33(25), 422.60(14), 432.12L, 533.329(2m)

BRUCELLOSIS — Continued
Control and eradication in animals — Continued
Payment of expenses for control and eradication, fund for, 165.18
Diagnosis in employees under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of, 85A.11

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets
Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Funds and Expenditures
Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Towships, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison
Hunting of buffalo, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of game, see GAME

BUGGING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption from, 552A.2
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Incorporation of building and loan associations, 491.10
Inventments by building and loan associations, 12.28(8), 266C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327L.21, 331.3101(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10, 476A.31
Inventments in building and loan associations, 626.23(10)
Loans by building and loan associations
Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
Industrial loan law, exemption from, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability of, 536.20
Property held by building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

BRUCELLOSIS — Continued
Control and eradication in animals — Continued
Payment of expenses for control and eradication, fund for, 165.18
Diagnosis in employees under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of, 85A.11

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets
Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Funds and Expenditures
Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Towships, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison
Hunting of buffalo, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of game, see GAME

BUGGING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption from, 552A.2
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Incorporation of building and loan associations, 491.10
Inventments by building and loan associations, 12.28(8), 266C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327L.21, 331.3101(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10, 476A.31
Inventments in building and loan associations, 626.23(10)
Loans by building and loan associations
Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
Industrial loan law, exemption from, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability of, 536.20
Property held by building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

BRUCELLOSIS — Continued
Control and eradication in animals — Continued
Payment of expenses for control and eradication, fund for, 165.18
Diagnosis in employees under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of, 85A.11

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets
Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Funds and Expenditures
Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Towships, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison
Hunting of buffalo, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of game, see GAME

BUGGING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption from, 552A.2
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Incorporation of building and loan associations, 491.10
Inventments by building and loan associations, 12.28(8), 266C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327L.21, 331.3101(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10, 476A.31
Inventments in building and loan associations, 626.23(10)
Loans by building and loan associations
Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
Industrial loan law, exemption from, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability of, 536.20
Property held by building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Records of building and loan associations, right of examination by stockholders, exception for building and loan associations, 491.50
Stocks and stockholders of building and loan associations
Issue of stocks, 492.5, 493.1
Liability of stockholders, 491.58
Records of building and loan associations, right of examination by stockholders, exception for building and loan associations, 491.50

BUILDING CODES — Continued
State building code — Continued
Home food establishment regulatory law, conflicts with, 137D.6
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Hospital regulatory law, conflicts with, 135B.17
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDINGS
See also REAL PROPERTY
Abandonment of buildings and abandoned buildings
Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Tax exemptions for abandoned real estate, ch 404
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, see subhead Disabilities Access below
Air conditioning systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14
Apartments, see HOUSING
Architecture, see ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
Arson, see ARSON
Assembly places, see ASSEMBLIES
Assessment for taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building construction, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Burning of buildings in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
Cities, buildings in, see CITIES, subhead Buildings in Cities
City buildings, see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities
Codes, see BUILDING CODES
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Condemnation and condemned buildings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction of buildings, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Cooling systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Counties, buildings in, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings in Counties
County buildings, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.139
Dangerous buildings
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
BUILDINGS — Continued
Demolition of buildings and demolished buildings
Burning of demolished buildings in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
Condemned buildings, demolition for housing construction, 364.12A
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.139
Dangerous buildings, county and city demolition powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Waste from demolition, recycling services for, 455J.3(5)
Disabilities access
General provisions, ch 104A
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Dismantling of buildings and dismantled buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Electric transmission lines near buildings, distance requirements for, 478.20
Elevators for passengers and freight, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Energy systems, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Firearms discharged near buildings, prohibition, 481A.123
Fire protection systems, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Green building code standards, 103A.8B
Guns discharged near buildings, prohibition, 481A.123
Handicapped access, see subhead Disabilities Access above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous buildings, see subhead Dangerous Buildings above
Heating systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement for, 100.39
Historic buildings, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest
Housing property, see HOUSING
Hunting near inhabited buildings, firearms discharged while, prohibition, 481A.123

BUILDINGS — Continued
HVAC systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
Hydronic systems, see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Lighting systems, see LIGHT AND LIGHTING
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Mechanical systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Mechanics’ liens for building materials, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moving of buildings
Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32
Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Numbering of buildings, property owner’s responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Parking for motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Pest control, 206.31
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Power systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A
Removal of buildings, see subheads Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings; Moving of Buildings above
Repairs of buildings, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Residential property, see HOUSING
School buildings, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sewage systems, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Shingles, burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)
Shooting of firearms near buildings, prohibition, 481A.123
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Smoking in buildings, restrictions on, ch 142D
Speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
BUILDINGS — Continued
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Sustainable design building code standards, 103A.8B
Taxation of buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tearing down of buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Toilets, see TOILETS
Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
Transmission lines near buildings, distance requirements for, 478.20
Transporting of buildings, see subhead Moving of Buildings above
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vacant buildings, see VACANT PROPERTY
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Ventilation systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Walls in common, ch 563
Water systems, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
Weapons used against and near buildings
Criminal offenses, 708.6
Prohibition on firearms discharge near buildings, 481A.123
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexually predatory offenses and predators, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence

BURGLARY
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 713
Military forces members, crimes of, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexually predatory offenses and predators, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence

BURIALS
Dead animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals
Dead persons, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

BURIED FACILITIES
See UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

BURNING
Cremation of human remains, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Fires and protection from fires, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Injuries from burning
Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Treatment and requests for treatment by persons connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A
Smoking restrictions, ch 142D

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Child restraint systems use, exemption, 321.446(3)
Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
Cities, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems
Counties, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Systems
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Length of vehicles, restrictions, 321.457(2b)
Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
BUSES AND BUS SERVICES — Continued
Public transit companies and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343
Regional transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
School buses, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for buses and passengers, 321.445(2d)
Smoking in public transportation, restrictions on, ch 142D
Trolley buses and trolley bus services
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(6)
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Urban transit companies, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Urban transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Width of vehicles, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL
Corn, measurement unit defined, 185C.1
Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10
Soybeans, measurement unit defined, 185.1

BUSHES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued
Districts
General provisions, 321.1(7)
Highways to business districts, marking of lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
Early-stage businesses, development of, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, subheads New Businesses; Start-Up Businesses
Employees and employers, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Enterprise areas and zones, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Expansion of business and businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Factories, see FACTORIES
Foreign businesses
Agricultural landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Real property ownership rights, ch 91
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Growth of businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment institutions, see INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Jobs and jobholders, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
New businesses, development of, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Opportunities in business, offers or sales of See also FRANCHISES
General provisions, ch 551A
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Relocation of businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
See also COMMERCE; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES; MANUFACTURING; MICROENTERPRISES; SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE
For provisions relating specifically to corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Antitrust laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
Assistance for businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Combinations, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Commercial practices, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Competition, see COMPETITION
Development of businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES —  
Continued
Services for businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Start-up businesses, development of, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Technology, see TECHNOLOGY
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Venture capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

BUTANE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

BUTTER
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTTERMILK
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTYLENE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

BUYERS AND BUYING
See SALES

BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
CABLES AND CABLE SYSTEMS
Communication services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Electric utility transmission cables, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS, subhead Transmission Facilities
Franchises for cable service system construction and operation, ch 477A
Highways, utility cables on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Telegraph cables, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Telephone cables, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT, subhead Cable Television Services and Systems
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

CABS
See TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES

CADAVERS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

CADMIUM
See also METALS
Batteries, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B
Packages and packaging components, cadmium content in, restrictions, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

CALENDARS (COURT)
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

CALVES
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

CAMERAS
See PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

CAMPAIGN FINANCE
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 68A
County attorney duties, 331.756(15)
Election campaign fund, contributions to fund from income tax checkoff, 422.12J
Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE
Disaster recovery facility in STARC (state area readiness command) armory, cost-sharing, 29C.12A
Law enforcement academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction, thereunder State Law Enforcement Academy
Operation and leasing, 29A.14
Veterans affairs commission building, construction program, 35A.10
Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPING AND CAMPERS
Fishing license requirement, exemption from, 483A.24(12)
Highway signs guiding traffic to camps and campgrounds, 321.252
Membership campgrounds, contracts of membership in
Sales of contracts, ch 557B
Securities representing contracts, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9C)
Parks, camping in, see PARKS, subhead Camping in Parks
Preserves, camping in, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Recreational campgrounds, memberships in, see subhead Membership Campgrounds, Contracts of Membership in, above
Recreational vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recreational Vehicles
Spas, registration and inspection of, see SPAS
Summer camp food service operations, regulation of, ch 137P
Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxation of campground services, 423.2(6)
CANCER — Continued
Underground storage tank leaks, corrective actions for, cancer risk assessment, 455B.474(1f)(4)
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, studies of, 36.3(3)
CAN DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION
See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS
CANDY
Adulteration, 190.9
CANINE ANIMALS
Coyotes
Bounties paid by counties, 331.401(3)
Hunting of coyotes, see HUNTING, subhead Coyote Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of coyotes, ch 717F
Trapping and harvesting of coyotes, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
Dogs
Abandonment of dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks by dogs, killing of attacking dog, 351.27
Auctions of dogs, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
Bites by dogs
Killing of biting dog, 351.27
Reports and confinement of dogs, 351.36 – 351.43
Blind persons, guide dogs for, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Dog Use and Users
Breeders of dogs, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
Commercial establishments, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Damage by dogs, liability of owners for, 351.28
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs for, 216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dogs for, 216C.11
Field meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs used for Hunting
Fighting by dogs, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Food for dogs, regulation of, see FEED
Hunting, dogs used for, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Impounding of dogs, 351.36 – 351.43
Kennels, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
CANINE ANIMALS — Continued
Dogs — Continued
Killing of dogs, rights and duties, 351.26, 351.27
Pets, see PETS
Police dogs, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Dogs used for Police Service
Pounds, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies, see RABIES
Racing of dogs, see RACING
Retriever meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs used for Hunting
Shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Sterilization of dogs to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20
Veterinary care for dogs, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Foxes
Bounties paid by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting of foxes, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters
Trapping and harvesting of foxes, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Jackals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Wolves
Bounties paid by counties, prohibition of, 331.401(3)
Hunting of wolves, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of wolves, ch 717F
Trapping and harvesting of wolves, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
CANNED GOODS
Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C
Food, see FOOD
CANNERSIES
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
CANOES AND CANOEING
See BOATS AND VESSELS
CANS
See CONTAINERS
CAPACITY
See COMPETENCY
CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Bank investments, 524.901(7)
Banks’ capital structure, 524.401, 524.405
Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503
Credit union investments, 533.304
Credit unions, 533.302
High quality job creation program, see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Capital Requirements
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investment board
General provisions, 15E.63, 15E.67
Iowa fund of funds investor tax credits, administration, 15E.66
Investment corporation
General provisions, 15E.64
Iowa fund of funds administration, 15E.65
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)
Savings and loan associations, 534.112
State initiatives for economic stimulation and business growth, see FUND OF FUNDS
Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 15E.51, 15E.61 – 15E.69, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.329(2h – j)
CAPITAL OF STATE
See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
CAPITAL PROJECTS
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Legislative committee, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Capital Projects Committee
State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8A.321(11, 12)
CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
General provisions, 8A.371 – 8A.378
Dominance of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
Location of seat of state government, Const Iowa XI §8
Protection and security, 80.9(6)
Views of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
Visitor protocol services, 2A.1(20), 2A.2(2h), ch 2D
CAPRINE ANIMALS
See also LIVESTOCK
Activities involving domesticated animals, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT
CAPTIONS (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)
General provisions, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3
Uniform commercial code sections, 554.1107
CAPTIONS (LEGAL ACTIONS)
Change of caption, prohibition, 611.14
CARBON DIOXIDE
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(49)
CARCASSES OF DEAD ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals
CARDBOARD
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
CARD GAMES
See GAMBLING
CARDIAC DISEASES AND DISORDERS
See HEARTS
CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Career pathways program, 256.39
School programs, 280.9
CARELESS DRIVING
Criminal offense, 321.277A
CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
See RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
CARGO CARRIERS
See CARRIERS
CARNIVALS
See also FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see AMUSEMENTS
CARNIVALS — Continued
Concession booths and operators of concession booths, see CONCESSION BOOTHs
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4
Schools, games of skill, games of chance, bingo, and raffle licenses, 99B.7(2)
CAR POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)
CARRIER PIGEONS
Interference with carrier pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59
CARRIERS
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Air carriers and airlines, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Transportation Services
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Freight carriers
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Transportation Services
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Passenger carriers
Air carriers and airlines, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Blind persons, equal accommodations by carriers, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Transportation Services
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations by carriers, 216C.4
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Waterborne vessels and watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Transportation Services
CARS
Motor cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad cars, see RAILROADS
CAR SEATS
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

CASA (COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES) PROGRAM
See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CASH
See MONEY

CASH CARDS AND CASH MACHINES
See ATMs AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT CARDS

CASHIER'S CHECKS
Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASKETS
See FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers

CASUALTIES
See ACCIDENTS

CATCHWORDS (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)
General provisions, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3
Uniform commercial code sections, 554.1107

CATS
See FELINE ANIMALS

CATTLE
See BOVINE ANIMALS

CAUCUSES
See PRECINCT CAUCUSES

CAUSEWAYS
Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal of, 321.357

CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits

CEDAR FALLS
University of northern Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE AND COMPANIES
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

CEMENT
See also CONCRETE
Materials for cement
Investigation and testing by Iowa state university, 266.3
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

CEMETERIES
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains
General provisions, ch 523I
Abandoned cemeteries and abandoned property in cemeteries
Interment spaces in cemeteries, 523I.315
Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9
Ancient human remains, state cemetery for, 263B.8
Animal feeding operation structures, separation distance from cemeteries, 459.201 – 459.207
Associations for governing cemeteries
Eminent domain powers, 6A.4
Funds of associations, trustees for, 331.502(33)
Property passed to associations, inheritance tax on, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
Care and maintenance of cemeteries
General provisions, ch 523I
Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption for, 450.4(4)
Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
City cemeteries
Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Construction and improvement of cemeteries, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
Funds, investment of, 636.23(14)
Vehicles excluded from cemeteries, 321.248
Commissions, county, see subhead County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions below
Condemnation of cemeteries, protection from, 6A.7, 478.15
Condemnation of property by cemeteries, power of, 6A.4(4)
County cemeteries and cemetery commissions
Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance of, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Tax levies for cemeteries and cemetery commissions, 331.424B
CEMETERIES — Continued
County cemeteries and cemetery commissions — Continued
Vehicles excluded from cemeteries, 321.248
Court records, 602.8104(2h)
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Disinterments, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains
Electric substation construction, condemnation of cemeteries for, prohibition, 478.15
Eminent domain, condemnation of cemeteries under, protection from, 6A.7, 478.15
Eminent domain powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
Exhumations, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains
Funds
Cemetery associations, trustees for, 331.502(33)
Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
District court duties, 602.8105(81)
Investments, 636.23(14)
Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Governmental subdivision cemeteries, see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below
Highways through cemeteries, establishing of, 306.20
Keokuk National Cemetery, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Lots in cemeteries
Care and maintenance of lots, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Deeds for transfers, exemption from real estate transfer tax, 428A.2(7)
Maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Markers, see subhead Memorials and Monuments above
Memorial and monuments
Care and maintenance, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Sales and sellers, regulation of, see subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers below
Veterans commemorative property, protection of, 35A.5(11), 37A.1
Veterans grave markers furnished by counties, 35B.16, 35B.16A
Merchandise sales and sellers
General provisions, ch 523A
Reports by sellers and sales agents, confidentiality of, 22.7(58)
Military forces veterans, see subhead Veterans of Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery Lots for and Graves of, below

CEMETERIES — Continued
Monuments, see subhead Memorials and Monuments above
Motor vehicles excluded from cemeteries by local authorities, 321.248
National Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Obstruction of burying grounds, nuisance, 657.2(5)
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Political subdivision cemeteries, see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)
Railroads, taking of cemetery land by, 6A.7
Records kept by court, 602.8104(2h)
Roads through cemeteries, establishment of, 306.20
State cemeteries
Ancient human remains, 263B.8
Military veterans, 35A.5(10)
Taxation of cemeteries and cemetery association property
Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
Taxes for cemeteries
County cemetery and cemetery commission levies, 331.424B
Township levies for establishment and maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
Tombstones, see subhead Memorials and Monuments above
Township cemeteries and cemeteries in townships
General provisions, 359.28 – 359.40
Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
Trustees
General provisions, 523L.602
County auditors serving as trustees, 331.502(33)
Governmental subdivision cemeteries, 523L.501 – 523L.508
Record kept by court, 602.8104(2h)
United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Vehicles excluded from cemeteries by local authorities, 321.248
Veterans of military service, cemeteries and cemetery lots for and graves of
Care and maintenance of graves, payments by counties, 35B.17, 35B.18
Commemorative property, protection of, 35A.5(11), 37A.1
CEMETERIES — Continued
Veterans of military service, cemeteries and
 cemetery lots for and graves of — Continued
Keokuk National Cemetery at Keokuk,
n jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Markers furnished by counties, 35B.16,
 35B.16A
Records of graves, 35A.5(8), 35B.19
 State cemetery for veterans, 35A.5(10)
Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2
Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5,
  317.9

CENSUSES
See also POPULATION
Cities, special federal censuses of
Certification, 9F.6
Limitation on number, 312.3(2)
Federal censuses, state cooperation and
 certification, ch 9F

CERAMICS
Educational course of study at Iowa state
 university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY
Center for disabilities and development for
 persons with cerebral palsy, 263.9 –
  263.13
Family homes for persons with developmental
disabilities, permitted in residential zones,
  335.25, 414.22

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead
 Records and Statistics of Marriages

CERTIFICATES OF NEED
General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
Assisted living programs, exemption from
 certificate of need, 231C.3(2)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children,
 licensing requirement for, 135H.6
Residential care facilities serving persons with
 mental retardation, mental illness,
developmental disabilities, or brain injuries,
exemption from certificate of need,
  135C.2(5)

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
 subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.31 – 321I.34
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS,
 subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of
    Boats and Vessels
Leases of goods covered by certificates of title,
 see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
 subhead Leases
Manufactured or mobile homes, see
 MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES,
 subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates
    of Title
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead
 Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
 subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates
    of Title
Security interests in goods covered by
 certificates of title, see UNIFORM
 COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured
 Transactions
Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW
General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIFIED CHECKS
Instruments and transactions under uniform
 commercial code, see UNIFORM
 COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank
 Deposits and Collections; Negotiable
 Instruments
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of
 abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED
 PROPERTY

CERTIFIED COPIES
General provisions, 622.43, 622.46
Authentication of public records, see
 Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes)
  section in the introductory material in Vol I
Court records
 See also Authentication of Records (Federal
 Statutes) section in the introductory
 material in Vol I

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Bank deposits, 524.805
Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
Investment in certificates by fiduciaries,
  636.23(13)
Public funds deposits, 12B.10(7)
Savings and loan association capital certificates,
  534.104
Support obligors’ accounts, administrative levy
 for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION
See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Community college new jobs training program,
  260E.6
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Voting machines or electronic systems,
purchase, 52.3
CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued
Court records — Continued
Foreign court records, 622.55
Justice of the peace records, 622.54
Probate court records, 633.48, 633.50, 633.51,
633.301, 633.604
Proof, 622.53
Judicial records, see subhead Court Records above
Military personnel records recorded by county,
331.608(7)
Photographic copies, 622.30
Public records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal
Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
Acceptance as evidence, 622.43
Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46
Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52
Shorthand reporter’s notes, 622.97 – 622.101
Signatures of officers presumed genuine,
622.51
State government records, force and effect,
305.12
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS
CERTIORARI
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Issuance of writs by district courts,
602.8102(162)
Rules of appellate procedure relating to
certiorari, designation and publication,
602.4201(2)
Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction
procedure, appeals, 822.9
Service of writs by county sheriffs,
331.653(70)
CERVICAL CANCER
See CANCER
CHAIN GANGS
See HARD LABOR
CHAIN (MEASUREMENT UNIT FOR LAND)
General provisions, 210.3
CHAIN OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)
CHAINS
Tire chains, use of, 321.236(12), 321.442
Trailer safety chains, requirement, 321.462
CHALLENGES TO JURORS
Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A
CHALLENGES TO VOTERS
General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 –
49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.201(7)
CHANCERY
See also EQUITY
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const
Iowa V §4
CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
CHAPLAINS
See also RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
CHARCOAL
Sales
Bushel measure for sales, 210.10
Restrictions on sales in bulk, ch 212
CHARGE CARDS
See CREDIT
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Annuities for charitable gifts
General provisions, ch 508F
Insurance trade practice regulation applicability, 507B.3
Charitable trusts
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Charitable Trusts
General provisions, 633A.5101 – 633A.5105,
ch 634
Endow Iowa program, see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
Facilities, improvement projects for, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Food donations, liability of donors and recipients for condition and prohibition of sales, 672.1
Foundations, see subhead Private Foundations below
Funds held by charitable institutions, expenditure and investment of, ch 540A
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7
Health care services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate,
450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Private foundations
General provisions, 633A.5105, ch 634
Charitable donations to foundations, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Federal tax liability, ch 504B
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS — Continued
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Public employees’ contributions
Payroll deductions, 70A.15A
State employees’ contributions, see subhead State Employees’ Contributions below
Real property conveyed as donation for conservation purposes, income tax credits for, 422.11W, 422.33(25)
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(78)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)
Soliciting contributions, regulations, ch 13C
State employees’ contributions
Combined charitable campaign program, 8A.432
Nonparticipants, reprisals against, prohibition, 70A.28(7)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trusts, see subhead Charitable Trusts above
Use tax exemptions, 423.3(78)
Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

CHARTER SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

CHASES BY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See PURSUIT

CHATTEL MORTGAGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTEL PAPER
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTELS
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

CHAUFFEURS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

CHECKOFFS
Agricultural commodities, see TAXATION,
subhead for specific agricultural commodity

CHECKS
See also MONEY, NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Acceptance of checks, requirement of credit card information for, prohibition, 537.8101
Cashier’s checks
Abandonment and disposition of payable sums as abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Cashing of checks
Credit card information requirement for cashing, prohibition, 537.8101
Delayed deposit (payday loan) businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Certification by bank officers and employees, defrauding of bank by, criminal offense, 524.1605(2)
Certified checks
Abandonment and disposition of payable sums as abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Instruments and transactions under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Clearance at par by banks, 524.819
Delayed deposit businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22 – 625.25
False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
Nonpayment of checks, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Payday loan businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Sales of checks by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation of, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Teller’s checks, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Transactions under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
CHECKS — Continued
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CHEESE
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

CHEETAHS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of cheetahs, ch 717F

CHEMICALS
Abuse of alcohol and controlled substances, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals
Alcohol, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Children, chemical exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Deaths caused by chemical injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Dependency, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Disasters caused by releases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Emergencies, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous substances and materials, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants, chemical exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Risks of exposure, right to know law administration, 84A.5(4), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
Soil conditioners, see SOIL, subhead Conditioners for Soil
Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

CHEMISTRY AND CHEMISTS
State chemist, fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE (CITY)
State mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes

CHICKEN POX
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

CHICKENS
See BIRDS

CHICKS
See BIRDS, subhead Baby Chicks

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance; SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A
Child care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks for, 237A.5
Deaths involved with child abuse, state review committee for, 135.43(4)
Fatalities involved with child abuse, state review committee for, 135.43(4)
Foster care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks for, 237.8
Health care facility employment applicants, child abuse record checks for, 135C.33
Health service provider employees, child abuse record checks for, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department service area employees and volunteers, child abuse record checks for, 217.44
Human services institution employees and residents, child abuse record checks for, 218.13
Information relating to child abuse, registry for See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below
General provisions, 235A.12 – 235A.24
Access to registry, 216A.136(2)
Prevention program, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1, 235A.2, 422.12K
Protection services, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks for, 135H.7
Records and registry of child abuse information, see subhead Information relating to Child Abuse, Registry for, above
Reporting and reporters See also subhead Information relating to Child Abuse, Registry for, above
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77
Child care facility volunteers, exemption from reporter training, 237A.5(5)
Training for reporters, 135.11(26), 232.69(3), 235B.16(5e)
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks for, 125.14A
Victims, protection services for, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILDREN
See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS
Abandonment of children and abandoned children
See also DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Foundlings, reporting of, 144.14
Name change for abandoned child, parental consent waiver, 674.6
Newborn safe haven, see subhead Newborn and Infant Children below
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Abuse of children and abused children, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoptions of children and adopted children, see ADOPTIONS
Advocacy board, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverage purchase and consumption, legal age restrictions and violations for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages
Assistance for children
General provisions, ch 235
Child and family services, ch 234
Child in need of assistance, see subhead Child in Need of Assistance below
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Autism, see AUTISM
Babies, see subhead Newborn and Infant Children below
Behavior and development institute at university of iowa, 263.5, 263.6
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births of children, see BIRTHS
Blind children and blindness of children, see VISION, subhead Children, Vision and Vision Impairments of
Blood donations by persons age sixteen and seventeen, 599.6
Boarding homes, private, licenses for, 235.4

CHILDREN — Continued
Born out of wedlock
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Children and Child Support
Breast-feeding of children
Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5
Public places, breast-feeding in, 135.30A
Care of children and facilities for care of children
General provisions, ch 237A
Assistance by state, see State Assistance and Funding under this subhead below
Certification standards for children's centers, 237B.1
Child abuse information access by facilities, 235A.15
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Child care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100
City enterprises, 384.24(2 “I”) Community college dormitory space, 260C.69
Council on child care, state, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Care Advisory Council
Custody and custodians of children, see subhead Custody and Custodians of Children below
Expenses for child care, see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Care of Dependent Persons
Family investment program participants, eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Health care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Immunizations required of enrollees in child care centers, 139A.8
Inspections by state of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 10A.702(4)
JOBS program participants, eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Licensing standards for children's centers, 237B.1
Newborns, postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Preschools
City enterprises, 384.24(2 “I”) Defined, 237A.1
Rules, 237A.12(1)
CHILDREN — Continued
Care of children and facilities for care of children — Continued
Preschools — Continued
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Child Care Programs
Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
Resource and referral services agencies
Child abuse information access by agencies, 235A.15
Grants, 237A.26
School child care programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Child Care Programs
School transportation services, substitution of care facility as residence, 285.1(22)
Smoking in facilities and homes, restrictions on, ch 142D
State assistance and funding
General provisions, 204.47, 237A.13, 239B.24
Eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Restrictions on use of state funds, 237A.29
Car seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
Centers for care of children, see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above
Chemical exposure of children, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Child in need of assistance
See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE
Adjudication proceedings in juvenile court
General provisions, 232.61 – 232.107
Appeals from final orders, 232.133(2), 602.4102(4a)
Defined, 232.2(6)
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
Terminations of parent-child relationship, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition on, 707C.4
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Compact on juveniles, interstate, 232.171, 232.172
Conception of children, see PREGNANCY
Congenital disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS

CHILDREN — Continued
Controlled substances, possession by children, 124.415
Courts for juvenile proceedings, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court
Court witness testimony by children, 915.38
Crimes against children, victims of, protection services, see subhead Protection Services below
Custody and custodians of children
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
Definition and duties of custodians, 232.2(11), 600A.2(6), 600A.2A
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.8102(85)
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22
Newborn children, see subhead Newborn and Infant Children below
Parental rights termination proceedings, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Day care and day care facilities, see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above
Deafness and deaf children, see HEARING, subhead Children, Hearing and Hearing Impairments of
Deaths of children, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of
Delinquency of juveniles, see JUVENILE JUSTICE, subhead Juvenile Delinquency
Delivery, see BIRTHS
Dental care for children, school programs for, see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS, subhead School Students, Dental Care for
Dependent children
Assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Desertion of children and deserted children, see subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children above
CHILDREN — Continued
Development of children
General provisions, ch 256A
Appropriations, 279.51(1b)
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
Early childhood development, expenses for,
income tax deduction, 422.12C
Disabilities, children with, see DISABILITIES
AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead
Children with Disabilities
Disease immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Division of child and family services in state
time human services department, see HUMAN
SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child
and Family Services Division
Drug and chemical exposure of children, testing
and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Early childhood Iowa council and system,
135.173, 135.174
Education of children, see EDUCATION,
EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS
Employment of children, see subhead Labor by
and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
below
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY
EMPOWERMENT
Endangerment of children and endangered
children
See also subhead Neglect of Children and
Neglected Children below; CRIMES AND
CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead
Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible
Felonies
General provisions, 726.6, 726.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Education practitioners guilty of child
dangerment, license disqualification or
revocation, 272.2(14)
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence
of child or minor, confinement term for
convicted persons, 124.401C(1)
Newborn child abandoned, criminal immunity
for persons acting for parents, 233.2
Prosecutions of offenses, witnesses and
testimony, 726.4
Sexual predation and violence, see SEX
CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead
Sexual Predators and Violence
Eyes and eyesight of children, see VISION,
subhead Children, Vision and Vision
Impairments of
Facilities for juveniles, see JUVENILE
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Family investment program, see FAMILY
INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Fatalities, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS,
subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of
Fathers, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Fetuses, see FETUSES
Fingerprinting of children, 726.21 – 726.23
CHILDREN — Continued

Injuries to children — Continued
Endangerment of children, see subhead
Endangerment of Children and
Endangered Children above
Neglect of children, see subhead Neglect of
Children and Neglected Children below
Institutions for juveniles, see JUVENILE
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead
Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Jobs held by children, see subhead Labor by and
Employment of Children (Child Labor) below
Judicial procedure and system for children, see
JUVENILE JUSTICE
Labor by and employment of children (child
labor)
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91.5(2), ch 92
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws,
recommendations for, 91.4(5)
Enforcement duties of counties, 331.653(10),
331.756(18)
Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS
ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children,
Lascivious Acts with
Lead poisoning prevention, 135.100 – 135.105D
Legitimacy of children and legitimate children
General provisions, 595.18
Birth certificate replacement for legitimated
persons, 144.23, 144.24
Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)
Illegitimacy reference in legal records,
prohibition, 600B.35
Liability for acts by children, 624.38
“Love our kids” motor vehicle registration
plates, 321.34(11A)
Maternity, see MATERNITY AND
MOTHERHOOD
Medical care of children, see HEALTH, HEALTH
CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child
Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Mental disorders, children with, see MENTAL
HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead
Children and Youth with Mental Disorders
Mental retardation, children with, see MENTAL
RETARDATION, subhead Children with
Mental Retardation
Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
Military forces members and veterans, children
of, see MILITARY FORCES AND
MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Children of
Military Forces Members; VETERANS AND
VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Children of
Veterans
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Mothers, see MATERNITY AND
MOTHERHOOD
Motor vehicle “love our kids” registration plates,
321.34(11A)

CHILDREN — Continued

Motor vehicles transporting children, use of
child restraint systems and seat belts by
transported children, 321.445, 321.446
Name change, 674.6
Need of assistance, see subhead Child in Need of
Assistance above
Neglect of children and neglected children
See also subhead Endangerment of Children
and Endangered Children above
Criminal offense
General provisions, 600B.29, 726.3
Prosecution of offenses, witnesses and
testimony, 726.4
Social welfare services, ch 235
Newborn and infant children
Deaths, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS,
subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of
Eye prophylactic treatment for newborns,
139A.38
Food program for infants, see FOOD, subhead
Programs for Provision of Food
Health insurance coverage, requirement,
514C.1
Hearing screening for newborns and infants,
135.131, 135B.18A
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn
care, 135.152
Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Safe haven for newborns
General provisions, ch 233
Child abandonment and child
endangerment, criminal immunity,
726.3, 726.6
Nonsupport of children, see SUPPORT OF
PERSONS, subhead Nonsupport of
Children or Wards
Nursing of children (breast-feeding), see subhead
Breast-Feeding of Children above
Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition
to children, 728.3
Occupations, see subhead Labor by and
Employment of Children (Child Labor)
above
Orphans of military veterans, educational
assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Out of wedlock
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND
FATHERHOOD
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF
PERSONS, subhead Children and Child
Support
Parents and parental rights, see PARENTS
Passengers in motor vehicles, use of safety belts
and harnesses and child restraint systems,
321.445, 321.446
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND
FATHERHOOD
Pediatric care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE,
AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health,
Health Care, and Wellness
CHILDREN — Continued
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Perinatal care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Placements and placing agencies
Compact on placement of children, 232.158 – 232.168
Employees of placing agencies, child advocacy board membership ineligibility, 237.16(3)
Licensing and regulation of placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Preschools
Day care facilities, see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above
School district programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION, subhead Children and Minors
Protection services
Child protection assistance teams, 331.756(83B), 915.35(4)
Child protection center grant program, 135.118
Fingerprinting for identification, 726.21 – 726.23
Victims of crimes, protection of, 915.35 – 915.38
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Public assistance for children, see subhead Assistance for Children above
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Restraint systems for occupants of motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
Runaway children, see RUNAWAY PERSONS
Safe haven for newborns, see subhead Newborn and Infant Children above
Safety belts and harnesses for occupants of motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
Schooling of children, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Schools and school programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seats and seat belts for occupants of motor vehicles, use of, 321.445, 321.446
Services for children, see subhead Assistance for Children above
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sight and sight impairments of children, see VISION, subhead Children, Vision and Vision Impairments of
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Stealing of children, criminal offense, 710.5
CHILDREN — Continued
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
Street gangs, see GANGS
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Support of children, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Surviving children of military veterans, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Talented and gifted children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Unborn children, see FETUSES
Veterans, children of, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Children of Veterans
Victims, protection of, see subhead Protection Services above
Vision and vision impairments of children, see VISION
Visitation of children and visitation rights
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
Grandparents and great-grandparents, establishment of visitation for, 600C.1
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Weapons, access to, restrictions, 724.22(7)
Welfare assistance for children, see subhead Assistance for Children above
Witness testimony by children, 915.38
Work by children, see subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor) above
CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
CHILLING AND CHILLING EQUIPMENT
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Food refrigeration, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 151
Adult abuse reporting by chiropractors, ch 235B
Aid for chiropractic physicians and students by state, 261.71 – 261.73
Child abuse reporting by chiropractors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Examinations by chiropractors, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS — Continued
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Graduate students, forgivable loan program for, 261.71, 261.72
Health maintenance organization coverage for chiropractic services, 514B.1(5c)
Health service corporation coverage of chiropractors’ services, 514.7
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.15(3)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for chiropractic services and for chiropractors, see INSURANCE, subhead Chiropractic Services and Chiropractors
Limited liability companies for practice of chiropractic, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Loans and loan forgiveness for chiropractic physicians and students, programs for, 261.71 – 261.73
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations for practice of chiropractic, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Schools for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Students in chiropractic schools, loan and loan forgiveness programs for, 261.71 – 261.73
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

CHLAMYDIA
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORDANE
See also PESTICIDES
Defined, 206.2
Prohibition, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use of, prohibition, 455D.15
Refrigerants, recycling of, 455D.15(3k)

CHOLERA
See HOG CHOLERA

CHOSSES IN ACTION
Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHROMIUM
See also METALS
Packages and packaging components, hexavalent chromium content in, restrictions, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25

CHROMOSOMES
See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Carcasses of deer and elk from areas with disease, transportation into Iowa, prohibition, 167.22
Control in farm deer, 170.3A

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CIRCUIT COURTS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

CITATIONS
Criminal offenses, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

CITIES
Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, see subhead Buildings in Cities below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by or against cities
Criminal actions by cities, see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities below
Judgments against cities, see subhead Judgments Against Cities below
Jury selection, 624.11A
Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
Personal injuries, 364.14
Place of bringing action against city, 616.3, 616.18
Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
CITIES — Continued
Actions by or against cities — Continued
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Trees on city property, injuries to, damages paid, 658.4
Additions of territory by cities, see subhead Annexations by Cities below
Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
Administrators and assistant city administrators
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city administrators, 97B.1A[8a(7)], 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Aid to cities, federal, 364.18
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Aldermen, see subhead Councils of Cities below
Alleys, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Alleys
All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321I.10, 321I.30
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances of Cities below
Animal regulation
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMALS, subhead Wardens
Annexations by cities
See also subhead Development Actions below
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.12, 357F.13
Fire districts, 357B.5
Law enforcement districts, 357D.12, 357D.13
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
Recreational lake districts, 357E.12
Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
Sanitary district property, compensation for, 358.30
Secondary road services districts, 357I.13, 357I.14
Services provision to annexed territory, failure, 368.25
Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
Street lighting districts, 357C.11
CITIES — Continued
Annexations by cities — Continued
Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(6c)
Water quality districts, 357E.12
Appointments and appointed persons, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS
Athletic sports and facilities
See also subheads Ball Parks; Stadiums below
Fees paid for participation in sports, sales taxation, 423.3(32)
Improvement of facilities, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Operation of facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)
Attorneys
See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
Civil service commission duties, 400.27
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Auditoriums
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Auditors
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS, subhead Aviation Authorities
Ball parks
See also subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above
Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
Bank stock ownership, prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bidding procedure for city contracts, ch 26, 364.4(4l), 384.103
CITIES — Continued
Blighted areas, urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS
Border cities, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries of cities
Adjustments and changes, see subhead Development Actions below
Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
Zoning districts, ch 414
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 384.13 – 384.22
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building lines, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of cities
See also subhead Halls; Property of Cities below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
General provisions, 364.12
Auditoriums, see subhead Auditoriums above
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
City halls, see subhead Halls below
Construction, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Counties, joint authority with General provisions, 346.27
Tax levies for buildings, 384.12(15)
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Improvement, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Jails and holding facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Public squares, vacating of, prohibition on local or special laws for, Const Iowa III §30
Recreational buildings and grounds construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Repair, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)
Buildings in cities
See also subhead Property in Cities below
CITIES — Continued
Buildings in cities — Continued
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Cities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Damaged buildings, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.139
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)
Numbering of buildings, city power, 364.12(3)
Residential buildings found to be nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Cable communications systems, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS
Capital improvements fund, 384.7
Care facilities and trustees of facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Change in form of government, 372.2
Charters of cities
See also subhead Government of Cities below
Forms, 372.1
Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Special charter cities, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Civic centers, see CIVIC CENTERS
Civil actions by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Civil offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Civil rights agencies, 216.19
Civil service and civil service commissions, ch 400
Claims against cities
Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21
CITIES — Continued
Claims against cities — Continued
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures for
Tort Claims
Clerks and chief deputy clerks
See also subheads Employees; Officers below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 372.13(3)
Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks,
384.30
Civil service commission duties, 400.4
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4,
376.11
Notice of special assessments, 384.50
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Records, see subhead Records below
Resignations, 69.4(5)
Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51,
384.65
Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25
Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Codes of cities
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Housing codes, 364.17
Ordinances, 380.8
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Combinations of cities, see subhead
Consolidations of Cities below
Combinations of counties and cities, Const Iowa
III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Commission form, 372.5
Communications services and utilities, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Communications systems for emergencies (911
and E911 service), see EMERGENCY
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND
E911 SERVICE)
Community attraction and tourism program
projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION
AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community centers, construction and
improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government form,
331.260 – 331.263
Community development loan program, loan
repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
Competition with private enterprise,
prohibition, ch 23A
Computer database systems, see subhead
Database Systems, Geographic, below
CITIES — Continued
Condemnation power and acquisitions by
condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN,
subhead Cities, Power of and Acquisitions by
Eminent Domain
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE
BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS,
subhead Conservation Easements
Conservatories
Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidations of cities
See also subhead Development Actions below
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373
Consolidations of counties and cities, Const Iowa
III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Construction of facilities, see subhead
Improvements of Public Facilities below
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead
City Contracts
Controlled-access highways, see HIGHWAYS,
subhead Controlled-Access Facilities
Convention centers, see CONVENTIONS,
subhead Centers for Conventions
Conveyances
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Council Bluffs, transportation department
property, green space, 314.25
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
Councils of cities
See also subheads Government of Cities;
Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Laws and legislation, see subhead
Measures (Legislation) of Cities below
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Defined, 362.2
Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Laws and legislation, see subhead Measures
(Legislation) of Cities below
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Minutes, 372.13(6)
CITIES — Continued
Councils of cities — Continued
   Motions, see subhead Motions by City Councils below
Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances of Cities below
Pay, 372.13(8)
Powers, ch 364
Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
Quorum, 372.13(1)
Records, 372.13(5)
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Resolutions, see subhead Resolutions by City Councils below
   Rules, 372.13(5)
   Salaries, 372.13(8)
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for city council members, 64.1A
Terms of office, 376.2
Township trustee duties, performance, 359.25
Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4
Wards, see subhead Wards below
Zoning duties, see ZONING
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats, see COUNTRIES
Criminal actions and penalties by cities
   See also subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Surcharge penalty, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Dam construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Database systems, geographic
   Access, 22.2(3)
   Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Debt
   Bonds, see BONDS
   Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deer population control, ch 461C
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26
Defined, 362.2
Departments and department heads
   See also subhead Officers below
   Civil service law exception for department heads, 400.6(4)

CITIES — Continued
Departments and department heads — Continued
   Commission government form, 372.5
   Fire departments, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
   Police departments, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
   Secretaries to department heads, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
   Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Des Moines, see DES MOINES (CITY)
Development actions
   See also subheads Annexations by Cities; Consolidations of Cities above; Discontinuance of Cities; Incorporation of Cities below
   General provisions, ch 368
   City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
   Record, 9.2
   Severances of annexed territory for failure to provide services, 368.25
   Developmental disabilities family homes permitted in residential zones, 414.22
   Development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
   Disaster management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
   Discontinuance of cities
      See also subhead Development Actions above
      Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
   District court facilities provided by cities, 602.1303
   Docks, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
   Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41
   Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
   Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
   Easements, see EASEMENTS
   Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
   Elderly persons’ housing construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
   Elections, see ELECTIONS
   Elective officers, see subhead Officers below
   Electric services and utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
   Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15
   Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
   Emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Political activities, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead City Employees
Promotion, 400.9
Removal, 372.15, 400.18 – 400.28
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement of and retirement systems for city employees
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
Suspension, 400.18 – 400.28
Transfer to other departments, 400.15
Travel expense payments, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Veterans of military service, preferences for employment, 400.10
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Waterworks employees, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Engineers
See also subhead Officers below
Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Defined, 384.37
Inspection of improvements, 384.58
Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES

Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10a)
General obligation bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Governing bodies’ closed meetings, 388.9
Records confidentiality, 388.9

CITIES — Continued

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable generally to city employees
See also subheads Clerks and Chief Deputy Clerks above; Officers below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, ch 400
Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
Appointment, 372.13(3, 4)
Civil service, ch 400
Compensation
General provisions, 372.13(8)
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28
Dismissal during probation period, 400.8
Election activities, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead City Employees
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Grade change, 400.9, 400.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5
Marshals, see subhead Marshals below
Mileage payments, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Pensions of and pension systems for city employees
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Personal injury actions against employees, 364.14
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
CITIES — Continued
Environmental violations against cities, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2
Establishment of cities, see subhead Incorporation of Cities below
Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Execution levy against city, 626.24
Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Federal assistance
Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
Improvements, 364.5
Report of receipts, 384.3
Finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 384.9, 384.22
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fire districts
Dissolved districts, city duties regarding, 357B.5(2)
Fire protection services, 357B.8
Fire limits, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant inspection and regulation, 137F.3, 137F.3A
Forms of city government, see subhead Government of Cities below
Franchises and franchise elections
See also ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise Elections
General provisions, 364.2(4)
City officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Rural water districts, 357A.23
Utilities located and operated on public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, effect on franchise, 480A.6
Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29
Funds
General provisions, ch 384
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
CITIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9
Court expense funds, 602.1303
Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18
Emergency fund, 384.8
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Federal funds, see subhead Federal Assistance above
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fire fighters’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
General fund
General provisions, 384.3
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2
Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6
Improvements, payment for, 384.71
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27 – 461A.30
Police officers’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Report, annual, 384.22
Retirement, 384.6
Road and street funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets, thereunder Funds for City Streets
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27
Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4
Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Garbage collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
Gas leases, 458A.21
Gas services and utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
General fund, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS
Geographic computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7
Gifts to cities, see GIFTS
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247
Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Government of cities
See also subheads Charters of Cities; Councils of Cities above; Mayors of Cities below
General provisions, ch 372
City managers, see subhead Managers and Assistant City Managers below
Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Grounds of cities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Halls
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Health boards and departments, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health
Health care facilities and trustees of facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health officers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 137.16
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3
Heating plants, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 423.2(2)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34, 414.2
Holding facilities for prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES, subhead Municipal Holding Facilities and Prisoners in Facilities
Home rule
Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1
Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEWS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6

Housing and housing agencies, see HOUSING, subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies
Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2
Improvements of public facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments for improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bidding procedure, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103
Bond issues, see BONDS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead City Contracts
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Emergency repairs, 384.103
Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
Financial support, ch 419
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS, subhead Cities
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Special assessments for improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State property, costs assessed against, 307.45, 313.4(2)
Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A
 Incorporation of cities
See also subhead Development Actions above
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.13
Forms of city government, see subhead Government of Cities above
Law enforcement districts, 357D.13
Prohibition on special or local laws for incorporation, Const Iowa III §30
Secondary road services districts, 357I.14
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8
Industrial aid projects, ch 419
Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
Infractions against cities
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities above
General provisions, 364.22
Fines, 364.3(2)
Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Penalties, 364.3(2, 6)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
Innovation initiatives in local government, 8.64 – 8.69
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interstate highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
CITIES — Continued
Iowa league of cities, see subhead League of Cities below
Jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against cities
   Liens arising from judgments, attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
   Payment, 384.4, 626.24
Lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12
Land-leased community regulation, 414.28A
Land preservation commission member, 352.3
Lands
   See also subhead Property of Cities below
   Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from city lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21
Purchase and management, 569.1 – 569.7
Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
   Benefited districts for law enforcement
   Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357D.13
   Transfer of dissolved districts to cities, 357D.12
Marshals, see subhead Marshals below
Police departments and police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities below
Lawsuits by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
League of cities
   Aid to political parties and candidates by league, prohibition, 364.5
   Audit, 364.5
   Local government innovation commission appointments, 8.65
   Street construction fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3D
Leases, see LEASES
Legal actions by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Legal departments
   See also subhead Attorneys above
   Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
Legализing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities below
Levees, see LEVEES
Levies, see TAXATION
CITIES — Continued
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Library districts, see LIBRARIES, subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts
Liens on city property, see LIENS
Light plants, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Lights and lighting
   Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
   Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Livestock
   Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
   Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
Loans
   Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
   Short-term loans, 384.10
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Maintenance of public facilities, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Managers and assistant city managers
   See also subhead Officers below
   Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
   Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
   Duties, 372.8
   Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
   Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city managers, 97B.1A[8a(7)], 97B.42A
   Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Mandates by state, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Manufactured homes and manufactured home communities, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Map of state, addition to, 307.14
Mapping, computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Marshals
   See also PEACE OFFICERS
   Age limit, 362.10
   Appointment, 372.4
   Dismissal, 372.4
   Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
   Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
   Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
   Truancy officer appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
CITIES — Continued
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors of cities
See also subheads Government of Cities above; Officers below

General provisions, ch 372
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15
Bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem of Cities below
Memorial building and hall commission membership, 37.15
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem of Cities below
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
Surety bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Veto of council measures, 380.5

Mayors pro tem of cities
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
Designation under commission government form, 372.5
Duties, 372.14(3)
Election by council, 372.6
Measures (legislation) of cities
See also subheads Motions by City Councils; Ordinances of Cities; Resolutions by City Councils below
General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 362.2
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Mergers of counties and cities, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

CITIES — Continued
Meters for parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13
Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Motels, hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
Motel taxes, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Motions by city councils
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above
Defined, 362.2(21)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Motor vehicles of cities, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Negligence, 364.14
New cities, establishment of, see subhead Incorporation of Cities above
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices, publication, 362.3
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Officers
For provisions relating to specific city officers, see subheads Administrators and Assistant City Administrators; Attorneys; Auditors; Clerks and Chief Deputy Clerks; Councils; Engineers; Health Officers; Managers and Assistant City Managers; Mayors of Cities; Mayors Pro Tem of Cities above; Sanitation Officers; Treasurers below
See also subheads Departments and Department Heads; Employees above
CITIES — Continued
Officers — Continued
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions, 372.13(4)
Appointed officers
Council’s appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
Removal from office, 372.15
Bonds for officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30
Vacancies, 69.20, 372.13(2)
Fines and fees collected, report, 70A.7
Ineligibility for offices, 372.13(9, 10)
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds for officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Suspension and replacement, 66.7 – 66.19
Tax report to state, 421.17(6)
Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2
Vacancies, 69.19, 69.20, 372.13(2)
Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Oil leases, 458A.21
Ordinances of cities
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above
Amendments
General provisions, 380.2
Defined, 362.2
Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8
Defined, 362.2
Effective date, 380.6
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Evidence in court, 622.62
Franchises, 364.2(4)
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11
Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
Publication, 380.6 – 380.9
Records, 380.7
Recycling, curbside collection, ordinance consideration, 455D.21
Titles, 380.1A
Veto, 380.5
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Voting, 380.3, 380.4
Zoning, see ZONING
CITIES — Continued
Organization of city government, see subhead Government of Cities above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers, see subheads Marshals above; Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Penalties imposed by cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Pensions of and pension systems for city employees
Firefighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Personal injuries, 364.14
Personnel, see subheads Employees; Officers above
Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4
Petroleum underground storage tank remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Plan, planning, and planning and zoning commissions
See also ZONING
Appointment and removal of members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointment as, 414.6
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Plumbing code, 135.11(5)
Police departments, police officers, and police protection
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Age limits, 362.10, 400.17
Annexed territory, police protection service provision to, failure, 368.25
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chiefs of police departments
Appointment and dismissal, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Certification, 80B.11(1 “L”)
Discharge and removal of subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
CITIES — Continued
Police departments, police officers, and police protection — Continued
Civil service, ch 400
Death benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Disability benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Explosive materials user's permit issuance, 101A.3
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
Hospitals adjacent to cities, control, 347.20
Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
Injury benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Marshals in cities, see subhead Marshals above
Mayor's authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
Motor vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pensions, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
Probation period, 400.8
Public safety department officers, authority in cities, 80.9A(6)
Radio broadcasting system of state, receiver installation, 693.5
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Police chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
School bus law enforcement duty, 321.380
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
Training Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

CITIES — Continued
Police departments, police officers, and police protection — Continued
Training — Continued
Standards, ch 80B
Truancy privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Weapons permits, 724.4 – 724.8, 724.11
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Polling places, see ELECTIONS
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
Ports, see PORTS
Power plants, see UTILITIES
Precincts for elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System
Prisons and prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibition, ch 23A
Projects, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Property in cities
See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Property of cities
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Disposal, 364.7
Insurance, 364.4(5)
Judgment lien attachment to city real estate, 624.23(5, 6)
Leases, see LEASES
Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
Responsibility, 364.12
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public affairs departments, 372.5
Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
Ordinances, publication of, 380.6 – 380.9
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Public measures, see ELECTIONS
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers in cities
General provisions, 80.9(6)
Vehicle and traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Public squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Public transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
CITIES — Continued

Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Public works and facilities, see subheads
Buildings and Grounds of Cities;
Improvements of Public Facilities above
Purchasing by cities, see PURCHASING,
subhead Cities
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad rights-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Railroads in cities, see RAILROADS
Rates and charges for services, billing and
collection, 384.84
Real estate improvement districts
Annexation by cities, 358C.19, 358C.20
Detachment of property from districts, 358C.22
Dissolution of districts, 358C.21
Real property in cities, see subhead Property in
Cities above
Real property of cities, see subhead Property of
Cities above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
Bonds of city officers, 64.24
Computer database systems, see subhead
Database Systems, Geographic, above
Council members' votes, 380.4
Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
Development actions, 9.2
Discussions in governmental body meetings,
closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
Revenue producing utilities and enterprises
by governing body, 384.85
Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
Recreational buildings and grounds,
construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36
Recreational lake districts, dissolved districts
transfer to cities, 357E.12
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED
PRODUCTS
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND
SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit
Districts
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition,
364.3(9)
Repairs of public facilities, see subhead
Improvements of Public Facilities above
Reports made by cities, 384.9, 384.22
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residential property, see HOUSING

CITIES — Continued

Resolutions by city councils
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) of
Cities above
Defined, 362.2
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Retirement of and retirement systems for city
employees
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE
PROTECTION, subhead City Fire
Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire
Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police
Departments, Police Officers, and Police
Protection above
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead
City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities
in Cities
Revenue bonds, see BONDS
Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94
Reclamation areas, see URBAN
REVITALIZATION
Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways,
Roads, and Streets
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Cities
above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND
WASTE DISPOSAL
Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.31 – 358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation
and disposition, 358.30
Sanitation officers
See also subhead Officers above
Defined, 135.1
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing
by city, 297.4, 364.21
Schoolhouse sites in cities
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Secondary Roads and Road System
Secretaries
See also subhead Officers above
Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 –
384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts,
ch 386
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises
and Enterprise Services above
Failure to provide services to annexed
territory, severance of territory, 368.25
CITIES — Continued

Services — Continued

Fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services

Police protection, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection above

State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Severances of territory, see subhead Development Actions above

Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

Signs

Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24

Special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23

Traffic-control devices, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets

Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS

Small business petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits for, 427B.20 – 427B.22

Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow removal

Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles

Parking regulations, 321.358

Signs, posting, 321.237

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Soil and water conservation districts

Advisor designated by city, 161A.6

Cooperation authorized, 161A.9

Solicitors, see subhead Attorneys above

Solid waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special charter cities

General provisions, ch 420

Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12

Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288

City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10

Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45

Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections

Mayor, vote in council, 372.4

Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137

Powers, 420.41

Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes

Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below

Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

CITIES — Continued

Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits

Sports and sports facilities, see subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above

Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above

Stadiums

See also subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above

Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23

State buildings and property in cities

Sewer connections, 384.56

Special assessments on state property, 384.56

Statutes of cities, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities above

Storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage

Street lighting districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357C.11

Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS

Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets

Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND

Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS

Suits by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)

Taxes, see TAXATION

Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Taxis and taxi services, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES

Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

Tax sales, see TAX SALES

Telecommunications services and utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Telecommunications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Telephone services and utilities, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Termination of cities, see subhead Discontinuance of Cities above

Territory additions by cities, see subhead Annexations by Cities above
CITIES — Continued

Territory severance by cities, see subhead Development Actions above

Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims

Tourism, see TOURISM

Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

Traffic-control devices and signals, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets

Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation

Transportation and transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems

Treasurers

See also subhead Officers above

Appointment, 372.5

Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7

Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

Funds, see subhead Funds above

Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15

Judgments against city, 626.24

Police officers’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

Special charter cities

Application of term, 420.43

Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248

Township funds receipt, 359.26, 359.27

Trees, see TREES

Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15

Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS

Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL

Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION

Urban transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Vacancies in offices, see subhead Officers above

Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles

Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

Violations against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM

Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2

Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections

Wards

General provisions, 372.13(7)

Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP — Continued
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

CITIZEN’S ARRESTS
See ARRESTS

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
General provisions, ch 368
Local representatives, appointment and removal, 391.321(1t, 3)
Office space and staff assistance, 15.108[3a(2)]

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15
Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CIVET CATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

CIVIC CENTERS
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Construction and improvement, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Operation and maintenance, tax levies by cities, 384.12(11, 12)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
Uniform and sword wearing by civic organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

CIVIL ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

CIVIL AIR PATROL
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS, subhead Civil Air Patrol

CIVIL COMMITMENT
See COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

CIVIL DEFENSE
See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE
See DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure
General provisions, ch 611 – ch 631
Abatement of actions
- Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17
- Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11
- Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued
Abatement of actions — Continued
Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Agents of parties
- Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
- Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
- Appellate proceedings, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure
- Bringing of actions, see subhead Commencement of Actions below
- Cities, actions by or against, see CITIES
Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22
Commencement of actions
- General provisions, ch 617
- Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
- Place of bringing actions, see VENUE
- Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
- Continuation of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
- Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
- Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12
- Costs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
- Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
- Counties, actions by or against, see COUNTIES
- Court rules, see subhead Rules of Civil Procedure below
Criminal offenses, civil actions related to
- Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22
- Perpetrators’ civil liability, ch 670A
Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18
Defendants
- See also subhead Parties to Actions below
- General provisions, 611.2
- Defined, 611.2
- Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
- Joint and several obligations, 613.1
- Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
- Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3
- State sued, 613.8 – 613.14
- Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14
- Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7
- Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9
Defenses
- Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
- Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
- Contracts, 537A.3
- Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

— Continued

Defenses — Continued

Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34
Defined, 611.1, 611.2
Dismissal of actions
Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13
Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17 – 616.20
Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
Equitable actions, see EQUITY
Errors
General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Clerk’s mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1
Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15
Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16
Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4
Writs of error
Filing and docketing by district court clerk, fee, 602.8105(1e)
Jurisdiction of district court, 602.6102
Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution on, prohibition, 626.58
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
Forms of actions, 611.3
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Intervention, see INTERVENTION
Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
Joinder of actions
Mandamus, 661.12
Replevin, 643.2
Joint liability, see LIABILITY
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Liability, see LIABILITY
Limitations on time for bringing actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Mediation, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

— Continued

Mortgaged personality, contest, 626.43 – 626.47
Motions, see MOTIONS (COURT)
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, see PROCESS AGENTS
Ordinary actions
General provisions, 611.3, 611.6
Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
Bond or note, 611.5
Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Occupying claimants, 560.3
Procedure, 611.13
Recovery of real property, 646.1
Replevin, 643.2
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Parties to actions
See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below
General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
Adverse examination, 624.1
Agents, see subhead Agents of Parties above
Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
Death of party
Continuation of actions, 611.22
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1
Substitution, see Substitution of Party under this subhead below
Survival of actions, 611.20
Defined, 611.2
Execution, contents required, 626.12
Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Intervenors, see INTERVENTION
Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1, 613.2
Legal representatives, 611.22
Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
Substitution of party
Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17
Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22
Successors in interest, 611.22
Third parties, see INTERVENTION
Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Pending actions, see LIS PENDENS
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— Continued
Petitions, see PLEADINGS
Place of bringing actions, see VENUE
Plaintiffs
See also subhead Parties to Actions above
General provisions, 611.2
Newspaper notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
Security for costs, ch 621
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public offenses, civil actions related to, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Civil Actions Related to, above
Revival of actions
See also subhead Survival of Actions below
Admission of or new promise to pay debt, 614.11
Rules of civil procedure
General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Security for costs, ch 621
Settlements, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Several liability, see LIABILITY
Special actions, 611.1, 611.2, ch 639 – ch 684A
State, actions by and against, see STATE OF IOWA
Stay of proceedings
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Substitution of parties, see subhead Parties to Actions above
Successive actions on same contract or transaction, 611.19
Sureties in actions, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Survival of actions
See also subhead Revival of Actions above
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Time limitations for bringing actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Title of action, change of, prohibition, 611.14
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Transfer, 611.7 – 611.12
Venue, see VENUE
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— Continued
Writs, see WRITS

CIVIL PROCESS SERVERS
General provisions, 331.652(8)

CIVIL RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 216
Actions and complaints
Commencement of actions, time limitation for, 614.8
Defense of actions against state employees, 669.22
Blind persons, rights of, ch 216C
Commission on civil rights in state government, see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
Constitutional rights
State Bill of Rights, Const Iowa I
United States Bill of Rights, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Department of human rights in state government, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Disabilities, persons with, rights of, ch 216C
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Religious tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5
Complaints
Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 – 216.17A
Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
Contested cases, 216.15(7), 216.15A(10b)
Employees of commission
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE
City employees, ch 400
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs
State employees, merit system for, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES

CIVIL WAR
See also WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Commemoration of sesquicentennial, 303.19

CLAIMS
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Cities, claims against, see CITIES
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Counties, claims against, see COUNTIES
Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449
CLAIMS — Continued
Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, claims against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, claims against, see TOWNSHIPS

CLAMS
See MUSSELS

CLARINDA
Correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes

CLAYS
Investigations and surveys of natural resources
General provisions, 266.3, ch 456
Specimens, ownership and disposition of, 263.3
Mining of clays, see MINES AND MINING

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS
Clothing and fabric cleaners
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING AND CLEANERS
Wages for employees, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
Septic tank cleaning and waste disposal, licenses for, 455B.172(5)

CLEARING CORPORATIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Bank’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
County mutual insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Fiduciary’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
Insurance company’s investments, holdings, 515.35(3)
Life insurance company’s securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)

CLEAR TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CLERKS
City clerks, see CITIES
Court clerks, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Chief Clerk of House of Representatives; Officers and Employees of General Assembly
Township clerks, see TOWNSHIPS

CLIMATE AND CLIMATOLOGY
See WEATHER

CLINICS
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care

CLONING
Human reproductive cloning, prohibition on, 707C.4

CLOTHING
Alteration services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Back-to-school purchases, tax exemption for, 423.3(68)
Cleaning and cleaning establishments for clothing, see CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING AND CLEANERS
Hotel guests’ baggage, lien by hotelkeepers on, ch 583
Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.5(2)
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Sales tax exemption for back-to-school purchases, 423.3(68)
School dress codes, 279.58
Shoes, see SHOES

CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverage licenses and sales
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Benevolent organizations, see BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Buying clubs, memberships in, regulation, ch 552A
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Fraternities in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts for, regulation, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
CLUBS AND LODGES — Continued
Liquor licenses and sales, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Licenses and Sales above
Memorial buildings, use of, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts for, regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, fees and charges for, sales taxation, 423.2(3)
School fraternities and societies, restrictions on, ch 287
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Spas, registration and inspection of, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, see SWIMMING POOLS

COACHES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS
See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS

COAL
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Bushel measure, 210.10
Government agencies, purchase and use by Contracts by state agencies, duration of, 72.1
Preference for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Iowa coal Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)
Mineral interests in coal, extinguishment and preservation of, 331.602(30), ch 557C
Mining of coal, see MINES AND MINING
Sales of coal, restrictions on, ch 212
Slurries, pipelines for, regulation, ch 479B
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Utility facilities fueled by coal, emission management, 476.6(22)

COAST GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces

COBRAS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of cobras, ch 717F

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Legislation, Publications and Printing;
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
For a list of published editions of the Iowa Code and Code Supplement, see list printed at the end of Vol VI
General provisions, 2.42(13), ch 2B
Admissibility as evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60
City ordinances, adoption of Iowa Code by reference, 380.10
County ordinances, adoption of Iowa Code by reference, 331.302(4A)
Headnotes, 3.3
Historical references, 3.3

CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION
See FAMILIES; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

COINS
See MONEY

COKE
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

COLD TEMPERATURES AND COLD PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
See COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

COLISEUMS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
Mechanics’ liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

COLLATERAL HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs

COLLECTION OF DEBTS
Regulation of debt collection practices, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Debt Collectors and Collection Practices

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
General provisions, ch 20
Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — Continued
Judicial branch employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
Labor unions, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91E.6
Public employment relations board, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
Regents board responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
State administrative services department responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
State personnel rules superseding collective bargaining agreements, prohibition, 70A.37
Teachers, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Collective Bargaining by Teachers

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
Aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Animal feeding operation research and experiments, regulation, 459.318
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Athletics and athletes, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Attorneys at law, schools for, see subhead Law Schools below
Barber schools and instructors
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, credits, 158.8
Course of study, 158.8
Licensing, 158.7, 158.9
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Books used for courses, notice listing for students, 261.7
Buildings
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Chiropractic colleges
Approval by state, 151.4
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Student loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Compact for midwest higher education, ch 261D
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools
Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Sanitary rules, 157.6
Costs of college education
Financial assistance for students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Financing information for parents, 261.2(3)
Savings plan trust (college savings Iowa) General provisions, ch 12D
Income tax treatment, 422.7(32, 33)
Inheritance tax treatment, 450.4(10)
State employee payroll deduction program, 70A.17B
State university fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Support subsidy for postsecondary education of children, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
Degrees, see DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)
Dentistry colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Dentistry College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 419
Diplomas, see DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)
Dormitories
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Education practitioner preparation programs, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

Employees of colleges and universities, see subhead Faculty below

Expenses for college education, see subhead Costs of College Education above

Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264

Facilities, see subhead Buildings above

Faculty

Minority group members, see MINORITY PERSONS, subhead College and University Faculty and Students

State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

Wages for employees, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)

Fees, see subhead Costs of College Education above

Financial aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below

Financial assistance for facilities of private institutions, 261A.32 – 261A.50

Fire safety, 100.35

Foster care placed persons, assistance for postsecondary education, grant program for, 261.6

Funding for college attendance and enrollment, see subhead Costs of College Education above

Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below

High school students enrolled in college, see subhead Students below, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College

Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above

Improvements

Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Private institutions, financial assistance for, 261A.32 – 261A.50

Instructors, see subhead Faculty above

Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

Juvenile home placed persons, assistance for postsecondary education, grant program for, 261.6

Law schools

Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

Teachers, admission to practice of law, 602.10109

University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Law College

Libraries, state legal publications distribution to, 2A.6

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Loans to private institution facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50

Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below

Medical colleges and schools

See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Medical College and Dean of College

Animal care in research facilities, ch 162

Midwest higher education compact, ch 261D

Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS, subhead College and University Faculty and Students

Motor vehicle registration plates designed for colleges and universities, 321.34(7, 7A)

Nurse training schools

County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1

Students, financial assistance for, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training

Osteopathic colleges and schools

See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

Animal care in research facilities, ch 162

Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142

Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)

Pharmacy colleges and schools

Animal care in research facilities, ch 162

Approval by state, 155A.9

Defined, 155A.3

Physicians, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above

Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4

Private institutions

Construction of facilities, loans from higher education loan authority for, 261A.32 – 261A.50

Motor vehicle registration plates designed for colleges and universities, 321.34(7A)

Students, financial aid for, 261A.1 – 261A.27

Professors, see subhead Faculty above

Projects, see subhead Improvements above

Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B

Savings for college, see subhead Costs of College Education above

Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below

School students enrolled in college, see subhead Students below, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College

Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead College Athletics and Athletes
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
General provisions, ch 261, ch 261F
All-Iowa opportunity scholarship program, 261.87
Barber school students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Chiropractic students and practitioners, loan and loan forgiveness programs for, 261.71 – 261.73
Corn and corn products studies, scholarships for students engaged in, 185C.11(1h)
Cosmetology school students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Defaulted loans, set off against claims owed to liable persons by state, 8A.504
Defaulters on obligations, licenses of, denial, revocation, and suspension sanctions against, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Foster care grant program, 261.6
Graduate students, financial assistance program for, 261.71
Guaranteed loan payment program for reimbursement to students, 261.44, 261.48
Guaranteed loans, state program for, 261.35 – 261.43
Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Moneys for aid, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20
National emergencies, modification or waiver of financial aid program requirements for individuals affected by, 261.5
National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
Nurses, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training
Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships for, 261.19, 261.19B
Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program for, 135.107(3)
Private activity bond allocation to student loan bonds, 7C.4A(3), 7C.13
Private institution students, funding for education loans to, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Science and mathematics loan program loan repayments, 261.54

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships — Continued
Security interests in education loans, establishment and perfection of, 261.43A
State fair scholarship, 261.24
State scholarship program, 261.2(1)
State university programs, funding by motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Student loan liquidity corporation employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(9))
Teachers, student loans for, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Student Loans for Teachers
Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants
General provisions, 261.9 – 261.18
Appropriations, 261.25
Veterans tuition aid, 35A.13, 422.12L
Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below
Students
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Athletes, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Barber students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Chiropractic students, loan and loan forgiveness programs for, 261.71 – 261.73
Concurrent enrollment in high school and college, see High School Students Enrolled in College under this subhead below
Cosmetology students, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Costs of college education, see subhead Costs of College Education above
Financial aid, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Graduate students, financial assistance program for, 261.71
Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
High school students enrolled in college
General provisions, ch 261E
Attendance at, credits for, and payment for advanced classes, 282.26
Community college class attendees, weighting of enrollment under school finance law, 257.11(3)
Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Students — Continued
 Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS, subhead College and University Faculty and Students
 National guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead College Students in National Guard
 Nurses, financial aid for, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training
 Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships for, 261.19, 261.19B
 Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program for, 135.107(3)
 Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
 Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
 School students enrolled in college, see High School Students Enrolled in College under this subhead above
 Student teachers, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Student Teaching and Teachers
 Support subsidy for postsecondary education, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
 Teachers, student loans for, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Student Loans for Teachers
 Tuition, see subhead Costs of College Education above
 Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
 United States armed forces members
 Regents institution students in reserve forces, options when ordered to service, 262.9(29)
 Uniformed persons, harassment and intimidation of, prohibition, 262.9(30)
 Voter registration by students
 Opportunity, 48A.23
 Residence, 48A.5A
 Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below
 Support of students, subsidy for postsecondary education, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
 Surgeons, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
 Teachers at colleges and universities, see subhead Faculty above
 Teacher training and preparation, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
 Technology commercialization, 15.115 – 15.117

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Telecommunications, state network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
 Textbooks used for courses, notice listing for students, 261.7
 Training school placed persons, assistance for postsecondary education, grant program for, 261.6
 Tuition, see subhead Costs of College Education above
 Tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
 Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
 See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Veterinary Medicine College and Dean of College
 Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
 Vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
 Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.800
 Work-study programs
 General provisions, 261.81 – 261.85
 Campus organizations at state universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
 General provisions, ch 261
 Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
 Midwest higher education compact commission appointment, 261D.3
 Report, 7A.4(5)
 Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

COLLISIONS
 See ACCIDENTS

COLLUSION
 See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
 Recognition and observance of Columbus Day, 1C.5

COMBAT
 See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
 See also MONOPOLIES
 Antitrust laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
 Competition laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
 Cooperative associations and cooperatives, legality of, 499.11
COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS — Continued
Corporations in business combinations with shareholders, regulation of, 490.1110
Dams owned or controlled by unlawful combinations or trusts, possession and disposition by state by receivership, 469A.8
Fair trade laws, see FAIR TRADE
Insurance companies, 515.140, 515.141
Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15

COMBINERS AND COMBINING SERVICES
Equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

COMBUSTIBLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

COMFORT SYSTEMS
See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

COMMERCE
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE
Chambers of commerce, securities registration and advertising requirements exemption, 502.201(7)
Commercial development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Professions and professional licensing, see index heading for particular profession
Regulatory information service for commercial facilities and activities, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Banking division
General provisions, 524.201 – 524.228, 546.2, 546.3
Bank regulation, see BANKS AND BANKING
Check cashing and delayed deposit business licensing and regulation, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
Debt management services business licensing and regulation, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation of
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation of, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(19)
Prohibitions, 524.1611
Financial disclosure by banking council members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Industrial loan and loan company licensing and regulation, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, 12C.6
Loan regulation, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans
Loans to regulatory personnel from regulated entities, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for division, council, and superintendent, 8A.412(19)
Money services licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers
Participation of bank bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)
Professional licensing and regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Report of superintendent of banking, 7A.8
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Banking division — Continued
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation of, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings and loan association regulation, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Thrift certificates, regulation of sales of, 536A.22
Credit union division
General provisions, 533.101 – 533.117, 546.2, 546.4
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
Credit union regulation, see CREDIT UNIONS
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation of, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(18)
Financial disclosure by credit union review board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 74A.6
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 8A.412(18)
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for credit union review board members and superintendent of credit unions, 8A.412(18)
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation of, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 546.2(2)
Responsibilities, 546.2(4)
Employees of department
See also subheads Banking Division; Credit Union Division; Director of Department above; Utilities Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Engineering practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Examining boards, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Finance regulation, see subheads Banking Division; Credit Union Division above

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Insurance division
General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
Brain injuries advisory council membership for commissioner of insurance, 135.22A
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements regulation, see CEMETERIES, subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Cemetery regulation, ch 523I
Charitable gift annuities regulation, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead Annuities for Charitable Gifts
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 518C.8
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Grain indemnity fund board duties for commissioner of insurance, see GRAIN, subhead Sellers of Grain, Indemnification for Losses by Dealers
Health maintenance organization regulation, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporation regulation, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Insider trading, 523.7 – 523.14
Insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 515B.7
Insurance producer licensing and regulation, see INSURANCE, subhead Producers
Insurance regulation, see INSURANCE
Life and health insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 508C.11
Long-term care insurance regulation, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Managing general agent regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Marine insurance tax administration, ch 432A
Mortality tables, see material at the end of Vol VI
Motor vehicle rental companies’ sales of insurance, licensing, ch 522A
Motor vehicle service contract regulation, ch 516E
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F.3
Premium tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
COMMERCIAL DRIVERS AND VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

COMMISsARIES
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

COMMISION GOVERNMENT FORM (CITIES)
General provisions, 372.5

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
See SALARIES AND WAGES
COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS
Mental illness hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation commitments and committed persons with mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Sexually violent predators, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities

COMMODITIES
Agricultural commodities, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13
Futures, see SECURITIES
Measures and measuring, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Regulation of markets, ch 502A
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
Weights and weighing, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACTS
Liens held by contract producers, see LIENS

COMMON CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

COMMON LAW
See also LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS
Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7
Marriages, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.126 – 633.129

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
City utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Confidential communications, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic communications, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications
Criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Systems, see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Impaired persons, communications services, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Internet and internet services, see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES
Radio, see RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
State network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Telecommunications services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Telegraph services, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone services, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
General provisions, 216A.93 – 216A.99
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(5)
Defined, 216A.91
Division in human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Action Agencies Division
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES — Continued
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a(4)), 97B.42A
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Property sales or rentals to and services to community action agencies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(79)
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.201 – 15F.205
Employees of projects funded by program, medical insurance provision for, 15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, construction and improvement of centers, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E.35 – 28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Board for community colleges in state education department
General provisions, 260C.3, 260C.4
Energy center advisory council appointment by board, 266.39C
Boards of directors of community colleges and merged areas, see subhead Directors of Merged Areas, Boards of, below
Bonds, see BONDS
Bridges on community college property, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Buildings
Bond issues for construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Energy conservation and efficiency, see subhead Energy Conservation and Efficiency below
Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34
Charitable donations to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction of facilities, see subhead Buildings above

Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
Council for community colleges in state education department, 256.31
Counselors, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(50)
Directors of merged areas, boards of
Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Duties, 260C.14
Election, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15, ch 277
Vacancies due to military service, 69.20
Division for community colleges in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Colleges (and Workforce Preparation) Division
Donations to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.34, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Driver skills test administration for commercial licenses, 321.187
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency response training regional centers, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Employees of community colleges
See also subheads Superintendents and Administrators of Community Colleges; Teachers and Instructors below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Investment contracts for benefit of employees, purchase authorized, 260C.14(9)
Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Employment training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs
Energy center advisory council membership and duties, 266.39C
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Enrollment and enrollees, see subhead Students below
Equal employment opportunity in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Expenditures, see subhead Funds and Expenditures below
Faculty, see subhead Teachers and Instructors below
Financial aid to students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Foundations supporting community colleges, records of charitable donations to, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Funds and expenditures
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
State aid to community colleges, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.18C, 260C.34
State mandated expenditures, 25B.2(3)
Taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES
Gifts to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
High school students enrolled in community colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Highways on community college property, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Improvement of facilities, see subhead Buildings above
Industrial new jobs training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs
Instructors, see subhead Teachers and Instructors below
Insurance, 296.7
Job retention projects, 260F.9
Job training programs, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs
Legalizing Act, 594A.4
Librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
Moneys, see subhead Funds and Expenditures above
Motor vehicles used by community colleges, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle traffic regulation, 260C.14(10)
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Parenting instruction, 279.50
Procurement by community colleges from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46
Property taxes for community colleges, see subhead Taxes for Community Colleges below
Purchasing by community colleges from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Scholarships, state program for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Services mandated by state, policies, 25B.2(3)
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18)
Sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead Community College Athletics and Athletes
State mandated expenditures and services, 25B.2(3)
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Students
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution of, prohibition, 260C.40
Financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
High school students enrolled, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Minority persons, grants program for, 261.101 – 261.105
Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Residents of sister states, classification of, 260C.14(14)
Superintendents and administrators of community colleges
See also subhead Employees of Community Colleges above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
Salaries, 260C.14(8)
Taxes for community colleges
Equipment replacement, 260C.28
Facility levies, 260C.22, 331.512(1h), 331.559(5)
Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1g)
Teachers and instructors
See also subhead Employees of Community Colleges above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
Accreditation standards for instructors, 260C.48
Child abuse reporting by instructors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 260C.14(16)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors, 97B.1A[8b(3)], 97B.80C
Quality faculty plans, 260C.36
Telecommunications
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
State communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.104(9a), 15.315 – 15.320
Appropriations, 15G.111(1a)

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
General provisions, ch 28
Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
See also VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
Criminal offenders
Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13
Restitution alternative, 901.2
Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Telecommunications — Continued
Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
Vehicles used by community colleges, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vehicular traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Workers of community colleges, see subhead Employees of Community Colleges above

COMMUNITY COLLEGES DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.104(9a), 15.315 – 15.320
Appropriations, 15G.111(1a)

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
General provisions, ch 28
Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
See also VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
Criminal offenders
Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13
Restitution alternative, 901.2
Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE) — Continued
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Applications for commutations, procedure for consideration of, 902.2, 904A.4(7)
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACT DISCS
See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiostreamual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

COMPACTS
Adoption assistance interstate compacts, 600.22, 600.23
Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
Boundary compromises with Missouri and Nebraska, see material at the end of Vol VI
Children, placement of, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Congressional consent to compacts, Const US I §10
Corrections interstate compact, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Compact on Corrections
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Driver’s license compacts, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Educational personnel qualification, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Education, compact for, ch 272B
Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
Energy compact, midwest (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
Extradition compact, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Higher education compact, midwest, ch 261D
Insurance product regulation interstate compact, 505A.1
Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
Library compacts, see LIBRARIES, subhead Compacts on Libraries, Interstate Lotteries, 99G.21(2f)
Mental health interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(11)
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

COMPACTS — Continued
Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1
Midwest interstate passenger rail compact, 327K.1
Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
Missouri boundary compromise, see material at the end of Vol VI
Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
Mutual aid compact, statewide, 29C.22
National crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Nebraska boundary compromise, see material at the end of Vol VI
Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513
Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
Nurse licensing compacts, ch 152E
Parole compacts, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole
Passenger rail, midwest interstate compact, 327K.1
Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Probation compacts, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Traffic law nonresident violator compacts, 321.513
Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D
Wildlife violators compacts, 456A.24(14)

COMPANIES
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

COMPARABLE WORTH
Court employees’ compensation rates, 602.1204(2)
State employees’ compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
General provisions, ch 668
Electric utilities, defense against nuisance actions, 657.1(2)
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION
County compensation boards, see COUNTIES, subhead Compensation Boards
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Eminent domain proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
COMPENSATION — Continued
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY
Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Criminal defendants
Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment under sexually violent predator Act, 229A.7(1)
Adjudications of mental incompetency, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Suspension of criminal proceedings, proceedings for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Defined, 633.3
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
Driver’s licenses denied to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Fiduciary service, disqualification for persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetency, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Minors, see MINORS
Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Partners in limited partnerships, hospitalization for mental illness not equivalent to incompetency, 229.27
Spouses
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244 – 633.246
Substance abuse treatment of incompetent persons, 125.2(11), 125.33, 125.92

COMPETENCY — Continued
Voting and voter registration, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wards, see WARDS (PERSONS)
Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses to wills, 633.280
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation benefits to persons who are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50

COMPETITION
Business competition, antitrust, and antimonopoly laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
Government competition with private enterprise
General provisions, ch 23A
Administrative rules, notation of competition with private enterprise in proposed rules, 17A.34

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See BIDDING, subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders

COMPLAINTS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors

COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS
Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES
Criminal offense, 720.1

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 514E
Individual health benefit reinsurance association administration, 513C.10, 513C.11

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 455G
Individual health benefit reinsurance association administration, 513C.10, 513C.11

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS
See NATURAL GAS
COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against local government, 670.9
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
Insolvent debtor, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment on county officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323(2c)
Mental illness personal support liabilities, compromise by counties, 230.17
Structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers’ compensation claims, 85.22

COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY EDUCATION AND ATTENDANCE
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance

COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
See also DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY
Accessing of computers, computer systems, and computer networks, criminal offenses for
General provisions, 702.1A, 714.1(8), 716.6B
Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
City geographic database systems, see CITIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Computer information agreements, choice of law provisions, 554D.125
County geographic database systems, see COUNTIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic
Crimes
Access offenses, see subhead Accessing of Computers, Computer Systems, and Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses for, above
Spyware and malware, regulation of, ch 715

COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE — Continued
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
E-mail, use restrictions, ch 716A
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
Government bodies, data processing software of, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
Maintenance contracts for software, sales and use taxes on, 423.2(1a)
Malware, regulation of, ch 715
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Schools and school districts
See also TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology
Textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
Secured transactions and security interests in software, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Software
Spyware, regulation of, ch 715
Support service contracts for software, sales and use taxes on, 423.2(1a)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Computers and Computer Software and Services
Theft, see subhead Accessing of Computers, Computer Systems, and Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses for, above
Voting systems, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting

CONCEALED WEAPONS
Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCEPTION
See PREGNANCY

CONCESSION BOOTHs
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 88A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

CONCESSIONS
Amusement concessions, see GAMBLING
County conservation boards’ property, concessions in, 350.4(8)
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4
Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4
CONCESSIONS — Continued
Sales tax receipts, report and remission, 423.36(6)

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONCRETE
See also CEMENT
Batch plants for processing, property taxation, 427A.1(1c, 4b)

CONDEMNATION
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Funds received from proceedings, management by county sheriffs, 331.656
Swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera, ch 166B

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS
See SALES

CONDOMINIUMS
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics’ liens against condominiums, enforceability, 572.31
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDOMS
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

CONFECTIONERIES
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

CONFERENCE BOARDS
General provisions, 441.2
Appraisers, employment, 441.50
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31

CONFESSIONS OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Agricultural production contracts, confidentiality of, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Architects, 544A.27
Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602.10141, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Boat accident reports, 462A.7(4b)
Bondholders, 76.11
Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19
Child care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens’ aide investigations, 2C.9
City utilities’ and city enterprises’ records, 388.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, 136A.7
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance applicants, 252.25
Credit union records, 533.108
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Economic development financial assistance applications, 15.118
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dispensers board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human services department, individuals receiving assistance,</td>
<td>217.30, 217.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husbands, communications to wives,</td>
<td>622.8, 622.9, 726.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious disease reports,</td>
<td>139A.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax records,</td>
<td>450.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections and appeals department,</td>
<td>10A.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance company examinations,</td>
<td>507.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials,</td>
<td>505.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance fraud investigations,</td>
<td>507E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance holding company systems,</td>
<td>521A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial qualifications commission meeting,</td>
<td>602.2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile court records,</td>
<td>232.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensing boards,</td>
<td>147.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock packers purchases of livestock,</td>
<td>ch 202A, 714.8(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family therapists,</td>
<td>622.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation communications and documents,</td>
<td>13.14, 20.31, 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, 679C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical assistance recipients, information,</td>
<td>217.30, 217.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health counselors,</td>
<td>622.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health patient information disclosure,</td>
<td>ch 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health professionals,</td>
<td>622.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental illness, persons with Hospitalization, involuntary,</td>
<td>229.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information about, ch 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortality and morbidity,</td>
<td>135.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nontestimonial identification,</td>
<td>810.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurses, 622.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing home administrators board,</td>
<td>155.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peer review records,</td>
<td>147.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticide ingredients,</td>
<td>206.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician assistants,</td>
<td>622.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physicians and surgeons,</td>
<td>86.38, 147.21, 622.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political subdivisions, policy adoption,</td>
<td>22.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentence investigation report,</td>
<td>901.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priests, 622.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private investigation and private security business licensee information,</td>
<td>80A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional persons,</td>
<td>147.21, 622.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological test material,</td>
<td>228.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychologists, 622.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public assistance recipients, information,</td>
<td>217.30, 217.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employment collective bargaining proceedings,</td>
<td>20.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public officers, 622.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public records, 22.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate commission,</td>
<td>543B.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue department,</td>
<td>421.17(7), 422.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search warrants, 808.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexually transmitted disease infection information,</td>
<td>139A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorthand reporters,</td>
<td>602.3301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS
Governor’s appointments subject to senate confirmation, 2.32

CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)
See also FORFEITURES (PROPERTY); SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Pesticides, 206.16
Weighing and measuring devices, nonconforming or unlicensed, confiscation of, 215.5

CONFLICTS
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Coal mine regulation, state employees
performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)
County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
Public officials and employees
Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGENITAL DISORDERS
See also BIRTH DEFECTS
Newborn children, screening for, 136A.5
Reduction and avoidance of congenital disorders, state programs for
General provisions, 135.11(16), ch 136A
Registry of disorders, appropriations for, 144.13A(4a)

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

CONGREGATIONS
See ASSEMBLIES; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CONGRESS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the Congress of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Districts
Boundaries of districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Redistricting of state, ch 42
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subheads
Representatives, United States; Senate of the United States and United States Senators
Resignations, 69.4(3)
State legal publication distribution to congressional delegation and library of Congress, 2A.6
Vacancies in offices, filling of, 43.6, 43.83, ch 69

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
See also RELATIVES
Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)
Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
Marriage licenses granted to related parties, prohibition, 595.3
Nepotism in public employment, prohibition, ch 71
Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSECRATIONAL OBJECTORS
State militia duty in peacetime, exemption from, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137
Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION
County conservation boards, see COUNTIES, subhead Conservation Boards
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Education program board, 455A.21
Energy, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Soil and water, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

CONSERVATION CORPS
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE;WARDS (PERSONS)
Child support payments, 598.22D
County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Dependent adults, temporary conservators for, 235B.19(4)
Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575 – 468.581
Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators for, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation of, 507C.50 – 507C.60
Minors, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405
Training programs for conservators, 217.40
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS — Continued
Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustees for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSIDERATION
See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY
Criminal conspiracy offense, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, conspiracy to defraud in connection with, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, conspiracy to obtain, 425.13
Methamphetamine manufacture and delivery, criminal offenses, 124.401D, 902.8A, 902.9(1)
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainder bill passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
Excessive bail, prohibition, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 11
Bank, state, Const Iowa VIII §7, 8
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries of state
Description, see preamble to Constitution
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Cities, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights of Persons below
Committals of sentences, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
Conventions to revise Constitution
See also subhead Amendments to Constitution above
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
Election for convention, governor's proclamation, 39.4
Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
Municipal corporations, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Courts
See also subheads District Court; Judicial Department; Supreme Court below
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Fines and forfeitures, see subhead Fines and Forfeitures below
Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Juries and jury trials, see subhead Juries and Jury Trials below
Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
Debts of government
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
District court
See also subhead Courts above

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainder bill passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
Excessive bail, prohibition, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 11
Bank, state, Const Iowa VIII §7, 8
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries of state
Description, see preamble to Constitution
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Cities, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights of Persons below
Committals of sentences, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
Conventions to revise Constitution
See also subhead Amendments to Constitution above
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
Election for convention, governor's proclamation, 39.4
Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
Municipal corporations, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Courts
See also subheads District Court; Judicial Department; Supreme Court below
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Fines and forfeitures, see subhead Fines and Forfeitures below
Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Juries and jury trials, see subhead Juries and Jury Trials below
Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
Debts of government
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
District court
See also subhead Courts above
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
District court — Continued
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18
Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9

Education
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Board of education, abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15

Elections and electors
General provisions, Const Iowa II
Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
Constitutional amendments, see subhead Amendments to Constitution above
Constitutional convention question, see subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution above
Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
Equality of rights of men and women, Const Iowa I §1

Executive department
See also subhead Governor below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
Ex post facto laws, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Fines and forfeitures
Excessive fines and forfeitures, prohibition on imposition of, Const Iowa I §17
Remissions of fines and forfeitures, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8

General assembly
See also subhead Legislative Department below
Acts of general assembly, see Laws of General Assembly under this subhead below
Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
General assembly — Continued
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
Bills of general assembly
See also Laws of General Assembly under this subhead below
Governor's approval, Const Iowa III §16
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Veto, Const Iowa III §16
Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19
Laws of general assembly
See also Bills of General Assembly under this subhead above
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

Members
See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12
Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7
Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Representatives
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3

Senators
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Term of office and qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Governor
See also subhead Executive Department above
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §1
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
Commutations of sentences, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16
Disqualification for holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, Const Iowa IV §2–6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, Const Iowa IV §16
Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Pardons, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16
Reprieves, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16
Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy in office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
Habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A
House of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above
Impeachment of state officers, Const Iowa III §19, 20
Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Invasions, habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Judges, see subhead Courts above
Judicial department
See also subhead Courts above
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st);
Const Iowa V
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
Juries and jury trials
Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
Right to jury trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Land grants, location, settler’s exemption, Const Iowa XI §7
Laws of Iowa, see subhead General Assembly above, thereunder Laws of General Assembly
Leases of agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24
Legislative department
See also subhead General Assembly above
General provisions, Const Iowa III
Liberties, Const Iowa I
Lieutenant governor
Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
Election, Const Iowa IV §2–6

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Lieutenant governor — Continued
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy in office, filling, Const Iowa IV §19
Military forces and military affairs
Elector’s freedom from military duty, Const Iowa II §3
Militia, Const Iowa VI
Quartering of soldiers in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15
Residency status of military service persons, Const Iowa II §4
Subordination of military power to civil power, Const Iowa I §14
Motor vehicle fee use, Const Iowa VII §8
Municipal corporations
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5
Officers
Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6
Pardons, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Penal servitude prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
Powers of government, distribution, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Publication of Constitution and amendments to Constitution, 2B.12(6, 7)
Public money account published in session laws (Iowa Acts), Const Iowa III §18
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
Rebellions, habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Religion
Establishment prohibition and free exercise protection, Const Iowa I §3
Qualification tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4
Representatives in general assembly, see subhead General Assembly above Reprieves for criminal offenders, power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Revisions to Constitution, see subheads
Amendments to Constitution; Conventions to Revise Constitution above
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Rights of persons
General provisions, Const Iowa I
Suffrage, Const Iowa II
Schools, see subhead Education above
Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Secretary of state
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22
Commissions and grants, countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
Senate and senators in general assembly, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
Soldiers, see subhead Military Forces and Military Affairs above
Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Suffrage, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Supremacy of Constitution, Const Iowa XII §1
Supreme court
See also subhead Courts above
Appointment of judges, Const Iowa V §16
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
General assembly apportionment plans, review by court, Const Iowa III §36
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Treason, Const Iowa I §16
Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22
University of state, location, Const Iowa XI §8
Veto of legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
Voters and voting, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Arms and armed forces
See also subhead Soldiers below
Raising and supporting, Const US I §8
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Attainer, bills of, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
Bail, excessive, prohibition, Const US Amend 8
Bankruptcy laws, uniformity, Const US I §8
Bill of Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 1 – 10
Bill of Rights Day, designation and observance, 1C.13
School students' study and knowledge assessment, requirements for, 256.11(5)
Bills of attainder, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
Bills of credit, emitting by state, prohibition, Const US I §10
Capitation taxes, Const US I §9
Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
Citizens and citizenship
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Naturalization, Const US I §8
Privileges and immunities, see subhead Privileges and Immunities below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights of Persons below
Congress and congresspersons of the United States
See also subheads House of Representatives and Representatives of the United States; Officers of the United States; Senate and Senators of the United States, below
For provisions of state law relating to the Congress and congresspersons of the United States, see CONGRESS
General provisions, Const US I
Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
Bills and resolutions, procedures for, Const US I §7
Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Elections for Congress, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
Journal, keeping and publishing, Const US I §5
Meeting, Const US I §4
Members, Const US I §5, 6
Powers, Const US I §8, 9
Quorum, Const US I §5
Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibition, Const US I §10
Conventions to amend Constitution, Const US I
Copyrights, Const US I §8

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For text of the United States Constitution and its amendments, see introductory material in Vol I
Accused persons, rights, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 8
Alcoholic beverages, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
Ambassadors and ministers
Appointment, Const US II §2
Jurisdiction of supreme court, Const US III §2
Received by president, Const US II §3
Amendments to Constitution, proposal and ratification, Const US V
Appropriations, Const US I §9
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES  
— Continued
Counsel, right of accused persons, Const US Amend 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
Courts and judges
See also subhead Officers of the United States below
For provisions of state law relating to federal courts and judges, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts
General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US III 
Appointment of judges by president, Const US II §2
Compensation of judges, Const US III §1
Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Supreme law binding upon judges, Const US VI
Term of office for judges, Const US III §1
Credit, bills of, emitting by state, prohibition, Const US I §10
Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Cruel punishments, prohibition, Const US Amend 8
Debts contracted prior to Constitution, validity, Const US VI
District of Columbia
Electors for president and vice president, Const US Amend 23
Jurisdiction of Congress, Const US I §8
Domestic violence, states protected from, Const US IV §4
Double jeopardy, prohibition, Const US Amend 5
Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
Duties (taxes)
Laying and collection, Const US I §8
Laying by states, Const US I §10
Elections
For provisions of state law relating to the election of federal officers, see ELECTIONS
President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Representatives, Const US I §4
Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below
Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5
Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
Excises, laying and collection, Const US I §8
Executive powers and executive, see subhead President of the United States below
Expenditures of public money, published, Const US I §9
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
Legislative powers and legislature, see subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above
Liquors, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
Marque and reprisal, letters of Congress to grant, Const US I §8
State granting, prohibition, Const US I §10
Military forces, see subhead Soldiers below
Militia
See also subhead Soldiers below
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Provision and governing, Const US I §8
Money
Borrowing on credit, Const US I §8
Coining, Const US I §8, 10
Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
Naturalization, Const US I §8
Navy
See also subhead Soldiers below
Provision and maintenance, Const US I §8
Nobility, titles of, prohibition, Const US I §9, 10
Oath of office to support Constitution, Const US VI
Officers of the United States
See also subheads Congress and
Congresspersons of the United States;
Courts and Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
Appointed by president, Const US II §2
Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
Pardons, power of president, Const US II §2
Patents, Const US I §8
Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
Presents from foreign rulers, prohibition, Const US I §9
Presents from foreign rulers, prohibition, Const US I §9
President of the senate, Const US I §3
President of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
General provisions, Const US II
Ambassadors and ministers, received by president, Const US II §3
Appointments, Const US II §2
Bills passed by Congress, approval and veto, Const US I §7
Commander in chief, Const US II §2
Compensation, Const US II §1

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

President of the United States — Continued
Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
Disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
Elections, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above
Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
Removal, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
State of the union information, Const US II §3
Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 22
Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2
Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
Veto power, Const US II §7
Vice president, see subhead Vice President of the United States below
Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
Privileges and immunities
General provisions, Const US IV §2
Abridgment by states, prohibition, Const US Amend 14
Prohibition of liquor, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
Ratification of Constitution, Const US VII
Rebellions, see subhead Insurrections and Rebellions above
Receipts of public money, published, Const US I §9
Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
Representatives and house of representatives of the United States, see subhead House of Representatives and Representatives of the United States above
Reprieves, power of president, Const US II §2
Republican form of government, guarantee to states, Const US IV §4
Revenue bills, Const US I §7
Rights of persons
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Bill of Rights, see subhead Bill of Rights above
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
Seat of government, see subhead District of Columbia above
Senate and senators of the United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above
General provisions, Const US I §3
Elections, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Slavery
Claims for lost or emancipated slaves, validity, Const US Amend 14
Prohibition, Const US Amend 13
Soldiers
See also subheads Armies and Armed Forces; Militia; Navy above
For provisions of state law relating to armed forces of the United States, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
Quartering in homes, restrictions, Const US Amend 3
Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1
State of the union, president's information, Const US II §3
States of the United States
Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3
Citizens, privileges and immunities of, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
Full faith and credit for Acts and proceedings of states, Const US IV §1
Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
Limitations on powers, Const US I §10
Powers reserved to states, Const US Amend 10
Republican form of government, guarantee, Const US IV §4
Supreme court jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Study of United States Constitution by Iowa school students, requirements, 256.11(5)
Suffrage, see subhead Voting Rights below
Supremacy clause, Const US VI
Supreme court of the United States, see subhead Courts and Judges above
Taxes
For provisions of state law relating to federal taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Federal Taxes
General provisions, Const US I §8
Apportioned among states, Const US I §2
Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9
Exports from states, taxes on, prohibition, Const US I §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Taxes — Continued
Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16
Treaties
Making, Const US II §2
State entering treaties, prohibition, Const US I §10
Supremacy clause, Const US VI
Vacancies in offices, filling by president, Const US II §2
Veto power of president, Const US II §7
Vice president of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President
Elections, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above
President of the senate, Const US I §3
Succession to office of president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
Voting rights
Abridgment by states, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
Age for voting, Const US Amend 26
Denial or abridgement because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibition, Const US Amend 15
Denial or abridgement on account of sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19
Poll tax or other tax payment, prohibition, Const US Amend 24
Women, right to vote, Const US Amend 19
War
Declaration, Const US I §8
Engaging in war by state, prohibition, Const US I §10
Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8
Witnesses in criminal prosecutions
Compulsion of accused person to witness against self, prohibition, Const US Amend 5
Compulsory process for obtaining witnesses by accused person, Const US Amend 6
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Witnesses in criminal prosecutions — Continued
Confrontation with witnesses, right of accused person, Const US Amend 6
Women, right to vote, Const US Amend 19

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT — Continued
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Dealerships for construction equipment, agreements for
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
Employees, wages for, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
Gas well construction, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Government projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Green building code standards, 103A.8B
Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
Lead hazard information notification by contractors, 135.105C
Lead mitigation control service providers, training program, 135.105A
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Oil well construction, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Out-of-state construction contractors, surety bonds for, 91C.7
Pipeline construction, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public construction projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Registration of construction contractors
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91.4(9), ch 91C
Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Special contractor numbers, 96.11(15)
State construction projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Subcontractors
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
State projects, disclosure of subcontractors, 8A.311(15), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Sustainable design building code standards, 103A.8B
Taxation of services and equipment
Equipment sales and purchases, ch 423D
Exemptions from sales tax, 423.3(37, 80, 85)
Refunds of sales and use taxes, 423.4, 423B.8

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT — Continued
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste from construction, recycling services for, 455J.3(5)
Well contractors, see WELLS, subhead Contractors and Drillers

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
Workers’ compensation
Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
Designation as representative, duties, 85.51 – 85.53

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL
General provisions, 475A.7

CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Attorney general, office under, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Insurance division, bureau under, see INSURANCE, subhead Consumer Advocate for Insurance

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 – 537.6117
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
Consumer credit sales
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
Consumer credit sales, see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above
Consumer leases, see subhead Consumer Leases below
Consumer loans, see subhead Consumer Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Finance charges, see subhead Finance Charges below

Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
Consumer loans
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Regulated loans, ch 536
Supervised loans, see subhead Supervised Loans below
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Consumer rental purchase agreements
See also RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase (Rent-to-Own) Agreements
General provisions, 537.3601 – 537.3624
Credit cards
See also CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibition, 537.8101
Defined, 537.1301
Issuers, cardholder’s claims and defenses against, 537.3403
Lender credit cards, 537.1301(26)
Seller credit cards, 537.1301(42)
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.116
Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203
Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
Finance charges
General provisions, 537.2101 – 537.2601
Defined, 537.1301
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
Insurance premium loans and loan agreements
Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
Defined, 537.1301
Form, 537.3207
Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Interest, see subhead Finance Charges above
Leases, see subheads Consumer Leases; Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
Loans, see subheads Consumer Loans above; Supervised Loans below
Motor vehicle sales, applicability to, 322.33
Regulated loan businesses, enforcement with respect to, ch 356
Rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
Savings and loan associations
Consumer loans, 534.208
Enforcement with respect to associations, 534.409
Supervised loans
Defined, 537.1301
Licensees, regulation, 537.2301 – 537.2310

CONSUMERS — Continued
Frauds against consumers — Continued
Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
Electronic mail use, ch 716A
Funeral services and merchandise sales, 523A.807
Identity theft, 714.16B
Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
Motor vehicle service contracts, 516E.10
Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, 476.103, ch 714D

CONTACT LENSES
Prescribing and dispensing of contact lenses, 147.108, 148C.9

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

CONTAINERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages
Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11 – 210.13
Beverages, see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
Cardboard, recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibition, 455D.14
Cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers for Dairy Products
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers for Dairy Products
Food, 189.9 – 189.18
Gasoline, 214A.15
Glass containers, see GLASS
Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages
Metal content of packaging components, limitations on heavy metals, 455D.19
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers for Dairy Products
Packages and packaging materials
Metal content of packaging components, limitations on heavy metals, 455D.19
Sales tax exemption for packaging materials sold for agricultural, livestock, or dairy production, 423.3(15)
State agencies, purchases and use by, 8A.315(8), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)
CONTAINERS — Continued
Pesticides, disposal of, 206.25
Petroleum and petroleum products, 214A.15
Pharmaceutical supplies in health care facilities, 155A.15(2d)
Plastic containers, see PLASTICS, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers Made of Plastic
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(15, 45)
Sale warrant under uniform commercial code, 554.2314
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers for Alcoholic Beverages

CONTEMPT
General provisions, ch 665
Assignee for creditor's benefit, 681.16
Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
Compulsory education proceedings against child's custodian, 299.21
Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
Dissolution of marriage decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Domestic abuse orders, 907.3
Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
Employer's liability insurance, 87.19
Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
Fine nonpayment, contempt of court, 909.5
Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
General assembly's powers, 2.18 – 2.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, punishments for noncompliance and disobedience, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Human services department investigation, 218.32
Impeachment, courts of, powers, 68.10
Indigent defense in contempt actions, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment as for contempt, 626.1
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Marriage dissolution decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Military courts, 29B.49
Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14

CONTEMPT — Continued
Poor persons failing to move under court order, 252.18
Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 – 99.23
Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Revenue department hearings, 422.70
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

CONTESTING OF ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

CONTESTING OF WILLS
General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTESTS
Animal fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Athletic contests, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Lawful contests, 99B.11
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of contest entries as authority for, prohibition, 714D.5

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See REMAINDERS

CONTINUANCES
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Boat and raft seizures for debt, continuances barred, 667.6
Courts-martial, 29B.41
Death of party to action
General provisions, 611.22
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
### CONTINUANCES — Continued

- Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10
- Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
- Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
- Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
- Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
- Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

### CONTINUING CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

See RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

### CONTINUING EDUCATION

**General provisions, 272C.2, 272C.2A**
- Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.16(5)
- Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69(3)
- Chiropractors, adjunctive practices, 151.10
- Nursing home administrators, 155.10
- Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
- Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
- Social workers, 154C.4(5)

### CONTRABAND

- Arrested persons, strip searches of, 804.30
- Controlled substances, forfeiture of, 809A.21
- Correctional facilities and institutions, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
- Corrections department and correctional services department regulations, confidentiality of, 904.602(9)
- Fish and game, 481A.1, 481A.30, 482.1
- Forfeitures of property, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
- Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
- Prison facilities and institutions, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
- Seizure and seized property, destruction of, 809.5(3)

### CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES — Continued

**Prescription of drugs and devices, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority**

### CONTRACTORS

See CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

### CONTRACTS

**General provisions, ch 537A**
- Actions on contracts
  - Assignee's right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
  - Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
  - Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
  - Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22 – 625.25
  - Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13
  - Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1 – 540.3
  - Defendants, how designated, 613.7
  - Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16 – 611.18
  - Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
  - Joint obligors, actions against, 613.1
  - Limitation of actions, ch 614
  - Place of bringing actions, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
  - Pleadings
    - Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
    - Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
    - Revival, 614.11
  - Specific performance
    - Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
    - Foreclosure optional, 654.11
    - Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
    - Venue of actions, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
  - Advance funding authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Advance Funding Authority Contracts
    - Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
    - Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
    - Assignments, 538.2 – 538.5, ch 539
    - Cancellation of contracts, see REVISION OF CONTRACTS
  - Children, see MINORS, subhead Contracts Made by Minors
    - City contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead City Contracts
    - Collective marketing, 500.1
    - Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
    - Commodities, ch 502A
    - Conservation boards, county, 350.6
    - Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
    - Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
CONTRACTS — Continued

Correctional facilities improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts

County contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts

Demand for performance, 538.1

Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2

Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

Drainage and levee districts improvements construction contracts, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66

Educational personnel contracts, interstate agreement, ch 272A

Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

Fair, state, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Fair, State, Contracts of

Finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Finance Authority Contracts

Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4

Government contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS

Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institution Contracts

Husbands, see subhead Married Persons below

Impairment, prohibition on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE

Interest contracts legalized, 589.22

Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4

Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3

Labor contracts, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Leases, see LEASES

Loan contracts, see LOANS AND LENDERS

Married persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15

Minors, see MINORS

Oral contracts

Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17

Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)

Party wall agreements, 563.12

Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202

Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35

Parol contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above

CONTRACTS — Continued

Performance

General provisions, 538.1 – 538.8

Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below

Personal property sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Railway finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Real property contracts, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

Recession of contracts, see REVISION OF CONTRACTS

Sale, lifetime, 714.20

Sales under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

School corporation contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead School Contracts

Seals, 537A.1

Specific performance

Cooperative association contracts, 499.9

Decedent’s contracts, 633.117, 633.144

Foreclosure optional, 654.11

Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117

Sales under uniform commercial code, 554.2711, 554.2716

Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

State contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead State Contracts

Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS

Teachers contracts, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Contracts for Teachers

Tender of performance or payment, ch 538

Township contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Township Contracts

Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12

Unwritten contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above

Usurious contracts, 535.4 – 535.7

Warehouse storage, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Wives, see subhead Married Persons above

CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

Advance funding authority, acceptance of gifts to, 257C.6(9)

Agriculture and land stewardship department, acceptance of contributions to, 159.6A

Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS — Continued
Blood donations and donors, see BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood
Body and body part (organs and tissue) donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Candidates for elective office, acceptance and receipt of gifts by, restrictions, 68B.22
Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
Gifts by cities, procedure for, 364.7
Gifts to cities
Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Disposal of real property, 364.7
Fire fighters’ pension funds, 410.4
Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance by, 392.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Library boards, acceptance by, 392.5
Memorial buildings and monuments, acceptance and use by, 37.17
Police officers’ pension funds, 410.4
Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
Trust and agency funds, 384.6
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Conservation easements, donation to public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, 1C.15
Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance by, 904.113
Counties
Gifts by counties, restrictions on real property, 331.361(4)
Memorial buildings and monuments, acceptance and use for, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Election campaign contributions, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibition, 672.1
Gift certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Governmental officials, restrictions on acceptance and receipt by, 68B.22
Health care facility boards of cities, acceptance and sale of property by, 392.6
Hospital boards of cities, acceptance and sale of property by, 392.6
Human organs and tissues, gifts of, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Institutional funds, management of, ch 540A
Judicial branch officers and employees, rules for gifts to, 68B.39, 602.1609
CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS — Continued
Land, donation to public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, 1C.15
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Libraries
City library boards, acceptance and control of gifts to, 392.5
County libraries, action to enforce use of gifts for library purposes, 336.3
Memorial halls, acceptance and use of gifts for, 37.17
Minors, transfers to, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Monuments, acceptance and use of gifts for, 37.17
Natural resources department, acceptance and use of gifts by, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Organ donations and donors, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Political contributions, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt of gifts by, restrictions, 68B.22
Regents board, investment of gifts to, 262.14(4)
Schools, gifts to Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
Use, 279.42
Soil and water conservation district, gifts to Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation of, ch 13C
State, gifts to Acceptance and use, 68B.22, 565.3 – 565.5
Lands given to state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
Reporting, 8.7
Tissue donations and donors, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Townships
Gifts by townships, 359.52
Gifts to townships Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance of, 359.32
Toys purchased by nonprofit organizations, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(87)
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE AND FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE AND NEGLIGENCE
CONTROLLED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also AMPHETAMINE; ANABOLIC STEROIDS; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; EPHEDRINE; FLUNITRAZEPAM; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE; PEYOTE; PSEUDEPHEDRINE
General provisions, ch 124
Abuse of and addiction to controlled substances, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Boat operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Correctional institutions, prohibition of controlled substances as contraband, 719.7
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
General provisions, 124.401 – 124.414
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Convictions reported to transportation department, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Correctional institutions, prohibition of controlled substances as contraband, 719.7
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
Gang activities, ch 723A
Interception of communications, use in investigations, ch 808B
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Sentencing, additional penalties, 901.5(10 – 12)
Surcharge penalties, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Dealers, excise taxes on, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Dispensing and distribution of controlled substances
See also subhead Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority below
Authority, 147.107
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Dispensing and distribution of controlled substances—Continued
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Driving motor vehicle while controlled substance present in driver, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Employees in private sector, testing by employers, 730.5
Enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement
Excise taxes on dealers, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement
Manufacture of controlled substances
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Nuisances, ch 657
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Penalties, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Places resorted to by users of controlled substances, nuisance designation, ch 657
Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
Prescriptions of controlled substances and prescriber authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances above; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
General provisions, 124.308
Filling, 205.3
Information program for prescribing and dispensing of drugs, 22.7(51), 124.551 – 124.558
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Presence of controlled substances in persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution of controlled substances by, prohibition, 262.9A
Schools, distribution of controlled substances near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use of controlled substances by, prohibition, 279.9
Sex acts, prohibition when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Testing of employees in private sector by employers, 730.5
Vessel operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Watercraft operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverage service by conventions, restrictions on, 123.49(2c), 123.95
Cemetery officials meetings, attendance by township officials, 523I.508(4)
Centers for conventions
Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Operation, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Smoking in convention facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
Cities under special charter, political party conventions of, 420.126 – 420.137
Constitutional conventions
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution
United States Constitution, Const US V
General assembly, joint conventions of, 2.25 – 2.31
Political party conventions, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Smoking in convention facilities, restrictions on, ch 142D
State employee expense claims, payment, 8A.512(2)

CONVERSION
See THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)
Dumbwaiters, see DUMBWAITERS
Elevators, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Escalators, see ESCALATORS
Liffs, see LIFTS
Moving walks, see MOVING WALKS

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
General provisions, ch 558
Absentee’s estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516
Acknowledgments
General provisions, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS, subhead Acknowledgments
Administrators of estates, deeds of
See also subhead Personal Representatives, Powers of, below
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of deeds, 614.22
Adverse possession of real estate, effect on power to sell real estate, 557.5
After-acquired interests, 557.4
Ancient deeds, see subhead Deeds below
Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Deeds of assignees, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
Certification of change of title, 558.66
Cities
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservators, powers of
See also subheads Fiduciaries, Powers of; Wards, Powers of, below
General provisions, 633.652
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Contracts for real estate
See also subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below
Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5
Agricultural lands, 558.44
Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15
Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45
### CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —
#### Continued

**Contracts for real estate — Continued**

*Forfeiture of contracts*
- General provisions, ch 656
- Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
- Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)

*Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13*

*Installment contracts for residential real estate*
- Disclosure requirements for contracts
  - General provisions, 558.70
  - Disclosure statement provision by transferor, 558A.4(3)
- Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(20), 714.9 – 714.14
- Inspection recommendation by transferor, 558A.4(3)
- Violations, civil relief, 558.71

*Recording of contracts, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*

**Legalizing Act, 589.1**

**Mortgages, see MORTGAGES**

**Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below**

**Specific performance, see CONTRACTS, subhead Specific Performance**

**Counties**
- Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
- Right to receive, 569.1

**County recorders, recording duties of, see COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders**

**County sheriff’s deeds, see subhead Sheriff’s Deeds below**

**County treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below**

**Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401**

**Declaration of trust, 557.10**

**Deeds**
- Acknowledgments, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
- Actions affecting deeds, limitations of
  - General provisions, 614.14 – 614.28
  - Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
- Quitting title actions, proof of title derived from deeds executed before 1905, 649.7, 649.8
- Administrators deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22

**Ancient deeds**
- Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
- Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, see Actions Affecting Deeds, Limitations of, under this subhead above

### CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —
#### Continued

**Deeds — Continued**

*Anticipating death, copy to revenue department, 450.81*

*Assignees deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22*

*Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5*

*Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35*

*Contingent remainder, 557.7 – 557.9*

*Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5*

*County recorders, duties of, see COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders*

*Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3*

*Damage, criminal offense, 716.5*

*Defined, 4.1(6)*

*Demand for quitclaim deeds in actions to quiet title, 649.5*

*Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7*

*Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5*

*Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10*

*Estoppel by deed, 557.4*

*Execution, 569.7*

*Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95 – 626.100*

*Executors deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22*

*Fees, 331.507*

*Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19*

*Forms, 558.19*

*Grantors, 558.14*

*Guardians deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22*

*Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11*

*Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 558.2, 558.12, 558.14, 558.31*

* Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38*

*Municipalities, execution by, 569.7*

*Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7*

*Plats, duty to file, 354.3*

*Power of appointment, ch 559*

*Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68*

*Quitclaim deeds*
- Demand and tender in actions to quiet title, 649.5
- Form, 558.19*

*Receivers deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22*

*Recitals, when presumed true, 649.7*

*Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below*

*Referees deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22*

*Sheriff’s deeds, see subhead Sheriff’s Deeds below*

*Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527*
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —
Continued
Deeds — Continued
State, execution by, 569.7
Taxation of deeds, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Tax deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Trust deeds, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
Warranty deeds
Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
Form, 558.19
Deeds of trust
Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dissolutions of marriage, division of property of parties to, 598.21
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
Executors, deeds of
See also subhead Personal Representatives, Powers of, below
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of executors deeds, 614.22
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Fiduciaries, powers of
See also subhead Conservators, Powers of above; Guardians, Conveyances by; Personal Representatives, Powers of, below
General provisions, 633.96, 633.97
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
Filing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Foreclosure reconveyances, regulation of, ch 714F
Forfeitures of real estate contracts, see subhead Contracts for Real Estate above
Forms and formatting of documents, 331.606B, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) —
Continued
Fraudulent conveyances
Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
Estates of decedents, 633.368
Remedies for vendors, protection of, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
Grantees and grantees
See also subhead Transfers of Real Property below
After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Patents furnished, 558.10
Guardians, conveyances by
See also subhead Fiduciaries, Powers of, above; Wards, Powers of, below
Absentees, 633.144
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of guardians’ deeds, 614.22
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Husbands, conveyances by, see subhead Spouses, Conveyances by, below
Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Married persons, conveyances by, see subhead Spouses, Conveyances by, below
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Personal representatives, powers of
See also subhead Administrators of Estates, Deeds of; Executors, Deeds of; Fiduciaries, Powers of, above
General provisions, 633.383 – 633.402
Pleased by name or legal effect, 619.11
Powers of attorney
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 557.5
Termination not terminated by death or disability, ch 633B
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31 – 558.34
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued
Quitclaim deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Railroad lands and land grants
Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Recording, 558.9 – 558.11
Receivers, deeds of, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording of instruments affecting real estate
See also COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders; RECORDING ACTS
General provisions, ch 558
Affidavit of possession, 614.23
Assignment for creditors, 681.3
Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
Claimant’s index and record, 614.18
Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35
Conveyance of decedent’s property, 633.401
Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Power of attorney, release, 559.1, 586.1
Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28
Transfer books
General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60 – 558.67
Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
Vendor’s liens, preservation, 557.18
Referees, deeds of, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Restraints on alienation, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sales and purchases of real property
See also subheads Contracts for Real Estate above; Transfers of Real Property below
Advertising, false, 714.16
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Commissioners, power to convey by, 624.29
Effect after death, 450.3(2)
Executors and administrators, 633.383 – 633.402
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
Interest rate on sales or contracts, 553.4
Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
Probate sales, see PROBATE CODE
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above
Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Sheriff’s sales, 626.95 – 626.100
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued
Sales and purchases of real property — Continued
State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C
Tax lien attachment, time of, 420.232, 445.30
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Urban renewal projects, 403.5
Sheriff’s deeds
General provisions, 626.95 – 626.100
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of deeds, 614.22
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523 – 633.528
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS
Spouses, conveyances by
General provisions, 557.11 – 557.13
After-acquired interests of spouses, 557.4
Changes of title, affidavits by surviving spouses, 558.66
Estates of absentees, conveyances by spouses, 633.516
Failing to join in conveyance, limitations on actions for recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
Mental illness of spouse, conveyance of property by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Standards for documents, 331.606B, 558.19
State conveyances, 9G.10 – 9G.14
State, right to receive, 569.1
Taxation of conveyances, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Tax deeds
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles
General provisions, 331.559(24), ch 448
Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations on, 614.22
Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
Validity of tax deeds, 614.22
Tenancies in common, creation by conveyances, 557.15
Transfers of real property
See also subheads Grantees and Grantors; Sales and Purchases of Real Property above
Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
Fees, 331.507(2)
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE) — Continued
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds above
Trespass, 716.7
Trusts, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vendor’s liens for unpaid purchase money, enforcement of, 557.18
Wards, powers of
See also subheads Conservators, Powers of; Guardians, Conveyances by, above
General provisions, 633.637, 633.638
Warranty deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Wives, conveyances by, see subhead Spouses, Conveyances by, above

CONVEYANCES (VEHICLES)
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Horse-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mule-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

CONVICTS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT
Climate and weather, see WEATHER
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Food refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES

COPYRIGHTS
Community college merged area boards of directors, authority to secure copyrights, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Invention development services, ch 523G
Music performance, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, authority to secure copyrights, 262.9(11)

COPRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

COPRODUCTS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of copperheads, ch 717F

COPPER
See METALS

COPPERHEADS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of copperheads, ch 717F

CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment of excise taxes on corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on
CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS — Continued
Association of corn growers
General provisions, ch 185B
Corn promotion board director candidate nomination by association, 185C.8
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, 159A.4, 159A.5
Board for corn promotion
General provisions, ch 185C
Employees of board, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(5))
Excise taxes on corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Bushel of corn, weight standard for, 210.10 Checkoff tax on corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5 Excise taxes on corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on Fuels derived from corn, see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline Growers, association of, see subhead Association of Corn Growers above Harvesting services, see subhead Shellers below Hybrid corn, marking and sale of, 199.5 Promotion, board for, see subhead Board for Corn Promotion above Shellers Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112 Taxation of corn, see TAXATION Weight standard for bushel of corn, 210.10
CORNERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at Land boundary corners, establishing, ch 650
CORONERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40 School students, punishment of, prohibition, 280.21
CORPORATIONS — Continued
For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490 – ch 496B
Accounts, see subhead Books below
Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108A, 491.101B
Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3 – 617.6 Acts by corporations, mandamus action to compel, ch 661 Agents, registered, 490.501 – 490.504 Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Applicable law, 490.1701 Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21 Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below
Assets, disposition of, 490.1201, 490.1202
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books
False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43 Stock, records of, 491.46
Bylaws
General provisions, 490.206 Amendment, 490.1020 Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1021 Emergency, 490.207 Certificates of existence, 490.128
Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109, 491.101 – 491.114
Conversions to and from corporations, 490.1111 – 490.1114 Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Crimes by and criminal proceedings against corporations
General provisions, ch 807 Damages, liability, 909.4 Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4 Liability, 703.5
Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5 Debentures, see DEBENTURES
Derivative proceedings, 490.740 – 490.747
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 490.801 – 490.859
Committees, 490.825
Compensation, 490.811 Conduct standards, 490.830 Conflict of interest, 490.832
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Directors — Continued
Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833
Election of directors, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804
Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Liability standards, 490.831
Meetings, 490.820 – 490.824
Number, 490.803
Qualifications, 490.802
Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021
Records inspection by directors, 490.1605
Removal, 490.808, 490.809
Resignation, 490.807
Terms, 490.805, 490.806
Vacancies, 490.810
Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021

Dissolutions of corporations and dissolved corporations
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receivership, 491.66

Distributions
Defined, 490.140
Restrictions, 490.640
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833
Dividends, see subhead Distributions above

Documents
Correcting, 490.124
Evidentiary effect, 490.127
False, penalty, 490.129
Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120 – 490.124
Duration, see subhead Existence below
Elections at shareholders' meetings, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Employees
Blacklisting, prohibition, 730.1, 730.2
Defined, 490.140

Existence
Certified, 490.128
Duration, 491.24
Effective date, 490.203
Perpetual, 491.24
Existing corporations, application of law, 490.1701
Farm corporations
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Fees
General provisions, 490.122

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Fees — Continued
Incorporation, 491.11
Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120 – 490.127
Financial statements, annual, 490.120
Fines, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Foreign businesses, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Foreign Businesses
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501 – 490.1532
Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
Certificates of authorization, 490.128
Defined, 490.140
Derivative proceedings, 490.747
Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902
Name, 490.401 – 490.403
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
Utilities, requirements, ch 495
Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36
Formations of corporations, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below

Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11
Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20
Indemnification of directors and officers, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Liability insurance, 490.857
Liquidations of corporations, see subhead Dissolutions of Corporations and Dissolved Corporations above
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Meetings
Directors, 490.820 – 490.824
Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below
Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114, 499.69A
Names
General provisions, 490.401 – 490.403
Registered, 490.403
Reserved, 490.402
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141
Offenses, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 490.840 – 490.844
Contract rights, 490.844
Duties, 490.841
Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Removal, 490.843
Required, 490.840
Resignation, 490.843
Standards of conduct, 490.842
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Offices
See also subhead Places of Business below
Principal office, defined, 490.140
Registered office, 490.501, 490.502
Organization, 490.205
Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Places of business
See also subhead Offices above
General provisions, 491.13, 491.14
Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Property held by corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property of corporations
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Purposes, 490.301
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records of corporations, 490.1601 – 490.1605
Reinstatement, 490.1422

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Religious organizations, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Renewal, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32
Reports by corporations
Biennial, 490.1622
Financial statements, 490.1620
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Securities of corporations, see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Shareholders of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations below
Actions without meetings, 490.704
Agreements, 490.732
Appraisal rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331
Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.732
Defined, 490.140
Distributions to shareholders, 490.640
Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620
Inspection of records by shareholders, 490.1620 – 490.1622
Liability, 490.622
List, 490.720
Meetings
General provisions, 490.701 – 490.708
Voting at meetings, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Notices to shareholders
Exceptions, 490.1606
Waivers, 490.141, 490.706
Number, 490.142
Preemptive rights, 490.630
Proxies, 490.722
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Shares of corporations
See also subheads Shareholders of Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES
General provisions, 490.601 – 490.629
Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601
Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
Classes, series, 490.602
Defined, 490.140
Dividends, 490.623
Exchanges, 490.1101 – 490.1108
Fractional shares, 490.604
Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
Nominee registration, 490.723
Outstanding, 490.603
Poison pill defense, 490.624A
Purchase options, 490.624
Reacquired, 490.632
Subscriptions for shares, 490.620
Transfer, restriction, 490.627
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shares of corporations — Continued
Voting
   General provisions, 490.721 – 490.731
   Acceptance, 490.724
Agreements, 490.731
Cumulative, 490.728
Entitlement, 490.721
Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26),
   490.725 – 490.728
Proxies, 490.722
Trusts, 490.730
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS AND
   BUSINESSES
Stockholders of corporations, see subhead
   Shareholders of Corporations above
Stocks of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations above
   General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
   Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493
Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Transition, 490.1701
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Ultra vires, 490.304
Vice presidents, see subhead Officers above
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations above
Workers, see subhead Employees above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Crimes by and criminal proceedings against
   corporations — Continued
   Damages, liability, 909.4
   Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
   Liability, 703.5
   Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
Delegates, 504.641
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Directors
   See also subhead Officers below
   General provisions, 504.801 – 504.812
   Actions of boards of directors, 504.821 –
   504.826
   Committees, 504.826
   Conduct, standards of, 504.831 – 504.835
   Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
   Election, 504.716, 504.717
   Indemnification of directors, see subhead
   Indemnification of Directors and Officers below
   Liability, personal, 504.901
   Loans to directors, 504.834
   Meetings, 504.821 – 504.825
Disabilities, persons with, corporation for
   establishing homes for, 504C.1
Dissolutions of corporations and dissolved
   corporations
   General provisions, 504.1301 – 504.1441
   Certification of decree of dissolution,
   602.8102(70)
   Property distributable, unclaimed by owner,
   abandonment and disposition, ch 556
   Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO
   WARRANTO
Distributions, 504.1301, 504.1302
Documents
   Filing, 504.111 – 504.120
   Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1607
   Reports by corporations, see subhead Reports
   by Corporations below
   Elections of directors, 504.716, 504.717
   Employees
   Blacklisting, prohibition, 730.1, 730.2
   Personal liability, 504.901
   Fees, 504.113
   Financial statements for members, 504.1611
   Fines, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal
   Proceedings against Corporations above
   Foreign corporations
   General provisions, 504.1501 – 504.1510,
   504.1521, 504.1531 – 504.1533
   Certificates of existence, 504.119
   Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
   Filed documents of corporations, correction,
   504.115
   Merger with domestic corporations, 504.1106
   Report, biennial, 504.1613
   Formations of corporations, see subhead
   Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued
Forms, see subhead Documents above
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income taxes, 422.34
Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 504.201 – 504.207
Amendment of articles of incorporation,
504.1001 – 504.1008, 504.1031, 504.1032
Indemnification of directors and officers
General provisions, 504.851 – 504.860
Report to members, 504.1612
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND,
subhead Corporations, Holdings by
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Liquidations of corporations, see subhead
Dissolutions of Corporations and Dissolved
Corporations above
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Meetings
Directors, 504.821 – 504.826
Members, 504.701 – 504.708
Members and memberships
General provisions, 504.601 – 504.603, 504.611
– 504.615, 504.621 – 504.623
Cancellation of memberships by articles of
incorporation or bylaws amendments,
504.1032
Delegates, 504.641
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Liability, personal, 504.901
Meetings, 504.701 – 504.708
Redemption of memberships by articles of
incorporation or bylaws amendments,
504.1032
Termination of members by articles of
incorporation or bylaws amendments,
504.1032
Voting, 504.711 – 504.718, 504.721, 504.1004,
504.1023
Mergers, 504.1101 – 504.1108
Names, 504.401 – 504.403
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign
Corporations above
Offenses, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal
Proceedings against Corporations above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 504.841 – 504.846
Indemnification of officers, see subhead
Indemnification of Directors and Officers
above
Liability, personal, 504.901
Loans to officers, 504.834
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION
Offices of corporations, registered, 504.501 –
504.504
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT —
Continued
Organization, see subhead Incorporations and
Articles of Incorporation above
Original notice service on corporations, 504.504,
617.3 – 617.6
Political campaign contributions, restrictions,
68A.503
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
Private foundations, see CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead
Private Foundations
Process service on corporations, 504.504, 617.3 –
617.6
Property held by corporations, unclaimed by
owner, abandonment and disposition, see
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property of corporations
Agricultural landholdings, see
AGRICULTURAL LAND
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO
WARRANTO
Real estate commissions, payment by and to
corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS
AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1607
Reinstatement of dissolved corporations,
504.1423, 504.1424
Reports by corporations, 504.1611 – 504.1613
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on
corporations, 504.504, 617.3 – 617.6
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Nonprofit
Corporations
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Ultra vires defense, 504.304
Violations, see subhead Crimes by and
Criminal Proceedings against Corporations
above
Volunteers, personal liability, 504.901
Workers, see subhead Employees above
CORPSES
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS
See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT;
PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE
INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 909
Anamosa state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this index
heading relating to correctional facilities
in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of facilities and institutions
Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions below
Leases to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Smoking prohibitions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
Canteens, 904.310
City facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Clarinda correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.205
Community-based facilities and programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Compact on corrections
General provisions, ch 913
Persons with mental illness, synonymous terminology, 218.95
Construction and improvement of facilities and institutions
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts
Financing, 12.79, 12.80, 16.177, 602.8108A
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority for, 8A.321(4)
Contraband prohibition, 719.7
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts
Controlled substance prohibition, 719.7
Convicts, see subhead Inmates below
Corrections institution for women (Mitchellville)
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Correctional officers, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions below
Correctional release center at Newton, see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below
Correctional supervisors, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Correctional training program, 904.108(1o)
County facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Deaths of inmates, see subhead Inmates below
Demolition of facilities, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(15)
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Inmates — Continued
Deaths of inmates
  Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
  Reports and investigations of deaths, 331.802(3)
Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9
Disciplinary rules, 904.505
Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
Earned time credits against sentences, see EARNED TIME
Employment of inmates, see Labor by Inmates under this subhead below
Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Expenses of custody, payment by inmates, 602.8107, 904.108(7)
Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13
Federal prisoners, 904.504
Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Furloughs, 904.108(2)
Hard labor, 904.701
HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.42, 915.43
Industries in state prisons, see subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries below
Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1
Labor by inmates
  General provisions, 904.701 – 904.706
  Employment opportunities, 904.801
  Hard labor, 904.701
  Private industry employment, 904.809
Public projects requiring inmate labor, contract award restrictions, 8A.311(18), 904.315
Legal services, 13B.7
Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Property, 904.508, 904.509
Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603
Religious preference, 904.510
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A
Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Telephone fund, 904.508A
Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311
Transfer, 904.503
Transportation of inmates, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Inmates — Continued
Visitors, 904.512
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work by inmates, see Labor by Inmates under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Intake and classification center
  See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
  General provisions, 904.202
Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7
Investigations by corrections department, 904.401 – 904.405
Iowa state (prison) industries
  General provisions, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815
  Price lists for products, 904.807
  Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2(7)
  Purchasing disputes, resolution, 8A.313
  Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A
  Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)
  State purchasing from Iowa state industries, 8.62(2), 904.808
Jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Labor by inmates, see subhead Inmates above
Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809
Legislation of general assembly, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Maintenance of facilities and institutions, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions above
Medical and classification center at Oakdale
  See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
  General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
Criminal defendants who are mentally incompetent, commitment to center, 812.6, 812.7
Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Medium security correctional facilities for men, see subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Mitchellville correctional institution for women, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.204
Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102 Utilization, 904.206
North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102 Utilization, 904.206
Oakdale medical and classification center, see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above
Officers of facilities and institutions, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Penitentiaries, see subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary above
Personnel of facilities and institutions, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Prison industries
Iowa state industries, see subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries above
Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
Prison infrastructure, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Property of facilities and institutions, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above
Purchasing by facilities and institutions, see PURCHASING, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities
Reading rooms, 904.310A
Real estate of facilities and institutions, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Facilities and Institutions above
Records of inmates, 904.601

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Recycling funds, 904.311A
Reformatory, state (Anamosa), see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102 Supervision, 904.108(1j)
Repairs and remodeling of facilities and institutions, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions above
Reports by institutions, annual, 904.307
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Riot control procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(15)
Rockwell City correctional facility, see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above
Smoking prohibitions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
Superintendents of facilities and institutions
See also subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
General provisions, 904.301
Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
Conferences, 904.306
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.207
Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
Wardens, see subhead Superintendents of Facilities and Institutions above
Women's correctional institution at Mitchellville, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above
Work by inmates, see subhead Inmates above, thereunder Labor by Inmates
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 905
Agreements with corrections department, 904.111
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Correctional officers
See also subhead Employees below

Complaints against officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Murders of officers by inmates, criminal offense, 707.2

Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Correctional supervisors
See also subhead Employees below

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Corrections board, see subhead Board of Corrections above

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Corrections offender network fund, 904.118

Crime victim notification duties, 915.17

Director
See also subhead Employees below

Appointment and qualifications, 904.107

Duties and powers, 904.108

Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132

Employees
See also subheads Correctional Officers; Correctional Supervisors; Director above; CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES

Consultants, 904.309

Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department below

Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A

Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Iowa state industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records
General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
Access, 216A.136
Report, 904.115
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Supervisors, see subhead Correctional Supervisors above
Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Victim notification duties, 915.17
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Advertising and sales of courses, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B

CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1
General assembly members, penalty for corrupting, 2.18(2)
Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11
State officers, removal for corruption, 66.26

COSMETICS — Continued
Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
Prosecution of violations, 331.756(40)
Unused property markets, ch 546A

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157
Barbering practice and practitioners
Cosmetology salons, barbering practice in, 158.13(1)
Manicurists employed in barbershops, 158.14
Students in barber schools, credits for cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, 158.8
Supervision of barbers by cosmetologists, 158.10
Schools and colleges of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Students in cosmetology schools, tuition grant program for, 261.18
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

COTTAGE CHEESE
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED MEAL
Regulation of cottonseed movement into state, 198.10(2)
Warehouses for agricultural products, ch 203C

COUGARS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of cougars, ch 717F

COUNCIL BLUFFS
School for the deaf, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
Membership, 28B.2(1)
Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
City councils, see CITIES
Councils of governments
General provisions, ch 28H
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15
COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued
State councils, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS
Attorneys at law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Community college employees, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Marital and family therapy and therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counseling and counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors
Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Victim counseling and counselors, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims

COUNTERCLAIMS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6
Pleading as defense, 614.12
Recovery of claims, 611.15
Sureties, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING
Intellectual property, criminal offenses, 714.26
Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99C.36
Seals of government agencies, possession, criminal offense, 718.5

COUNTIES
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see subhead Officers below
For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see subhead for that officer or agency below
Abandoned buildings and structures, see subhead Buildings in Counties below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by or against counties
County attorney appearance, 331.756(2)
Criminal actions by counties, see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties below
Jury selection, 624.11A

COUNTIES — Continued
Actions by or against counties — Continued
Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.16
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Agricultural extension services, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension
Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
All-terrain vehicle regulation, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances of Counties below
Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance, 331.304(2)
Animal regulations
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMALS, subhead Wardens
Appointments and appointed persons, see subhead Employees below
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
Area of counties
See also subhead Size of Counties below
Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS
Assistance for poor persons
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
COUNTIES — Continued

Association of counties
Audit, 11.6(9)
Local government innovations commission
appointments, 8.65
Membership payments authorized, 331.401(2)
Mental health, mental retardation,
developmental disabilities, and brain
injury commission membership, 225C.5(1)

Athletic sports and facilities
Fees paid for participation in sports, sales
taxation, 423.3(32)
Improvement projects, financial support by
cities and counties, ch 419
Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)

Attorneys
See also subhead Officers below; ATTORNEYS
AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757,
331.758(2), 331.903
Absence of county attorneys, temporary
county attorney appointment, 331.754
Acting county attorneys and assistant county
attorneys, 331.754

Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants of county attorneys, see Employees
of County Attorneys under this subhead
below
Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses,
331.756(81), 815.3
Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22,
331.756(18)
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Civil service commission membership,
331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62),
341A.16
Clerks of county attorneys, see Employees of
County Attorneys under this subhead
below
Compensation of county attorneys, 331.752(5),
331.754(6), 331.907
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
Crime victim registration and notification
duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Death cases, application for exhumation order,
331.802(7)
Defined, 331.101, 801.4
Delinquent children and children in need of
assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
Delinquent debt recovery, procedures,
331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8
Deposits of and depositories for funds, see
subhead Funds below
Deputies of county attorneys, see Employees
of County Attorneys under this subhead
below
Disability of county attorneys, temporary
county attorney appointment, 331.754
Disqualification of county attorneys,
temporary county attorney appointment,
331.754

COUNTIES — Continued

Attorneys — Continued
Documents, see subhead Records of Counties
below
Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance,
236.3B
Election of county attorneys, see ELECTIONS,
subhead Counties
Employees of county attorneys
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757,
331.758(2), 331.903
Absence, sickness, disability, or
disqualification of assistants, temporary
appointment of county attorney, 331.754
Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports,
review, ch 331.756(15)
Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74),
569.2
Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Family investment program, prosecution of
violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13
Fees
Rewards or fees, prohibition, 331.755
Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
Financial transaction reporting law duties,
ch 529
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to
county attorney, ch 100A
Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 –
189.26
Food establishment and food processing plant
law enforcement, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
Funds, see subhead Funds below
Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Health care facility conservator, attorney for,
135C.24, 331.756(27)
Hotel sanitation code enforcement, 137C.30,
331.756(32)
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66),
450.1
Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82),
ch 818
Investigations by county attorneys, witnesses
subpoenaed for, fees and mileage,
331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
Investigators for county attorneys, public
employees’ retirement system benefits for,
97B.49B
Investments, see subhead Funds below
Jails, inspection and report required,
331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90,
232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, county not required to furnish,
331.322(5)
Lawyers officed with county attorneys,
331.322(5)
Magistrate appointing commissions, election
to, prohibition, 602.6504
COUNTIES — Continued
Attorneys — Continued
  Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
  Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
  Military property recovered, 29A.34
  Moneys, see subhead Funds below
  Multicounty office, 331.753
  Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
  Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
  Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
  Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
  Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
  Part-time county attorneys
    Designation, 331.752
    Retirement benefits, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C
    Pay of county attorneys, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
  Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
  Pipeline company violations, 479.46
  Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
  Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
  Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
  Private practice of law, prohibition, 331.752
  Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
  Prohibited acts, 331.755
  Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
  Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
  Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
  Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
  Public safety department actions requested by county attorney, 80.9(6)
  Qualifications of county attorneys, 331.751
  Radiation emission violations, 136C.5
  Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
  Records of county attorneys, see subhead Records of Counties below
  Removal of county attorneys, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
  Removal of public officers, duties of county attorneys, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
  Resignation of county attorneys, 69.4
  Retirement of county attorneys, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C
  Salaries of county attorneys, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
  Service of process on county attorneys, action against state, 613.9
  Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, petition for, 915.42, 915.43
  Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
  Sharing services between counties, 331.753
  Sickness of county attorneys, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
  Social security coverage, 97C.2(1)
  Substitutes for absent, sick, disabled, or disqualified county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
  Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
  Supplementary assistance violations, prosecution of, 249.13
  Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
  Term of office of county attorneys, 39.17, 331.751
  Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
  Township trustees, representation of, 331.756(64), 359.18
  Training coordinator, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
  Training school visits, 233A.6
  Vacancies in office of county attorneys, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
  Vegetation on railway rights-of-way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
  Victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
  Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
  Wages of county attorneys, 331.907
  Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
  Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)
  Auditories
    Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
    Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
    Auditors
      See also subhead Officers below
      General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610
      Abolition of office of county auditor, 331.323(1)
      Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects cured, 586.1
      Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.40
      Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
      Assessor vacancies, temporary service by county auditors, 331.502(6), 441.8
      Assistants of county auditors, see Employees of County Auditors under this subhead below
      Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
      Books kept by county auditors, see Records of County Auditors under this subhead below
      Budget duties, ch 24, 331.502(3), 384.19
      Cemetery association trustees, 331.502(33), 523I.505
      Clerks of county auditors, see Employees of County Auditors under this subhead below
      Clerks to boards of supervisors, see subhead Supervisors below
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation of county auditors, 331.907
County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
County recorder’s records management fund, audits of, 331.605B
Courthouse, custody and control, 331.502(1)
Deposits and depositories of funds, see subhead Funds below
Deputies of county auditors, see Employees of County Auditors under this subhead below
Discounting warrants, prohibition, 331.901
Documents kept by county auditors, see Records of County Auditors under this subhead below
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(32)
Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48A
Election of county auditors, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Employees of county auditors
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Equalization order, published, 441.49
Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
Name change, individual, 674.14
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.554(6)
Transfer fee, 331.507
Funds, see subhead Funds below
Highways, duties relating to, 306.29 – 306.31, 331.502(23)
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Investments, see subhead Funds below
Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(5), 602.6503
Jury commission, member, 331.502(35), 607A.9
Jury selection duties, 331.502(38), ch 607A
Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued
Land use districts — Continued
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(32)
Lost property, duties, 331.502(40), ch 556F
Mental illness, persons with, duties relating to, 229.42, 230.20 – 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(13)
Mental retardation, persons with, duties relating to, 222.61 – 222.66, 331.502(11)
Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see subhead Funds below
Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
Pay of county auditors, 331.907
Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18
Publications of notices, newspaper designation, 331.502(39), 618.7
Recruitment of county auditors, 331.756(9)
Record of county auditors
Abolished recorders office, duties transfer, 331.610
Temporary service, 331.502(6)
Records of county auditors
See also subhead Records of Counties below
Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
Estray record, 331.508
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Mental illness, persons with, support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
Real estate transfer, index, and plat records, 331.508(10), 331.511, 558.57 – 558.67
Tax records
Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
Resignation of county auditors, 69.4
Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(28), 357A.2 – 357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16 – 357A.19
Salaries of county auditors, 331.907
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School land sales and sale proceeds, duties General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(22)
Apportionment of school funds, 298.11, 331.502(24)
Counts, voting instructions provided to, 331.502(17)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1b)
Brucellosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(8)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(30)
Gambling house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 – 425.15
Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 331.512(11)
Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(9)
Property divided, ch 449
Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18, 331.502(31)
Revenue department, taxes certified to, 421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1j), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(11)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment payments, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1k)
Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
Trespass, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(42), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
Wastes, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(42), 658.10
Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(13)
Term of office of county auditors, 39.17, 331.501
Title change certified, 602.8102(10)

COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued
Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
Treasurer’s duties, temporary service, 331.502(6)
Vacancies in office of county auditors, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
Wages, 331.907
Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS, subhead Aviation Authorities
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Bank stock, purchase prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beautification programs, 350.12
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Bidding procedures for county contracts, 331.341, 331.342
Blighted areas, urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Blind persons attending braille and sight saving school, payment for services to, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School
Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager government, 331.241 – 331.243
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS
Books kept by counties, see subhead Records of Counties below
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries of counties
See also subhead Size of Counties below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
Highways, bridges, and culverts across and along boundaries, 309.68, 309.69
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs for, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries
Brain injury services, see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES, subhead Governmental Subdivision Codes and Regulations
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
COUNTIES — Continued
Buildings and grounds of counties
See also subheads Lands; Property of Counties below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Auditoriums, see subhead Auditoriums above
Care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, joint authority with
General provisions, 346.27
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1e)
Construction, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized,
331.478, 331.479
Improvement, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Repair, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Buildings in counties
See also subhead Property in Counties below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 331.384
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, county power, 331.384
Numbering, county power, 331.384
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Cemeteries and cemetery commissions, see CEMETERIES, subhead County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions
Charters of counties
See also subhead Government of Counties below
Adoption, procedure, 331.232 – 331.237
Defined, 331.101
Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A
Government form, 331.246
Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13
City-county buildings, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
COUNTIES — Continued
City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
City development actions, petitions for, 331.304(7), 368.11
Civic centers, see CIVIC CENTERS
Civil actions by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Civil offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy county sheriffs, see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below
Claims against counties
Filing, 331.504(8)
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
Record, 331.303(1c)
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)
Claims due counties, collected by auditor, 331.507(1)
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Codes of counties
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Ordinances, 331.302(9)
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 331.302(11)
Collective bargaining, 331.324
Communications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonswealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Community services teams, 331.909
Compensation boards
General provisions, 331.905
Appointment of members, 331.321(1 "f")
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Offices, 331.322(7)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
COUNTIES — Continued

Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records of Counties below
Conservation boards
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 331.381(3), ch 350
Appointments of members, 331.321(1b)
Appropriations, 331.427(3d)
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)
Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(6)
Peace officers, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.257
Construction of public facilities, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts
Convention centers, see CONVENTIONS, subhead Centers for Conventions
Conveyances
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
County enforcement surcharge, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County relief
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Location, prohibition on special laws for, Const Iowa III §30

COUNTIES — Continued

Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court
Creation of counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Criminal actions and penalties by counties
See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Surcharge penalties, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE, CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Culverts, see CULVERTS, subhead Secondary Road Culverts
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Database systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Deaf persons attending school for deaf, payment for services to, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 – 331.479, 346.24
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deer population control, ch 461C
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1), 509A.12
Deposits and depositories of funds, see subhead Funds below
Deputy officers of counties, see subhead Employees below
Deputy sheriffs, see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below
Detention facilities and prisoners in detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
Developmental disabilities services, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities
Disaster management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
District courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court
Districts for supervisors, 331.206
Division of counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Documents kept by counties, see subhead Records of Counties below
Drainage administrators board, 468.230 – 468.233
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
COUNTIES — Continued

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Election administration, 47.2, 331.505
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power facilities, joint entities for financing, ch 28F
Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15, 331.304(4)
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
See also subheads Attorneys; Auditors above; Recorders; Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Treasurers below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 331.324
Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
Compensation of county employees
General provisions, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)
Mileage and expense payments, see MILEAGE
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Election activities of county employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead County Employees
Emergency relief recipients, 251.6
General assistance eligible persons, work-assistance projects, 252.42
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Interchange with other governmental agencies, 331.324(2)
Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 331.342
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE
Pay of county employees, see Compensation of County Employees under this subhead above
Pensions of and pension systems for county employees, see Retirement of and Retirement Systems for County Employees under this subhead below

COUNTIES — Continued

Employees — Continued
Political activities of county employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead County Employees
Retirement of and retirement systems for county employees
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees
Participation in public employees’ retirement system, 331.324(1i)
Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Salaries of county employees, see Compensation of County Employees under this subhead above
Social security coverage, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Travel expense payments, see MILEAGE
Unemployment compensation benefits, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1d)
Wages of county employees, see Compensation of County Employees under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Engineers
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21
Appointment, 331.321(1i)
Bonds for county engineers, 309.18
Boundaries of state and private property, advisory duties, 461A.21
Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7
Offices for county engineers, 331.322(5)
Public works department administration, 331.301(14)
Removal of county engineers, 331.321(3)
Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.236(8), 321.473
Secondary road duties, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Soil conservation committee, state, membership, 161A.4(1)
Supplies for county engineers, 331.322(5)
Support fund for Iowa county engineers association service bureau, 312.3B
Surety bonds for county engineers, 309.18
Utility line location on secondary roads, 318.9
Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
Commissions, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1y, 3)
COUNTIES — Continued
Enterprises and enterprise services — Continued
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)
Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Fairs, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Farms
Financial statement, contents and publication, 347B.3
Receipts from operation, appropriation, 347B.5
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
Finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
Fire districts, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant inspection and regulation, 137F.3, 137F.3A
Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
Forms of county government, see subhead Government of Counties below
Funds
General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
Appropriation, annual, 331.434
Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Bond funds, 331.430(3)
Braille and sight saving school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507
Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)
Court expense funds
Physical facilities, 602.1303
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Deaf school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
Debt service fund, 331.430
COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
Financial report, 331.403
General fund
General provisions, 331.427
Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
Hotelkeepers’ lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
Motor vehicle registration fee, county’s share, 321.152
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
Removal from office, costs, 66.23
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Sanitary districts, 358.40
Sheriff’s fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
Group insurance, ch 509A
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments, prohibition, 12C.7
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555
Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
Management, 331.555
Payments to state, 12.8
Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
Penalties for violations
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False fee entries, 721.1
False statements or reports, 12B.14
Private use or loan of funds, prohibition, 12B.4
Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
COUNTIES — Continued

Funds — Continued
  Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
  Rural services fund, 331.428
  Secondary road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads
  Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
  Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
  Transfer of funds, 74.1
  Treasurer’s balances correct, 12B.9
  Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
  Unreported, accountant’s audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
  Unusual needs, 331.426
  Water service fund, 357.25
  Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
  Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
  Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
  Gas exploration and production, lease of public land by county, 458A.21
  General assistance for poor persons, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
  General funds, see subhead Funds above
  General obligation bonds, see BONDS
  Geographic computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
  Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
  Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
  Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
  Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
  Government of counties
    See also subhead Charters of Counties above
    General provisions, Const Iowa XI §2; 331.231
    Amending, 331.244, 331.245
    Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
    Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
    Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
    Charter form, 331.246
    City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252
    Community commonwealth form, 331.260 – 331.263
    Multi-county consolidated form, 331.253 – 331.257
  Grounds of counties, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
  Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266

COUNTIES — Continued

Health services and facilities
  Health boards and departments, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health
  Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
  Health centers, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care
  Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
  Rural health services, tax levy for, 347.7
  Hearings, notice publication, 331.305
  Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
  Historical societies, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS
  Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
  Homes (county care facilities), see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
  Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
  Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
  Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
  Housing and housing agencies, see HOUSING, subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies
  Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
  Human services department field offices and services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead County Offices of Department
  Illegal dumping enforcement officers, 455B.307B
  Improvements of public facilities
    See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
    Bidding procedure, 331.341, 331.342
    Bond issues, see BONDS
    Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts
  Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
  Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
  Public works departments, 331.301(14)
  Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
  Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
  Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
  Indigent persons, assistance for
    Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
COUNTIES — Continued

Indigent persons, assistance for — Continued
General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans

Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties above

General provisions, 331.307
Fines, 331.302(2)
Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Penalties, 331.302(2, 15)

Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE

Innovation initiatives in local government, 8.64–8.69

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Investments, 12B.10–12B.10C, 12C.9–12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555

Jails and prisoners in jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees above

Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Judgments against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Judicial magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates

Jury commissions, see JURIES AND JURORS

Jury managers, see JURIES AND JURORS

Juvenile court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court

Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14

Lake districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations

Land-leased community regulation, 335.30A

Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352

Lands
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from county lands, 459.201–459.207

Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)

County’s lands in another county, taxation, 427.14

Disposition, 569.5–569.8

Purchase and management, ch 569

Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7

COUNTIES — Continued

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers

Districts for services, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties below

Lawsuits by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Leases, see LEASES

Legal actions by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS

Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties below

Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Levies, see TAXATION

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees

Library districts, see LIBRARIES

Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)

Liens, property tax liens against counties, 445.28

Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353

Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32

Litigation by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Littering law and ordinance enforcement, 455B.307B

Livestock

Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5

Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C

Loans, agreements for, entering into, 331.402(3)

Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Loess hills development and conservation, 161D.1–161D.8

Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5

Low-income persons, assistance for

Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)

General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans

Magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates

Maintenance of public facilities, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above

Managers

Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(9)

Duties, 331.241–331.243

Mandates by state, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
COUNTIES — Continued
Manufactured homes and manufactured home communities, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Mapping, computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Measures (legislation) of counties
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances of Counties; Resolutions below
General provisions, 331.302, 331.304A
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 331.101
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Defined, 331.101
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Defined, 331.101

COUNTIES — Continued
Notices, publication, 331.305
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, public health, ch 143
Oaths administered, 331.301
Obscenity regulation, prohibition and voiding of, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Officers
See also subhead Employees above; subhead for specific officer under this index heading
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610
Accounting by reelected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Agents for other persons, appearance before supervisors board, prohibition, 331.901(2)
Appointment of county officers
General provisions, 331.321
Board of supervisors' action, required vote, 331.212(2)
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903
Temporary, 331.322(2)
Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Attorneys for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court, prohibition, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
Bonds for county officers
See also subheads Engineers above; Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Treasurers below; PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.322(1)
Assessors, 441.15
Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)
Deputies, 331.903(3)
Books kept by county officers, see subhead Records below
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610
Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)
Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds above
Deputy county officers
Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Salaries, 331.907(4)
COUNTIES — Continued
Officers — Continued
Documents, see subhead Records below
Duties, 331.901
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69
Employees, see subhead Employees above
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Executives, 331.239, 331.240
Expenses to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2)
Legal counsel for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court, prohibition, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
Legal publications of state, distribution to county officers, 2A.6
Loans to religious group, prohibition, 331.901
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Private use of public property, 721.2
Publication, important matters, 618.14
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public records, see subhead Funds above
Publications, see subhead Records below
Publications of county government, see subhead Government of Counties above
Plants, see PLANTS
Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(9)
Planning and planning commissions, see PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plains, see PORTS
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Poor persons, assistance for
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
Population, determination, 9F.6
Ports, see PORTS
Removal from office
General provisions, 331.321(3)
Board of supervisors vote requirements, 331.212(2)
Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2), 331.901(1, 6)
Resignations, 69.4
Revenues estimated, 331.433
Solicitors for other persons, appearance before supervisors board, prohibition, 331.901(2)
Surety bonds for county officers, see Bonds for County Officers under this subhead above
Tax report to revenue department, 421.17(6)
Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3)
COUNTIES — Continued

Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A

Prisons and prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibition, ch 23A

Projects, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above

Property in counties

See also subhead Buildings in Counties above

Purchase for housing, 446.19A

Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

Property of counties

See also subhead Buildings in Counties above

Purchase for housing, 446.19A

Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19

Publications

Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618

Ordinances, 331.302(7 – 10)

Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6

Public transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems

Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements of Public Facilities above

Purchasing by counties, see PURCHASING, subhead Counties

Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353

Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS

Railroad rights-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81

Railroads in counties, see RAILROADS

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Real property in counties, see subhead Property in Counties above

Real property of counties, see subhead Property of Counties above

Reassessment expense fund, 421.30

Recorders

See also subhead Officers above

General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611

Abolition of office of county recorder

Combination with other county officers, 331.323(1)

Duties transfer, 331.502(43), 331.601(4), 331.610

Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42

COUNTIES — Continued

Recorders — Continued

All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321I, 331.602(9), 331.605(5)

Assistants of county recorders, see Employees of County Recorders under this subhead below


Books kept by county recorders, see Records of County Recorders under this subhead below

City measures recorded, 380.11

Claimant's index and record, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34, 614.35

Clerks of county recorders, see Employees of County Recorders under this subhead below

Coal mining applications, 207.5

Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610

Compensation, 331.907(1)

Conveyance recording and filing by county recorders, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead below

Cooperatives' documents, recording, 501.105

Credit union dissolutions, 533.503

Deed recording and filing by county recorders, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead below

Deed tax duties, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes

Defined, 331.101

Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds above

Deputies of county recorders, see Employees of County Recorders under this subhead below

Documents kept by county recorders, see Records of County Recorders under this subhead below

Election of county recorders, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties

Employees of county recorders

See also subhead Employees above

General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)

Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)

Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)

Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.907, 622.41 – 622.51

Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

Farm name recordation, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26

Fees

General provisions, 331.602(32, 38), 331.604 – 331.605C, 331.902

Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58

Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)

Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)

Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.907, 622.41 – 622.51

Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)

Farm name recordation, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26

Fees

General provisions, 331.602(32, 38), 331.604 – 331.605C, 331.902

Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58
COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Fees — Continued
  Drainage records and copies, 468.627
  Eminent domain record, 6B.38
  Evidence of title, 558.11
  Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
  Transfer fee, 558.66
  Unemployment compensation lien filing, 96.14(3)
Filing of instruments affecting real estate, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead below
Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
Homestead index and record, 331.607, 561.4
Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Instrument recording by county recorders See also Records of County Recorders under this subhead below; CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate
General provisions, 331.602, 331.604, 331.605A – 331.606B
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
City measures, 380.11
Claimant’s affidavit of title, 614.23
Coal mining application, 207.5
Commissioner’s deeds, 624.35
Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservation easements, 457A.3
Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
Drainage decisions, 468.607
Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registration, 557.22 – 557.24
Federal liens, 331.609
Fence controversy judgments, 359A.24
Fence viewers’ findings, 359A.10 – 359A.14
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
Income tax liens, 422.26
Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
Leases and contracts, agricultural, 558.44
Liens, 331.609, 422.26
Military personnel records, 22.7(46), 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.5
Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
Name changes, 674.14
COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Instrument recording by county recorders — Continued
Oil and gas well affidavits, 458A.10
Plats, 354.18, 355.10
Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
Real estate interest claimed, notice, 614.34, 614.35
Release of power by donee, 559.1
Revenue department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 450.81
Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
Tax deed, 448.3
Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
Time of filing, 558.55
Township name changes, 359.15
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Liens by federal officials and entities, recording, 331.609
Marriage license issuance, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Licenses for Marriage
Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(35), 422.12 – 422.16
Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.602(5)
Passport application acceptance, 331.602(39)
Pay of county recorders, 331.907
Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Publications of legal matter, newspaper selection, 331.602(35), 618.7
Real estate instrument recording and filing by county recorders, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above
Real estate transfer tax duties, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above
Records of county recorders
See also Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above; subhead Records of Counties below
General provisions, 331.607 – 331.609, 331.611
Fees related to records management, see Fees under this subhead above
Resignation of county recorders, 69.4
Salaries of county recorders, 331.907
Snowmobile registration, ch 321G, 331.602(9), 331.605(4)
COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Temporary service by county recorders, 331.502(6)
Term of office of county recorders, 39.17, 331.601
Trade name recording, ch 547
Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
Vacancies in office of county recorders, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.601
Vital statistics county registrar duties, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Registrars, County
Wages of county recorders, 331.907
Records of counties
See also subhead for specific county officer under this index heading; PUBLIC RECORDS
Claims, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7)
Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Defined, 331.101
Deletion, authorization, 331.323(2d)
Election records, 331.383
Fees and charges collected, 331.902
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Measures, 331.302(12 – 14)
Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
Military personnel records, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504(7)
Ordinances, 331.504(1)
Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)
Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
Recreational lake districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Districts
Regional transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Systems
Relief for poor persons
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Services for Veterans
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Rent control ordinances by counties, prohibition, 331.304(11)
COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
Appointment of county sheriffs and deputies, 66.19, 331.651, 331.652(7), 331.903
Arrest power, 331.652
Assistants of county sheriffs, see Employees of County Sheriffs below
Attachment duties, see ATTACHMENT
Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657
Bailiffs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
Bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
Books kept by county sheriffs, see Records of County Sheriffs under this subhead below
Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.653(11), 453A.32
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy sheriffs
General provisions, ch 341A
Appointment and removal of commission members, 331.321(1o, 3)
Clerks of county sheriffs, see Employees of County Sheriffs below
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation of county sheriffs General provisions, 331.907
Deputy sheriff salaries, 331.904(2)
Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655
Condemnation of land
Funds, management, 331.656
Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victim notification duties, 331.653(65A), 915.16
Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1
Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7
Death benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.52(2)
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4
Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12 – 643.14
Deposits of funds and depositaries for funds, see subhead Funds above
Disability benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.50A
Discharge of deputy sheriffs, 341A.11

COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Documents kept by county sheriffs, see Records of County Sheriffs under this subhead below
Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)
Election of county sheriffs, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Elective office candidacy leave for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
Eminent domain duties, 6B.7 – 6B.40, 331.653(39)
Employees of county sheriffs See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30
Execution of court judgments and orders, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Expense payments, 331.655
Explosive materials user’s permit issuance, 101A.3
Fees
General provisions, 331.655
Collection and disposition, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
Governor’s power to call, 331.653(65)
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.17
Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)
Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
Mileage payments
General provisions, 331.655
Claims, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle law enforcement
Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 331.653(40)
Fees and penalties unpaid, collection, 331.653(30)
Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws prohibiting, 331.653(33)
Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports, 331.653(29)
COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’ officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Multicounty office, 331.661
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notices served by sheriff
Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
Fee for service, 331.655(1)
Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
Pipeline company damages, 479.46
Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)
Oath administration power, 331.652(5)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
Pay of county sheriffs, see Compensation of County Sheriffs under this subhead above
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pension benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Posses, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)
Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
Records of county sheriffs
See also subhead Records of Counties above
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner’s supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)

COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Removal of county sheriffs
District court, grounds, 66.1
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Resignation of county sheriffs, 69.4
Retirement benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Revenue department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
Salaries of county sheriffs, see Compensation of County Sheriffs under this subhead above
Sales by sheriff
Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4
Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies, prohibition, 331.659(2)
School for peace officers held, 331.652
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Sex offender registration, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
SURETY BONDS FOR DEPUTY SHERIFFS, 331.903(3)
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651
Term of office of county sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Vacancies in office of county sheriffs, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’ officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Wages of county sheriffs, see Compensation of County Sheriffs under this subhead above
Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Size of counties
See also subheads Area of Counties;
Boundaries of Counties above
Limits, Const Iowa XI §2
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small businesses, petroleum underground
storage tanks, remedial actions, property
tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Snowmobile regulation, see SNOWMOBILES
Snow removal equipment, see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction
and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Snow routes, designation and parking violations,
321.236(12), 321.237
Social welfare directors, combination of duties
with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A
Southern Iowa development and conservation
authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed,
Speeding, and Speed Limits
Sports and sports facilities, see subhead Athletic
Sports and Facilities above
Statutes of counties, see subhead Measures
(Legislation) of Counties above
Stewards, payment of surety bonds, 64.11
Street lighting districts, see STREET
LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary
Roads and Road System
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND
SUBDIVIDED LAND
Suits by or against counties, see subhead Actions
By or Against Counties above
Supervisors
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Accountant to audit officer’s accounts,
331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9),
455B.144
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead
Ordinances of Counties above
Appearance by county officers before board as
attorney or agent, prohibition, 331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
Association of counties, 331.401(2)
Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
Budget provisions, 331.434
Fairs and fair events, 174.13, 174.14,
174.19, 331.427(3f)
Highway construction, vote required,
331.212(2)
COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued
Appropriations — Continued
Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
Road clearing, 317.19
Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED
DISTRICTS
Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
Books kept by board of supervisors, see
Records of County Supervisors under this
subhead below
Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
Budget estimates received from county
officers, 331.433
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
Chairpersons of boards
Election by board, 331.211
Election contest court, presiding officer,
62.1A
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
City fund tax levied, 384.17
Claims
General provisions, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7,
8)
Allowance, 331.401(1)
Audit expenses approved, 11.21
Auditor’s warrants audited, 331.506
Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.11
Mileage and expenses, county officers,
331.324
Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
Sheriff, special investigation expense,
331.653(2)
Clerks to boards
Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
Proceedings of board published, 349.16 –
349.18
Code of ordinances compiled and adopted,
331.302
Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation of county supervisors, 331.215,
331.907
Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
Conservation levies, 350.6
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS,
subhead County Contracts
County and township officers and employees,
powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
County care facilities, duties concerning,
135B.18, ch 347B
COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued

Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above
Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above
Levee district management, 468.532 – 468.537
Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
Measures, see subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties above
Meetings
See also MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings
General provisions, 331.213
Members
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.204
Appointive boards, 331.216
Change in number, 331.201 – 331.205
Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
Mental illness, persons with
Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
Liens released, 230.35
Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
Mental retardation, persons with
Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
Death, notice, 222.12
Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.66
Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
Mileage payments
General provisions, 331.304(2)
Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
Minute book kept, 331.303(1a)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motions, see subhead Motions above
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.305
Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(5), ch 349
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Oath administration power, 331.324
Offices furnished county officers, 331.322

COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
Debt
Current authorized, 331.477
Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Deeds and leases executed, 509A.12
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Deposits and depositories of funds, see subhead Funds above
Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
Districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Documents kept by county supervisors, see Records of County Supervisors under this subhead below
Drainage district management, 468.532 – 468.537
Election duties
Canvass of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
City runoff elections, 376.9
Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
Notice published, 331.305
Precincts established and changed, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
Township elections in new townships, 359.10
Voting machines, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383, 331.427(3c)
Election of county supervisors, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Expense payments, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Insurance, county officers, 331.324
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Judgment on officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supervisors — Continued</td>
<td>Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances of Counties above</td>
<td>Organization of board, 331.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27</td>
<td>Pay of county supervisors, 331.215, 331.907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace officer’s traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13</td>
<td>Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(9), 479.29</td>
<td>Poor persons, general assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners, 331.381(16), 356.15, 356.19</td>
<td>Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12</td>
<td>Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quorum, 331.212</td>
<td>Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records of county supervisors</td>
<td>See also subhead Records of Counties above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Officers above</td>
<td>Resignation of county supervisors, 69.4, 331.214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions, see subhead Resolutions above</td>
<td>Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A</td>
<td>Salaries of county supervisors, 331.215, 331.907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28</td>
<td>Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School elections, duties, 277.20</td>
<td>School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School tax levies, 298.8</td>
<td>Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriffs’ investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)</td>
<td>Sheriffs’ uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriffs’ vehicles, provision, 331.322(8)</td>
<td>Social security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7</td>
<td>Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16</td>
<td>Tax levies, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax sales, see TAX SALES</td>
<td>Terms to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNTIES — Continued
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
Transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2
Treasurers
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.551 – 331.559
Abolition of office of county treasurer, 331.323(1)
Accounts
Accounting to state, 331.552(5)
Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
Examination and settlement, 12B.11 – 12B.13
False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14
Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Assistants of county treasurers, see Employees of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Boat registration writing fees, 462A.54
Bonds for county treasurers, amount, 64.10
Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
Books kept by county treasurers, see Records of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Clerks of county treasurers, see Employees of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation of county treasurers, 331.907
Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
County hospital duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds
Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories of funds, see subhead Funds above

COUNTIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Deputies of county treasurers, see Employees of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Disbursements of revenue
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
Documents kept by county treasurers, see Records of County Treasurers under this subhead below
Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)
Driver’s license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Election of county treasurers, see ELECTIONS, subhead Counties
Employees of county treasurers
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Expense payments, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Highway duties, see Road Duties under this subhead below
Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.15
Hospitals, area, county treasurer duties, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
Hospital trustees, chairperson duties, 347A.1
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Lien certification duties, 331.465, 341.489, 468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
Manufactured home tax collection, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Mileage payments, 331.324(1b)
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile home tax collection, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
COUNTIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Motor vehicle registration and titling
See also MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
General provisions, 331.557
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Nonoperator's identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Pay, 331.907
Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
Records of county treasurers See also subhead Records of Counties above
Receipts and disbursements of county, 331.553(3)
Resignation of county treasurers, 69.4
Revenue department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
Road duties
Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55, 311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 – 311.30, 331.552(20)
Salaries of county treasurers, 331.907
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
School officers' names reported, 291.11
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county treasurers, amount, 64.10
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2
Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445
Manufactured and mobile homes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds
COUNTIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Temporary service as county treasurer by county auditor, 331.502(6)
Term of office of county treasurers, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.14
Vacancies in office of county treasurers, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.551
Wages of county treasurers, 331.907
Warrants
General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Anticipatory warrants
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30, 331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Veterans affairs and benefits, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Violations against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vital statistics registration duties, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Registrars, County
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting machine purchases
Appropriations, 331.427(3c)
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Warrants
Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
Auditors' duties, 331.504, 331.506
Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
Current debt payment, 331.477
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)
Exchange for bonds, 75.9
Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
Treasurer's duties, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555
Unclaimed fees, 331.554
COUNTIES — Continued
Warrants — Continued
Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)
Veterans assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(15)
Witness fees, 331.506
Water districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
Weed control, see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Zoning, see ZONING
COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 518C
COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.4
Assessment of surcharge, 331.301(16), 602.8102(135A), 903.1(4)
Payment and collection of surcharge, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(6)
Scheduled violation penalties, 805.8(1)
COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities funds of counties, rules and forms, 331.424A(1)
Tax levy additions by counties, form of publication, 331.426(2)
COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)
Appropriations, 331.427(3i)
Directors for counties
Appointment and removal from office, 331.321(1h, 3)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Expenditures by counties, recovery of, 252.13, 252.14
Information relating to recipients of assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.39(6)
Records of applicants for assistance, confidentiality of, 22.7(26)
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
Advertising and sales, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
COURT ADMINISTRATORS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators
COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
General provisions, 237.18(2g, 7)
Confidentiality standards for advocates, 237.21(3)
Defined, 232.2(9)
Guardian ad litem duties of advocates, 232.2(22), 232.89(5), 232.126, 915.37
Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)
Records, 237.21(1)
Tort liability, 232.13(1)
COURT COSTS AND FEES
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
COURTHOUSES
Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Custody and control, 331.502(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)
COURT OF APPEALS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS
See also SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)
Transcripts
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 602
Administrators
District court administrators
General provisions, 602.121
Conference of administrators, 602.1209(8)
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Administrators — Continued
District court administrators — Continued
Court attendants, employment by administrators, 620.6601
Offices provided to administrators, 602.1303(1)
State court administrator
General provisions, 602.1209
Appointment, 602.1208
Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1(2b)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102

Appeals, appellate courts, and appellate procedure
See also subheads Court of Appeals; Supreme Court below
General provisions, ch 625A, ch 814
Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Decisions, see subhead Decisions of Courts below
Defined, 4.1(1)
Discretionary review, see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Indigent defense in appellate proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Rules of appellate procedure
General provisions, 602.4102(6), 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Small claims, 631.13, 631.16

Attendants
See also subhead Bailiffs below
General provisions, 602.6601

Bailiffs
See also subhead Attendants above
District court bailiffs
County duties, 602.1303(4)
County sheriffs’ duties, 331.653(4)
Employment as court attendants, 602.11113
Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)
Grand jury bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Municipal court bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)

Calendars
District court, see subhead District Court below
Probate court, 633.31(1)

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Circuit court
Probate proceedings, legalizing Act, 587.6
Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

Clerks of courts
Court of appeals clerk, 602.5201
Defined, 4.1(3)

District court clerks
General provisions, 602.1215, 602.1216, 602.8101 – 602.8109
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Child support payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Juvenile court duties, see subhead Juvenile Court below
Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Probate court duties, see subhead Probate Court below
Traffic and scheduled violations offices, see subhead District Court below, thereunder Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices
Victim notification duties, 915.14
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES

Supreme court clerk
General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302
Affirmation taking and oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Contempt, see CONTEMPT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
County court conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Court attendants, see subhead Attendants above
Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Court of appeals
See also subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Court of Appeals Judges
General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205
Clerk of the court of appeals, 602.5201
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Court of appeals — Continued

Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below

Decisions of court
See also Reports under this subhead below

Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Small claims actions, 631.16

Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs below

General provisions, 602.5112
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Offices, 602.5205
Opinions of court, see Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Records, 602.5110

Reports
See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above

Publication, 602.5111

Rules for court, see subhead Rules for Courts below

Transfer of actions and proceedings from supreme court, 602.4102(2, 3)

Court reports, see subhead Reports of Decisions below

Court rules, see subhead Rules for Courts below

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Courts, Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry

Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

Debts owed to courts, collection of,
602.8102(105B), 602.8103(6), 602.8107

Decisions of courts
See also subhead Reports of Decisions below

Court of appeals, see subhead Court of Appeals above

Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20,
814.22 – 814.24
Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16

Supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court below

District court
See also subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure below; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges

General provisions, 602.6101 – 602.6112,
602.11110

Administrative agency actions, judicial review of, 17A.19

Administrators, see subhead Administrators above

Attendants, see subhead Attendants above

Bailiffs, see subhead Bailiffs above

Books, 602.8103, 602.8104

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

District court — Continued

Calendars
Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
Criminal cases, 624.8
Probate matters, 633.31

Child support referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Child Support Referees

Clerks of district court, see subhead Clerks of Courts above

Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4

Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below

Court reporters, see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS

Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104

Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111

Domestic relations division, 598.16

Expenses, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below

Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs below

Collection and distribution, 602.1305,
602.8105 – 602.8108A
County and city funding, 602.1303,
602.6105(1)
County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Sharing by counties, 331.381(16)
State funding, 602.1302

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees

Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS

Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101,
602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702, 602.6703

Juvenile court duties, see subhead Juvenile Court below

Law enforcement services, county duties,
331.653(4), 602.1303(4)

Law libraries, county, supervision and control,
331.382(7)

Location, 602.6105, 602.6106

Magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates

Masters, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters

Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Probate court duties, see subhead Probate Court below

Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13

Records, 602.8103, 602.8104

Referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

District court — Continued

Reporters, see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS

Revenue, see Fees and Costs under this subhead above

Rules for court, see subhead Rules for Courts below

Sessions of court, 602.6103

Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS

Space provided by counties, 331.381(16), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)

Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103

Traffic and scheduled violations offices

Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7

Establishment, 805.7

Traffic citation records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)

Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212

Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

Dockets

Deferred judgments, 907.4

District court, 602.6604, 602.8104

False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1

Judgment docket, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing

Probate court, 633.27, 633.27A

Publication, 618.13

Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E

Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees

Equitable actions, see EQUITY

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Federal courts

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal courts, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Courts and Judges

Legal publications of state, distribution to courts, 2A.6

Fees and costs

See also subheads Court of Appeals; District Court above; Probate Court; Supreme Court below; SMALL CLAIMS

General provisions, ch 625

Criminal offenders, restitution by, see RESTITUTION

Deferral of payment, ch 610

Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Prisoners’ civil litigation, payment, ch 610A

Prisoners, payments by, 356.22, 904.702

Publications required by law, costs payment, 618.10

Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Fees and costs — Continued

Security for costs, ch 621

Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)

Fines, see FINES

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Interpreters used in proceedings, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in

Judges, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS

Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5 – 7)

Judicial council, see JUDICIAL BRANCH

Judicial districts

General provisions, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107

Administrators, see subhead Administrators above

Chief judges, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Chief Judges of Judicial Districts

Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Conferences of district judicial officers, 602.1213

Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Juvenile court officers, chief, 602.1217

Judicial magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates

Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

Judicial qualifications commission, see JUDICIAL BRANCH

Judicial review, see subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above

Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS

Justices of the peace, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Justices of the Peace

Juvenile court

See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Juvenile Court Judges and Officers; JUVENILE JUSTICE

General provisions, ch 232, 602.6306(2), 602.7102 – 602.7203

Abortion performed on minors, parental notification waiver proceedings, ch 135L, 232.5

Adoption proceedings, 232.6, ch 600

Animal torture offense jurisdiction, 717B.3A(3b)

Appeal from court orders, 232.133
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Juvenile court — Continued
Child in need of assistance proceedings, see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1b)
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Records
General provisions, 232.147 – 232.151, 602.7102
Access, 216A.136
Rules of juvenile procedure
General provisions, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Victim notification duties, 915.24
Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28
Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Magistrates, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Masters, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Masters
Military courts, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry
Municipal courts
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Municipal Court Judges
Bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)
Records of civil and criminal actions, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Opinions, see subhead Decisions of Courts above
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Probate court
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Court Judges
General provisions, 633.10 – 633.53
Calendar, 633.31(1)
Clerks of probate court
See also subhead Clerks of Courts above
General provisions, 601.8102(105), 633.22 – 633.32
Defined, 633.3
Fiduciary service by clerks, compensation for, prohibition, 633.201
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Rules for courts — Continued

Juvenile procedure, see subhead Juvenile Court above

Mental illness involuntary hospitalization, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness

Probate procedure, see subhead Probate Court above

Substance abuser commitments, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities

Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS

Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS

Supreme court

See also subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Supreme Court Justices

General provisions, Const Iowa V: 602.4101 – 602.4305

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)

Apportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36

Child support guidelines, 598.21B

Clerk of supreme court, see subhead Clerks of Courts above

Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below

Decisions of court

See also Reports under this subhead below

General provisions, 602.4106

Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24

Equally divided court, 602.4107

Small claims actions, 631.16

Discretionary review in small claims actions, 631.16

Divisions, 602.4104

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39

Expenses, 602.4305

Fees and costs

See also subhead Fees and Costs above

General provisions, 602.4303

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102

Libraries commission member appointment by court, 256.52

Opinions, see Decisions of Court under this subhead above

Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A

Quorum, Const Iowa V §2

Reapportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Supreme court — Continued

Reports

See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above

Publication, 602.4106

Rules for court, see subhead Rules for Courts above

Small claims appeals, 631.16

Transfer of actions and proceedings to court of appeals, 602.4102(2, 3)

Supreme court of the United States, see subhead Federal Courts above

Trials, trial courts, and trial procedure

See also subhead District Court above; CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

General provisions, ch 624, ch 803

Continuances, see CONTINUANCES

Costs, ch 625

De novo trials

See also New Trials under this subhead below

Appellate court authority in equitable actions, 624.4

District court

Calendar of criminal causes prepared by clerk, 624.8

Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24

Will contests, 633.310

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Exceptions, see EXCEPTIONS

Interlocutory questions, see INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS

Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in

Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE

Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS

Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces

New trials

See also De Novo Trials under this subhead above

Appellate court granting new trial, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8

Appellate court orders in criminal actions, 814.20

Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2

Convictions of persons at new criminal trial, former confinement period deducted from new confinement period, 814.27

Costs payment, 624.16

Courts-martial, 29B.69
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued
Trials, trial courts, and trial procedure — Continued
New trials — Continued
  Judgments in criminal actions, reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
  Motions for new trial, hearings on, 602.6104(2)
  Objections, see OBJECTIONS
  Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Place of trials, see VENUE
Postponements, see CONTINUANCES
Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
Rules, see subhead Rules for Courts above
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Speedy trials, constitutional right, Const Iowa I § 10
  Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
  Testimony, see WITNESSES
  Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Venue, see VENUE
  Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Will contests, 633.310
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

COVENANTS
Conveyances of real property, spouses joining conveyances, applicability of covenants to, 557.13
Environmental covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)

COWS
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

COYOTES
See CANINE ANIMALS

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

CRANES (BIRDS)
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

CRAPS
See GAMBLING

CRAFYISH
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

CREAM, CREAMERIES, AND CREAM STATIONS
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

CREDIT
See also LOANS AND LENDERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Consumer credit
  Identity theft to obtain credit, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
  Reports, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records below
Sales and transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Credit cards
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Credit Cards
Administrative services department, payments to, 8A.125(2)
County treasurers, payments to, 331.553(5)
Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
Fraudulent use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6

Governmental entities
  Payments for electronic transactions with governmental entities, 8A.222(3)
  State agencies accepting payments, see State Agencies Accepting Payments under this subhead below
Issuer registration
  General provisions, ch 536C
  Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)
Loan brokers, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation of
Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)
Nonresident issuer registration, see Issuer Registration under this subhead above
Reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
Revenue department, payments to, 421.17(25)
Savings and loan association line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized, 534.210
Scanning devices for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
State agencies accepting payments
  General provisions, 8A.125(2), 8A.222(3), 15.108(9e), 421.17(25), 455A.4(5)
  Processing, 12.21
State-sponsored credit card, 12.61
CREDIT — Continued
Credit cards — Continued
Tax payments to state, 421.17(25)
Theft of identity information for accounts, see IDENTIFY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Traffic violations
Fine payment, 805.14
Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)
Unauthorized use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6
Discriminatory practices, prohibition, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Histories, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records below
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Identity theft to obtain credit, see IDENTIFY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Improvement of records, histories, and ratings, regulation of organizations providing services, ch 538A
Security freezes on consumer credit reports, ch 714G
Use of credit information by insurers to underwrite or rate, 515.103
Insurance for losses and damage to persons giving and extending credit (credit insurance), see INSURANCE, subhead Credit Insurance
Ratings, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above
Records, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above

CREDITORS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

CREDIT UNION DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, ch 533
Accounts in credit unions
See also subhead Deposits in Credit Unions below
General provisions, 533.309
Insurance for accounts, 533.307
Agricultural Commodities organizations, accounts of, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation of Credit Unions and Articles of Incorporation below
Auditing committees, 533.208

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued
Bankruptcy of credit unions, see subhead Insolvency of Credit Unions below
Board for review of credit unions in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.306
Bylaws, 533.201
Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
Capital, 533.302
Central credit unions, 533.214
Checks, see SHARE DRAFTS
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Consumer credit transactions, regulation of, 533.116
Conversion of credit unions, 533.401 – 533.406
Corporate central credit unions, 533.213
Corporation law applicability to credit unions, 490.1701
Credit arrangements and practices, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
Credit committees, 533.207
Deposits in credit unions
See also subhead Accounts in Credit Unions above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Acceptance of deposits while insolvent, prohibition on, 533.311
Insurance of deposits, 533.307
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against deposits of, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Directors, boards of
Duties, 533.205
Election, 533.204
Liability, 533.201(10)
Dissolution of credit unions
General provisions, 533.401 – 533.406, 533.503(4)
Certification of decrees of dissolution, 602.8102(73)
Payment of share drafts, 533.314
Dividends, 533.312
Division for credit unions in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
Elections of directors, 533.204
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.301(17, 18)
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Examination of credit unions
Conduct of examinations, 533.113
Fees, 533.112
Fees, 533.112
Fiscal year, 533.203
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Funds Transfers

Governmental employee payroll deduction payment to public employee credit unions, 533.326
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for credit unions, 422.34(1)
Incorporation of credit unions and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 533.201
Recording of articles, 331.602(26)
Insolvency of credit unions
Deposits, acceptance of, prohibition, 533.311
Determination, 533.501(2)
Insurance coverage for credit unions, 533.307, 533.308
Interest rate limits, 533.316
Investments by credit unions, 533.304, 533.305
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Credit Union Liens
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Credit Unions and Loans from Credit Unions
Location of place of business, change of, 533.327
Meetings
Directors, 533.206
Members, 533.203
Members of credit unions
General provisions, 533.202
Expulsion of members, 533.210
Services to members, suspension or restriction of, 533.211
Withdrawal of members, 533.210
Merger of credit unions, 533.401 – 533.406
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Name of credit unions, 533.212
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Organization of credit unions, 533.201 – 533.214
Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
Property held by credit unions
Deposits in credit unions, see subhead Deposits in Credit Unions above
Dissolved credit unions, property disposition by, 533.404(2)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, 533.320
Safekeeping of property, see subhead Safekeeping of Property by Credit Unions below

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Property held by credit unions — Continued
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property taxes on credit unions, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Credit Unions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Receivers and receiverships of credit unions, 533.405, 533.503
Records of credit unions, 533.322 – 533.324
Reports by credit unions, 533.330
Reserves, 533.303
Review board in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Safekeeping of property by credit unions
General provisions, 533.321
Adverse claims, 533.319
Satellite terminals, 533.301(17, 18)
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Shares, 533.309
Superintendent of credit unions, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Taxation of credit unions, see TAXATION Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 156
Control of final disposition of human remains, ch 144C
Dead bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, 142.5
Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, cremation of, 142.5
Permits for cremation issued by medical examiners, 331.805(3, 4)
Restrictions on cremations, 331.805(3)
Sales of cremation services, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Scattering of cremated human remains, permits for, 135.11(9)
Tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
General provisions, ch 701 – ch 728
Abduction, see KIDNAPPING
Abetting criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Abortions, criminal offenses relating to, see ABORTIONS
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Accessories to crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accomplices to criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) transmission, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Transmission of HIV
Adoptions of persons, impeding, 600.8, 600.9
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Adulteration of food and drugs, 189.15 – 189.18, 189.21
Advertising
Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
Signs on interstate highways, 306B.6
Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
Aggravation
Burglary, 713.3
Robbery, 711.1 – 711.3
Aiding criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Alcoholic beverage violations, ch 123
All-terrain vehicle violations, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, ch 717, ch 717B
Anthrax possession or distribution, 708B.1
Antifreeze Act violations, 208A.11
Arson, see ARSON
Assault, see ASSAULT
Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Attorney’s theft of client’s money, 602.10119
Bacillus anthracis possession or distribution, 708B.1
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking violations, 524.1801 – 524.1611
Bear baiting and fighting, ch 717D
Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blacklisting, ch 730
Blind person’s guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
Bookmaking, see GAMBLING
Bootlegging, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Bread standard violations, 210.21
**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued**

**Consumer frauds**, see CONSUMERS

**Contempt**, see CONTEMPT

**Controlled substances**, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations

Corpses, abuse of, 709.18

Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Corruption, see CORRUPTION

Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING

Counties, infractions against, see COUNTIES

Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302

Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUELTY

Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1

Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18

Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40

Defacement, see DEFACEMENT

Defraudation, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

Disarming peace officers of weapons, 708.13

Disorderly conduct, ch 723

Disturbances

Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4

State agencies and bodies, 718.3

Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling

Dog fighting and baiting, ch 717D

Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Drag racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Drugs

Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11

Administering harmful substances, 708.5

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8

Distributing dangerous substances, 727.1

Dueling, see DUELING

Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21

Egg handlers, 196.14

Electric transmission line violations, 478.24

Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279

Embezzlement, see THEFT

Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5

Emergency, false claim of, 727.6

Employer’s criminal liability, 703.4

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued**

**Enticing away of minors**, see MINORS

**Entrapment**, discouragement, 704.11

**Escapes**, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes

Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17

Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10

Explosive devices and materials, see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Extortion, see EXTORTION

Extradition, see EXTRADITION

Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30

False accounts, fees and fines, 721.10

False advertising, 714.16

False alarms, 708.7

False charges of dishonesty of employees, 730.3

False entries by public officers, 721.10

False entries on corporation books, 714.8

False identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subheads Impersonation of Another Person; Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT

False pretenses, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

False reports of crimes, see subhead Reports of Crimes below

False representations and statements, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

False swearing, see PERJURY

Family protection, ch 726

Felonies and felons

General provisions, 701.7, ch 902

Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4

Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

Concealing felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

Conspiracy to commit felonies, ch 706

Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4

Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535 – 633.537

Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537

Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537

Forcible felonies

See also ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILDREN, subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE

Defined, 702.11

Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A

Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

Resisting forcible felony, use of force, 704.7

Sentences and persons serving sentences

Mandatory sentence, 902.11
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Feloniess and felon — Continued
Forcible felonies — Continued
Sentences and persons serving sentences — Continued
Parole and work release conditions, 902.11, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
Release from correctional services department facilities, 905.6(9)
Habitual offenders, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Motor vehicle operation, injured persons’ recovery of damages limited, 613.20
Partnerships, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Proceeds of crime received by felons, see subhead Proceeds of Crime below
Solicitation to commit felonies, ch 705
Weapons permit eligibility for felons, 724.8

Feticide, 707.7
Fines, see FINES
Fire, see ARSON
Firearms, ch 724
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34, 483A.21
Flag desecration, ch 718A
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
Forcible felonies, see subhead Felonies and Felons above
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Fruits of crime, see subhead Proceeds of Crime below

Harmful substances, administration, 708.5
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Highway violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273
Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
Hog-cholera control violations, 166.39
Holding facilities for prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospital licensing violations, 135B.15
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Transmission of HIV
Human reproductive cloning, prohibition on, 707C.4
Hunting violations, see HUNTING
Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Imitation controlled substance violations, 124A.3, 124A.4
Impersonation, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Incendiaryism, see ARSON
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons
Indigent persons, legal defense of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Exposure of Persons
Industrial loan violations, 536A.27
Information on criminal activities and investigations, see subhead Records of Criminal Activities and Investigations below
Inheritance tax property, removal from state, 450.50

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Innocence, presumption of, 701.3
Insanity, see INSANITY
Insurance holding company systems violations, 521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Intellectual property counterfeiting, 714.26
Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Interference with judicial process, ch 720
Interference with official acts, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Intimidation
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Invasion of privacy, 709.21
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Joint criminal conduct, 703.2
Junkyards, 306C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4
Justice, obstructing, 719.3
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING
Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732
Larceny, see LARCENY
Larceny with a firearm, 719.12
Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children, Lascivious Acts with
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Minors, Lascivious Conduct with
Legislation of general assembly, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
Lottery, 725.12
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Malicious mischief, see MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7
Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Criminal Defendants
Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Methamphetamine offenses, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
Misbranding merchandise
False labels, prohibition, 189.13, 189.14
Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Misbranding merchandise — Continued
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Sale by false name, 190.10
Mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
General provisions, 701.8, ch 903
Child misdemeanants
Citations, 805.16
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Solicitation to commit misdemeanors, ch 705
Trials of simple misdemeanors, district court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(143)
Trials without indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
Money laundering, ch 706B
Mortgage loan violations, 535A.7
Motor vehicle violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Municipal infractions, see CITIES, subhead Infractions against Cities
Murder, see MURDER
National guard members, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Necrophilia, 709.18
Neglect in office, 721.2
Neglect of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children
Neglect of health care facility residents, 726.7
Non-support of children and wards, 252B.7(1c), 600B.29, 726.4, 726.5
Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21, 155.13
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Obstruction of process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Odometer violations, 321.71
Officers’ misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
Oil and gas sales, 458A.16
Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Open burning, 100.40
Oppression by public officers, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Pay toilets, prohibition, 135.21
Perjury, see PERJURY
Personal rights violations, 729.2
Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Pimping, see PIMPING
Poisons and poisonings
Administration, 708.5
Distribution, 727.1
Political activity
General provisions, ch 721, ch 722
City employees, 400.29
State employees, 8A.416
Polygamy, see BIGAMY
Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
Poor persons, indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Prisoner escapes, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12
Privacy invasion, 709.21
Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Proceeds of crime
Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Victim’s restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
Public contract preference law violations, 73.5
Public document falsification, 718.5
Public intoxication, 123.46
Public record examination, violation, 22.6
Rabies law violations, 351.43
Radiation exposure, 727.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad and railroad property offenses, see RAILROADS
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Records of criminal activities and investigations
Collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Confidentiality, 22.7(5, 18)
Reports of crimes
Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
Harassment of another by false reports, criminal offense, 708.7
Injuries and wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Representations, false, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Reprieves for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Resisting an officer
General provisions, 719.1
National guard members, interference with, 29A.42
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, see RIOTS
Road violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scene of crime cleaning, crime victim compensation for, 915.86(11)
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Search, strip, defined, 702.23
Seed law violations, 199.13
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Sex crimes, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Sexual predators and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E
Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
Smoke detector violations, 100.18
Snowmobile violations, see SNOWMOBILES
Solicitation of criminal offenses, ch 705
Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308
Stalking, see STALKING
Statistics of crimes, 692.15
Stealing of children, 710.5
Stealing of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Stealing of property, see THEFT
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring of, prohibition, 732.6
Strikes by labor, ch 732
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Suicide, assisting, see SUICIDE
Surcharges on criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
I-201

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
Swindling, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Tampering with jury, 720.4
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Theft of property, see THEFT
Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Transient merchant law violations, 9C.9
Transmission line violations, 478.24
Tresason, see TREASON
Trespass, see TRESPASS
United States lands, crimes on, 1.10
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Vice, see VICE
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Voter registration violations, 39A.2
Voting disqualification for criminal offenders, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Wagers, see GAMBLING
Warehouse offenses, 203C.36
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weapons, ch 724
Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8
Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
Wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 914

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
General provisions, ch 692
Access, 216A.136
Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, 237A.5
Confidentiality, 22.7(9, 55)
Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)
Domestic abuse center employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 235D.1
Exchange of criminal record information between federal and state agencies, compact for, ch 692B
Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, 237.8
Health care facility employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 135C.33
Health service providers' employees, criminal record checks of, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks of, 218.13
Pharmacy practitioners, licensure and registration applicants, criminal record checks of, 155A.40
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensure and employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 135H.7
Sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexual assault center employment applicants, released, 125.14A
Substance abuse program licensure and employment applicants, adult abuse record checks of, 125.14A

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
See also MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A
Crop and crop operation property damage, 717A.3(3, 4)
Hate crimes law, see HATE CRIMES
Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.1
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A)
CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE — Continued
City ordinance violations, penalties for, 364.3(2)
County ordinance violations, penalties for, 331.302(2)
Felonies, fines for, 902.9
Misdemeanors, fines for, 903.1(4)
Payment and collection of surcharge, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution of, 602.8108(3)
Scheduled violations, penalties for, 805.8(1), 805.8C(3a, c)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Attorneys — Continued
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Bail, see BAIL
Bar to action, 803.4
Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
Calendar of criminal causes, 624.8
Certification of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
Judgment executed, 814.26
Children, prosecution as adults, 232.45
Citations and complaints, see subhead Complaints and Citations below
Cities, criminal actions by, see CITIES
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10
Commencement of actions, ch 804
Commitments, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Community-based correctional program, ch 905
Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Compacts between states, see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below
Compensation for crime victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Complaints and citations
Complaint and citation procedure, 804.1
Defined, 801.4
Police citations and complaints, 805.1 – 805.5
Quotas for peace officers, prohibition, 321.492A
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Simple misdemeanor complaints, trial of, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Contempt, see CONTEMPT
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Contradictory statements, 720.2
Convictions and convicted persons
Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
Dangerous persons, detention proceedings, 13B.4(1), 331.655(63), 811.1A, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10
Fines, see FINES
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Convictions and convicted persons — Continued
Judgments and sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTIO Procedure
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations

Costs
See also subhead Fees below
Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
Appeals, 814.21
Fugitives from justice, 820.24
Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 356.22, 904.702
State, when liable, 815.1
Witness called to another state, 819.3
Counsel for state of Iowa, appointment, 7.3
Counties, criminal actions by, see COUNTIES
County attorneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys
Court costs and fees, see subheads Costs above; Fees below
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Criminal Procedure below
Cross-examination of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Data on criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Deadly force, 704.2
Debt, imprisonment for, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
Defendants
See also subhead Accused Persons above
Appearance
Appeals, 814.17
Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Bail, see BAIL
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
Convictions and convicted persons, see subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons above
Discharge
Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Defendants — Continued
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Insane persons, see INSANITY
Joiner, appeal, 814.3
Mental incompetence, see COMPETENCY, subhead Criminal Defendants
Pretrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE
Process service in other actions on defendants in criminal actions, 617.1
Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2

Defenses
General provisions, ch 704
Extortion charge, 711.4
Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
Insanity, see INSANITY
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10
Self-defense, 704.3
Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
Theft charge, 714.4
Deferred judgments and sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Dismissals of actions, effect, 802.9
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
Court fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
Juror fees, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Felonies, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprinting of offenders, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Habeas corpus proceedings, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Identification of criminal offenders, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Imprisonment, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Incrimination, see INCrimINATION
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Insanity, see INSANITY
Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in
Interstate compacts and agreements
Corrections compact, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Compact on Corrections
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Extradition compact, ch 818
Parole compacts and agreements, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole
Probation compacts and agreements, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation
Intimidation, 719.3
Intoxication defense, 701.5
Investigation by state officers, 80.9A, 690.1 – 690.4
Jeopardy, double, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Judgments and sentences
General provisions, ch 901
Appeals, ch 814
Community service, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued
Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibition, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Deferred judgments and sentences
General provisions, ch 907
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53
Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Habitual offenders, 902.8
Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22
Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
Indeterminate sentences, 902.3
Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6
Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702
Lien on judgment, 909.6
Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Place of confinement, 902.5
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4
Reductions of sentence
General provisions, ch 903A
Forfeited reductions, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(6)
Jail prisoners, 356.46
Parole and work release time applied, 906.16
Release from imprisonment, 902.6
Remissions of fines and forfeitures, see REMISsIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued

Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Suspended sentences
General provisions, ch 907
Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)

Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9

Juries and jury trials, see JURIES AND JURORS

Jurisdiction of public offenses
General provisions, ch 803
Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Military districts established, 29.33

Justification
Self-defense, 704.3
Sureties on bail bond, 811.3

Juveniles, prosecution as adults, 232.45

Lawyers
Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Legislation of general assembly, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Lineups, nontestimonial identification court orders, ch 810

Low-income persons as defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants

Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental illness of defendants, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Criminal Defendants
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Merger of offenses, 701.9

Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 – 29A.50

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Military forces members, code of military justice, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces

Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors

Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
Nonindictable offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Nuisances, see NUISANCES

Offender supervision, 904.117, ch 907B
Palm printing of offenders, see PALM PRINTS

Pardons, see PARDONS

Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Penal servitude, permitted for crime, Const Iowa I §23

Penalties, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above

Perjury, see PERJURY

Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1

Place of trial, see VENUE

Poor persons as defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants

Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2

Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Preliminary examinations and hearings
Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(3)
Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4

Witnesses arrested, 804.23

Preliminary informations, see INFORMATION

Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

Presumptive and prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above

Pretrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE

Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3

Prisoners, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above

Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15

Process, service of, see PROCESS

Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Prosecutions
Double jeopardy bar, ch 816

Limitation of actions, ch 802
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental health institute officers’ immunity, 226.9

Obstructing justice, 719.3

Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Prosecutions — Continued
Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Punishments, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Pursuit of offenders, see PURSUIT
Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
Reasonable force, ch 704
Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Reprives for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Rescue, refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2
Resistance

- Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
- Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
- Resisting an officer, 719.1
- Self-defense, 704.3
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Rewards, governor’s authority, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729
Right to counsel
Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20
Rules of criminal procedure

- General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
- Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
- Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Self-defense, 704.3
Self-incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
Sentences and sentencing, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Sex offender registration, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4
Strip searches, 804.30
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Summons

- Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
- Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Superintendence of adult offenders, 904.117, ch 907B
Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Suspended sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Testimony of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Titles of actions on appeal, 814.2
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Venue, see VENUE
Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
Victim restitution, see RESTITUTION
Warrants

- Arrest warrants, ch 804
- Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CRIMINAL RECORDS
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION

CRIMINALS
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

CROCODILES
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of crocodiles, ch 807F

CROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; GRAIN; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Alternate crops, research, 266.35
Association for crop improvement

- General provisions, ch 177
- State aid, 159.6(8)
- State fair convention representation, 173.3
Baling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens
Bushel measurement, standards for, 210.10
Combining services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens
Damage to and destruction of crops
See also subhead Failures of Crops below
Civil actions and criminal penalties for destruction or damage, ch 717A
Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Crops and Crop Insurance
Pesticide damage, reporting requirements, 206.14
Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
CROPS — Continued
Damage to and destruction of crops — Continued
Weed destruction by counties, bearer of damages to crops, 317.15
Wild animal damage and depredation, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Diseases of crops, see DISEASES
Failures of crops
See also subhead Damage to and Destruction of Crops above
Landlords’ liens, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratoria, 654.15
Feed for animals, see FEED
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Growing crops
Liens, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvester’s Liens; Landlords’ Liens
Pesticide damage to growing crops, reporting requirements, 206.14
Real property recovery actions, delay of execution on property, 646.23
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Crops and Growing Crops
Secured transactions and security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops
Hail insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Hail Insurance
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens
Highway rights-of-way, crops cultivated and grown in, prohibition, ch 318
Improvement association, see subhead Association for Crop Improvement above
Injuries to crops, see subhead Damage to and Destruction of Crops above
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Crops and Crop Insurance
Lands, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liens on crops, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvester’s Liens; Landlords’ Liens
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone
Losses of crops, see subhead Damage to and Destruction of Crops above
Measurement of bushel, 210.10
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Operations and operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

CROPS — Continued
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Protection of crops, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Research crops, destruction of or damage to, civil actions for damages and criminal penalties, 717A.1, 717A.3
Research on alternate crops, 266.35
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Secured transactions and security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seeds, see SEEDS
Shelling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens
Soil conditioners, see SOIL, subhead Conditioners for Soil
Storage and facilities for storage of crops, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for Taxation of crops
Corn excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops Soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans and Soy Products Threshing services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens Transportation of crops, operation of overweight vehicles for, 321.466 Warehouses for crops, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for Weights, standards for, 210.10
CROSSBOWS
See ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
CROSS-EXAMINATION
See WITNESSES
CROSSINGS AND CROSSWALKS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Highway crossings, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Underpasses and underground crossings, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
CROWS
See BIRDS

CRUDE OIL
See PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

CRUELTY
Animals, cruelty to, see ANIMALS, subhead Cruelty to Animals
Criminal punishments, prohibition, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Military forces members, punishment of, prohibition, 29B.56
Prisoners, treatment of, penalty for, 356.23

CRUSTACEANS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1 “l”), ch 303
Archives program, see ARCHIVES, STATE
Arts division
General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(3), 303.86 – 303.88
Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Cultural trust board of trustees duties, 303A.5
Employees of division
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(14)
Poet laureate of state, selection process for, 303.89
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Cultural trust administration, ch 303A
Employees of department, see subhead Arts Division above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Funds, credited, 303.9
Gifts, acceptance of, 303.11
Grants of federal funds, appropriation, 303.10
Historical division
See also subhead Historical Society, State, below
General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(2), 303.4 – 303.9
Archives program, see ARCHIVES, STATE
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Employees of division, see STATE EMPLOYEES

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Historical division — Continued
Gifts and bequests to division, acceptance of, 303.11
Historical preservation district establishment by cities, review and recommendations, 303.34
Historical records advisory board membership for division administrator, 305.16
Historical resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)
Historic preservation officer designation for division administrator, 303.2(2c)
Historical preservation district organization and administration, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Preservation Districts
Historical preservation office, state, property rehabilitation income tax credit administration, ch 404A
Historical society, state
See also subhead Historical Division above
Cultural trust trustees board, duties relating to, 303A.5
Funds from memberships, disposition of, 303.9(1)
Historic building code, state, duties relating to, 103A.45
Iowa heritage fund, administration of, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Report of board of trustees, 7A.3
Trust acceptance and administration, authorization of, 303.9(3)
Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate fees, allocation of, 321.34(21)
Land use district organization, 303.41 – 303.68
Memento sales by department, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(34)
Poet laureate of state, selection process for, 303.89
Records program, see ARCHIVES, STATE

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS; HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Conservation of cultural resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Department of cultural affairs in state government, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Districts developed for cultural uses
General provisions, 303.3B
Promotional program, 15.274
Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Iowa cultural trust, 303.1A(6), ch 303A
Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D
CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
— Continued
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Museums, see MUSEUMS

CULVERTS
City street culverts, construction and
maintenance research projects and
engineering studies for, 312.3A, ch 314
Construction and improvement of culverts
See also subhead Secondary Road Culverts
below
General provisions, ch 314
Bidding procedures for contracts, see
BIDDING, subhead Highway, Bridge, and
Culvert Construction Contracts
City street culverts, construction and
maintenance research projects and
engineering studies for, 312.3A
Farm-to-market road culverts, construction
and maintenance of, 310.4, 310.35
Patents relative to highway construction,
validity and infringement of, assistance in
legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
County road culverts, see subhead Secondary
Road Culverts below
Farm-to-market road culverts, construction and
maintenance of, 310.4, 310.35, ch 314
Railroad culverts
Drainage improvements crossing railroad
rights-of-way, culvert construction for,
468.109 – 468.114
Vandalism, see VANDALISM, subhead
Railroad Vandalism
Secondary road culverts
General provisions, 309.3
Construction and improvement of culverts
See also subhead Construction and
Improvement of Culverts above
Intercounty highway culverts, construction
and repair of, 309.68
Plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82
Program for construction, 309.24
Defined, 309 1(3)
Specifications, 309.79
Width of roadway, 309.74
Weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts,
321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS
Construction and repair, special assessments for,
384.37 – 384.79
Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities,
216C.9
Parking of motor vehicles, see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked
Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

CURFEWS
Municipal curfew ordinance violations,
jurisdiction of, 232.8(1)
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES

CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT
RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT
PLANS, subhead Individual Retirement
Accounts

CUSTODIAL PROPERTY OF MINORS AND
CUSTODIANS OF CUSTODIAL
PROPERTY
See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CUSTODIAN BANKS
County mutual insurance association
investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Insurance company investments, holdings,
515.35(3)
Life insurance company securities, legal reserve
deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance
association investments, holdings, 518A.12

CUSTODIANS AND CUSTODY OF
CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOTS
Liens held by feedlot operators, see LIENS

CYCLONES
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER
DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

continued

Containers for dairy products
See also subhead Packaging Material for Dairy Products below
General provisions, 192.121 – 192.127
Capacities, 210.15
Labeling and marking, ch 191, 192.103
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Cottage cheese
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Grade standards, 192.141
Cream
General provisions, ch 192
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Bottles and containers, see subhead Containers for Dairy Products below
Creameries and cream stations, see subhead Creameries and Cream Stations below
Creameries and cream stations
Butter, see subhead Butter above
Cheese, see subhead Cheese above
Milk testing and grading, ch 194
Records, 194.17
Dairy cattle
Commodity production contract liens, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Marketing practices, ch 172E
Dairy farms
Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
Milk and milk products permits, 192.103, 192.107
Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation of, 195.5(9)
Dry milk
Milk used in manufacturing dry milk, grading of, ch 194
Nonfat dry milk, labeling and content of, 191.2(4)
Excise tax on milk, ch 179
Farms, see subhead Dairy Farms above
Frozen desserts and ingredients, see DESSERTS
Graders and grading of milk
Coloring of unlawful milk by graders, 194.18
Definition of grader, 192.101A
Grading of milk used in manufacturing dairy products, ch 194
Regulation and permitting of graders, 192.111 – 192.115, 194.3A
Haulers and hauling of dairy products
See also subheads Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below
DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued

Haulers and hauling of dairy products — Continued
Coloring of unlawful milk by haulers, 194.18
Definition of hauler, 192.101A
Regulation and permitting of haulers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

Ice cream
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Containers, see subhead Containers for Dairy Products above
Inspections of dairy products and milk
General provisions, 192.108, 192.111
Samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling of dairy products and milk, ch 191, 192.103
Manufacturers and manufacturing of dairy products
See also subhead Processing and Production of Dairy Products below
Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
Marks protected, 192.127
Motor vehicles carrying dairy products
See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products above; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below

Overweight allowance, 321.466(5)
Packaging material for dairy products
See also subhead Containers for Dairy Products above
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(15)

Pasteurization
Defined, 189.1
Standards, 192.102
Permits, 192.107 – 192.113
Processing and production of dairy products
See also subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Dairy Products above
General provisions, ch 194
Inspection and regulation of establishments, 159.5(9), 192.108
Permits, 192.111

Raw milk, see subhead Raw Milk below

Raw milk
Production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality, prohibition, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Transporters, see subhead Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below
Receiving stations
Inspections, 192.108
Permits, 192.111
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Sanitation, 192.115 – 192.118

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued

Tankers
See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products; Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products below
Definition of bulk milk tanker, 192.101A(1), 194.3(1)
Regulation and permitting of bulk milk tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A
Taxation of milk, ch 179
Transfer stations
Inspections, 192.108
Permits, 192.111
Transporters and transportation of dairy products
See also subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products above; Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above
Permits for raw milk transporters, 321E.29A
Weight maximum per axle for raw milk transporters, 321.463(3)
Vehicles carrying dairy products, see subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above

DAMAGES
Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Blacklisting, 730.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
Civil actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Civil rights complaints, 216.15
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26
Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18;
6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35
Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
DAMAGES — Continued
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Fence on another’s land, removal, 359A.15
Future damages
Calculation, 624.18, 668.3
Medical malpractice actions, 147.136
Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
Hotelkeeper’s liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Insurer’s liability for debtor’s unpaid judgment, ch 516
Legal actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Libel, 659.2, 659.3
Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556.18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138, 619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9
Mitigation of damages
Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation, damage caused by, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation
Nuisances, actions for, ch 657
Officers’ neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458.23
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Personal injuries, actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 – 479.46
Pleadings
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Damages not stated, 619.18
Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
Railroad’s liability, see RAILROADS
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21

DAMINES — Continued
Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 – 643.18
Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
Slander, 659.2, 659.3
Spouse injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Spouse liability for torts of other spouse, 597.19
Tax sales, officer’s misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6 – 477.9
Tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
Trespass to realty, 658.1A, 658.9
Warehouseperson’s bond, actions on, 203C.14
Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76
Wrongful death, 633.336
DAMINOZIDE
See also PESTICIDES
Sale and use of daminozide, prohibition, 206.33
DAMS
Alteration of dams, restrictions, 464A.1 – 464A.10, 481A.15
Beaver dams, molestation or disturbance of, restrictions, 481A.90
City bond issues for construction and improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36
Condemnation of land for dams
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Construction and improvement of dams
Authorized, 455B.275(3 – 10), 464A.1 – 464A.10
City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Land taken under eminent domain, limitation of, 6B.26(2)
Prohibition, 455B.275(1, 2), 481A.33
Destruction of dams, prohibition, 481A.15, 481A.33
Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 486B.25
Fishways required, 481A.14
Hazards caused by dams
Mitigation of dams, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Warning and elimination of low head dams, 464A.11
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Improvement of dams, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Dams above
Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33
Low head dams, warning and elimination of hazards from, 464A.11
DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS — Continued

School for deaf, state — Continued

Employees of school

See also Teachers under this subhead below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A

Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Merger of school with braille and sight saving school, requirements for, 270.10

Payments to school by counties for services, 270.5 – 270.7, 331.381(9), 331.424(1a), 331.502(18), 331.552(13)

Secretarial officer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions

Students

Advanced placement courses and examinations, access to, ch 261E

Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23

College enrollment of students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students, thereunder High School Students Enrolled in College

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Hunting and fishing licenses for students, exemption from requirements, 483A.24(6)

Indigent and homeless students, residence during vacation, 270.8

Medical care, transfer for, 263.21

Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)

Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

Superintendent of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Institutions

Teachers

See also Employees of School under this subhead above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48

Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 8)

Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

Treasurer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions

Schooling for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

Abortions, criminal, deaths caused by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

Absentees, deaths of, establishment and presumption, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520

Abuse of corpses, criminal offense, 709.18

Accidental deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)

Actions by and against dead persons

General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1

Execution on judgments, see subhead Execution on Judgments below

Garnishment proceedings, revival upon death of garnishee, 642.4

Limitations of actions, extension of, 614.2, 614.9

Adoption of dead persons, final decree process, 600.12A

Anatomical gifts of bodies and parts of bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Animals, deaths of, see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals

Assignees under assignments for creditors, deaths of, replacement, 681.29

Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES

Benefits relating to death, denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537, 633A.4707

Burials and interments of remains

See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS; MEMORIAL SERVICES
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Burials and interments of remains — Continued
Ancient human remains, investigation of, ch 263B
Bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, 142C.8(9)
Bodies used for scientific study, disposition of, 142.5
Concealment of crimes, criminal offense, 709.18
Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
Disinterments of remains, see subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains below
Disorderly conduct near burials, criminal offense, 723.5
Exhumations of remains, see subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains below
Expenses of burials and interments, payment of
Crime victim compensation for burial expenses, 915.86
Estates, payments by, priority, 633.433
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Permits for burial and transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1), 331.805(3, 4)
Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, 523I.316(5), 558.69
Protection of burial sites, 523I.316
Trust funds for burials of deceased persons, disbursement of, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Veterans, burials and graves of and cemeteries for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Workers’ compensation benefits, 85.28, 85.29
Cause of death
See also subhead Determination of Death below
Examinations and investigations by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Cemeteries, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation of, see CEMETERIES, subhead Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Ceremonies, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Certificates of death, see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths below
Children and minors, deaths of
See also subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths below
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Damages for deaths of children, recovery and disposition of, 613.15A, 633.336

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Children and minors, deaths of — Continued
Endangerment resulting in deaths of children or minors, 726.6(4)
Funeral expenses, family investment program assistance for, 239B.3(4)
Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Review committee and review team, 135.43
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Commemorations, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Correctional facility inmates, deaths of, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Cremation of remains, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Crime victims, deaths of, compensation, 915.80 – 915.94
Damages for wrongful death, see subhead Wrongful Deaths and Recovery of Damages for Wrongful Deaths below
Declaration of death, see subhead Determination of Death below
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defendants in court actions, deaths of, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Definition of death, 144.1, 702.8
Determination of death
See also subhead Cause of Death above
General provisions, 702.8
Absent, disappeared, and missing persons, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, 6f), 702.8
Disappeared persons, deaths of, establishment and presumption, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Disasters, deaths resulting from, presumption, 633.520
Disease deaths, see DISEASES
Disfigurement of corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Disinterments and exhumations of remains
General provisions, 144.34
Autopsies, exhumations for, 331.802(7)
Control of disinterments in cemeteries, 523I.309
Prohibited disinterments, criminal offenses, 144.52(6), 716.5
Dismemberment of corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Disposal and disposition of remains
Burials and interments of remains, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Disposal and disposition of remains — Continued
  Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
Cremation of remains, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Donations of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Embalming of remains, see EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
Funerals and memorial services, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Regulation by state public health department, ch 135.11(8)
Scientific study, delivery and use of bodies for, ch 142, ch 142C
Transportation of remains, see subhead Transportation of Remains below
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Donations of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Election candidates, deaths of, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Embalming of remains, see EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
Employees, deaths of, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Establishment of death, see subhead Determination of Death above
Estates of dead persons, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Examinations of deaths by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Execution on judgments
  Effect of death of debtor, 626.107
  Effect of death of judgment holder, 626.103
Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
Exhumations of remains, see subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains above
Fetuses and fetal deaths
  See also subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above; MISCARRIAGES; STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Certificates of death, see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths below
Defined, 144.1
Disinterments, 144.34
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of fetus aborted alive, 707.9
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Fingerprinting of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire fighters, deaths of, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Funerals, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Garnishees, deaths of, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4
Gifts of dead bodies and parts of dead bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Graves and graveyards, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Holding places for dead bodies, inspection of, 156.10
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Human services department institution residents, deaths of, see HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS, subhead Deaths of Residents of Institutions
Husbands of dead persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses
Identification of dead persons, fingerprinting and palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Importation of dead bodies, permits for, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Individual retirement accounts of dead persons, passage of assets to beneficiaries, 633.357
Infants, deaths of, see subheads Children and Minors, Deaths of; Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above
Inquiries into deaths by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Institutions, deaths in, records kept by institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Insurance benefits relating to death, denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Interments of remains, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Intoxication deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Investigations of deaths by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Jail prisoners, deaths of, reports and investigations, 331.802(3)
Judgments, execution on, see subhead Execution on Judgments above
Juvenile home residents, deaths of, reports and investigations, 331.802(3)
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing of, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limitations of actions, extension of, 614.2, 614.9
Living wills, ch 144A
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Manner of death, examinations and investigations by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Medical attention by physician, cessation of, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical examiners, duties related to deaths, 144.28(1), 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Memorial services, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Mental health institute patients, deaths of, investigations and notices, 226.34
Mental retardation resource center and private institution patients, deaths of, investigations, 222.12
Military forces members and veterans, deaths of, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Minors, deaths of, see subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above
Miscarriages, see subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above
Missing persons, deaths of, establishment and presumption, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Mortuary services, see AUTOPSIES
Murder, see MURDER
Newborn children, deaths of, see subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of, above
Occupational deaths, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Organs from dead bodies, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Dead Persons, Organs and Tissue of
Palm printing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Paternity actions, deaths of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22
Photographing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Plaintiffs in court actions, deaths of, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Poisoning deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Postmortem examinations, see AUTOPSIES
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Preparation of dead bodies, see subhead Disposal and Disposition of Remains above

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.518 – 633.520
Prison inmates, deaths of, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Pronouncement of death, see subhead Determination of Death above
Property found on dead persons, disposition of, 331.804
Psychiatric hospital patients, deaths of, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35
Public safety officers, deaths of, requirement for autopsy, 144.56
Railroad employees, deaths of, effect of employee negligence on damages recoverable, 327D.188
Records and statistics of deaths
General provisions, 144.26 – 144.35
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies of records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Copies and Copying of Records
Delayed registration of deaths, 144.16
Fees, 331.605(6)
Fetal deaths
General provisions, 144.29 – 144.31
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies of records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Copies and Copying of Records
Filing period for records, extension of, 144.35
Funeral directors, records kept by, 144.49, 144.50
Information on deaths, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51
Funeral directors, records kept by, 144.49, 144.50
Information on deaths, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51
Institutions, deaths in, records kept by institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Medical certification of death, 144.28
Medical examiners, records and reports of, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Stillborn children, see Fetal Deaths under this subhead above
Reinterments of remains, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Reports of deaths, see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths above
Resource center patients, deaths of, investigations, 222.12
Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access to, 524.810A, 533.318
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Scientific study using dead bodies, ch 142, ch 142C
Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Sexual abuse, deaths caused by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Spouses of dead persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses
State employees, deaths of, sick leave payments and credits, 70A.23
State institutions, deaths in, reports and investigations, 218.64, 222.12, 226.34, 331.802(3)
Statistics of deaths, see subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths above
Stillbirths, see subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
Suicide, see SUICIDE
Survivors of dead persons, see SURVIVORS
Taxation of estates of decedents, see TAXATION, subhead Estates
Terminal ill persons, see DISEASES, subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons
Tissue from dead bodies, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Dead Persons, Organs and Tissue of
Tombs and tombstones, see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above
Training school residents, deaths of, reports and investigations, 331.802(3)
Transportation of remains
Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
Permits for burial and transit of remains, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1), 331.805(3, 4)
Regulation by state public health department, 135.11(8)
Trauma-related deaths, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Trustees, deaths of, effect on payment of trust funds by banks, 524.907
Vehicles, deaths caused by operation of, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Veterans, deaths of, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Wives of dead persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses
Workers, deaths of, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Wrongful deaths and recovery of damages for wrongful deaths
Benefits denied to persons causing deaths, 633.535 – 633.537
Children, deaths of, recovery of damages for, 613.15A
Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94
Disposition of damages in administering estate of decedent, 633.336
Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15
Structured settlement payments, exemption from execution against, 627.6(16)

DEATH TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Estates

DEBENTURES
See also SECURITIES
Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, 498.20

DEBIT CARDS
See also ATMs AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Fraudulent use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715.6
Reencoders for cards, illegal use of, criminal offense, 715A.10
Savings and loan associations, line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized for, 534.210
Scanning devices for cards, illegal use of, criminal offense, 715A.10
Theft of identity information for accounts, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Unauthorized use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6

DEBRIS AND DEBRIS DISPOSAL
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

DEBTORS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Absconding debtors
Attachment, grounds, 639.3
Principal to contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
District court clerk’s duties, 602.8102(122)
Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)
Assumption of debts by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued

Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, see BANKRUPTCY
Bondage for debts, trafficking in persons for, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING
Bonds, see BONDS
Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Cities, see CITIES
Collection of debts
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
Courts, debts owed to, procedure for debt collection, 602.8102(105B), 602.8103(6), 602.8107
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, see State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
Inspections and appeals department, debt collection by
See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
Distress warrant procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Revenue department, debt collection by, see State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
Road districts, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
Small claims, prohibited collection practices for, 631.17
State and state agencies, debts owed to
See also Inspections and Appeals Department, Debt Collection by, under this subhead above; Workforce Development Department, Debt Collection by, under this subhead below
General provisions, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 331.756(5), 421.17(22 – 24, 27)
Accounts in financial institutions, levies against, 421.17A
Court debt, procedure for debt collection, 602.8102(105B), 602.8103(6), 602.8107
Gambling winnings, setoff of debts against, 99D.28, 99F.19
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Income tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Licenses of obligors, sanctions against, ch 272D
Lottery winnings, setoff of debts against, 99G.41
Property tax homestead credits and reimbursements, application to debts, 425.21

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued

Collection of debts — Continued
State and state agencies, debts owed to — Continued
Wages of obligor, assignment to payment of debts, 421.17B
Workforce development department, debt collection by
See also State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead above
Distress warrant service by garnishment, 626.29
Unemployment compensation benefit overpayments, setoff costs collection, 96.11(16)
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Community colleges and merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Composition with creditors, see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Corporation debts, assumption by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Counties, see COUNTIES
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditor’s bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A
Defrauding creditors
Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices, prohibition, 216.10, 537.3311
Documents, copies to debtors, 535.16
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
Execution of court judgments, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Governmental debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading
Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY
Instruments of debt, copies to debtors, 535.16
Judgments for debts, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
Law enforcement benefited districts, authorized, 357D.11
Liens, see LIENS
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Management services businesses, licensing and regulation of
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533A
Loans to banking division personnel by businesses, prohibition, 524.211(2)
Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249P
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal corporations, limits on debts, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Payment offer by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 – 538.8
Pee nage, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Political corporations, limits on debts, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
Private debts
Admission in writing, revival of cause of action by, 614.11
Assignment, ch 539
Assumption by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Homesteads, liability for debt, 561.21
Imprisonment for debt, prohibition, Const Iowa I §19
Interest rate, 535.2
Receivership, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
Tender of payment, ch 538
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
Public debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of decedent's property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
Recreational lake benefited districts, authorized, 357E.11
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 – 628.22, 628.27, 628.28

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 – 540.3
Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Spousal support debts, ch 249B
State debts and debts owed to state
See also BONDS, subhead State Bonds
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Collection of debts by state, see subhead Collection of Debts above
Statute of frauds, applicability, 622.32, 622.33
Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.10
Support debts, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Surety's demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEDE NTS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DECEIT
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
See SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
For text of the Declaration of Independence, see introductory material located in Vol I
Publication of Declaration of Independence in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

DECLARATORY ORDERS
Decleratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECLERES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

DEED TAXES
See REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes

DEER
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Damage and depredation by deer, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Fallow deer, see FARM DEER
DEER — Continued
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Game regulation, see GAME
Hunting of deer, see HUNTING
Red deer, see FARM DEER
Venison
  Holding by lawful possessors, restrictions, 481A.57
  Unclaimed deer venison deposited with processing establishments, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1
Whitetail
  Farm deer regulation, see FARM DEER
  Hunting of whitetail, see HUNTING

DEFAKEMENT
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Election polling places, postings at, 39A.5
Flag and insignia desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
Labels, 189.13
State property, 461A.35, 461A.41
Voting machines and ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL, SLANDER
Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor’s nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)
Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)
Judicial officer and judicial branch employee retirement, discipline, or removal proceedings, privileged in defamation actions, 602.2107
Motor vehicle service contract providers, prohibition, 516E.11(2)
Residential service contract regulation, prohibition, 523C.13
Savings and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS
Civil actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

DEFENSE
Department of public defense in state government, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Highway system, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Homeland defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
National defense, see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY
Self-defense, 704.3

DEFENSES IN LEGAL ACTIONS
Civil actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
County employees, program for, 331.324(1m)
Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7
Public employees, program for, 509A.12
State employees, program for General provisions, 8A.433 – 8A.435
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception from, 12B.10(6h), 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7), 12C.1(1)
Township employees, program for, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
DEFIBRILLATORS
Damaging, taking, withholding, or removing equipment, criminal offense, 147A.15
Increasing local access to defibrillators, grant program for, 135.26
Liability of persons using defibrillators in cardiac arrest emergencies, 613.17

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFOLIANTS
See PESTICIDES

DEFORMED PERSONS
Exhibition of deformed persons, prohibition, 727.10

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)
False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
High school diplomas, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead High School Diplomas
Postsecondary schools, registration of, 261.2(7,8), ch 261B
Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 – 147.74
University of Iowa, 263.2
DELAYED CHECK DEPOSIT BUSINESSES
See LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses

DELIQUENT JUVENILES
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

DEMENTIA
Services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62

DEMOLITION AND DEMOLISHED PROPERTY
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 153
Adult abuse reporting by dental care practitioners, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by dental care practitioners, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Children, school dental care programs for, see subhead School Students, Dental Care for, below
Colleges of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry
Colleges and Schools
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for practice of dental care, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drug dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by dentists
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Insurance coverage for dental services and for dental care practitioners, see INSURANCE, subhead Dental Services and Dentists
Limited liability companies for practice of dental care, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescription drug dispensing and prescription by dental care practitioners, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Professional corporations for practice of dental care, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Radiation machine use by dental care practitioners, ch 136C
Schools of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry
Colleges and Schools
School students, dental care for
Clinics and instruction in public schools, 280.7
Screening for students, 135.17
State programs for dental health, 135.14, 135.15
Veterinary dentistry, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)
See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
For provisions relating generally to departments of state government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to a specific state department, see index heading for that state department

DEPENDENT PERSONS
Abandonment of dependent persons and abandoned dependent persons
See also CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Abuse of dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Care of dependent persons
Income tax credits for expenses, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Medical support of dependent persons, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Small employers, dependent care account plans for, assistance from state, 505.31
DEPENDING PERSONS — Continued

Care of dependent persons — Continued
State employees, spending account plan for
dependent care expenses of, 8A.436
Children, see CHILDREN
Crime victims, compensation for dependents of,
915.80 – 915.94
Desertion of dependent persons and deserted
dependent persons, see subhead
Abandonment of Dependent Persons and
Abandoned Dependent Persons above
Development services in early childhood,
expenses for, income tax deduction, 422.12C
Disabilities, persons with, care expenses for,
income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Expenses for dependent persons, see subhead
Care of Dependent Persons above
Incest committed against dependent adults,
offender registration in sex offender
registry, see SEX CRIMES AND
OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and
Registry of Offenders
Medical support of dependent persons, see
SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical
Support
Neglect of dependent persons, criminal offense,
726.8
State institution residents, wages paid to
dependents of, 218.44
Support of dependent persons, see SUPPORT
OF PERSONS

DEPOSIT FOR BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
(BOTTLE BILL)
See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and
Containers

DEPOSITIONS
See also DISCOVERY
General provisions, 624.1, 624.3, 624.5
Court reporters taking depositions, oath
administration authority and power to take
affirmations, 63A.1(2)
Courts-martial, 29B.30
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and
counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7),
815.13
Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(149)
Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
Paternity actions, mother’s testimony, 600B.21
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report,
622.102
Revenue director’s powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and
enforcement, 622.82 – 622.91, 622.104
Wills, execution of, proving by deposition,
633.296

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORYs
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Insurance of financial institution deposits, see
INSURANCE, subhead Deposit Insurance
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS
AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

DEPOSITS OF MINERALS
See MINERALS

DEPOTS
Railroad depots, see RAILROADS, subhead
Stations and Depots

DEPREDATION
Wild animals, depredation by, management,
481A.10A, ch 481C

DEPUTY OFFICERS
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTIES,
subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs
County officers, see COUNTIES, subhead
Officers
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND
PROCEEDINGS
Corporation shareholders, 490.740 – 490.747
Limited liability company members, 490A.1001
Limited partnership limited partners, 488.1002
– 488.1005

DESCENDANTS
See CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND
AFFINITY; FAMILIES;
GRANDCHILDREN; ISSUE; RELATIVES

DESCENT OF ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of
Decedents

DESECURATION
Flag and insignia, desecration of, criminal
offense, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION
School districts subject to plans or orders, open
enrollment participation by students,
282.18(3, 12)

DESERTION
Children, desertion of, see CHILDREN, subhead
Abandonment of Children and Abandoned
Children
Dependent persons, desertion of, see
DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead
Abandonment of Dependent Persons and
Abandoned Dependent Persons
DESERTION — Continued
Military forces members, desertion by, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Spouses, desertion of, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses

DESICCANTS
See PESTICIDES

DES MOINES (CITY)
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Drake university, see DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Gambling games prohibition area, 99F.4C
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

DES MOINES RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools
Graduates, report by public health department, 135.11(18)
Students, loans and scholarships for, 261.19, 261.19B

DESSERTS
Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13
Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12

DESTRUCTION AND DESTROYED PROPERTY
Buildings, see BUILDINGS, subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Junking of Vehicles

DETECTORS
Agreement on detainers, interstate compact on, ch 821
Detainers filed against prisoners, trial procedure, 906.14

DETECTIVES
Private investigators, licensing and regulation of, ch 80A

DETOURS
See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 225C
Assistance for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Care and care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Children with developmental disabilities, child care for, licensing and regulation, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Commission on developmental disabilities services, state
General provisions, ch 225C
Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16
County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation of, 331.438 – 331.440
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals’ transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)

DETENTION FACILITIES — Continued
General provisions, 331.381(16), ch 356A
Complaints against detention officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37
Contraband in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
Controlled substances in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.8, 911.3
Escapes by detainees, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment of, 331.401(1d)
Inspections of facilities by state, 356.43
Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.8, 911.3
Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Standards and violations of standards for facilities
General provisions, 356.36
Correction of violations, 356.43
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Division of mental health and disability services in state human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Families of persons with developmental disabilities, support programs for, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location of, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, see HOUSING
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding of, 249A.26, 249A.27
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Rights of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services for persons with developmental disabilities
General provisions, ch 225C
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
County expenditures
General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440
Collection from liable parties, duties of county attorneys, 331.756(43, 47)
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Legal settlement for recipients of services for developmental disabilities, 252.16(8)
Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Supported community living services, see subhead Supported Community Living Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Supported community living services for persons with developmental disabilities
General provisions, 225C.21

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Supported community living services for persons with developmental disabilities — Continued
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities above
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diabetes, self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18
Insulin, see INSULIN
School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetics
Grounds for suspension, 321.375(2e)
Qualification to operate buses, 321.375(3)

DIES
Plastic product dies, ownership of, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152A

DIGGING WORK AND EQUIPMENT
See CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT; EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM
Environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

DINING PLACES
Food service providers, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
DINING PLACES — Continued
Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

DIOXINS
Diseases caused by exposure to dioxins, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)
See DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS (ACADEMIC STUDIES)

DIRT
See SOIL

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, see subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Accommodations in public facilities for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried in, 321I.14(2)
Animals used for assistance to persons with disabilities, 216C.11
Assistance for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Assistive animals and devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credits for small businesses employing persons with disabilities, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
Right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Autism, see AUTISM
Blindness, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Building accessibility for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Accommodations in Public Facilities for Persons with Disabilities above
General provisions, 103A.7(5), ch 104A

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, assistance by state, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance by State
Care and caregivers for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Jury duty for caregivers, excuse from, 607A.2
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa)
General provisions, 262.7, 263.9 – 263.13
Services provided to attendees of center, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
Children with disabilities
Adoption of children with disabilities, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.22
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above
Education of children with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities below
Endangerment of children with disabilities, see CHILDREN, subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children
Public health department program for children with disabilities, 135.11(19)
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below
Fire fighters of cities, benefits for, ch 410, ch 411
Police officers of cities, benefits for, ch 410, ch 411
Civil rights of persons with disabilities, see subhead Rights of Persons with Disabilities below
Communication impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Council on prevention of disabilities policy, ch 225B
Credit discrimination, unfair practices, 216.10
Crimes based on disability of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
Deafness, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Dependent persons
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Developmental disabilities, see DÉVELOPPEMENTAL DISABILITIES
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
— Continued

Discrimination against persons with disabilities, see DISCRIMINATION

Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division

Dogs used for service to persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11

Driver’s licenses for persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits

Education of persons with disabilities

Center for disabilities and development (University of Iowa), see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above

Compulsory school attendance, 299.18, 299.19

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teacher preparation for education of students with disabilities, 256.16

Vocational education, ch 258

Election voting by persons with disabilities, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

Employees and employment

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11

Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

City employees, see subhead City Employees above

Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

Deaths, compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6

Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

Hearing losses connected with employment, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

Injuries, compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Placement program, 84A.6(3)

Promotions, 216.14

Public employees and employment, see subhead Public Employees and Employment below

Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
— Continued

Employees and employment — Continued

School employees, see subhead School Employees below

Small business employers

Tax credits for assistive devices and modifications provided to persons with disabilities, 422.11E, 422.33(9)

Tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)

State employees, see subhead State Employees below

Training program, 84A.6(3)

Transfers, 216.14

Entrepreneurs with disabilities, assistance for small businesses of, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance by State

Facilities for public, right to use, 216C.3

Firearms carrying by persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)

Fire fighters of cities, disability benefits for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services

Fishing by persons with disabilities, licenses for, 483A.24(9, 14, 15)

Grant applications by state agencies, disclosure of impact on persons with disabilities, 8.11

Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities, thereunder Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces

Head injuries, see HEAD INJURIES

Hearing impairments, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

Hospital for children with disabilities, see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above

Housing and homes for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Housing for

Hunting by persons with disabilities, see HUNTING, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Hunting by

Identification devices for persons with disabilities, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with

Jobs, see subhead Employees and Employment above

Jurors and jury service

Discrimination against persons with disabilities in jury service, 607A.2

Transportation reimbursement for jurors with disabilities, 607A.8

Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued
License plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental disabilities, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
Mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces veterans with disabilities, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled Veterans
Minors with disabilities, see subhead Children with Disabilities above
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Motor vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities
Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Police officers of cities, disability benefits for, ch 410, ch 411
Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Credits and Reimbursements for
Public employees and employment
See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below
Disqualification from public employment, prohibition, 35C.2
Early retirement, 97B.50
Equal opportunity and affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
Rights, 216C.2
Veterans preference, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees
Public safety department peace officers, disability benefits for, ch 97A
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9
Registration plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 423.3(18c)
Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued
Rights of persons with disabilities
General provisions, ch 216C
Discriminatory practices, prohibition, see DISCRIMINATION
School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
Leave and compensation, 280.21A
Schooling of persons with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above
Services for persons with disabilities
See also subheads Assistance for Persons with Disabilities; Care and Caregivers for Persons with Disabilities above
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries
Developmental disabilities, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities
Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division
Education of persons with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above
Hospital for children with disabilities, see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above
Mental illness, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Sight impairments, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Signature substitute, 4.1(39)
Small businesses of persons with disabilities, assistance by state, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance by State
Snowmobiles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Special olympics, see SPECIAL OLYMPICS
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued
Speech impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2
Insurance program, 70A.20
Public safety department peace officers, benefits for, ch 97A
Sick leave use, 70A.1(5)
Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support of persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above
Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Transportation services for persons with disabilities
Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Treatment for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above
Vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities
Veterans with disabilities, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled Veterans
Vision impairments, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting by persons with disabilities, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Workers with disabilities, see subhead Employees and Employment above
Youths with disabilities, see subhead Children with Disabilities above

DISARMING OF PEACE OFFICERS
Criminal offense, 708.13

DISASTERS
See also FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; SABOTAGE
Deaths resulting from disasters, evidence for presumption of death, 633.520
Definition of disaster, 29C.2
Looting during and after disasters, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
Proclamations and emergency responses, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Public health disasters
General provisions, 135.140 – 135.147
Expenses of disaster medical assistance teams, 29C.20(1a)
Investigation and control, 139A.3A
Proclamation, 29C.6(1)
Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed by disasters, restoration authority, 161A.7(15), 161A.75
Tax return filing suspension for disaster-affected taxpayers, 421.17(30)
Theft of property during and after disasters, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
Victims of disasters, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
Volunteers for disaster service, leaves for state employees serving as, 70A.26

DISCLAIMERS OF PROPERTY INTERESTS
General provisions, ch 633E

DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

DISCOVERY
See also DEPOSITIONS; INTERROGATORIES
Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, defendant’s property, 639.34
Debtors
Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10
Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Criminal procedure, ch 814
Small claims actions, 602.4201(2), 631.16

DISCRIMINATION
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
DISCRIMINATION — Continued
Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibition, 123.49
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 523I.307
Cigarette sales, ch 421B
Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
Civil rights protection, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
Coal mine operators, 207.28
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8 – 327D.29
Comparable worth compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 216.9
Fair employment practices, 216.10
Fair trade, ch 551
Gender discrimination, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury service, exclusion from, discrimination prohibition, 607A.2
Labor organizations, 216.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 8A.416
Military forces members, discrimination against, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
National guard members, discrimination against, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
Public accommodations, 216.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Sales, business, 551.1
Sexual discrimination, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
State employees, comparable worth compensation, 70A.18
Suffrage right, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
Voting rights abridgement based on race, prohibition, Const US Amend 15
Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Actions founded on disease caused by harmful materials, time limitation for commencement of, 614.1(2A)
Agent Orange exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Alzheimer's disease, services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62
Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.8
Animal diseases and disease control
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock General provisions, 159.5(12, 14), 159.6(2 – 4), ch 163 – ch 166B, ch 166D, ch 170
Threats relating to agricultural production, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Wild animals distressed by disease, destruction and disposition of, 717B.6
Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
Antitoxins, distribution of, 135.11(6)
Arthritis, see ARTHRITIS
Asbestos exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
Asthma, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Autism, see AUTISM
Avian diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Bacillus anthracis, see ANTHRAX
Bird diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Bison, brucellosis in, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Blood diseases and disorders
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N

DISCS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)
See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Actions founded on disease caused by harmful materials, time limitation for commencement of, 614.1(2A)
Agent Orange exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Alzheimer's disease, services for afflicted persons and training for providers of services, 135.171, 231.62
Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.8
Animal diseases and disease control
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock General provisions, 159.5(12, 14), 159.6(2 – 4), ch 163 – ch 166B, ch 166D, ch 170
Threats relating to agricultural production, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Wild animals distressed by disease, destruction and disposition of, 717B.6
Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
Antitoxins, distribution of, 135.11(6)
Arthritis, see ARTHRITIS
Asbestos exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
Asthma, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Autism, see AUTISM
Avian diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Bacillus anthracis, see ANTHRAX
Bird diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Bison, brucellosis in, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Blood diseases and disorders
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N
DISEASES — Continued

Bone diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Breast cancer, see CANCER
Breathing diseases and disorders, see subheads Lung Diseases and Disorders; Respiratory Diseases and Disorders below
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cancer, see CANCER
Cardiac diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Cattle diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Cerebral palsy, see CEREBRAL PALSY
Cervical cancer, see CANCER
Chicken pox, immunization requirements for varicella, 139A.8
Children, immunizations of, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Communicable, contagious, and infectious diseases
General provisions, 135.11(7, 16), 136.2(2), ch 139A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Animal diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Deaths from communicable disease, burial transit permits for bodies, 144.32
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Meningococcal disease, see MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Correctional institutions
Infection control practices, 135.11(31)
Inmates, testing of, 904.514
Crop diseases
Control and eradication, ch 177A
Threats relating to agricultural production, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Deaths from diseases
Communicable disease deaths, burial transit permits for dead bodies, 144.32
Investigations, 331.802(3)
Terminal illnesses and conditions, see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below
Deer diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above

DISEASES — Continued

Diabetes, see DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS
Diagnosis of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Dioxin exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
Diphtheria, see DIPHTHERIA
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Disasters caused by diseases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Dourine in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Dyslexia, persons with, family home location, 335.25, 414.22
Ear diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Education relating to diseases, school instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Elk diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Emergency medical care providers, exposure to diseases, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 135.146
Employees, exposure to occupational disease, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Epilepsy, see EPILEPSY
Eye diseases and disorders, treatment by optometrists, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
Farcy in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Farm deer diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Fatal diseases, see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below
Fatalities from diseases, see subhead Deaths from Diseases above
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction for, prohibition, 514C.7
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
Foot ailments, podiatric treatment of, see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Foot and mouth disease in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Gall bladder diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Genetic diseases and disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Glanders in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
DISEASES — Continued

Goat diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Heart diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Hemophilia, advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Hog diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Horse diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Hospitals and hospital services, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Human papilloma virus (HPV), see HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Immunizations for diseases, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious bulbar paralysis, see PSEUDORABIES
Infectious diseases, see subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above
Influenza, see INFLUENZA
Isolation, ch 139A.
Jail prisoners, testing of, 356.48
Kidney diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Livestock diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Lung diseases and disorders
See also subhead Respiratory Diseases and Disorders below
Occupational compensation for lung diseases, 85A.13
Mad itch, see PSEUDORABIES
Maladie du coit in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Medicines, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Meningococcal disease, see MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
Mental diseases and disorders, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
Mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Morbidity, see MORBIDITY
Mortality, see MORTALITY
Muscular dystrophy, persons with, disabilities and development center, 263.9 – 263.13
Obesity-related diseases, prevention of, 135.27
Occupational exposure to disease, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

DISEASES — Continued

Organ transplants, testing for disease, 142C.8
Overweight-related diseases, prevention of, 135.27
Paratuberculosis in cattle, control of, ch 165A
Pertussis, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Pig diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Plant diseases and disease control
General provisions, ch 177A
Tree diseases, see TREES
Pneumococcal disease, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Pneumococcosis, occupational disease compensation for, 85A.13
Poliomyelitis, see POLIOMYELITIS
Polychlorinated biphenyl exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
Poultry diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Prevention of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Prisoners, testing of, 356.48, 904.514
Prostate disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Quarantines, ch 139A
Rabies, see RABIES
Renal diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Reporting and reports of diseases
General provisions, ch 139A
Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)
Respiratory diseases and disorders
See also subhead Lung Diseases and Disorders above
Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Rinderpest in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Rubella, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Rubeola, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Scabies in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
School instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
School students with asthma and other airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by, 280.16
Scrapie in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Sheep diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Spina bifida, persons with, disabilities and development center, 263.9 – 263.13
DISEASES — Continued
Swine diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons
Anatomical gifts, making of, amending of, revoking of, or refusal by ill persons, 142C.3
Care of ill persons and facilities for care of ill persons
Continuity of health care coverage, 514C.17
End-of-life care information for patients and caregivers, development of, 231.63
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Withholding or withdrawing of care from ill persons (living will law), see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Deaths, reports and investigations, 331.802(3)
Fishing licenses for persons with terminal illnesses, 483A.24(10)
Hunting licenses for persons with terminal illnesses, 483A.24(10)
Parents who are terminally ill, termination of parental rights and standby adoption for children of, 600.3(2c), 600.6(5), 600.13(1c), 600.14A
Viatical settlements, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Tetanus, see TETANUS
Tobacco exposure, actions founded on, time limitation for commencement, 614.1(2A)
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSE), see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Treatment of diseases and disorders, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Tree diseases, see TREES, subhead Diseases
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccines and vaccinations for diseases, see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Varicella, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Vesicular exanthema in animals, control of, 159.6(2), ch 163
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Whooping cough, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

DISFIGUREMENT
See MUTILATION

DISMEMBERMENT
See MUTILATION

DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
See also BREACHES OF THE PEACE; INSURRECTIONS; LOOTING; RIOTS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Proclamations and emergency responses, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Federally assisted projects and programs, persons displaced by, relocation assistance, 6B.42, ch 316
Revitalization areas, tenants displaced from, compensation, 404.6

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
General provisions, ch 679 – ch 679C
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C
Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Mediation
Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, Const Iowa III §27; ch 598
Alimony, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Alimony
DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued

Annullments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE.

Child custody and visitation

See also CHILDREN, subheads Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights.

General provisions, 598.41

Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.15

Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12

Mediation of differences, see subhead Mediation below.

Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below.

Parental visitation rights award, criminal history consideration in, 598.41A

Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B

Siblings, visitation between, 598.41(6)

Temporary custody and custody orders, 598.10, 598.11

Children of parties to dissolutions

Custody and visitation, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above.

Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31

Representation for minor children, 598.12

Support obligations, see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below.

Conciliation

See also subhead Mediation below.

General provisions, 598.5(1j), 598.16

County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)

Waiver, 598.19

Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below.

Custody of children, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above.

Decrees

General provisions, 598.17

Fees, see subhead Fees and Costs below.

Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below.

Waiting period for decree, 598.19

Disposition and support orders

See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in.

General provisions, 598.21 – 598.23A, 815.11

Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A

Definition of support, 598.1

Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below.

Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34

Temporary support and support orders, 598.10, 598.11

Dissolution of marriage — Continued

Dispute resolution, see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below.

Evidence in proceedings, 598.5(3), 598.8, 598.17, 598.26

Fees and costs

Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a – c)

Payment, 70A.5

Financial statements filed by parties, 598.13

General assembly granted divorces, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27

Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)

Hearings, 598.8

Homesteads of parties

Tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2

Vacating of homestead, orders for, 598.33, 598.42, ch 664A.

Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B

Joinder of other actions, 598.3

Judgments, see subhead Decrees above.

Legislative divorces, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27

Maintenance during litigation, 598.10, 598.11

Marital rights forfeited, 598.20

Mediation

See also subhead Conciliation above.

General provisions, 598.7

Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)

Modification of decrees and orders

General provisions, 598.21C, 598.41C

Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment of, 598.36

Child support orders, choice of law in modification of, 598.2A

Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)

Temporary order modifications, 598.11

Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47

Name change for party, 598.37, 674.13

Property divisions and transfers

See also subhead Disposition and Support Orders above.

Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13

Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2

Motor vehicle ownership, 321.47

Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12

Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)

Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, 614.1(6)

Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits, 294.10B

Protective orders, ch 664A.
Dissolutions of marriage — Continued
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
Real estate and real property divisions and transfers, see subhead Property Divisions and Transfers above
Records and statistics of dissolutions
General provisions, 144.37
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Copies, see Vital statistics and records, subhead Copies and Copying of records
Court records, 598.26
Information on dissolutions, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51
Recrimination, effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18
Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
Retirement benefits, division and transfer of, see subhead Property Divisions and Transfers above
Separate maintenance, see Support of persons, subhead Separate Maintenance
Statistics of dissolutions, see subhead Records and Statistics of Dissolutions above
Support obligations and orders, see subhead Disposition and Support Orders above
Trust provisions, effect of marriage dissolution on, 633A.3107
Venue, 598.2
Visitation of children and visitation rights, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Waiting period before decree, 598.19
Wards, marriages of, causes for annulment, 598.29
Will provisions, effect of marriage dissolution on, 633.271

Distress warrants
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by; procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Revenue department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29 – 626.31
Workforce development department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29

Distribution of estates
See Probate Code, subhead Estates of Decedents

District court
See Courts and judicial administration

Disturbances of the peace
See Breaches of the peace

Ditches
Drainage ditches, see drainage and levee districts
Highway ditches, see highways

Divisions (state government agency subunits)
See State officers and departments

Divorces
See dissolutions of marriage

DNA
See Genetic materials and testing

Dockets
See Courts and judicial administration

Docks
See also piers
Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27

Doctors
Audiologists, see Audiology and audiologists
Chiropractors, see Chiropractic and chiropractors
Dentists, see Dental care and dental care practitioners
Optometrists, see Optometry and optometrists
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see Osteopathic medicine, surgery, physicians, and surgeons
Pharmacists, see Pharmacy and pharmacy practitioners
Physicians, see Physicians and surgeons
Podiatric physicians, see Podiatry and podiatric physicians
Speech pathologists, see Speech pathology and speech pathologists
Surgeons, see Physicians and surgeons

Documents
See also books and papers; writing and writings
Public documents, see Public documents
State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
State documents, see State officers and departments, subheads publications and reports; records

Documents of title
See also Bills of lading; Uniform Commercial Code; warehouses and warehouse operators
Receipts issued for stored goods
Electronic records, 554D.118

Dogs
See Canine animals

Domestic abuse and violence
General provisions, 13.31(3), ch 236, 708.2A
Centers for victims of domestic abuse and violence
See also subhead shelters for victims of domestic violence below
DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE — Continued
Centers for victims of domestic abuse and violence — Continued
Employees of centers, criminal record checks of, 235D.1
Funding for centers from marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1c)
Civil actions and proceedings
Protective orders, ch 664A
Relief and damages sought in civil actions, 611.23
Counseling and counselors for victims of domestic abuse, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims
Deaths resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Hospital protocols for responding to victims of domestic abuse, 135B.7
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement in, 595.3A
No-contact and protective orders for victims of domestic abuse, ch 664A
Prosecution of offenses, 13.2(14), 331.756(4)
Shelters for victims of domestic violence
See also subhead Centers for Victims of Domestic Abuse and Violence above
Moneys for shelters, 15.349, 426A.8
Suicides resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Treatment program for offenders, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
Victims of domestic abuse and violence and rights of victims
Centers and shelters for victims, see subheads Centers for Victims of Domestic Abuse and Violence; Shelters for Victims of Domestic Violence above
Counseling and counselors for victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims
Hospital protocols for victims, 135B.7
No-contact and protective orders for victims, ch 664A
DOMESTIC AND DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
See also PETS
Activities involving domesticated animals, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Birds, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued
Dependent persons, support of, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Families, see FAMILIES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Husbands, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Incest, see INCEST
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
Marriage, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Parents, see PARENTS
Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Wives, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
DOMICILE
See RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS
DONATIONS
See CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
DONKEYS
See EQUINE ANIMALS
DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
General provisions, ch 555A
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501
DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Criminal offenses, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
Military forces members, 29B.45
DOURINE
Control of dourine in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163
DOVES
Hunting of doves, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
DRAG RACING
See MOTOR VEHICLES
DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Agricultural drainage wells and well areas
Closure and alternative drainage systems
General provisions, 460.201 – 460.207, 460.301 – 460.304
Drainage district, well closure and alternative drainage systems as part, cost assessments, 468.189
Financial incentives for closure, 455E.11(2b)
Definitions, 159.1(1, 2, 4)
Locations, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69
Management of wells, funding, 161C.4
Manure application proximity to wells, 459.314
Registration of wells, 460.302
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
Water contamination by wells, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2
Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
City drainage systems
Bond issues for construction and repair, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments for construction and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
Storm water drainage systems, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Construction of improvements, actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway drainage, see HIGHWAYS
Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Private systems, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Railroad property, see RAILROADS
Sinkholes, see SINKHOLES
Storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Wells for agricultural drainage, see subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas above
Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Appraisers
Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
Defined, 468.3
Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Assessments of damages resulting from drainage improvements, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Basins
Settling basins, see subhead Settling Basins below
Silt basins, 468.146
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Bids, see subhead Improvements below
Boards of administrators, county, 468.230 – 468.233
Boards of trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Bonds, see BONDS
Charges by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
Cities, districts including
Establishment, 468.315 – 468.327
Improvements, payment for, 468.240
Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Commissioners, defined, 468.3
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
contained districts, dissolution, 468.256 – 468.261
Contracts, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66
Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
County authority, 331.382(8)
Damages resulting from drainage improvements, assessment and compensation, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Damages to drainage improvements, legal liability, 468.148 – 468.150
Debts
Bonds, see BONDS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Dissolution of districts, 468.250 – 468.261
Ditches
Banks, private use, 468.152
Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
Rights-of-way acquired, 468.23
Division of districts
General provisions, 468.188
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Drainage administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS
Eminent domain power and acquisitions by condemnation, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Engineers, see subhead Engineers below
Retirement system for public employees, coverage for district employees, 97B.1A[8a(3)], 97B.42A
Watchpersons, 468.169
Engineers
General provisions, 468.10 – 468.12
Construction supervision, 468.33
Defined, 468.3
Erosion control devices, 468.128
Establishment of districts
Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98
Benefits assessment, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Damages assessment, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
Mutual agreement, 468.142 – 468.145
New district, 468.124, 468.125
Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
Expenditures, see subhead Funding below
Flood control
Devices, construction, 468.128
Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201 – 468.216
Funding
Assessments for benefits and improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Bonds, see BONDS
Charges and rates, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
County debt authorized for expenditures, 331.478, 331.479
Property taxes for drainage and levee districts, see subhead Taxes for Districts below
Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
Funds of districts, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Hedges obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage improvements
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Drainage of Highways
Assessment of highway property for benefits, 468.43
Establishment of highway drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Highway drainage improvements — Continued
Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Impounding areas, 468.128
Improvement certificates, 468.70 – 468.73
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Construction
General provisions, 468.100 – 468.118
Bids and contracts, 468.32 – 468.37, 468.66
Cost, defined, 468.3
Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
Inspection, 468.168
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
Indebtedness, see subhead Debts above
Intercounty districts
Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Establishment, 468.270 – 468.299
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Legal counsel, 468.155
Levees
Defined, 468.3
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390 – 468.397
Missouri river barge compact, districts’ powers and duties preserved under, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funding above; PUBLIC FUNDS
National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
Obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Outlets
Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132 – 468.137
Rights-of-way for outlets, acquisition, 468.146, 468.147
Property in districts, assessment for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Property of districts, tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Property for districts, see subhead Taxes for Districts below
Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355 – 468.383
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Railroad property drainage and drainage improvements
See also RAILROADS, subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements
Benefits assessed to property in district, 468.42
Construction of drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, 468.109 – 468.114
Easements and assessments on abandoned rights-of-way, 468.118
Location of drainage ditches or drains crossing rights-of-way, 468.5
Rates charged by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
Records of districts, 468.172, 468.173
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
Rights-of-way
Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of rights-of-way, 468.146
Purchase, 468.23
Settling basins
Acquisition of property for basins, 468.23
Channels to basins, acquisition by condemnation, 468.366
Division from improvement, 468.32
Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Silt basins, 468.146
Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234
Special assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
State-owned lands
Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
Use permitted, 468.220
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Taxation of district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Taxes for districts
Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
Collection, ch 445
Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Urban drainage districts, see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above
Voting at district elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Drainage and Levee Districts
Watchpersons, 468.169
Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76
Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 456B.13

DRAKE, RICHARD (DICK)
Highway in Muscatine, renaming in honor of Dick Drake, 314.29

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

DRAMSHOP ACT
General provisions, 123.92
Licensees acting as host’s agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95

DRAWINGS
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority for prohibition, 714D.5

DREDGING
Lake dredging, 452A.79A(2), 456A.33B
Removal of natural materials from state waters, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Sand pumping and dredging machines, construction and operation in state waters, 481A.14

DRILLING AND DRILLERS
Oil and gas wells, ch 458A
Water wells, see WELLS, subhead Contractors and Drillers

DRINKING AGE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages

DRINKING WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRINKS
See BEVERAGES

DRIVEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

DRIVING AND DRIVERS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Operation of All-Terrain Vehicles
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Operation of Snowmobiles

DROPOUTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Dropouts
DROUGHTS
Disaster emergency management, see DISASTERS
Insurance, 515.48(1)

DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.2
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A)
Collection and payment of surcharge, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8
Felonies, fines for, 902.9
Misdemeanors, fines for, 903.1(4)
Revenue from surcharge, distribution of, 602.8108(4)

DRUGGED PERSONS
See INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES
See PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 126
Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Abuse of drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction to drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Administration of drugs without consent, criminal offense, 708.5
Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29
Amphetamine, see AMPHETAMINE
Anabolic steroids, see ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Boat operators under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Children, drug exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Chiropractors, prescription and administration of drugs by, 151.5
Contraceptive drugs, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Coordination of drug policy, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination below
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
See also subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination below
Controlled substance offenses, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties — Continued
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Driver's license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Intoxication, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
State law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Dealer excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Deaths resulting from drug intoxication, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Dentists, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Dispensing and distribution of drugs and devices
See also subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Criminal offenses, 727.1
Limited distributors of drugs, licensing and regulation of, 155A.42
Samples, see subhead Samples of Drugs below
State programs for distribution of medications, 7D.29(3), 135.142
Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25
Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of drugs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
Drug policy administration and coordination
See also subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
General provisions, ch 80E
Criminal and juvenile justice advisory council membership and duties, 216A.132(1)
Drug abuse resistance education, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Education Relating to Substance Abuse

DE
DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Drug policy administration and coordination — Continued
Tobacco use prevention and control activities by state, duties relating to, 142A.3(6)
Employees in private sector, drug testing by employers, 730.5
Enforcement of laws, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above
Ephedrine, see EPHEDRINE
Flunitrazepam, see FLUNITRAZEPAM
Furosemide, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Gases used for human consumption, limited distributors of, licensing and regulation, 155A.42
Health care facility medication aides, certification, 135C.34
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
Horses for racing, use of drugs in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Hotel guests under influence of drugs, denial of services to and ejection of, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Infants, drug exposure of, testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Influence of drugs, persons under, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Insulin, see INSULIN
Insurance coverage for drug services, see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132
Intoxication by drugs and intoxicated persons, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Law enforcement, see subheads Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties; Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above
Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(4), 22.7(46)
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34
Medroxyprogesterone acetate, use in hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Methamphetamine, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Narcotics, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Nurses, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Office for drug policy, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above
Opiates, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Penalties, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Peyote, see PEYOTE
Pharmacy, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
Phenylobutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Physical therapists, prescription and administration of drugs by, 148A.5
Physician assistants, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Podiatric physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Poisons and poisonings, see POISONS AND POISONINGS
Prescription drugs and devices, prescriptions, and prescriber authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices above; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
General provisions, 147.107, 148A.5, 149.5, 151.5, 153.20, 155A.27 – 155A.34
 Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3
Definition of prescription drug, 155A.3
Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists
Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11
DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Prescription drugs and devices, prescriptions, and prescriber authority — Continued
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23
Sales of drugs and devices, sales tax exemptions for, 423.3(60)
Presence in person, see INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3
Pseudoephedrine, see PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
Public health department, purchasing, storing, and distributing of medications by, 7D.29(3), 135.142
Purchases and sales of drugs
State purchasing programs, 7D.29(3), 135.132, 135.142
Tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
Samples of drugs
Defined, 155A.3
Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1
Sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy for, 903B.10
State policy on drug enforcement and substance abuse activities, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above
Steroids, see ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Storage of medications, state programs, 7D.29(3), 135.142
Taxation, see TAXATION
Testing of private sector employees for drugs by employers, 730.5
Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
Vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Vessel operators under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Veterinarians, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority above
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Wholesale businesses and wholesalers
Definition of wholesaler, 155A.3
Licenses, 155A.17

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Wildlife, administration of drugs to, restrictions, 481A.40
Workers’ compensation for injuries related to drug intoxication, 85.16

DRUNKENNESS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS
See INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

DRY CLEANING AND CLEANERS
Machinery operation, prohibition on child labor, 92.8(18)
Sales taxes on services, 423.2(6)
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICES
General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENAS

Ducks
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting of ducks, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Poultry, see BIRDS, subhead Poultry

DUELING
Military forces members, punishment for dueling, 29B.108
Participants in duels, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9
Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights of, 225C.28B, 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS
Safety regulation and enforcement for dumbwaiters
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County regulation and enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

DUMPING AND DUMPING FACILITIES
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS
See also INTIMIDATION
Elections and voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

DUST AND DUST CONTROL
Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

DWELLINGS
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

DYSLEXIA
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location of, 335.25, 414.22
E911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

EARNED TIME
General provisions, ch 903A
Calculation, 901.5A(3)

EARNINGS
See SALARIES AND WAGES

EARS
See also HEARING
Audiology, see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS
Diseases and disorders of ears, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Protective devices for ears, use in schools, 280.11
Reflexology, see REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS

EARTH
See SOIL

EARTHQUAKES
See DISASTERS

EASEMENTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, ch 564
Archaeologist, state, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements below
Cities
Conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements below
Utility line maintenance, continuance of easements, 388.8
Condemnation power, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Easements
Conservation easements
General provisions, ch 457A
Donations for public use, recognition by state, 1C.15
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Sinkhole areas, 460.305
Wetlands resulting from closure or change in agricultural drainage wells, 456B.11
County conservation boards, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.27
Granting of easements through districts, 468.187
Railroad and utility abandoned rights-of-way, 468.118
Egress from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)

EASEMENTS — Continued
Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
Eminent domain power, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Federal government lands
Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance, 6A.3
Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40
Highways
Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 306A.5
Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40
Historical division, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Ingress to land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Loess hills alliance, use of restrictive easements, 161D.6
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Natural resources department, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
Passage to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Pipelines
Cancellation of easements by landowner, 479.34
Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47
Public ways to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.9(7)
Soil and water conservation districts, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Solar energy access, ch 564A
State lands
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.9(7)
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
EASEMENTS — Continued

Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(17)
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
United States lands, see subhead Federal Government Lands above

Utilities
Cities, line maintenance in, continuation of easements, 388.8
Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, 461A.25
Pipelines, see subhead Pipelines above
Water areas, protected, ch 462B
Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES
Licensing and regulation, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16

EAVESDROPPING
Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGY AND ECOLOGISTS
State ecologist, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

E-COMMERCE
See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

Community attraction and tourism program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Corporations
General provisions, ch 496B
Securities issued by corporations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9A)
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Counties, assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
Department of economic development in state government, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Early-state businesses, see subheads New Businesses; Start-Up Businesses below
Enterprise areas and zones, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
Grayfield site redevelopment, see GRAYFIELD SITES
Grow Iowa values fund, see GROW IOWA VALUES FUND
Job creation and training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subheads Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs
Loan and credit guarantee program and fund, 15E.221 – 15E.227, 15G.111(1a)
Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109
Microenterprise development, see MICROENTERPRISES
New businesses
See also subhead Start-Up Businesses below
Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance for, 15E.351
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, 312.2(12), ch 315
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Small business development, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Start-up businesses
See also subhead New Businesses above
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339, 15G.111(1a)
Strategic investment fund, 15.313
Sustainable community development initiative, 15.109(4)
Tourism, see TOURISM
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Venture capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

Workforce development, see LABOR AND
EMPLOYMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 7E.5(1g), ch 15, ch 15E
Accelerated career education programs
administration, ch 260G
Accelerators for businesses, financial assistance
program for, 15E.351
Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans
to, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Agricultural marketing program operation,
15.201 – 15.203
Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
Agricultural products and processes
development, financial assistance program
for, 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.111(1a)
Beer made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116,
15E.117, 123.183(2)
Board for economic development, see subhead
Economic Development Board below
Brownfield redevelopment program, see
BROWNFIELD SITES
Call one regulatory information service,
15.108(7b), 15E.17
City development board, office space and staff
assistance to, 368.9(1)
Community attraction and tourism program
administration, see COMMUNITY
ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community development loan program, loan
repayments required, 15E.120
Community economic betterment program, see
COMMUNITY ECONOMIC
BETTERMENT PROGRAM
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Director
See also subhead Employees of Department
below
Duties, 15.105, 15.106
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure by board members,
68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic development corporation regulation,
ch 496B
Egg council membership, 184.6
Employees of department
See also subhead Director above; STATE
EMPLOYEES
Employment by department, 15.106(2)
Endow Iowa program, see ENDOW IOWA
PROGRAM
Enterprise areas and zones, see ENTERPRISE
AREAS AND ZONES
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program,
15.338, 15.339, 15G.111(1a)
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued

“Farmworks” national demonstration project,
funds allocation, 15.112
Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments,
8.31(6)
Government program coordination,
responsibility, 15.109
Grape and wine development commission
membership, 175A.2
High quality job creation program, see HIGH
QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM
Homelessness council membership and duties,
16.100A
Housing assistance, 15.108(11)
Information on industrial prospects,
confidentiality, 22.7(8)
Job retention program, 260F.9
Land preservation, information for land
inventory, 352.4
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding
restrictions, 10C.6, 15.104(4)
Loan and credit guarantee program and fund,
15E.221 – 15E.227, 15G.111(1a)
Local housing assistance program, see
HOUSING
Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109
Microenterprise assistance, 15.108(7), 15.114,
15.240
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3
Motor vehicles of department, registration
plates, 321.19(1)
Physical infrastructure assistance, see
INFRASTRUCTURE
Power fund board membership and duties, 469.6
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS
PROGRAM
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b),
15E.17
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory
committee membership and duties, 159A.4,
159A.5
School-based youth services education program
duties, 279.51(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Shelter assistance fund, 15.349, 428A.8
Small business assistance, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7,
8), 15.246, 15.247, 15G.111(1a), 73.15 –
73.21
Soybean association board membership and
duties, 185.3
Strategic investment fund program membership
and duties, 15.311 –
15.313
Tourism, see TOURISM
Vision Iowa board
General provisions, 15F.101 – 15F.106
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Vision Iowa board — Continued
Community attraction and tourism program administration, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Vision Iowa program administration, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
Wine made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 123.183(2)
Workforce development, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1m), ch 256
Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Affirmative action policy promotion, 19B.11
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
Ambassador to education General provisions, 256.45
Appropriation, 284.13(1e)
Area education agency administration duties, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
At-risk children educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, administration of, 284.5
Board of education, state General provisions, 256.3 – 256.7
Abolition, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
Reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, 135.22A
Brain injuries, recognition by department as disability, 225C.23
Career pathways grant program, 256.39
Character education policy and programs for schools, 256.18
Child care training and development leadership council, 237A.23
Child death review team membership and duties, 135.43
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community college administration duties, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community colleges (and workforce preparation) division General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 260C.6
Report of community college data, 256.7(23)
Conservation education program board appointment, 455A.21
Consultants, 256.10A
Data center, state, 256.55
Domestic abuse death review team membership and duties, 135.109
Driver education courses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, 80E.2
Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Education board, state, see subhead Board of Education, State, above
Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Employees of department See also subhead Public Broadcasting Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 256.10A
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
Farm-to-school program duties, ch 190A
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriation for, 294A.257
Libraries and information services division (state library) General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.50 – 256.53
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Libraries and information services division (state library) — Continued
Administrator, see Librarian, State, under this subhead below
Assistance for public libraries (enrich Iowa program), 256.57
Budget of division, review of, 256.7(17)
Data center, state, 256.55
Electronic access to documents, development of, 256.56
Law library, state
General provisions, 256.54
Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, 17A.6(4)
Librarian, state
Appointment, 256.52
Library compact administration duties, 256.71
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3
Library compact entry and administration, 256.70 – 256.73
Medical library, state, 256.54
Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(46)
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
Reports, 7A.3
Service, unified plan for, 256.7(17)
Library service areas, see LIBRARIES, subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation for, 294A.25(5)
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Persons with disabilities commission membership and duties, 216A.73
Public broadcasting division
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.80 – 256.90
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(12)
Report, 7A.3, 299.16
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
School infrastructure program, ch 292
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
School transportation, power and duties, 285.8
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special education division and bureau
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), ch 256B
Brain injuries advisory council membership and duties, 135.22A
Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Telecommunications advisory committee, 256.7(7)
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education administration, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational rehabilitation administration, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Vocational rehabilitation services division
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 259.3 – 259.5
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23
Gifts and donations to division, 259.6 – 259.8
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Agricultural extension services, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Ambassador to education, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, 459.201 – 459.207
At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 262.71, 280.19
Authorizations for educators, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators below
EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS —
Continued

Blind persons, education of, see BLINDNESS
AND BLIND PERSONS

Board of education, state, see EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT

Broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
subhead Public Broadcasting Division

Buildings of educational institutions, animal
feeding operation structure separation
distance from, 459.201 – 459.207

Certificates for educators, see subhead
Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of
Educators below

Coaches of athletics and sports, see
ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND
ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Commission of the states, ch 272B

Community education, see COMMUNITY
EDUCATION

Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY
EMPOWERMENT

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Compacts, ch 261D, ch 272B

Compulsory education, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance

Continuing education, see CONTINUING
EDUCATION

Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23,
499.30

Correspondence courses and schools, see
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND
SCHOOLS

Courses of instruction, advertising and sale,
regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 –
714.23

Credentials for educators, see subhead
Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of
Educators below

Deaf persons, education of, see DEAFNESS
AND DEAF PERSONS

Department of education in state government,
see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Discrimination, 216.9

Driver education, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Drug abuse, 124.509

Early development education, center for, 262.71
Excellence program, ch 294A
Expenses for education of children, liability of
husband and wife, 597.14

Foster children in foster care facilities, 237.3
Gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED
EDUCATION

Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER
EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH
SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS

Home schooling, see subhead Private Education
and Schools below

Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS —
Continued

Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30,
294A.25(4)

Interstate agreement on qualification of
educational personnel, ch 272A

Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead State Juvenile Home

Libraries, see LIBRARIES

Licensing, preparation, and regulation of
educators

See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of
Schools; TEACHING AND TEACHERS,
subhead Training of Teachers

General provisions, 272.1 – 272.20

Child abuse reporting by para-educators, see
CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters

Coaching authorizations, 272.31

Dependent adult abuse information access for
examiners board, 235B.6(2e)

Driver education instructor authorization,
321.178(1)

Gifted and talented education, preparation for
educators, 256.16

Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers,
requirements, 256.11(1, 2)

Performance improvement program for
educators

General provisions, 279.14A

Tort claims liability for technical assistance
under program, 669.14(14)

Preparation programs for educators

Defined, 272.1

Para-educator preparation programs,
256.7(22)

Registration as postsecondary schools,
261B.3A(2)

Requirements, 272.25

Qualifications of educational personnel,
acceptance, interstate agreement on,
ch 272A

Training programs for educators, see
Preparation Programs for Educators
under this subhead above

Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL
RETARDATION

Military forces members’ orphan children,
educational assistance, 35.8 – 35.11,
35A.5(4)

Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS,
subheads College and University Faculty
and Students; School Employees and
Students

Motorcycle education courses and requirements,
see MOTORCYCLES

Motorized bicycle education courses and
requirements, 321.189(7)
EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Motor vehicle special registration plates for education, 321.34(22)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
Nonpublic schools, see subhead Private Education and Schools below
Nurses, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Training of Nurses
Obscenity law exemption for educational materials and programs, 728.7
Occupational continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Orphan children of military veterans, educational assistance, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Para-educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators above
Parochial schools, see subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions below
Physical education, see PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS
Physician residency programs, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Postsecondary education and educational institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Private education and schools
See also subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
General provisions, ch 299A
Driver’s licenses for juveniles not complying, 299.1B, 321.213B
Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)
Report on placed children, 299.4
Sales tax exemptions for private institutions, 423.3(17, 78)
Truants, 299.8
Professional continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Records of public institutions, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
Religious denomination education and educational institutions
See also subhead Private Education and Schools above
Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Religious denomination education and educational institutions — Continued
Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
Sanitary conditions, state board of health duties, 136.3(2b)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State universities, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tomorrow’s workforce, institute for, 7K.1
Training school, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Tristate graduate center, assistance by state in creation of, 262.9(21)
Tuition, see TUITION
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Veterans’ orphan children, educational assistance, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EGGS
Assessments and checkoffs of excise taxes on chicken eggs, ch 184
Collection of wild bird eggs for scientific purposes, 481A.65
Council for marketing of eggs
General provisions, ch 184
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(5))
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on chicken eggs, ch 184
Handlers, licensing and regulation of, 10A.104(12), ch 196
Hatcheries, licensing and regulation of, ch 168
Production enterprises for chicken eggs, agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 10D
Taxation of chicken eggs, ch 184
Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 459.201 – 459.207
EGGS — Continued
Wildlife conservation and protection, ch 481A

EGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT HOUR LAWS
Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 231
Area agencies on aging, administration, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Commission of elder affairs, see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below
Director, 231.22
Elder affairs commission
General provisions, 231.11 – 231.14
Area agencies on aging designation, 231.32
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 231.22
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Long-term care resident’s advocate program, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Medical assistance advisory council membership, 249A.4B
Operations of department, investigations relative to, 10A.402(5)
Resident advocate committee program, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living services and program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM

ELDER GROUP HOMES
General provisions, ch 231B
Employees and staff of homes
Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E
Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks of employees, 135C.33
Location, 335.33, 414.31
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Tenants, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(13)
Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS — Continued
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elders, 103A.7(5)
Advocacy coordination program, 231.57
Aging plan, state, development, 231.31
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assistance for elderly persons, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Assisted living services and programs, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)
Building accessibility for elders, 103A.7(5)
Care of elderly persons and care facilities for elderly persons
Assisted living services, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Day services, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Health care of elderly persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Elderly Persons, Health Care for
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AID PROGRAM
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Retirement care, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Case management program for frail elderly, 231.23A(3)
Commission of elder affairs in state government, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Elder Affairs Commission
Congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Consumer frauds against elders, 714.16A
Continuing care and continuing care retirement communities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Credit discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
Day services and day services programs, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Department of elder affairs in state government, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
Employment discrimination, unfair practice, 216.6
Frail elderly, case management program for, 231.23A(3)
ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDERLY AFFAIRS — Continued
Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health, health care, and wellness of elderly persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Elderly Persons, Health Care for
Home maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Housing, see HOUSING, subhead Elderly Persons, Housing for
Income of elderly persons, taxation of, see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Medical care of elderly persons, see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness of Elderly Persons above
Medicare program, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Old-age assistance for elderly persons, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Older Americans community service employment program, 231.51
Organizations for elderly persons
Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)
School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
School meal facility use authorized, 283A.8
Property of elderly persons, taxation of, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons, Credits and Reimbursements for
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Retirement care and care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior health insurance information program, 505.8(17)
Senior health program, administration, 135.11(15)
Senior internship program, 231.23A(2), 231.52
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Services program, 231.56
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary assistance for elderly persons, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons
Transportation services
Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A

ELDORA
State training school, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absentee voting and absent voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Advertisements, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Agricultural extension districts and councils
General provisions, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Multiple officeholding prohibition exception for members of councils, 39.11
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, 330.17 – 330.19
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting
Area education agency directors, 273.8
Area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below
Attorney general
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Attorneys, county, see subhead Counties below
Auditor of state
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V §22; 39.8, 39.9
Auditors, county, see subhead Counties below
Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12
Ballots
General provisions, Const Iowa II §6
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35 – 49.40
Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22
Counting
General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 – 50.11, 51.9 – 51.13
Absent voters, 53.23 – 53.32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Optical scan voting systems, 52.37
Destruction, 50.13 – 50.15
Disputed, 50.3 – 50.6
Form, 49.30 – 49.45, 52.10
Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504
Machines for voting, ch 52
Marking, 49.84
Optical scan voting systems, 52.26 – 52.37
Primary elections, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
ELECTIONS — Continued

Ballots — Continued

Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Publication, 49.53, 49.54
Rotations, names, 49.31
Sample ballots, 49.71
Tickets, arrangement, 49.35 – 49.37
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 53.7
Writing in names, 49.99

Banks and banking associations, creation by
general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6

Benefited districts
See also subhead under this index heading for
specific type of benefited district

Voting hours, 49.73

Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Blind persons, voting by,
see subhead Voters and
Voting below

Boards of election officials,
see subhead Election
Boards below

Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1
Buildings under joint city-county authority,
346.27(10)
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Fairs, 174.17
Joint facilities, 28E.16
Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 – 37.6
School districts, see subhead School Districts
and School Elections below

Townships, 75.1

Booths, 49.25

Bribery of electors and election officials,
criminal offenses, 39A.2

Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN
FINANCE

Candidates
See also subhead Nomination of Candidates and
Nominees below

General provisions, ch 55
Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
Civil service employees, 400.29
Contests of elections, see subhead Contests of
Elections below

Contributions to candidates, disclosure and
limitations, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Deaths of candidates, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Federal offices, see subhead Federal Offices
below

Financial disclosure by candidates, 44.3,
ch 68A, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt,
restrictions, 68B.22
Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Multiple candidacies, prohibition, 43.20
Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
Qualifications, 39.26
State employees, 8A.416, 721.6

Canvasses of votes
General provisions, ch 50
Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40

Boards
County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61,
50.24, 331.383
State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46

Constitutional amendments, 49A.8

Contests of elections, see subhead Contests of
Elections below

Counting boards, ch 51
Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Judicial elections, 46.24
Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72
Public measures, 49A.8
Recount provisions, 50.48
School elections, 277.20
Special elections, 50.46
Tally list, 50.2
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44

Voting machines, 50.2, 331.383

Care facilities for counties, establishment of,
347B.2

Cattle excise tax assessment referendums,
ch 181

Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Certificates of election
General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46
Annulment, contest, 62.18
Congressional, 50.43
General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
Presidential electors, 54.3 – 54.8
Special elections, 50.46

Withheld in case of contest, 57.2

Challenges of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 –
49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

Cities and city elections
General provisions, 39.20, ch 376

Airport commissions, establishment and
abolition of, 330.17 – 330.19
Annexations, 368.19

Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19

Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26

Boundary adjustments, 368.19

Bridges

County bridges, construction aid, tax levy
for, 384.12(5)
State boundaries, bridges on
Construction, tax levy for, 384.12(6)
Purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(7)

Buildings under joint city-county authority
See also Joint Facilities with Counties and
Other Public Entities under this
subhead below
ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities and city elections — Continued
Buildings under joint city-county authority — Continued
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment of, 384.7
Civil service commissions, abolition of, 400.3
Community commonwealths, formation of, 331.260
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation of, 373.6, 373.7
Consolidation of cities, 331.252, 368.19
Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
Cultural and scientific facilities, operation of, tax levy, 384.12(4)
Defined, 39.3
Discontinuance of cities, 368.3
Electric power facilities, joining by cities, 28F.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchise Elections below
Government of cities, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
Home rule charters, adoption and amendment of, 372.9, 372.11
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
Incorporation of cities, 368.19
Institutions received by gift or devise to cities, maintenance of, tax levy, 384.12(17)
Joint facilities with counties and other public entities
See also Buildings under Joint City-County Authority under this subhead above
Bond issues for financing, 28E.16
Financing of public facilities, ch 28F
Law enforcement, unified districts for, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
Libraries and library trustees, see subhead Libraries and Library Trustees of Cities below
Library districts, withdrawal from, 336.16
Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Memorial buildings and halls, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below
Monuments, see subhead Monuments below
Musical groups, support of, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name of cities, change of, 368.2
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
Offices of cities, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
Primary elections, ch 376
Runoff elections, ch 376
Special charter cities
Candidates for elections, nominations of, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Charter amendments, 420.286 – 420.288
Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126 – 420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 – 43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction of, bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support of, tax levy, 384.12(3)
Tax levies, 384.12
Transportation companies, public, aid for, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Utilities, operation of, 388.2
Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Zoos, bond issues for, 394.2
Civil service commissions in cities, abolition of, 400.3
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levies, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.8, 357E.9
Commissioners of elections, ch 47, 331.505
Community clusters, property tax sharing, referendum, 28E.39
Community colleges and merged areas
See also subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Directors, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15
Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
Community commonwealths, formation of, 331.260
Congresspersons, see subheads Representatives, United States; Senate of the United States and United States Senators below
Conservation boards for counties, creation of, 350.2
Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X; 49.43 – 49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
Constitutional convention question, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
Contests of elections
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County offices, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
CONTests of elections — Continued
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61
Contributions, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Convicts, disenfranchisement of, Const Iowa II §5
Corn excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185C
Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
Costs, see subhead Expenses below
Councils, cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Counties
Airport commissions, establishment and abolition of, 330.17 – 330.19
Attorneys
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Multicounty office, 331.753
Auditors
See also Officers of Counties under this subhead below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
Boards of supervisors, see Supervisors and Supervisor Districts under this subhead below
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundary changes, Const Iowa III §30
Buildings under joint city-county authority
See also Joint Facilities with Cities and Other Public Entities under this subhead below
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Care facilities, establishment of, 347B.2
Charters, adoption of, 331.232 – 331.237
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Communications systems for emergencies, see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
Community commonwealths, formation of, 331.260
Conservation boards, creation of, 350.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.252 – 331.256
Enterprise commissions, establishment of, 331.471
Executives, 331.239
Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(11)
Government of counties, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy for, 331.447
Joint facilities with cities and other public entities
See also Buildings under Joint City-County Authority under this subhead above
ELECTIONS — Continued
Disabilities, persons with, voting by, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disenfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
District courts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Districts used in elections, see subhead Election Districts below
Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Dissolution of districts, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523
Egg council establishment, ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
Canvasses of votes, see subhead Canvasses of Votes above
Compensation, 49.20
Counting of ballots, ch 51
Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
Election day
General provisions, 39.1 – 39.7
County courthouse open, 49.123
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Election districts
General provisions, 49.3(4)
Benefited districts, see subhead Benefited Districts above
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40, ch 42
County supervisor districts, see subhead Counties above
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Judicial election districts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Precincts, see subhead Precincts below
School board director districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
Election officials
Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Misconduct, ch 39A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)

ELECTIONS — Continued
Electors, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Electors for president and vice president of United States, see subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President below
Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service)
Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)
Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A
Emergency medical services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Tax levy, trustee, and indebtedness elections in benefited districts, 357F.8, 357F.9, 357F.11
Tax levy, trustee, and indebtedness elections in city districts, 357G.8, 357G.9, 357G.11, 384.12(19)
Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
Emergency response districts, indebtedness for, 357J.16
Employees, time off to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
Enfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Ethics, see ETHICS
Expenses
Ballots, printing, 47.5
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
Data processing services, 47.5
Election boards, compensation, 49.20
Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
Political expenditures, disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Printing ballots, 47.5
Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
Fairs, bond issues for, 174.17
Federal offices
See also subheads President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President; Representatives, United States; Senate of the United States and United States Senators below
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to elections of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Elections
Campaign finance state law applicability to federal candidates, 68A.103
Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 68A
Franchise elections
See also CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
ELECTIONS — Continued
Franchise elections — Continued
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Franchise rights, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Funds, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(11)
General assembly
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Multiple officeholding, prohibition, 39.11, 39.12
Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
Vacancies, filling, 69.14
General elections
General provisions, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1
Death of candidates, 49.58
Defined, 39.3
Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
Officers to be elected, 39.7 – 39.17
Governor and lieutenant governor
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvasses of votes for governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting elections of governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
Nomination of candidates for lieutenant governor, 43.123
Handicapped persons, voting by, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with
Health care facility residents, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
Historical preservation districts
Commissions, election of, 303.26
Establishment of districts, 303.20 – 303.25
Termination of districts, 303.33
Hog excise tax assessment referendums, ch 183A
Hospital patients, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
Hospitals and hospital trustees
Area hospitals and hospital trustees
Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
Election of trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
Taxes, special purposes, 145A.19
ELECTIONS — Continued
Hospitals and hospital trustees — Continued
City hospitals and hospital trustees
Election of trustees, 392.6
Transfers of hospitals to county ownership, 347.23
County hospitals and hospital trustees
Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
Erecting hospitals, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease of hospitals, 347.14(15)
Terms of trustees, 347.9, 347A.1
Vacancies in trustees, filling, 347.10, 347A.1
Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
House of representatives of Iowa, see subhead General Assembly above
House of representatives of the United States, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Initiatives, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
Instructions to voters, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19
Judges, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below
Judicial elections and election districts
General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
District court clerks, 602.1216
District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
Reorganization of districts, 602.6107
Supreme court justices, 602.4101
Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10
Justices of supreme court, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Lake districts, see subhead Recreational Lake Districts above
Land use districts and district trustees
Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
Election of trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement benefited districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357D.11
Tax levy, 357D.8
Trustees, 357D.8, 357D.9
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Levies, elections for, see subhead Taxes, Elections for, below
Libraries and library trustees of cities
Changing trustees board, 392.5
ELECTIONS — Continued
Libraries and library trustees of cities —
Continued
Contracts to use libraries, termination, 336.18
Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
Support, tax levy for, 384.12(21)
Library districts
City libraries, contract to use, termination, 336.18
Establishment of districts, 336.2
Withdrawal from districts, 336.16
Lieutenant governor, see subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor above
Machines for voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting
Memorial buildings and halls
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Merged area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above, thereunder Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Milk excise tax assessment referendums, ch 179
Misconduct relating to elections, ch 39A
Moneys, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Monuments
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Construction, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
Municipal corporations and municipal elections, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Nomination of candidates and nominees
See also subhead Candidates above
County officers, 43.6
Judges, ch 46
Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 43.8 – 43.23, 44.4
School elections, 277.4
Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44
Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115
Petitions for nominations, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Senators, United States, 43.6
State officers, 43.6
Vacancies on ballots, filling of
General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
Convention, 43.97, 43.109
Nonparty organizations, 44.10
Notice of objections, 43.24
Presidential electors, 43.80
ELECTIONS — Continued
Nonpartisan elections
Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
Cities, ch 376
Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5
Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305
Officials, see subhead Election Officials above
Optical scan systems for voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting
Petitions
Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
Nominations by petition, ch 45
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Political advertisements, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Political organizations
Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places
See also subhead Voters and Voting below
Closing procedure, 49.73
Designation
General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Hours, 49.73
Regulation during election, 49.104, 49.105
Sample ballots posted, 49.30, 49.71
Schools, use for polling places, 49.24, 297.9
Smoking in polling places, restrictions on, ch 142D
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts
Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
Double boards, ch 51
Election officials
Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
Canvasses of votes, duties, ch 50
Duties, 49.50 – 49.91
Misconduct, ch 39A
Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Training course, 49.124 – 49.126
ELECTIONS — Continued
Precincts — Continued
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
President and vice president of the United States and electors for president and vice president
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23; ch 54
Contesting election of electors, ch 57, ch 60
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Vacancies in nomination of electors, filling, 43.80
Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43
Ballots
General provisions, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
Counting, see subhead Canvasses of Votes above
Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78
Candidates
Death, 43.23
Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
Withdrawal, 43.23
Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
Canvasses of votes, see subhead Canvasses of Votes above
City offices
General provisions, ch 376
Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118
Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
Defined, 39.3, 43.1
Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above
Nominations
Certified, 43.22, 43.55
Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
Objections, 43.24
Papers, 43.8 – 43.20
Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts, see subhead Precincts above
Recounts, 43.56
Tie votes, determination, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Voters and voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Voting machines and optical scan voting systems, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Optical Scan Systems used for Voting
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Property taxes, elections for, see subhead Taxes, Elections for, below

ELECTIONS — Continued
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
General provisions, ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Constitutional amendments, see subhead Constitutional Amendments above
Contesting, ch 57
Defined, 39.3
Recounts, 50.49
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
Sales and services taxes, 28A.17
Racetracks, gambling games operation at, 99F.7(11)
Real estate improvement districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9
Trustees, 358C.10
Reapportionment, see subhead Election Districts above
Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18, ch 51
Recorders, county, see subhead Counties above
Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50
Recreational lake districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.8, 357E.9
Redistricting, see subhead Election Districts above
Registration of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Representatives, Iowa, see subhead General Assembly above
Representatives, United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signature required, 43.20(2)
Vacancies, filling, 69.14
Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1
Returns and tally lists
Canvasses, see subhead Canvasses of Votes above
Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above
Runoff elections in cities, ch 376
ELECTIONS — Continued
Rural improvement zones, trustees for, 357H.5, 357H.6
Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29
Incorporation, 358.1A – 358.3
Trustees, 358.9
School corporations, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
School districts and school elections
See also subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
Boards of directors, see Directors under this subhead below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Special elections, 277.2
Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18
Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
Buildings
Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Lease, 277.2, 278.1(1b)
Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1(2)
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(1f)
Sale, 277.2, 278.1(1b)
Use, 278.1(1d)
Canvasses of vote, 277.20
Contesting elections, 277.22
Debt
Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
Bond issues, see Bond Issues under this subhead above
Contracting, ch 296
Defined, 39.3
Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Changing method of election, 275.35 – 275.38, 275.1(1g, h)
Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)
Dissolution, 275.55
Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(1e)
Hospitals for merged areas, organization, ch 145A
Hours of voting shortened, 49.73
Indebtedness, see Debt under this subhead above
Instructional support program, participation in, 257.18, 257.27
ELECTIONS — Continued
Senate of the United States and United States senators — Continued
Vacancies, filling, 69.13
Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch 182
Sheep excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheriffs, see subhead Counties above
Signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Soil and water conservation district commissioners
General provisions, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
Multiple officeholding prohibition exception, 39.11
Soybean association board of directors, ch 185
Soybean excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185
Special charter cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Special elections
Date, 39.2
Defined, 39.3
Notice, 39.6
Political subdivisions, 47.6
School districts, 277.2
Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12 – 69.14
State officers
See also subheads Attorney General; Auditor of State; General Assembly; Governor and Lieutenant Governor; Secretary of Agriculture; Secretary of State above; Treasurer of State below
Candidates, nomination of, ch 43 – ch 45
Contesting elections, ch 57
Multiple officeholding, prohibition, 39.11, 39.12
Nominations of candidates, ch 43 – ch 45
Vacancies in office, filling, 69.13
Street lighting districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357C.10
Tax levy, 357C.7
Trustees, 357C.7, 357C.8
Suffrage, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Supervisors, county, see subhead Counties above
Supreme court justices, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Tally lists, see subhead Returns and Tally Lists above
Taxes, elections for
City levies, 384.12
County levies, 331.425
Emergency medical services, ch 422D
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.8, 357G.8
Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
Law enforcement districts, 357D.8
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
ELECTIONS — Continued
Taxes, elections for — Continued
Local option taxes, ch 423B
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services taxes, 28A.17
Recreational lake districts, 357E.8
School districts, see subhead School Districts and School Elections above
Secondary road services districts, 357I.8
Street lighting districts, 357C.7
Water quality districts, 357E.8
Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) above
Terms of officers elected, 39.8 – 39.24
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
Time of elections, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1 – 39.7, 43.7
Townships and township elections
Bond issues, 75.1
Clerks, see Officers of Townships under this subhead below
Halls, construction, 360.1
Hospitals for merged areas, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
Library use contracts with cities, termination, 336.18
New townships, first election, 359.10 – 359.13
Officers of townships
General provisions, 39.21, 39.22
Ballots, separate, 49.30
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Trustees, see Officers of Townships under this subhead above
Training course for election personnel, 49.124 – 49.126
Treasurer of state
See also subhead State Officers above
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Treasurers, county, see subhead Counties above
Turkey assessment imposition, referendums, ch 184A
Turkey marketing council establishment referendums, ch 184A
United States offices, see subhead Federal Offices above
Vacancies in offices
Filling, ch 69
Special elections to fill, 39.2
Vacancies on ballots, see subhead Nomination of Candidates and Nominees above
Violations and penalties for violations, ch 39A
Voters and voting
See also subhead Polling Places above
General provisions, Const Iowa II; ch 48A
ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued

Abridgment of voting rights because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibition, Const US Amend 15

Abridgment of voting rights because of sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19

Abridgment of voting rights by state, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14

Absent voters and absentee voting

General provisions, ch 53

Armed forces members, see Armed Forces Members under this subhead below

Confined persons, 53.22

Judicial elections, 46.23

Age for voting

General provisions, Const US Amend 26; Const Iowa II §1

Registration of voters, age requirements, 48A.5

Armed forces members

Absentee voting, 53.37 – 53.53

Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A

Assistance, 49.90

Blind persons

Absentee voting assistance, 53.15

Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91

Booths, 49.25

Bribery of electors, 39A.2

Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

Competency and competent persons, see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below

Criminal offenses, ch 39A

Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Denial of voting rights because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibition, Const US Amend 15

Denial of voting rights because of sex, prohibition, Const US Amend 19

Disabilities, persons with

Absentee voting assistance, 53.15

Accessibility to polling places and voting booths, 49.21, 49.25

Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Eligible electors, 39.3

Employees

Intimidation by employer, 39A.5

Leave time to vote, 39A.5, 49.109

General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III §§38; 2.29, 2.30

Incompetency and incompetent persons

See also Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below

Defined, 48A.2(3)

Determination of competency of wards, 633.556(1), 633.679

ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued

Instruction in voting statutes and procedures by high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(17)

Machines and optical scan systems used for voting

General provisions, ch 52, 331.383

Appropriations for purchase by counties, 331.427(3c)

Bond issues for purchase by counties, 331.441 – 331.449

Examination, 49.127

Use, 49.26

Mentally incompetent persons, see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above

Primary elections

Procurement of voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

Registration of voters

General provisions, ch 48A

Expenses, payment by counties, tax levy for, 331.424(1c)

Form and link on website of revenue department, 421.17(28)

Misconduct, ch 39A

State commission, 47.8

State registrar, 47.7

Residence

General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A

Place of voting, 49.9

Requirements, Const Iowa II §1

School students eligible to register, list to county commissioner, 280.9A

Tax payment requirement, prohibition, Const US Amend 24

Wards, determination of competency to vote, 633.556(1), 633.679

Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10

Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)

Water districts

See also subhead Benefited Districts above

Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16
ELECTIONS — Continued
Water districts — Continued
Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
Water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.8, 357E.9
Wool excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
Wool promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 182
Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
City elections, 376.11
County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Primary elections, 43.66
Zoos
Bond issues, 394.2
Contracts for use, approval, 394.4

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS; UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Batteries, see BATTERIES
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Deaths caused by electrical injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Electric cooperatives, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Generation facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Hydroelectric power and facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Immobilization devices for persons (stun guns), inclusion as dangerous weapons, 702.7
Licensing and regulation of electricians
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 103
Licensing and regulation of residential service companies, ch 523C
Motor vehicles powered by electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles
Processing, electricity consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Sales of electricity
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 423.2(2)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS — Continued
Sales of electricity — Continued
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(36, 53, 84)
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Stun guns, inclusion as dangerous weapons, 702.7
Substations, construction of, protection of homesteads from condemnation for, 478.15
Taxation of electricity and electricity providers, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electric Utilities Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transformer fluids, soy-based, tax credits for use of, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D
Transmission facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Vehicles powered by electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Weapons used for immobilization of persons, see WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Cameras, see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
E-mail, use restrictions, ch 716A
Funds transfer systems, see ATMS AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(67)
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Surveillance by interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Use and security of electronic transactions
General provisions, 554D.101 – 554D.124
Public records related to security of electronic transactions, confidentiality, 22.7(38b)
Waste equipment, recycling of, 455J.3(5)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

ELEPHANTS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of elephants, ch 717F
ELEVATORS (GRAIN)
See GRAIN

ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Safety regulation and enforcement for elevators
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9), 331.304(4)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19
Smoking in elevators, restrictions on, ch 142D

ELK
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Game, see GAME
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Illegal taking or possession of elk, penalties for, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

ELUDING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

E-MAIL
Use restrictions, ch 716A

EMANCIPATED MINORS
See MINORS

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14

EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
See also FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals
Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
Dead bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, embalming of, 142C.8(9)
Psychiatric hospital patients, embalming of dead bodies of, 225.53
Regulation by state public health department, 135.11(8)
Reporting of bodies useable for scientific purposes by embalmers, 142.3
Reporting of deaths affecting public interest by embalmers, 331.802(1)
Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
See also CIVIL DEFENSE; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; SEARCH AND RESCUE

General provisions, ch 29C
Agencies for emergency management, see subheads Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response; Planning Duties and Agencies below
Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14
All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of emergency services, 321.234A(1d)
Assistance at accident, 613.17
Boats used for emergency responses, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Chemical emergencies
General provisions, ch 30, 84A.5(4)
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Cities, management of and response to emergencies by, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response below
College students affected by national emergencies, financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for, 261.5
Commissions and agencies for emergency management and response
See also subhead Planning Duties and Agencies below
Districts for provision of emergency response services, ch 357J
Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9
Coordinators, 29C.10
Funding, 29C.17, 331.424(1j), 331.427(3a), 384.12(22)
Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11
Planning by counties, 331.381(2)
State commission for emergency response, 29.1, ch 30
Communications relating to emergencies, see subhead Telecommunications Relating to Emergencies below
Compacts
Emergency management assistance, 29C.21
Statewide mutual aid, 29C.22
Coordinators, 29C.10
Counties, management of and response to emergencies by, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above
Districts for provision of emergency response services, ch 357J
EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES — Continued

Division for emergency management in state public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division

Economic emergency fund, 8.55

Energy emergencies, 473.8

Environmental protection, emergency response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

False claims of emergencies, criminal offense, 727.6

First response services and personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead First Response Services and Personnel

Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS

Government agencies, management of and response to emergencies by, see subheads Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above; Planning Duties and Agencies below

Hazardous conditions, 455B.388

Medical care services and personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7

Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15

Motor vehicles used for emergency responses, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Planning duties and agencies
See also subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above

General provisions, ch 30

Information concerning emergency preparedness, confidentiality of, 22.7(50)

Poor persons, emergency relief for, ch 251, 331.381(7)

Mutual aid agreements by fire departments, 28E.31

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)

Planning duties and agencies
See also subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above

General provisions, ch 30

Information concerning emergency preparedness, confidentiality of, 22.7(50)

Poor persons, emergency relief for, ch 251, 331.381(7)

Preparedness, see subhead Planning Duties and Agencies above

Radioactive materials, 136C.13

Rescue services and personnel, see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

School districts, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management and Response above

Telecommunications relating to emergencies
Criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7

Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES — Continued

Terrorism, see TERRORISM

Townships, emergency services provided by
Fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

Warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25

Vehicles used for emergency responses, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Warning systems
Real estate improvement district systems, 358C.4

Township systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Waterborne vessels used for emergency responses, see EMERGENCY VESSELS

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

General provisions, ch 34, 34A.1 – 34A.10

E911 communications council, 34A.15

False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6

Funding by Iowa finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22

Surcharges for services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(69A)

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL, TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) exposure, notification to emergency services providers, 141A.8

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions training for emergency services providers, 135.11(23)

Adult abuse reporting by emergency services providers, ch 235B

Anatomical gift law duties of emergency services providers, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Assaults against emergency services providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Benefited districts for provision of emergency services, see subhead Districts for Provision of Emergency Services below
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES — Continued
Child abuse reporting by emergency services providers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Complaints against emergency services providers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Defibrillators, see DEFIBRILLATORS
Disease exposure of emergency services providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Districts for provision of emergency services
Benefited districts
General provisions, ch 357F
County authority, 331.382(8)
City districts
General provisions, ch 357G
Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357F.12
Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357F.13
Tax levies for districts, 384.12(19)
County districts, ch 357J
Division for emergency medical services in state public health department, 135.140 – 135.147
Driving and drivers of vehicles by emergency responders, see subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel below
Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide emergency services, 28E.32
First response services and personnel
Definition of first responder, 147A.1
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8
Nurses staffing services, authority of, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing services, authority of, 147A.13
Vaccination program for first responders exposed to infectious disease, 135.146
Funding of emergency services
State assistance for counties, 135.25, 144.45A
Taxes to fund services, 331.424C, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) exposure, notification to emergency services providers, 141A.8
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection prevention training for emergency services providers, 135.11(23)
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees who are emergency services providers, 55.2
Liability of emergency services providers for acts and omissions, 613.17

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES — Continued
Moneys for emergency services, see subhead Funding of Emergency Services above
Motor vehicles used by emergency medical personnel and operation of vehicles by emergency medical personnel, see subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel below
Obstruction of emergency services, criminal offense, 719.1
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Organizations of emergency services providers, gambling games conducted by, 99B.8(6)
Public employees' retirement system benefits for emergency services providers, 97B.49B
Taxes to fund emergency services, 331.424C, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
Township emergency services
General provisions, 357J.17, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
Training for emergency medical services personnel, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Vehicles used by emergency medical personnel and operation of vehicles by emergency medical personnel
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Accidents by vehicles operated by emergency responders, reporting, 321.267A
Lights on privately owned vehicles, 321.423
Registration plates for members of emergency medical services agencies, 321.423
Volunteer emergency services providers
Death benefits for volunteer providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, 613.17
Weapons permits, acquisition by emergency services providers as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers' compensation for emergency services providers, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Emergency Medical Care and Rescue Personnel

EMERGENCY RELIEF
General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)

EMERGENCY RESCUE
See RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
EMERGENCY VEHICLES
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead Vehicles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL, subhead Vehicles used by Rescue Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Rescue Personnel
Bells, equipment and use, 321.433
Builders of emergency vehicles, licenses for, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(6)
Driving and drivers of emergency vehicles, see subhead Operation and Operators of Emergency Vehicles below
Lights and lighting equipment, 321.422, 321.423
Operation and operators of emergency vehicles General provisions, 321.230, 321.231
Exclusion of operators from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
Right-of-way of vehicles, 321.324
Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17
Privately owned vehicles, designation as emergency vehicles, 321.451
Registration of motor vehicles, exemption for emergency vehicles, 321.19(1)
Right-of-way for emergency vehicles, 321.324
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for motor vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for emergency vehicles and vehicle occupants, 321.445(2f)
Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433
Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS
See also RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
Defined, 462A.2(3)
Operation of vessels, 462A.12(4), 462A.34

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Advertising devices, condemnation of —
Continued
Primary highways, nonconforming devices, 306C.15 – 306C.17
Aviation authorities, power of eminent domain, 330A.8(11), 330A.13
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above
Cable system line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
Cemeteries and cemetery associations
Power of and acquisitions by eminent domain for cemeteries and cemetery associations, 6A.4(4)
Protection of cemeteries from condemnation, 6A.7, 478.15
Cities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
General provisions, 6A.4(6), 364.4(1)
Joint buildings with counties, power of eminent domain for, 346.27(9b)
Residential buildings found to be nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
Utilities, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below
Colleges, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 262.36
Compensation commissions General provisions, 6B.4 – 6B.7
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1v, 3)
Highway condemnation, 306.28, 306.29, 306.31
Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain, prohibition, ch 457A
Counties, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain General provisions, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
Hospitals, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 347.13(1)
Joint buildings with county seats, power of eminent domain for, 346.27(9b)
Sheriffs, duties and procedures relating to eminent domain, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
Dormitories at state universities, condemnation of property for, 262.36
Drainage districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Easements Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain, prohibition, ch 457A
Public ways to and from roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Egress from lands to roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Electric utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below
Fair board, state, powers of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 173.14(8)
Federal government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Floodway obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, 455B.275(5, 9)
Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656
Gains from converted property, income taxation, 422.7(49), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)
Highways, condemnation of property for General provisions, 306.19, 306.27 – 306.37, 331.304(8)
Advertising devices, condemnation of, see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above
Buildings, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44
Connections to highways via public ways, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26
Counties, power of eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Fences, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44
Improvements of secondary roads, condemnation of land for materials, 309.63
Parks, connections to public highways, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2
Unused rights-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, 478.15
Hospitals, county, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 347.13(1)
Housing construction
Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
Public housing projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.3(4), 403A.20
Income taxation of gain from converted property, 422.7(45), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)
Ingress to lands from roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, 558.41(1)
Joint entities for exercise of public agency powers, use of power of eminent domain for, 28F.11
Junkyards
Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, 306C.9

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Junkyards — Continued
Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5
Jury to assess damages, fees and expenses of sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Levee districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Mineral land owners, power of eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Moneys from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656
Moving expenses, 6B.14
Natural resource commission, power of eminent domain, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Orchards, condemnation of
Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26(1)
Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.26(2)
Protection from condemnation, 478.15
Parks, condemnation of lands for parks and connections to highways, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Pipeline companies, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Railroads, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain General provisions, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B
Abandoned rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
Mineral lands, railroad rights-of-way to, 6A.4(3)
Spur tracks, rights-of-way for, 327G.64
Railway finance authority, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 3271.7(4)
Real estate improvement districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 358C.12
Records affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, 558.41(1)
Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A
Regents board, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 262.36
Riparian owners and lessees on Mississippi and Missouri rivers, construction of facilities obstructing others, 327F.4, 327F.5
Roads, condemnation of property for, see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above
Sanitary districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 358.17
Schools and school corporations
Power of and acquisitions by condemnation for school corporations, 297.6
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Schools and school corporations — Continued
Protection of schoolhouses from condemnation, 478.15
Sheriffs, county, duties and procedures relating to eminent domain, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Signs, condemnation of, see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above
Soil and water conservation subdistricts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
Taxation of taken and converted property, 422.7(45), 422.35(22), 422.73(3), 427.2
Telegraph line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
Telephone line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
United States government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Universities, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 262.36
Urban renewal projects, condemnation of property for, 403.7
Utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
Cities, utilities in, acquisition by condemnation by cities, 6B.46
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Electric power agencies, 476A.22
Electric transmission line operators
General provisions, 478.6, 478.15
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Pipeline companies, see subhead Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Telephone, telegraph, and cable systems, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
Water districts, condemnation of rights-of-way for, 357.31
Water utilities, joint, 389.3
Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
Watercourse obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, 455B.275(5, 9)
Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain above

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Schools and school corporations — Continued
Protection of schoolhouses from condemnation, 478.15
Sheriffs, county, duties and procedures relating to eminent domain, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Signs, condemnation of, see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above
Soil and water conservation subdistricts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
Taxation of taken and converted property, 422.7(45), 422.35(22), 422.73(3), 427.2
Telegraph line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
Telephone line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
United States government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Universities, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 262.36
Urban renewal projects, condemnation of property for, 403.7
Utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
Cities, utilities in, acquisition by condemnation by cities, 6B.46
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Electric power agencies, 476A.22
Electric transmission line operators
General provisions, 478.6, 478.15
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Pipeline companies, see subhead Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Telephone, telegraph, and cable systems, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
Water districts, condemnation of rights-of-way for, 357.31
Water utilities, joint, 389.3
Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
Watercourse obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, 455B.275(5, 9)
Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain above

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

EMPERY, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYEES
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT EMPOWERMENT OF COMMUNITIES
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMPS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

EMUS
See BIRDS

ENACTMENTS (LEGISLATION)
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties
State legislation, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation

ENCUMBRANCES
See also ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS
Encumbrance books and entries in encumbrance books
General provisions, 602.8104(2d)
Attachments
General provisions, 639.28
Cancellations of entries, 639.64
Releases of attachments, filing and recordation, 639.69, 639.70
Executions
General provisions, 626.20
Entries in foreign countries, 626.9
Lienholder’s advancements, recordation, 629.3
Real property in another county, pending actions regarding, notice entry, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking or possessing of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

ENDANGERMENT OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

ENDORSEMENTS
Commercial law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Driver’s licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Education practitioners, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.104(9h), 15E.301 – 15E.306
Charitable donations to foundations under program, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Tax credits for endowment gifts, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.329(2 “f”)

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Community endowment funds, organizations, and grants, see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
Educational institutions’ real property, tax exemption, 427.1(9)
Management, ch 540A

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
See also COAL; ELECTRICITY; ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS; FUELS; GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS; HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT; HYDROGEN; LIGHT AND LIGHTING; NATURAL GAS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT; STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT; UTILITIES; WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind
Alternate and alternative energy, see subhead Renewable Energy below
Assistance for low-income and indigent persons
Delivery of community action programs, 216A.93
Funding for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51(5), 476.66
Heating assistance
Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102
Utility disconnection prevention and payment assistance program, 216A.104
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION
Audits of school buildings, 279.44
Center for energy conservation, efficiency, and production
General provisions, 266.39C
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Funding for center, 476.1A(1e), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A, 478.29, 479.31, 479B.21
Report by center, 476.10A
Compact on energy (midwest energy interstate compact), 473A.1
Conservation and efficiency of energy use and independence initiatives
General provisions, ch 469, ch 473
Audits of energy independence office by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued
Conservation and efficiency of energy use and independence initiatives — Continued
Building code energy efficiency standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8B, 103A.10(4, 5), 103A.27
Energy center, state, see subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production above
Gas decorative lamps, sale of, restriction, 478A.7
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, 72.5, ch 470
Public records relating to energy independence initiatives, confidentiality of, 22.7(60)
Utility programs and initiatives, 476.1A(7), 476.1B(1), 476.6(14, 16, 18), 476.62, 476.63
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION
Costs of energy
Payment assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs for, 476.56
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, 72.5, ch 470
Efficiency of energy use, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
Emergencies, 473.8
Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
Independence initiatives, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
Indigent persons, energy assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above
Life cycle cost analysis of public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
Low-income persons, energy assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above
Midwest energy interstate compact, 473A.1
Payment for energy, see subhead Costs of Energy above
Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Poor persons, energy assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons above
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis of, 72.5, ch 470
Reduction of energy use, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued
Renewable energy
Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469, 476.41 – 476.47
Hydroelectric power, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Hydrogen, see HYDROGEN
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Loans for renewable energy systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, 16.37
Motor fuels, see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
Tax credits and refunds, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476B, ch 476C
Utility customers using renewable energy, discrimination against, prohibition, 476.21
Wind energy, see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind
Saving of energy, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
School buildings, energy audits of, 279.44
Solid waste conversion facilities, joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Use of energy, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives above
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION

ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS — Continued
Professional corporations for practice of engineering, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Secondary road district engineers, 357I.6

ENGINES
Boat engines, storage of, liens by keepers, ch 579
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLAND AND ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Arabic figures, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
Food labels, 189.9
Government in Iowa, use of English language, 1.18
Jurors, proficiency in English language, 607A.4
Laws in English language, statutory construction of, 4.14
Legal publications, use of English language, 618.1, 618.2
Official language of state, declaration of, 1.18
Roman numerals, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
School education and instruction in English, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Language Instruction and Usage

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENSNARING
See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Economic development enterprise zones
General provisions, 15E.191 – 15E.197
Persons and businesses in distressed areas, economic development financial assistance, 15A.1(5)
Tax credits for businesses, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5)
Economic enterprise areas
General provisions, 15E.231 – 15E.233
Tax credits, 422.11K, 422.33(17), 422.60(9), 432.12F, 533.329(2k)
Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

ENTERPRISES
Business and commercial enterprises, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
City enterprises, see CITIES
County enterprises, see COUNTIES

ENTERTAINMENT
Amusements, see AMUSEMENTS
ENTERTAINMENT — Continued
Districts developed for entertainment uses
General provisions, 303.3B
Promotional program, 15.274
Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS
See MINORS

ENTOMOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGISTS
State entomologist, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND ENTREPRENEURS
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

ENUCLEATORS
Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 455B
Audits for hazards and contamination, ch 455K
Brownfield redevelopment program, see BROWNFIELD SITES
Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Coal mining, 207.7
Commission for environmental protection in state natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Environmental Protection Commission
Contaminated property, liabilities and responsibilities of owners, 455B.751 – 455B.754
Covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)
Emergencies, response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Environment first fund
General provisions, 8.57A
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Highway construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards
General provisions, ch 455H

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards — Continued
Budget for program, 455A.6(6d)
Eminent domain, power of and acquisitions by, 6A.22(2)
Environmental covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)
Litter control, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge for, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Radioactive material disposal, 455B.331 – 455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Underground storage tank regulation, 455B.471 – 455B.478
Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

EPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

EPIDEMICS, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS
See DISEASES

EPILEPSY
Center for disabilities and development for persons with epilepsy, 263.9 – 263.13
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

EQUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §1
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Voting, Const Iowa II
EQUINE ANIMALS
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS

Diseases and disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control

Donkeys
See also LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

Horses
See also LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brushy creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
Diseases and disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Racing of horses, see RACING

Riding and riders of horses
See also ANIMALS, subhead Riding and Riders of Animals
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Yielding of roadway by persons on horseback, 321.298

Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Stables, liens for care by, ch 579
Stallion's progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Vehicles drawn by horses, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see subhead Donkeys; Horses above; Mules below

Mules
See also LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Vehicles drawn by mules, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals

Ponies, see subhead Horses above
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

EQUINE ANIMALS — Continued

Horses — Continued
Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

Racing of horses, see RACING
Riding and riders of horses
See also ANIMALS, subhead Riding and Riders of Animals
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Yielding of roadway by persons on horseback, 321.298
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Stables, liens for care by, ch 579
Stallion's progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Vehicles drawn by horses, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see subhead Donkeys; Horses above; Mules below

Mules
See also LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Protection of agricultural animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Vehicles drawn by mules, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals

Ponies, see subhead Horses above
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A

EQUIPMENT
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Highway construction and maintenance equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Industrial equipment, see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Outdoor power equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Special Mobile Equipment
EQUIPMENT — Continued
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Utility equipment, see UTILITY EQUIPMENT

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE
Liens, validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY
See also CHANCERY
General provisions, ch 611
Appeals, 624.4
Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16 – 630.19
Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibition, 611.15
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 611.4
District court, Const Iowa V §6
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
County authority to construct, operate, and maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Highly erodible land, preservation plan, 159.8
Roadside vegetation projects and programs, 314.21, 314.22, 321.2(9, 11)
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
Trees for erosion control, production and sale by state, 456A.20
Water protection fund for practices, 161C.4

ERRORS
Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13
Court actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors
Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, 29B.66
Fiduciaries’ settlements, correction, 633.52
Label and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6 – 477.9
Writs of error, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors

ERTs
See RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL, subhead Emergency Rescue Technicians

ESCALATORS
Safety regulation and enforcement for escalators
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County regulation and enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

ESCAPE
Arrested persons, see subhead Prisoner Escapes below
Criminal offenders, see subhead Prisoner Escapes below
Fire escapes, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Escapes
Mental illness, persons hospitalized for, leaving hospitals or facilities, 229.14B
Mental retardation, persons with, departure from institutions, 222.9
Parolees, escapes by, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Violators and Violations of Parole
Prisoner escapes
General provisions, 719.4
Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507
Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5
Expenses incurred by escapees, payment of, 904.507A
Military forces members, 29B.92
Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2
Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.5
Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8, 804.13
Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
Record by county sheriff, 356.6
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16
Sexually violent predators, escape from custody, 229A.5B
Work release, escapees from, see WORK RELEASE, subhead Escapees and Escapes from Work Release

ESCHEATS
Abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 9I.11
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 9I.11
ESCHEATS — Continued
Human services institution patients and
residents, property of deceased, 218.67 –
218.70
Political campaign contributions, 68A.501
School fund, permanent, estates escheated to,
Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Unclaimed property, see UNCLAIMED
PROPERTY

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS
Consumer credit transactions, escrows for
closing costs, 537.2501(1e)
Mortgage loan payments, see MORTGAGES
Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund,
578A.4(8)

ESTATES IN LAND
See REAL ESTATE

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See also PROBATE CODE
Human services department institution
residents, disposition of property of, 218.65
– 218.70
Medical assistance, debts for, recovery from
estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE,
subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of
Assistance from
Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47
Poor persons, recovery of county assistance
payments from, 252.13
Principal and income, determination and
distribution of, ch 637
Safe deposit box contents, access to and
disposition of, 524.810A, 533.318
Supplementary assistance, liens and claims
against estates for, invalidation and release,
249.10
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Estates

ESTHESTICS AND ESTHETICIANS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

ESTOPPEL
Competition law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy,
511.34
Insurance, physician’s health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17

ESTRAYS
See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL — Continued
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation,
159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Production of ethanol
Cooperative associations for production, 497.1,
498.2, 499.2
Financial assistance to production facilities,
15.104(9a), 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.111(1a),
159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A,
185C.11(5)

ETHERS
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation,
159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS
Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, see
ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
BOARD
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Professional persons, license revocation grounds,
147.55

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32 – 68B.33
Campaign finance regulation, see CAMPAIGN
FINANCE
County attorney duties, 331.756(15)
Ethics law enforcement, ch 68B
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35,
68B.35A
Gifts to state, reporting of, regulation, 8.7

ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37,
805.8B(5)

EUTHANASIA
Animal euthanasia, see ANIMALS
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

EVENTS CENTERS
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

EVICITION
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US
Amend 5
Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26,
622.36
EVIDENCE — Continued
Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14
Admissions of evidence
Discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
Offer to confess judgment, giving in evidence, prohibition, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1, 564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Animal ownership, 169A.10
Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Books of account
Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignment, right of parties, 539.3
Electronic records, 622.28
Production by duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10
Burden of proof
Amount of proof required, 619.9
Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21
Commercial transactions, 554.1303
Contributory fault, 619.17
Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, 481A.31
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
Motor vehicles
Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 – 322.7
Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Child witness testimony, 915.38

EVIDENCE — Continued
Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62
Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier rates, 327D.19
Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11
Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4
Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
Computer printouts, 622.51A
Concealment, 720.1
Conclusive evidence
Acknowledgments, 586.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
Highway change proceedings, 306.30
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
State land sale, payment, 9G.6
Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Unemployment compensation cases, other states' authority, 96.14(3)
Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
Confidential communications, see subhead Privileged Communications below
Conspiracy, 706.1
Contracts
General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97
Contributory fault, 619.17
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
Conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Copies, certified, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
Court records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Evidence below
EVIDENCE — Continued
Courts-martial, 29B.51
Credit union records, 533.323
Criminalistics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
Criminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Cross-examination, see WITNESSES
Custom and usage in commercial transactions, 554.1303
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
Declarations against interest
Decedent’s entries and writings, 622.27
Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
Deeds, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Documentary evidence
Blood tests, 600B.41
Books of account, see subhead Books of Account above
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
Identification in reporter’s notes, 622.101
Notarizations legalized, 586.1
Surveyor general’s records, 622.47
Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below
Duces tecum, 622.65
Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
Electronic records, 622.28
Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
Executive acts, proof, 622.57
Exhibits
Identification in court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
Expert witnesses, see WITNESSES
False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3
Fence viewers’ decisions, record, 359A.11
Field notes, how proved, 622.42
Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24

EVIDENCE — Continued
Frauds, statutes of, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
Historical works admissible, 622.23
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Identification device information for animals, 169A.10
Impeachment of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Incriminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3
Intoxicated drivers
Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
Judicial notice
City ordinances, 622.62
Sanitary districts’ existence, 358.11
Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
Laws of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58
Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4
Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
Maps and charts, 622.23
Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47
Market price, sales account, 554.2723
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical examiners’ investigation reports, 331.802(6)
Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
Motor vehicle operators
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
Record, 321A.11
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Notary public’s signature, presumptions, 622.91
Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
Officers’ proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Oral contracts, see subhead Contracts above
EVIDENCE — Continued

Oral evidence
   Custom and usage, 554.1303
   Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
   Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
   Unwritten contract established, 622.35
   Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62
   Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14
   Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2

Original entries, competent evidence
   Books, writings, records, 622.28
   Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
   Judicial record produced, 622.53

Parol evidence
   General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61
   Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
   Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
   Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.35
   Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
   Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
   Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
   Paternity determinations, blood tests for, 600B.41
   Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
   Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
   Photograph copies
      Books of account, 622.30
      Tax records, 422.68(4)
   Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
   Plats, how proved, 622.42

Presumptions and prima facie evidence
   Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
   Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
   Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
   Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
   Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
   Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367
   Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
   Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
   Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
   Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
   Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
   Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
   Competition law cases, 553.17
   Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of Proof above
   Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
   Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
   Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
   Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4

Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
   Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
   Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
   Deeds
      Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
      Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
      Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
      Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
      Name variations, presumption, 558.6
   Depositions duly certified, 622.91
   Estate appraisal values, 633.367
   Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
   Food inspection certificate, 159.24
   Foreign laws published, 622.59
   Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
   Historical works, 622.23
   Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
   Innocence, 701.3
   Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.135, 518A.23
   Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
   Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
   Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
   Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
   Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
   Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
   Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19
   Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4
   Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
   Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
   Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
   Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
   Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
   Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
   Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
   Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
   Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
   Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
   Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
   Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.137
   Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
   Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
   Railroad cases, 327D.19
   Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63
   Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
   Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
   Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
  Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
  Facts presumed stated, 448.4
  Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 622.10
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
Banks and trust companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
Professional entries or writings, 622.27
Proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46

EVIDENCE — Continued
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12
Records
  Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
  Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52 – 622.62
  States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material located in Vol I
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101
Rules of evidence
  General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202
  Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
  Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Seal belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see INCrimINATION
Sexual abuse cases, preservation of evidence, 709.10
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signatures
  Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
  Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
  Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
  Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
  Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55
  Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41 – 622.51
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Spouses
  Privileged communications, 622.9
  Witnesses for each other, 622.8
  Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 728.4
Statutes of frauds, see FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
EVIDENCE — Continued
Statutes of state, United States, or foreign
governments, proof and admission, 622.59 –
622.61
Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof,
622.24
Suppressions of evidence, discretionary review
of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b),
814.6(2a)
Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase,
446.31
Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel,
446.36
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
Transcript of record, 622.97 – 622.101
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Vital statistics records, 144.45
Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation proceedings, 86.18,
86.24(3)
Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXAMINING BOARDS
See PROFESSIONS

EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Child labor restrictions, 92.8(16)
Dealership agreements for excavation
equipment, ch 322F
Erosion control, 161A.34
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way,
prohibition of, ch 318
Planned excavations, notification to operators of
underground facilities in area
General provisions, ch 480
Pipeline rights-of-way, 479.48(5), 479B.32(5)
Political campaign sign placements,
exemption from notification requirements,
68A.406(3)
Tax exemption for notification services,
423.3(24)
Taxation of excavating services, 423.2(6)
Traffic control near street excavations,
321.358(10)

EXCEPTIONS — Continued
Land corners and boundaries determination,
exceptions to commission’s report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES
Automobile rentals, ch 423C
Cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Cigarettes, see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes
Controlled substance dealers, see TAXATION,
subhead Drugs
Corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax
Assessment on
Drug dealers, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Eggs, ch 184
Electricity replacement taxes, see TAXATION,
subhead Electric and Electricity
Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission
Facilities, and Utilities
Fuel, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Gambling, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling
Taxes
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Hogs, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Local excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND
USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Milk, ch 179
Motor vehicle rentals, ch 423C
Natural gas replacement taxes, see TAXATION,
subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas
Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND
USE TAXES
Sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans
and Soy Products
Swine, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine
Animals
Tobacco products, see TAXATION, subhead
Tobacco Products
Turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES
Wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax
Assessment on

EXCREMENT
Animal manure, see MANURE AND MANURE
DISPOSAL
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE
DISPOSAL
Toilets, see TOILETS

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND
DECREES)
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, ch 626
Adopted child assistance, exemption from
execution, 627.19
EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.18
Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Boats seized for debt, 667.8
Book of records in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Conservators, judgments against, 633.660
Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Corporation franchises, 491.63
Corporation stockholder liability, 491.58–491.61
Corporation stock voting rights, effect of execution, 491.55
Countermand, see subhead Stays of Execution below
County sheriff’s duties
General provisions, 331.653(46)
Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
Sales by sheriff, see EXECUTION SALES
Court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Decedents
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Judgments against decedents, 633.430
Deed of trust foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
District court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Estate of decedents
Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448
Execution upon estates, 633.430
Estates of wards, execution upon, 633.660
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from execution, 239B.6(3)
Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A
Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1f)
Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159
Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Fire fighters’ pensions, 410.11
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Homesteads, ch 561
Hotel guests’ baggage, hotelkeepers’ liens against, 583.3
Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Insurer’s liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516
Issuance
Fees for issuance, 331.655(1f)
Occupant’s petition to prevent, ch 560
Two-year special limitation, 615.1
Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630
Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9–625A.11
Judgments by confession, 676.4
Judicial sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Levy of execution
Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Limitations of actions, see subhead Limitations of Actions below
Limitations of actions
Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
Mechanic’s lien enforcement, 572.21
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8(4)
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
Moratoriums, 654.15
Mortgage foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
National guard members’ personal equipment, exemption, 29A.41
Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued

Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
Paternity actions, 600B.24 – 600B.28
Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
Police officers' pensions, 410.11
Police officers' retirement benefits from fire and police retirement system, 411.13
Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
Praecipes, filing fees, 602.8105(2e, f)
Property restoration by appellate court decision, execution for, 625A.15
Publications concerning, designation of newspaper, 618.6
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Purchasers at sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Rafts seized for debt, 667.8
Real property
Attachment levy, 639.27 – 639.30
Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
Redemption from sale, ch 628
Receiver appointment, 630.7
Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Redemption from sale, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
Return, fees for, 331.655(1f)
Sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Service, fees for, 331.655(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Support payments, execution for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Execution for Payment of Support
Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wards, judgments against, 633.660
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13
EXECUTION SALES
See also FORECLOSURES, subhead Sales; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 626
Absolute sale, 628.2
Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
Attached property by special execution, 639.56
Bids and bidders
Boats and rafts seized for debt, 667.9
School lands of state, county bids, 257B.17, 257B.34
State and municipal corporations, 569.1 – 569.3
Boats seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
Certificates of sale
Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
Cities, purchases by, ch 569
Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff's Deeds
Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
Corporation stock, owner's voting right before sale, 491.55
Counties, purchases by, ch 569
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sheriff's Deeds
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Holding over after sale, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Homesteads
General provisions, 561.21
Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Homesteads — Continued
Selection of homestead, legally deficient, legalizing Act for, 588.2
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Leasehold interests
Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
Appraisement for sale, 626.93
Legalizing Acts, ch 588
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
Notices of sale
General provisions, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
Newspaper publication, 618.6
Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
Personal property
Appraisement, 626.93
Notice of sale, see subhead Notices of Sale above
Purchasers
Advancements, protection, ch 629
Certificates, see subhead Certificates of Sale above
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
Recording of sale, 626.99
Reversal of judgments, effect on title of purchaser, 625A.16
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibition, 331.659(2)
Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86
Waste on real property purchased, right of action by purchaser, 626.101, 658.7
Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
Real property
Division for sale, 626.84
Notice of sale, see subhead Notices of Sale above
Waste on real property purchased, right of action by purchaser, 626.101, 658.7
Redemption of property from sale, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Reversal of judgments, effect on title of purchaser, 625A.16
School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibition, 331.659(2)
State, purchases by, ch 569

EXECUTIVE BRANCH — Continued
Model community initiatives undertaken by executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Protocol officer for executive branch, 2D.4
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 7D
Alcoholic beverages commission members’ surety bonds, approval by council, 123.8
Attorney general’s action, request by council, 13.2(2)
Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment by council, 11.32
Bond sales by state, approval by council, 569.8
Building repair, remodeling, or demolition contract approval by council, 8A.321(4)
Cemetery for reburyal of ancient human remains, approval by council, 263B.8
Civil reparations trust fund control and disbursement, 668A.1(2b)
Condensation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
Conveyances of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
Cooperative association purchases of other businesses, value determination by council, 497.13
Corporation articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
Corporation capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval by council, 492.6 – 492.8
Correctional facility visits by council, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval by council, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
Legal counsel appointed by council, 13.3, 13.7
Request to attorney general by council, 13.2(2)
Depositories for public funds, approval by council, 12C.1
Disaster aid, 29C.20
Election canvasses by council, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
Gas exploration and production leases on state land, leases by council, 458A.21
Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 663.44
Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance by council, 450.6
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2
Islands in river channels, sales and leases by council, see subhead River Channel Land and Island Disposal below
Lands of state, see subhead State Property below
Leases for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
Leases of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7
Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 459.501(5)
Mineral exploration and production leases on state land, leases by council, 458A.21
Natural resource commission lands, lease by council, 461A.25
Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 822.5
Public safety department radio equipment, approval by council, 693.1
Purchasing by state agencies
Direct purchasing decisions by administrative services department, review by council, 8A.311(10)
Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard by council, 8A.313
River channel land and island disposal
General provisions, 568.11, 568.21 – 568.25
Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16
School land sales, approval by council, 257B.6
State agencies
Institutions of state, debts of, authorized by council, 72.2
Leases of space for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
Moving of agencies, payment of costs by council, 8A.321(6b)
Purchasing by state agencies, see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above
State employees
Convention attendance outside of state, authorization of expenses by council, 8A.512(2)
Days off from employment, designation by council, 1C.2
Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans by council, ch 509A
Travel out of state, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114
State funds depositories, approval by council, 12C.1
State institution debts, authorized by council, 72.2

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
State lands, see subhead State Property below
State officers, appointive, removal by council, 66.26 – 66.28
State property
Management and disposition, duties of council, ch 569
Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands by council, 458A.21
Training school visits by council, 233A.6
Travel out of state by state employees, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of executors, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, 524.810A, 533.318

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS
(EXEMPTION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 627
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Cooperative associations’ agricultural products, 499.55
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Estates of decedents, 633.430
Estates of wards, 633.660
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6(3)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Fire fighters’ pensions, 410.11
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS, subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insurance proceeds of policies of group insurance, 509.12, 509A.9
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
Jail prisoners’ wages and salaries, 356.29
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8(4)
Military forces members
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
National guard members, 29A.41
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
National guard members, 29A.41
EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS
(EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued

Pensions
- Fire fighters' and police officers' pensions, 410.11
- Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
- Police officers' pensions, 410.11
Public assistance
  - Family investment program assistance, 239B.6(3)
  - Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22
Retirement plans and payments, see subhead Pensions above
Salaries and wages
  - Garnishment limits, 642.21
  - Jail prisoners' wages and salaries, 356.29
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Slaughterhouse operator trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION
See index heading for specific tax

EXERCISE
See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS
See also EXPOSITIONS
Animals, injuring, tormenting, or killing of, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Motor vehicles, exhibitions of, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Persons, exhibitions of, prohibition, 727.10
Travel trailers, displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments and Exhumations of Remains

EXPERIMENTATION
See RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION
Dependent adults, exploitation of, see ADULT ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

EXPLOSIONS
Boiler explosions
  - Insurance for explosions, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
  - Investigation by state, 89.5(2)
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Explosion Insurance
Looting during and after bombings, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
Pressure vessel explosions, insurance for, 515.48(1, 6)
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft during and after bombings, criminal offense, 714.2(1)

EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
See also WEAPONS
General provisions, ch 101A
Ammonium nitrate, see AMMONIUM NITRATE
Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
City regulation, 364.16
Dispensing of explosives, suspension or limitation under emergency management powers of governor, 29C.6(16)
Emergencies, prohibitions by governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner, criminal offense, 719.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, use of explosives for, prohibition, 481A.76
Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7
Hotel guests bringing in explosives, denial of services and ejection by hotel operators, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting, use of explosives for, prohibition, 481A.92
Parks, use of explosives in, prohibition, 461A.42
Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9
Possession of explosives
  - Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
  - Prohibitions under emergency management powers of governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibition, 461A.42
Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape of, criminal offense, 719.6
EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS — Continued
Reckless use of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9
Sale of explosives, suspension or limitation, emergency management powers of governor, 29C.6(16)
Simulated explosives, harassment using, criminal offense, 708.7
Threats to place explosives, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9
Transportation of explosives, suspension or limitation under emergency management powers of governor, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.5 – 712.9

EXPORTS
Promotion, 15.108(4)

EXPOSITIONS
See also EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS
Prohibitions on federal and state enactments, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE
Disease exposure, prevention of, ch 139A
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Hazardous chemical risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(4), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Exposure of Persons
Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure of, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Vétérans
X-ray radiation exposure, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against companies
Original notice, service, 617.3
Place of bringing action, 616.8

EXPRESSWAYS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways

EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural Extension

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS (FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS)
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems

EXTORTION
Criminal offense, 711.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
State officers’ removal, cause for, 66.26

EXTRACTS
Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION
See also INTERSTATE RENDITION
General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820
Compact for extradition, ch 818
Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor’s approval, 7.22
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(82)
Fresh pursuit Act, persons arrested under, 806.2
Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)
Military forces deserters, 29B.5

EYEGlasses
See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

EYES
See also VISION
Diseases of eyes, treatment of, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Examinations of eyes by physician assistants, restrictions on, 148C.9
Newborn infants, prophylactic treatment for eyes of, 139A.38
Optometry, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
Protective devices for eyes, use in schools, 280.10
Transplants of eyes, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants
FAIR

FACTORIES
See also MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Defined, 91.15
Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(3), 259.5
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
See also MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES
Defined, 103A.3
Manufacture, installation, and movement, 103A.9, 103A.10(3)
Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, 321E.28

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
See also CARNIVALS; EXPOSITIONS
General provisions, ch 174
Admissions to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Aid for fairs
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Alcoholic beverage license holders, licensed premises used by, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement devices and rides, regulation of, see AMUSEMENTS
Animal activities and contests
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved with, ch 673
Regulation of animal contests, exception for fair events, 717D.3(1)

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued
Association of Iowa fairs
State aid for fairs, payment duties, 174.9, 174.10, 174.12
State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, 173.2
Tort liability insurance, 174.8A, 670.7(4)
Workers' compensation self-insurance associations for association, 87.4
Beer permit holders, licensed premises used by, defined, 123.32(3)
Bond issues, 174.17
Concessions and concessionaires, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
Construction and improvement of fairgrounds infrastructure, financial aid for, see subhead Aid for Fairs above
Corporation law, applicability to fairs, 490.1701(2)
Entry fees, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Exhibits, transportation of, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations at fairs, 99B.4(1)
Horse racing at fairs, regulation of, 174.20 – 174.23
Improvement of fairs and fairgrounds, financial aid for, see subhead Aid for Fairs above
Information relative to fairs, reporting by state fair board, 173.20
Infrastructure of fairs, financial aid for, see subhead Aid for Fairs above
Liquor license holders, licensed premises used by, defined, 123.32(3)
Managers convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Motor home sales at rallies of members of motor home manufacturers clubs, 321.18(9), ch 322E
Motor vehicle displays and sales at fairs, 321.115, 322.5(2, 3)
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Prizes awarded in fair events, pet awards as, prohibition, ch 717E
Raffles, 99B.5
Rides, regulation of, see AMUSEMENTS
Sales by fairs, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(23, 35)
Service providers to fairs, legal liability under tort claims Act, 669.25
Services furnished by fairs, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(23, 35)
Smoking restrictions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)

WAREHOUSES
See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued
State fair and fairgrounds
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 173
Bond issues, ch 73A
Construction of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Fair, State, Contracts of
Conventions of delegates, appointment of delegates and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1d, 3)
Employees of state fair
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Exemption from merit employment system, 8A.412(22)
Expenditures by state fair, see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead below
Financial operations of state fair, see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead below
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Funds and expenditures of state fair
Accounting, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9), 11.2(1)
Deposits, 8.32, 12.10
Income tax checkoff for state fair foundation, 422.12D
Preaudit system application, exception from, 8A.502(5)
Repayment receipts, 8.32
Highways on fairgrounds, construction, improvement, and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Improvements of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
Income tax checkoff for state fair foundation, 422.12D
Maintenance of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
Moneys of state fair, see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead above
Prizes awarded at state fair, see Funds and Expenditures of State Fair under this subhead above
Purchasing by state fair, see PURCHASING, subhead Fair, State
Repair of facilities, bonds and contracts for, ch 73A
Roads on fairgrounds, construction, improvement, and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Scholarship for participants in state fair, 261.24
Smoking restrictions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
Taxes on sales and use, exemption from, 423.3(35)
Tickets to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Tort liability insurance, 670.7(4)

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)
Wine permit holders, licensed premises used by, defined, 123.32(3)
Workers’ compensation self-insurance associations for fairs, 87.4
FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13
Cigarettes, ch 421B
FAIR TRIAL
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure
FALCONRY AND FALCONERS
See HUNTING, subhead Falconry and Falcons
FALLOW DEER
See FARM DEER
FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Criminal offense, 710.7
Minors, false imprisonment of, criminal offender registration in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
FALSE PRETENSES
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
FALSE SWEARING
Perjury, see PERJURY
FALSIFICATION
Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING
Forgery, see FORGERY
Identity, use of, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Public document falsification, criminal offense, 718.5
FAMILIES
See also CHILDREN; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS
Abandonment of families, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses
Abuse between family members, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Assistance for families
See also subhead Support of Families below
Child and family services, ch 234
Family in need of assistance, see subhead Family in Need of Assistance below
FAMILIES — Continued
Assistance for families — Continued
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM.
Birth control, see FAMILY PLANNING
Desertion of families, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children; MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses
Developmental disabilities, persons with, support programs for families, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47, 225C.48
Development and self-sufficiency program and council
General provisions, 216A.107
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Family investment program participant participation, 239B.8(2)
Division for family services in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Expenses of family, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Family in need of assistance See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 232.122 – 232.127
Defined, 232.2(20)
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Heads of family
Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.332
Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6
Heads of household
Defined, 422.4
Income taxes imposed, 422.5(1k, 2)
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Income tax standard deduction, 422.9(1)
Property tax credit or reimbursement claimant eligibility, 425.17(2b)
Utility disconnection limitations, 476.20
FAMILIES — Continued
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Protection, criminal offenses, ch 726
Public assistance, see subhead Assistance for Families above
Self-sufficiency, see subhead Development and Self-Sufficiency Program and Council above
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Support of families
See also subhead Assistance for Families above
Developmental disabilities, persons with, family support programs, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47, 225C.48
Obligations and obligors, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
School programs, 256A.4, 256A.5
Therapy for family counseling, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL THERAPISTS
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13, 239B.24
Eligibility for receipt of program assistance, 541A.2(8)
Information relative to recipients of program assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30, 217.31
Job placement and training for participants, 84A.6(2)
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public works employment for recipients of program assistance, ch 239A
Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, 217.36
Violations relating to program, prosecution of, 249.13, 249A.14, 351.756(49)
Voter registration agency designation and duties for program offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21
FAMILY PLANNING
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28
FANS AND FAN SYSTEMS
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
FARCY
Control of farcy in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FARM DEER
See also LIVESTOCK
General provisions, ch 170
Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by farm deer, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Game animal definition exception, 481A.1(21h)
Identification devices, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animals, see LIVESTOCK
Assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Barns
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)
Rehabilitation costs, tax credits for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Beginning farmers
Assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits, 175.37, 422.11M, 422.33(21)
Assistance center, 266.39E
Defined, 175.1
Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Private activity bond allocation for first-time farmers, 7C.4A(4)
Buildings, see subhead Barns above
Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)
Corporations
Beginning farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by
Corrections department and correctional institution farm operations, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Farm Operations Facilities and Administrator
County farms, see COUNTIES, subhead Farms
Cropped, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Dairy breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Dairy farms, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(12, 13)
Debts, mediation, ch 654A

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Deer hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Drainage district access to farms, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
Employees
Unemployment compensation, exclusion from, 96.19(18)
Workers’ compensation, exemption from, 85.1, 85.61
Equipment used in farming, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Executions against farms and farmers, exemptions from, 627.6(12, 13)
Family farms
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Tax credit, ch 425A
Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Fences, see FENCES
Fields, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Financial management services, 266.36
First-time farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Foreclosures on farms, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Agricultural Land
Future farmers of America, see FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Holdings of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Human services department and department institution farm operations, 904.302, 904.706
Hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Implements used in farming, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3
Laborers, workers’ compensation exemption, 85.1, 85.61
Landlords, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Leases and leased property, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A
Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Machinery used in farming, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Mortgages and mortgage foreclosures, see MORTGAGES, subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages
Motor vehicles used in farming, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production
Names of farms, registration of, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
Ownership of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Ownership of Land
Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Petroleum product deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Ponds, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Farm Ponds
Preservation of land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Preservation of Land
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Farms
Purchases of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Purchases of Land
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contract forfeitures, mediation release required, 656.8
Registration of farms, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Renting and rental property, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
State institution farm operations, 904.302, 904.706
Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Farms
Tenants and tenancies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Tractors used in farming, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Tractors used in Agricultural Production
Trailers used in farming, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trailers used in Agricultural Production
Trucks used in farming, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks used in Agricultural Production
Turkey hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Unemployment compensation, exclusion from, 96.19(18)
Vehicles and wagons used in farming, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Zoning ordinance exemptions, 335.2

FARMERS MARKETS
Defined, 137F.1
Licenses for vendors, 137F.6(1g), 137F.8
Nutrition programs, ch 175B

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
General provisions, 13.13 – 13.16
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FAT
Animal fats, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

FATALITIES
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

FATHERS
See PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD

FAUCETS
See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
FAULT

See NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE

Fecal Material
Animal manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Toilets, see TOILETS

Federal Funds
See also FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Administrative services department, acceptance by, 8A.108
Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Agriculture and land stewardship department, acceptance by, 159.22
Airports, 330.13
Audits by state auditor, expense reimbursement, 11.5B
Blind department, acceptance by, 216B.4
Block grants to state, see subhead Grants to State below
Budget of state, inclusion of federal grants, 8.22, 8.41(1, 2)
Categorical grants to state, see subhead Grants to State below
Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
Denial to state, prevention, 8A.109
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Displaced persons, ch 316
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Education, 283.1
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Fish restoration projects, 456A.28
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216
Governor, acceptance by, 7.9
Grants to state
Budget and financial control, 8.41(1, 2)
Defined, 8.2(1, 3)
Management office, see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Grants Enterprise Management, Office of
Plans for block grants, 8.41(3)
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
Management, see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Grants Enterprise Management, Office of
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5
Outdoor recreation projects, 456A.29 – 456A.32, 456A.34
Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316
Public health department, acceptance by, 135.39
Public records, examination, 22.9

Federal Funds — Continued
Reporting of receipt by state agencies, 8.44
School aid, 283.1
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Soil conservation aid, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Watershed projects, 456A.29, 456A.32, 456A.33, 456A.34
Wildlife restoration projects, 456A.27

Federal Government
See also FEDERAL FUNDS
AMTRAK rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
Articles of Confederation, see ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Bonds, see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities
Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6
Buildings, see subhead Property below
Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, acceptance of, 258.1
Cash Management Improvement Act, duties of state administrator of, 8A.502(14)
Cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Census, cooperation with and certification of, ch 9F
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance of, 283A.7
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Coal mining on federal land, regulation of, 207.20
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Condemnation for United States by state, 6A.2, 6A.3
Conflicts, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS
Conveyances involving United States, exemption from real estate transfer taxes, 428A.2(6)
Courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts
Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality of, 80.9B
Declaration of Independence, see DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

Defense, see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY
Draft (selective service system), registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state human resources management, 8A.418

Employees
Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1

Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426
Estate taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Estates
Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23

Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal bureau of prisons, transfer of state inmates to, 904.504

Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Fish restoration projects, 456A.28
Flag, see FLAGS

Flood control projects, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Forests, land acquisition for, consent by state, 1.9

General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)

Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System

Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation with, 166B.5
Hospital of United States veterans administration at Knoxville, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indian Child Welfare Act, implementation of, ch 232B, 598B.104
Insignia, see INSIGNIA
Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5
Jurisdiction, see subhead Property below
Keokuk National Cemetery, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Knoxville veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

Land office, patents and records of, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Lands, see subhead Property below

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

Law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Leases, see LEASES
Liens, registration of, 331.609

Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, see MEDICARE

Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
Mine reclamation program, 207.21
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality of, 80.9B
National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
National weather service, cooperation with, 159.5(4)

Ordnance plants, purchases of school property for, 274.39 – 274.45

Patents, see PATENTS
Peace corps service, public employees’ retirement system credit for, 97B.80C

Peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Poor relief projects, cooperation with, 252.42
Post offices and postal service, see POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL, subhead United States Postal Service and Post Offices

President of the United States, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Property
Acquisition of property by United States General provisions, 1.4
Condemnation power use by Iowa, 6A.2, 6A.3
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from United States lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Coal mining, 207.20
Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
Forest preserves, acquisition of, 1.5 – 1.9

Jurisdiction
General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
Transfer to state, 1.17
Railroad land grants, recording of, 558.9, 558.10
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
State sovereignty, 1.2

Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition of, 1.5 – 1.9

Purnell Act, assent and expenditure of moneys by state, 266.6, 266.7
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued
Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, 96.12
Real estate transfer tax exemption for United States, 428A.2(6)
Real property, see subhead Property above
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
School Lunch Act, acceptance of, 283A.7
Secretary of treasury, social security payments to, 97C.15
Securities, see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities
Security, see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY
Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Senators in Congress, see CONGRESS
Smith-Lever Act, assent to and work carried out under, 176A.2, 266.27, 266.28
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7
State-federal relations office, 7F.1
Supreme court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, implementation of, 207.1(2)
Surveyor general, records of, use in evidence, 622.47
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treaties, see TREATIES
Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Veterans of military service, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Vice president of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Vocational education, federal aid for, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, acceptance of federal law, 259.1
Wagner-Peyser Act
Acceptance by state, 96.12(1)
Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
Wars, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Water conservation, cooperation with state, 455B.263
Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15
Wildlife Act, assent to, 456A.27

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE
General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Conversions of associations to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Names of associations, 524.310(1), 534.507

FEE BILLS
Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Fees
Court fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

FEED
Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Commercial feed manufacture and distribution, general provisions, ch 189, ch 198
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see LIENS
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10c)
Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, 205.8(3)
Violations prosecution, 331.756(7)
Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Fence-line feeders, see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Grinders, motor fuel used in, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Sales tax exemption for feed, 423.3(16)
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for

FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS (ANIMALS)
See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

FEED STABLES
See STABLES

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Fees
Court fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

FEET (BODY PARTS)
Nail pedicuring, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Podiatry practice, see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS
FEET (BODY PARTS) — Continued
Shoes, see SHOES

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)
General provisions, 210.2

FELINE ANIMALS
Bobcats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Cats
- Abandonment of cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
- Attacks by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
- Auctions of cats, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
- Bites by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
- Breeders of cats, licensing and regulation of, ch 162
- Commercial establishments, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
- Food for cats, regulation of, see FEED
- Hydrophobia, see RABIES
- Kennels, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
- Pets, see PETS
- Pounds, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
- Rabies, see RABIES
- Shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
- Sterilization of cats to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20
- Veterinary care of cats, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
- Cheetahs, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
- Cougars, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
- Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
- Leopards, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
- Lions, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
- Ocelots, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
- Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
- Tigers, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F

FELONIES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

FEMALE PERSONS
See WOMEN

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Defined, 321.1(24A, 83B)

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS — Continued
Product identification numbers, definition of and fraudulent practices related to, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

FENCES
General provisions, ch 359A
- Barbed wire fences
- Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
- Schools, fences adjoining, prohibition, 297.14
- Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
- Construction and maintenance of fences
- Costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d)
- Mechanics’ liens for labor and materials used in fencing, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
- State lands and waters, construction of fences on, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6
- Fence viewers
- General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
- Compensation, 359.46
- Decisions of viewers, recording of, 331.602(12)
- Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
- Highway rights-of-way, fences located on
  - Condemned or purchased property for highways, fence replacement on or movement from, cost responsibility, 6B.44
  - Obstructions by fences, prohibition of, ch 318
- Hunting preserves, fences for, 484B.5
- Livestock, restraining fences for
  - Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3 – 327G.10
- Trespassing or straying animals, 169C.6, 359A.22A
- Maintenance of fences, see subhead Construction and Maintenance of Fences above
- Railroad rights-of-way, fences for
  - Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
- Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10
  - Rebuilding and repair of fences, see subhead Construction and Maintenance of Fences above
  - Schools, fences adjoining, 297.14
  - State lands and waters, construction of fences on, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6
- Viewers, see subhead Fence Viewers above

FERRETS
Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES
Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals; AMMONIUM NITRATE; ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
General provisions, ch 200, ch 200A
FERTILIZERS — Continued
Contamination and contaminated sites
Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Remediation, ch 161
Deliveries of fertilizers, see subhead
Transportation and Transportation
Equipment below
Equipment for application, see AGRICULTURE
AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead
Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Farmers' purchases of fertilizers, agricultural
supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead
Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Groundwater contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Manure used for fertilizer, distribution licensing
and regulation, ch 200A
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation of,
ch 479B
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
Remediation of contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(4)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination
and Contaminated Sites above
Storage for hazardous liquids, underground,
regulation of, ch 479B
Transportation and transportation equipment
Hazardous materials transportation
regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Hazardous Materials Transportation
Implements of husbandry, see
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Pipelines and underground storage for
hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Water contamination, see subhead
Contamination and Contaminated Sites above

FETICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES — Continued
Viable fetuses and viability
Definition and determination of viability,
702.20
Killing of viable fetus aborted alive, 707.9
Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10

FFA
See FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

FIBEROPTICS
State network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
State property, repair funding, 29C.20(1)

FIDELITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

FIDUCIARIES
See also CONSERVATORS AND
CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS
AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL
REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE;
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

FIELD HOUSES
Regents universities, 262.44
FIELD HOUSES — Continued
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

FIELDS
See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING
Animal fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Boxing regulation, see BOXING
Disorderly conduct, ch 723
Wrestling regulation, see WRESTLING

FIGURES
See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or
Special Fuel

FILMS
Minors engaged in sexual acts, reporting of
depictions by film processors, 728.14
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Photographs and photography, see
PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
Productions of film projects in Iowa, tax
incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52),
422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23),
422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K,
533.329(2f, g)
Recordings, see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS
AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of
Video and Audiovisual Works
Theaters, see THEATERS

FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 16
Advance funding authority, duties relating to,
257C.7
Bond issues, see BONDS
Community college dormitories, bond issues for,
16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead
Finance Authority Contracts
E911 program, 16.161
Economic development bond bank program,
16.102 – 16.106
Financial disclosure by authority board
members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Home and community-based services revolving
loan program fund, 16.183
Homelessness advisory committee, 16.100(8)
Homelessness council membership and duties,
16.100A
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Housing trust fund, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance
of, 16.177
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Public funds investment and custody
requirements, exception, 12B.10(6c),
12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(3)
Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.73
Residential treatment facilities, bond issues and
loans for, 16.155
Reverse annuity mortgage program, 16.53
Senior living revolving loan program fund,
16.182
Tank assistance bonds, issuance of, 16.151
Telephone emergency communications systems
(E911), financing program for, 16.161,
34A.20 – 34A.22
Title guaranty division
General provisions, 16.2A
Closing protection letters, 16.93
Mortgage release certifications, 16.92
Title guaranty program, see TITLES
(Property), subhead Guaranties and
Guaranty Program
Title guaranty program, see TITLES
(Property), subhead Guaranties and
Guaranty Program
Veterans home ownership assistance program,
16.54
Water pollution control works and drinking
water facilities financing program, bond
issues for, 16.131 – 16.133

FINANCE CHARGES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS AND LENDERS

FINANCIAL ASSETS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
State officers and candidates for state offices,
68B.35, 68B.35A

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS AND BANKING; BUILDING
AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT
UNIONS; FEDERAL SAVINGS
ASSOCIATIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOANS
AND LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENTS
AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS;
PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS;
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS;
TRUST COMPANIES

Accounts and deposits in financial institutions
Agricultural commodities organizations,
accounts of, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13,
183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Checks, see CHECKS
Child support obligors, accounts of, levy on for
delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Credit cards, see CREDIT, subhead Credit
Cards
Debit cards, see DEBIT CARDS
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Accounts and deposits in financial institutions — Continued
Electronic transactions, see DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Public funds, deposits of, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Theft of identity information, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
ATMs (automated teller machines) and ATM cards, see ATMS AND ATM CARDS
Charges by financial institutions, see subhead Service Charges by Financial Institutions below
Checking accounts, see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above
Computers used by financial institutions, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(47)
Credit cards, see CREDIT, subhead Credit Cards
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Debit accounts, see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above
Deposit insurance, see INSURANCE
Deposits in financial institutions, see subhead Accounts and Deposits in Financial Institutions above
Electronic transactions, see DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Electronic transactions, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Reporting of financial transactions, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Lenders, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Logos of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt by financial institutions, 321.105
Names of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Reporting of transactions, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Service charges by financial institutions
See also BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Service Charges by Banks
Sales taxation, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)
Symbols of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Taxation of financial institutions, see TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions
Trademarks of financial institutions, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
General provisions, ch 529
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)
FINANCING STATEMENTS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
FINDINGS OF FACT
See also FACT
Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)
Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72
Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3
Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17
Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18
FINE ARTS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS
FINES
General provisions, ch 909
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
Collection, 602.8107, 666.3
Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
County enforcement surcharge, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE
County ordinance violations, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 666.3
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Delinquent fines
See also subhead Outstanding Fines below
Recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Disposition, 602.8106(2 – 4), 602.8107, 666.3
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Excessive fines, prohibition, Const Iowa I §17
FINES — Continued

Felonies, 902.9
Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Motor vehicle violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

Outstanding fines
See also subhead Delinquent Fines above
Report, 666.6
Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4
Remissions by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

Scheduled violations
General provisions, 805.8 – 805.8C
Disposition of money, 805.12

Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

FINGERNAILS
Manicuring and nail technology practice, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

FINGERPRINTS
Children, fingerprinting for identification and protection, 726.21 – 726.23
Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, 690.4, 690.5

Criminal offenders
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2 – 690.5
Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3

Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6f), 12B.10A(6f), 12B.10B(3f), 12B.10C(5)
Social security coverage for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE DISTRICTS
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection

FIRE MARSHAL
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
See also DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Adult day services programs, fire and safety standards for, 231D.15
Airport fire fighters
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Age limits for fire fighters, 29.2A
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Weapons permits, acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Alarms for fire and smoke
See also subhead Detectors for Fire and Smoke below

General provisions, ch 100C, 103.14

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

Arson, see ARSON

Assisted living programs, fire and safety standards for, 231C.4

Barricades at fire locations, 102.3

Bed and breakfast establishments, fire safety equipment requirements for, 137C.35

Benefited districts for provision of fire protection, see subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection below

Boats, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42

Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes
Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, 427.1(4)

Buildings burned in controlled burns, 455B.133(10)
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued
Burning in open areas, prohibition on, 100.40
Burn treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A
Chiefs of fire departments, see subhead Fire Chiefs below
Child care facilities, fire safety rules for, 237A.3A(8), 237A.12
Cigarettes, fire safety standards for, ch 101B
City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 364.16
Age limits for fire fighters, 362.10, 400.17
Annexed territory, fire protection service provision to, failure, 368.25
Appointments of fire fighters, 400.8, 400.17
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes, see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above
Chiefs of fire departments, see Fire Chiefs under this subhead below
Civil service for fire fighters, ch 400
Dead fire fighters, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Disabled fire fighters, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Disputes, arbitration and conciliation of, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Examinations of applicants for employment, 400.8, 400.17
Fire chiefs
See also subhead Fire Chiefs below
Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
Fitness guidelines for fire fighters, 400.8A
Flood control projects affecting fire departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14
Hours on duty for fire fighters, limitation of, 411.16, 411.17

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued
City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued
Injured fire fighters, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Pensions for fire fighters, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Physical examinations of applicants for employment, 400.8, 400.17
Probation period, 400.8
Residence requirements for fire fighters, 400.17
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Stations, construction and improvement of, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
Trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Volunteer departments, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Volunteer departments, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Complaints against fire fighters, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Controlled burns conducted by cities, 455B.133(10)
Corrections department institutions, fire protection for, 904.318
County services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C
Districts for provision of emergency response services, ch 357J
Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Cremation of human remains, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Damage and destruction by fire, see subhead Losses from Fire below
Departments, see subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Detectors for fire and smoke
See also subhead Alarms for Fire and Smoke above
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Installation required, 100.18
Districts for provision of fire protection
General provisions, ch 357B, ch 357J
Bond issues, 28E.42
Buildings, joint facilities with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
County authority, 331.382(8)
Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Officers of districts, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch 28I
Division of fire marshal in state public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal
Drills in schools, 100.31
Elder group homes, fire and safety standards for, 231B.4
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Emergency rescue technicians, see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
Engines, see subhead Vehciles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Equipment used for fire fighting
See also subhead Vehciles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Boats and vessels, 462A.9
Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 100B.13, 422.12L
Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)
Escapes from fires, see subhead Fire Escapes below
Explosive devices and materials, see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Extinguishers and extinguishing systems for fires, see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below
False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6
Fighters and fighting of fires, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs
See also subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services above
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Fire chiefs — Continued
Volunteer department chiefs, city council members serving as, 372.13(10)
Fire drills in schools, 100.31
Fire engines, see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Fire escapes
Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
Standards, 100.35
Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
See also subheads Hoses; Sprinklers below
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Contractors for extinguishing systems, certification program and advisory board, 100.1(7), ch 100C
High-rise buildings, 100.39
Motorboats, 462A.9
Schools, 100.31
Firefighters and fire fighting
See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below
Age limit for fire fighters, 97B.46
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Authority at fire scenes, ch 102
Deaths of fire fighters
Arson causing deaths, criminal offense, 712.2
Benefits for deaths of volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Equipment, see subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above
Hoses, driving over, prohibition, 321.368
Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
Instruction of fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Interference, offense, 719.1
Investigations, authority, 100.2 – 100.9
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Reports, 100.3 – 100.5
Continued

Firefighters and fire fighting — Continued
Training of fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Trucks used by fire fighters, see subhead
Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, see subhead
Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, see subhead
Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Volunteer fire fighters
Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
City council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
Death benefits for volunteer fire fighters, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Equipment, see subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above
Gambling games operation by volunteer fire fighters associations, 99B.8(6)
Group insurance, 509.1(2)
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
Preparedness funding, 100B.13, 422.12L
Training of fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Witness compensation for fire fighters, 622.71A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters
Fire hoses, see subhead Hoses below
Fire marshal and division of fire marshal, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102
Fire service and emergency response council, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire service institute, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8, 100B.9
Fire service training bureau, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire sprinklers, see subhead Sprinklers below
Fire trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS

First response services and personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead First Response Services and Personnel
Flammable materials, see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Food establishments, violations by, 100.35, 137F.15
Forests, fire protection for, 456A.24(9)
Grounds used for fire protection purposes, see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above
Health care facilities, fire safety rules for, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)
Hoses
See also subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above
Vehicles driving over hoses, prohibition, 321.368
Hotels, violations by, 100.35, 137C.18
Human services department institutions, fire protection for, 218.5
Hydrants, see subhead Water Supplies used for Fire Protection below
Incendiary devices and materials, see INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Injuries to persons, treatment and requests for treatment, report by treatment provider, 147.113A
Instruction for fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Iowa state university, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
Liquids, flammable, safety regulation for, ch 101
Losses from fire
Information relevant to losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Tax abatement or refund for property owners, 445.62
Marshals, state, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal
Motorboats, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Mutual aid agreements with municipalities, 28E.31
Natural resources department, provision of fire protection by, 456A.24(9)
Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
Parks, fire protection for, 456A.24(9)
Property damaged and destroyed by fire, see subhead Losses from Fire above
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued
Property used for fire protection purposes, see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes; Equipment used for Fire Fighting above
Regents institutions, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
Reports of fires, false, criminal offense, 718.6
Rescue services and personnel, see RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
Schools, fire protection and safety for, 100.31, 100.35
Schools for training of fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Shingles burned in training fires, 455B.133(9)
Smoke detectors and alarms, see subheads Alarms for Fire and Smoke; Detectors for Fire and Smoke above
Sprinklers
See also subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above
Injury to sprinklers, insurance for, 515.48(5c)
Leakage by sprinklers, insurance for, 515.48(5c)
State buildings and lands, fire protection and safety for, 218.5, 262.33, 262.33A, 456A.24(9), 904.318
Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
General provisions, 357J.17, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes, see subhead Buildings and Grounds used for Fire Protection Purposes above
County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
Flood control projects affecting departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(j), 80B.11C
Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4
Training of fire fighters
General provisions, 100B.1 – 100B.13, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions and infection prevention, 135.11(23)

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION —
Continued
Training of fire fighters — Continued
Fires used for training, asphalt shingles burned in, 455B.133(9)
Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 422.12L
Trucks used for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
University of Iowa, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
University of northern Iowa, fire protection and safety for, 262.33, 262.33A
Vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters
See also subhead Equipment used for Fire Fighting above; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Accidents by vehicles operated by fire fighters, reporting of, 321.267A
Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)
Builders of vehicles, licenses for, 322.29(4, 6)
Definition of fire vehicle, 321.1(25)
Displays at shows and exhibitions, permits for manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, 322.5(5)
Driver’s licenses, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Following of fire apparatus by other vehicles, restrictions on, 321.367
Length, exception to maximum for motor vehicles, 321.457(3)
Manufacturers of vehicles, operation and movement of ambulances by, 321.57(6)
Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, 321.453
Privately owned vehicles
Emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Lights, 321.423
Registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Tires with projections beyond tread surface, use of, 321.442
Volunteer operators, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Vessels, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14
Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13
Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
Warning systems in schools, 100.31
Water supplies used for fire protection
Benefited water district services, 357.1A(5)
Hoses, see subhead Hoses above
FIRE

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Water supplies used for fire protection — Continued
Rural water district and rural water associations, program and liability limitation for provision of water, 357A.22A
Sprinklers, see subhead Sprinklers above
Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)
Workers' compensation for fire fighters, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters

FIREWORKS
Regulation of fireworks
General provisions, 727.2
County permits, 331.304(9)
State parks and preserves, 461A.42(2)

FIRMS
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

FISCAL YEAR
Cities, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
Counties, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(8)
Credit unions, 533.203
Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(3)
School districts, 8.51, 24.2(3)
State appropriations, effectiveness and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
State government, 8.36
Tax law, 422.4(5)
Workforce development department, 8.36

FISH
See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS; WILDLIFE
Bait, see FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing
Catching fish, see FISHING
Commercial fish, designation of, 481A.69
Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
Defined, 481A.1
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Game fish, designation of, 481A.69
Habitats for fish
Development of habitats, moneys for, 483A.3A
Donations of property for habitats, recognition by state, 1C.15
Hatcheries
See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

FISH — Continued
Hatcheries — Continued
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
State hatcheries
Establishing, 481A.4
Fishing, prohibition, 481A.85
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Importation of fish
Aquaculture units, 481A.143(6)
Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
Restrictions and permits, 481A.47
Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Kills, restitution for, 481A.151
Liens on fish, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians' Liens
Measurement, defined, 481A.1
Minnows
Bait, see FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
Pets, see PETS
Pollution injuring fish, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Protection
Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
Endangered species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Funds, Const Iowa VII §9; 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Nongame species, 481A.42
Threatened species, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
Rough fish, designation, 481A.69
Seizure of fish by state and disposal of seized fish, 481A.11 – 481A.13
Soft fish, taking from state waters, contracts disclosure and profits disclosure and disposition, 481A.10
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
Spawning grounds, 481A.9
State ownership of and title to fish, 481A.2
Stocking
Hatchery use, 481A.4
Private waters, 481A.78
Restrictions, 481A.83
State authority, 481A.16
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trout
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Streams, motor vehicle operation in, prohibition, 462A.34A
FISHING — Continued
Licenses and license fees — Continued
Fish habitat development funding, 483A.3A
Privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Methods of taking fish, 481A.76
Minnow fishing
Bait, taking minnows for, see subhead Bait used in Fishing above
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Nets and seines, 481A.145
Taking, transportation, and sale of minnows, restrictions on, 481A.144, 481A.145
Mississippi river, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Missouri river, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Muscle fishing
Bait, taking mussels for, see subhead Bait used in Fishing above
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Nets
Fishing use, 481A.76
Minnow nets, 481A.145
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48, 481A.67
Poaching, 481A.48
Poison use, prohibition, 481A.76
Possession, limits on, 481A.67
Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71
Restrictions, 481A.76
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
Salamander fishing
Bait, taking salamanders for, see subhead Bait used in Fishing above
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Seines
Fishing use, 481A.76
Minnow seines, 481A.145
Shellfish fishing
Bait, taking shellfish for, see subhead Bait used in Fishing above
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Snagging, 481A.76
Spearing, 481A.76
State lands, commercial concessions on, 461A.4
terminally ill persons, fishing and fishing licenses, 483A.24(10)
Tip-up fishing devices, use of, 481A.68
Trespassing by fishers, 716.7(2)
Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74

FISHING — Continued
General provisions, ch 481A
Archery equipment, use for fishing, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Bait used in fishing
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers below
Dealers, licensing of, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A
Defined, 481A.1
Tackling and selling, restrictions on, 481A.84, 481A.144, 481A.145
Big Sioux river, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Boundary waters, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Bows and arrows, use for fishing, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Clam fishing
Bait, taking clams for, see subhead Bait used in Fishing above
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers below
Commercial fishing and fishers
General provisions, ch 482
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Violations, penalties for, 481A.134, 481A.135
Crayfish fishing
Bait, taking crayfish for, see subhead Bait used in Fishing above
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions on, 481A.121
Disabilities, persons with, fishing by, 483A.24(9, 10, 14, 15)
Fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Frog fishing
Bait, taking frogs for, see subhead Bait used in Fishing above
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76
Ice fishing, tip-up device use for, 481A.68
Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Knives used for fishing, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)
Licenses and license fees
General provisions, ch 483A
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
FISHING — Continued
Trout fishing
General provisions, 483A.6
Fee, 483A.1, 483A.6, 483A.24(5)
Turtle fishing
Commercial fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions on, 481A.121
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Fines, 805.8B(3)

FITNESS
See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

FIXTURES
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens
Secured transactions and security interests in fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FLAGS
Battle flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Desecration of state and United States flags, criminal offenses, ch 718A, 723.4
Display of state and United States flags, see subheads State Flag (State Banner) and Display of State Flag; United States Flag and Display of United States Flag below
Motorized bicycles, flag requirement, 321.275(8)
Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394
State flag (state banner) and display of state flag
General provisions, ch 1B
Day for display, designation and observance of, 1C.11
Desecration of flag, criminal offense, ch 718A
Public buildings and schools, display upon, 1B.3, 1C.11, 280.5
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability of flag, 548.102
United States flag and display of United States flag
Desecration of flag, criminal offense, ch 718A
Disorderly conduct, showing disrespect for flag, criminal offense, 723.4
Holidays, display on, 1C.3 – 1C.9
Public buildings and schools, display upon, 1B.3, 280.5
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability of flag, 548.102

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Eyeglass frames, use of flammable materials in, prohibition, 135.30
Liquids, regulation of, ch 101
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLAXSEED
See CROPS; GRAIN

FLEA MARKETS
Regulation, ch 546A

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR MEDICAL EXPENSES
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses

FLIES
Migrant labor camps, fly control in, 138.13(10a)

FLOODPLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
See also DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
City projects for flood control
Construction and improvement, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9
County authority for flood control, 159.6(10), ch 161E
County bridges and buildings destroyed by floods, replacement of, 331.478(2)
Districts established by counties, ch 161E
Federal projects for flood control
Drainage and levee districts, cooperation with federal projects, 468.201 – 468.216
Land acquired for federal projects, tax cancellation, 161E.15
Receipts from federal projects, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)
School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Floodplains, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Floodplains
Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
School districts, federal flood control projects in
Receipts from federal projects, allocation to school districts, 161E.14
School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts
Organization, 161A.13 – 161A.22
Taxation for improvements, 161A.23 – 161A.41
United States government projects for flood control, see subhead Federal Projects for Flood Control above

FLORICULTURE AND FLORICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FOOD
Sales, standard weights for packages of flour, 210.16

FLOWERS
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FLU
See INFLUENZA

FLUNITRAZEPAM
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses, 124.401(1d)

FLUOROCARBONS
See CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

FLYING
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

FOLIAGE
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FOOD
See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT; NUTRITION
General provisions, ch 189, ch 190
Adulteration of food, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 190
Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale of, 123.29
Animal feed, see FEED
Assistance to provide food, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Babies, food for, see subhead Infants, Food for, below
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Borlaug World Food Prize, see WORLD FOOD PRIZE
Bread, standard weight for, 210.19 – 210.25
Butter, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Buttermilk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Cafes and cafeterias, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below
Candy, adulteration of, 190.9
Cheese, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Children, food for
Infant formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Programs, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Cleanliness of food and food facilities, see subhead Sanitation of Food and Food Facilities below
Coloring of food, ch 190
Commissaries, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below
Containers for food, 189.9 – 189.18
Contamination of food and food facilities, see subhead Sanitation of Food and Food Facilities below
Cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Deer venison, see DEER
Defined, 190.1
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Diners, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below
Distribution establishments, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below
Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, liability of donors for condition and prohibition of sales of donated food, 672.1
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments for provision of food
See also subhead Sales and Sellers of Food below; BAKERIES
General provisions, 10A.104(9, 12, 13), 137C.6, ch 137F, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Beer sales, permits for, 123.129
Blind persons, accommodations for, ch 216C
Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
Child laborers, permitted work by, 92.5
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use of, prohibition, 455D.14
Disabilities, persons with, accommodations for, ch 216C
Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, liability of donors of food, 672.1
Fire protection, 100.35
Franchises, encroachment on, 523H.6
Guest property, liability for, ch 671
Home food establishments, licensing, inspection, and regulation of, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D
Hotels and motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation of, 172A.6
Milk and milk products sold to establishments, 192.103
Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
Public buildings, blind commission operations in, ch 216D
Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
Smoking in food establishments, restrictions on, ch 142D
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Freezing of food and frozen food
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Refrigeration of food and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
FOOD — Continued
Fruit, see FRUIT
Grocery stores, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above
Home preparation of food, licensing and regulation of, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Hunger
Help us stop hunger program, processing donated deer, 483A.8(1, 3a), 483A.24(2c)
World Food Prize, see WORLD FOOD PRIZE
Ice cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Infants, food for
Formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Programs, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Inspection of food, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling of food, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Lard, definition of and standards for, 190.1(5)
Lockers for frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Low-income persons, food programs for, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Markets for food, see subhead Sales and Sellers of Food below
Measurement standards for food, ch 210
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Oysters, standards for, 190.1(7)
Packages for food, 189.9 – 189.18
Poor persons, food programs for, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Pork fat, rendered, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
Processing and production plants and establishments
General provisions, 10A.104(9, 13), 137C.6, ch 137F, 159.5(9), 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation of, 172A.6
Plumbing and toilets, 104B.1
Smoking in food establishments, restrictions on, ch 142D
Programs for provision of food
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 234.1(4, 5), 234.6, 234.12, 234.12A
Food stamps
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
Eligibility determination, 231.58(4b)
Employment and training program, job placement and training under program, 84A.6(2)
Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, 423.3(58)

FOOD — Continued
Programs for provision of food — Continued
Fraudulent practices relating to entitlement and benefits, 234.13
Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, 217.36
Women, infants, and children, special supplemental food program for Methamphetamine education program, 135.16
Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Purchases of food, see subhead Sales and Sellers of Food below
Railroad dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
Refrigeration of food, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Restaurants, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above
Saccharin, labeling requirements for foods using, 190.11
Sales and sellers of food
See also subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57, 58)
Unused property markets, sales at, ch 546A
Vending machines, see subhead Vending Machines below
Sanitation of food and food facilities
Establishments for provision of food and processing and production plants, see subheads Establishments for Provision of Food; Processing and Production Plants and Establishments above
Shipping of food, contamination prevention, 321.364
School food and nutrition programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Food and Nutrition; Meal Programs
Shipping of food, contamination prevention, 321.364
Stamps, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food above
Storage of food, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Stores for sales of food, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above
Sulfamate, labeling requirements for foods using, 190.11
Sweetening, artificial, labeling requirements for foods using, 190.11
Transportation of food, contamination prevention, 321.364
Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines
See also VENDING MACHINES
Licensing and regulation, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above
FOOD — Continued
Vending machines — Continued
Public buildings, blind commission operations
in, ch 216D
Vendors, see subhead Establishments for
Provision of Food above
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weight standards for foods, ch 210
Women, food programs for, see subhead
Programs for Provision of Food above
World Food Prize, see WORLD FOOD PRIZE

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control of foot and mouth disease in animals,
159.6(2), ch 163

FOOT (BODY PART)
Nail pedicuring, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS
AND SCIENCES
Podiatry practices, see PODIATRY AND
PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Reflexology practices, see REFLEXOLOGY AND
REFLEXOLOGISTS
Shoes, see SHOES

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

FOOTPATHS AND FOOTWAYS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Pedestrian paths and walks, see
PEDESTRIANS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS

FOOTPRINTS
Identification of persons in criminal cases,
nontestimonial identification by court order,
ch 810

FOOTWEAR
See SHOES

FORAGE
See CROPS

FORCE
Arrests, making and resisting of
Peace officers making arrests, use of force,
804.8
Persons resisting arrests, use of force,
804.12
Private persons making arrests, use of force,
804.10
Deadly force, 704.2
Escape prevention, 804.13
Extortion, see EXTORTION
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Harmful substance administration, 708.5
Reasonable force, ch 704
Voting prevention or procurement by duress,
criminal offenses, 39A.2

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
General provisions, ch 648
Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
Manufactured home community and mobile
home park landlord actions for possession,
562B.30
Manufactured or mobile homes and personal
property disposal, connected actions,
555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A,
562B.27A
Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service
upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A,
562B.25A

FORCIBLE FELONIES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS,
subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder
Forcible Felonies

FORDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FORECLOSURES
General provisions, 611.5, ch 654
Agricultural land
Default by borrower, notice of and notice of
right to cure, 654.2A
Homesteads on land in foreclosure, separate
redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Judgments in foreclosure actions, limitations
on enforcement, execution, and revival of,
ch 615
Mediation of debts, 13.13 – 13.16, 654.2C,
ch 654A
Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Receivers for land in foreclosure, appointment
preference, 654.14
Redemption after sale, see REDEMPTION
(PROPERTY)
Transfers in lieu of foreclosures, 654.19
Consultant services for owners of property in
foreclosure, regulation of contracts for,
ch 714E
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage
and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Executions following foreclosures, see subhead
Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
below
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Lien foreclosures, see LIENS, subhead for
specific type of lien
Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
Agricultural land, see subhead Agricultural
Land above
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial
Procedure, 654.18
Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
FORECLOSURES — Continued
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures — Continued
Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E
Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
Lienholders' advancements protection, ch 629
Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
Moratoriums, 654.15
National guard members, mortgages by, restrictions on foreclosures by creditors, 29A.103
Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 714F
Recording of judgment, 655.5
Redemptions from foreclosures, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 714F
Redemptions after sales, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Sales
See also EXECUTION SALES; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 654
Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
Agricultural lien foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
Animal services, liens for, 580.8
Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
Consultant services for owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of contracts for, ch 714E
Mechanics' liens, 572.21
Security interest foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
Small business, property used for, moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
State of Iowa, foreclosure actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
Trust deed foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS AND COMPANIES
See CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS
See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Canada, see CANADA AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT
Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch 598B
Consuls and consular officers, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
Great Britain and British government, investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)
Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(2)
Sudan and Sudanese government, investments of public funds in, restrictions, ch 12F

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
See also TREES
Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forest reservations, see subhead Reservations below
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
Management and enhancement fund, 456A.21(2), 456A.21A
National forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
Nurseries and nursery stock, state, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Preserves, state, see PRESERVES
Reservations
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22
State forester, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
FORESTS AND FORESTRY — Continued
State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
See also CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY); SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
General provisions, 809.15, ch 809A
Alcoholic beverages
Disposition, 123.20(7)
Transported by carrier, 123.118
Bail forfeited, see BAIL
Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Controlled substances
Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)
Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
Criminal penalties
Bail forfeited, see BAIL, subhead Forfeited Bail
Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Outstanding, district court clerk’s report, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Property forfeitures, 809.15, ch 809A
Recovery, see subhead Recovery Actions below
Remissions by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8
Hunting and fishing violations, forfeiture of property used or handled in
See also subhead Natural Resources
Department, Disposition of Forfeited Property by, below
Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)
Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Natural resources department, disposition of forfeited property by
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Forfeiture of Property Used or Handled in, above
General provisions, 809A.17(5)
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Weapons, 809.21
Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
Real estate contracts, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate

FORFEITURES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Recovery actions
General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8
Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
Remissions of forfeitures by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Military forces members, 29B.113
Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Professional licensing, credentials for, 147.84
Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5
Veterinarians’ papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS
Plastic product forms, ownership of, ch 556C

FORT DODGE
Correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORT MADISON
Correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

FOSSIL FUELS
See COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 237
Accounts for children, 234.37
Agencies, see subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Assistance
Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
Construction of facilities, loans by Iowa finance authority, 16.5C(1)
Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40
FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Costs of care
   General provisions, 234.6(6), 234.35 – 234.41
County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)
Debt recovery
   Setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
State services, see HUMAN SERVICES
   DEPARTMENT, subhead Foster Care
   Recovery Unit
Public assistance recipients, assignment of
   support payments to state, 252C.2
Debts for support of recipients of foster care, see
   subhead Costs of Care above
Developmental disabilities, persons with
   Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
   Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
Education of placed persons, grant program for, 261.6
Employees of facilities, sexual misconduct with
   juveniles placed in facilities, see subhead
   Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities
   with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below
Foster parents and foster homes
   See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below
   Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
   Insurance fund for payment of damage and
   injury claims by and against parents and
   homes, 237.13
   Reimbursement, 234.38
   Tort liability, 234.41
   Training, 237.5A
   Improvement of facilities, loans by Iowa finance
   authority, 16.5C(1)
   Indian children, custody proceedings and
   custodial placements, ch 232B
   Inspections by state of facilities, 10A.702(4)
   Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13
Licenses and licensees
   See also subhead Foster Parents and Foster
   Homes above
   General provisions, 237.1 – 237.12
   Child abuse reporting by employees or
   operators of facilities, see CHILD ABUSE,
   subhead Reporting and Reporters
   Enhanced services, contracts with facilities
   and appropriations, 237.14
   Sales tax exemption, 423.3(18)
   Mental retardation, persons with
   Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
   Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
   Payment for care, see subhead Costs of Care
   above
   Personnel of facilities, sexual misconduct with
   juveniles placed in facilities, see subhead
   Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities
   with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Public assistance recipients, assignment of
   support payments to state, 252C.2
Recovery of support for recipients of foster care, see
   subhead Costs of Care above, thereunder
   Debt Recovery
   Sexual misconduct by personnel of facilities with
   juveniles placed in facilities
   General provisions, 709.16(2)
   Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES
   AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration
   and Registry of Offenders
   Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain
   defendant, 709.19
   Special education services recipients, family
   support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
   Support for recipients of foster care, see subhead
   Costs of Care above
   Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
   Tort liability of local citizen foster care review
   boards, 232.13(1)
   Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11
   Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183
   Young adults, preparation for adult living
   program, 234.46

FOUNDLINGS
Reporting, 144.14

FOUNDRIES
Machinery and equipment used in mold making, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)

FOUR-H CLUBS
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
County agricultural extension law, see
   AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL
   PRODUCTS, subhead Agricultural
   Extension
   County aid, 174.13
   Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch 673
   Fair events, 174.1(3a)
   Prizes, prohibition on awards of pets, exception, 717E.3(2)
   Swine projects, status under brucellosis control
   law, 163A.11

FOWL
   See BIRDS

FOXES
   See CANINE ANIMALS

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS
   See ELECTIONS
FRANCHISES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Opportunities in Business, Offers or Sales of Agricultural equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production All-terrain vehicle franchises, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Franchises Business franchise agreements, regulation of, ch 523H, 537A.10 Cable services and systems, franchises for construction and operation of, ch 477A City franchises and franchise elections, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections Cooperative association franchises, state regulation of, 499.57 Corporation franchises, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Franchises Elections on granting of franchises, see ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise Elections Elective franchise, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting Electric transmission lines, franchises for construction and operation of, ch 478 Farm equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production Ferry franchises, taxation of, 427.13 Fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises Motorcycle franchisers, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Franchises Motor fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises Motor vehicle franchisers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Franchisers Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2 Snowmobile franchises, see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Franchises Special fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Franchises Video services and networks, franchises for construction and operation of, ch 477A
FRANCHISE TAXES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Opportunities in Business, Offers or Sales of Agricultural equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production All-terrain vehicle franchises, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, subhead Franchises Business franchise agreements, regulation of, ch 523H, 537A.10 Cable services and systems, franchises for construction and operation of, ch 477A City franchises and franchise elections, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections Cooperative association franchises, state regulation of, 499.57 Corporation franchises, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Franchises Elections on granting of franchises, see ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise Elections Elective franchise, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting Electric transmission lines, franchises for construction and operation of, ch 478 Farm equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production Ferry franchises, taxation of, 427.13 Fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises Motorcycle franchisers, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Franchises Motor fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises Motor vehicle franchisers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Franchisers Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2 Snowmobile franchises, see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Franchises Special fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Franchises Video services and networks, franchises for construction and operation of, ch 477A
FRANCHISE TAXES — Continued
Income tax credits for taxes, 422.11, 422.33(8) Revenue from taxes, appropriations, 15F.204(8b)
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Fraternal beneficiary associations Bonds and debts, valuation of, 511.10 Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B Tax exemptions, 422.34(1), 432.1, 432.6 Fraternal benefit societies General provisions, ch 512B Examinations of societies, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans Holding company systems, see INSURANCE, subhead Holding Company Systems Insurance producers, regulation and licensing of, ch 522B Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
FRATERNITIES
School organizations, restrictions on, ch 287
FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
General provisions, ch 714 Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703 Child care providers obtaining public funding, sanctions against, 237A.29 Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS Election misconduct, 39A.2 Forgery, see FORGERY Funeral merchandise and services sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703 Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, see INSURANCE Letters of credit, 554.5109 Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5 Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36 Military forces members, 29B.113 Penalty for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684 Trademarks and service marks, filing and registration of, liability for damages, 548.111
FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
Credit agreements, 535.17
Goods, sales of, 622.34, 622.35
Investment securities, sales of, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Walls in common, agreements for, writing required, 563.12

FREEDOMS
Press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
Speech
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
General assembly member, 2.17
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

FREEZING AND FREEZING EQUIPMENT
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Refrigeration of food and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

FREIGHT
Carriers of freight, see CARRIERS
Elevators for freight, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Freight-line companies, regulation of, ch 327C
Lifts for freight, see LIFTS

FRESH PURSUIT
Law enforcement powers under fresh pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806

FROGS
See also AMPHIBIANS
Bait used in fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
State ownership of and title to wildlife, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

FROZEN FOOD EQUIPMENT
See REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

FRUIT
See also FOOD; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Bushel measure, 210.10
Extension fruit specialist, state, 266.34
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fruit-tree reservations
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FRUIT — Continued
Grapes, see GRAPES
Growers, extension services, 266.34
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Reservations for trees, see subhead Fruit-Tree Reservations above
Sales, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.10 – 210.13
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Trees, see subhead Fruit-Tree Reservations above
Vinegar, see VINEGAR

FRUITS OF CRIME
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Proceeds of Crime

FUELS
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Agricultural production and processing, fuels used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Aircraft fuels
See also subhead Special Fuel below
Aviation gasoline, definition of, 452A.2
Biofuel, see subhead Biofuel below
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Taxes, deposit and use, 328.56, 452A.82
Alcohol and alcohol blends
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2
Alternative fuels, see subhead Renewable Fuels below
Animal fats, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel below
Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Automobile fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Aviation fuels, see subhead Aircraft Fuels above
Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuel
See also subheads Biofuel; Renewable Fuels below
Definitions, 214A.1
State transportation department, fuel purchases and vehicles operated by department, 307.20
Biofuel
See also subheads Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Renewable Fuels; Soy diesel Fuel below
General provisions, ch 214A
Blending and selling biofuel, licensing of, 452A.6
Blenders of fuels
Definition, 452A.2
FUELS — Continued
Blenders of fuels— Continued
Licensing and regulation, 452A.6
Boat and vessel fuels
Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.79A, 452A.84
Car fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Coal, see COAL
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Compressed natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel
See also TRUCK STOPS
Definition, 214A.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Income tax credits for renewable fuel promotion, 422.11N – 422.11P, 422.33(11A – 11C)
Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing and inspection of, ch 214, ch 215
Pumps for measuring and dispensing fuel, see subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel below
Records, 452A.10
Tanks and equipment for storage, measuring, and dispensing fuels, see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment
Distributors of motor fuel or special fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Biofuels and biodiesel blended fuel, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above
Definition, 214A.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below
Distributors of motor fuel or special fuel
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Records, 452A.10
E-85 gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
See also subheads Biofuel above; Renewable Fuels below
Blenders, see subhead Blenders of Fuels above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Definitions, 214A.1
Dispensing of E-85 gasoline, 455G.31
Production businesses, tax credits for, 15.333(3)
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19

FUELS — Continued
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline — Continued
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(56)
Standards, 214A.2
State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
Storage of E-85 gasoline, 455G.31
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Farm production and processing, fuels used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Fuels used in Production and Processing Operations
Filling stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Flexible fuels and flexible fuel vehicles
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Definition of flexible fuel vehicle, 452A.2
Registration of vehicles, statistical reporting by transportation department, 452A.33(3)
Fossil fuels, see COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Franchises
Discontinuance, ch 323
Fuel sources, ch 323A
Gasohol, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline
Gasoline
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Additives for motor vehicles, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Alcohol blends, see subhead Alcohol and Alcohol Blends above
Aviation gasoline, definition of, 452A.2
Containers, allowed, 214A.15
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
Gas stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Heating oil, see HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT
Hydrogen, see HYDROGEN
Importation in commercial vehicles, 452A.52
Interstate operators, taxes, 452A.50 – 452A.56
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Liquefied natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED GASES
FUELS — Continued
Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing, inspection, and regulation of, ch 214, ch 215
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Motor fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
General provisions, ch 214A
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Franchises for dealers or distributors, see subhead Franchises above
Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Price surveys, 473.7(12)
Pumps, see subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel below
Stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Tanks, see TANKS
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuel Tax above
Theft of motor fuel, penalty, 714.7D
Motor vehicle fuels
See also subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline; Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below
Certificates of title of vehicles, fuel type information on, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Changes of fuel type used in vehicle, notifications, 321.40(8), 321.41
Electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles
Hydrogen, see HYDROGEN, subhead Energy and Fuels
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas
Propane, see PROPANE
Registrations of vehicles, fuel type information on, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Solar energy, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Solar-Powered Vehicles
State vehicles, fuels used by, requirements, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Octane
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A

FUELS — Continued
Octane — Continued
Standards for gasoline, 214A.2
Oil and oil products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation of, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Propane, see PROPANE
Pumps for measuring and dispensing motor fuel
Improvement of storage and dispensing tanks, pumps, and equipment, state financial incentives for, 15.104(9j), 15G.201 – 15G.205
Licensing, inspection, and regulation of pumps, ch 214
Racing fuel
Definition, 452A.2
Fuel tax refund, 452A.17
Renewable fuels
See also subheads Alcohol and Alcohol Blends; Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Biofuel; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Flexible Fuels and Flexible Fuel Vehicles above
General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A
Notice decal on pumps, 214A.16
Office of renewable fuels and coproducts
General provisions, 159A.3
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion for coordinator, 20.4(12)
Merit employment system applicability exception for coordinator, 8A.412(21)
Producers and production facilities
Assistance from state, 15.104(9a), 15E.111, 15E.112, 15G.201(1a), 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Grain dealer licensing and regulation, exemption from, 203.1(10j)
Research on and demonstration of alternative fuels and vehicles, grants from state, 214A.19
Tanks, pumps, and equipment to store and dispense fuels, see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment
Sales and sellers of fuel
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels above
Service stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
FUELS — Continued
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above
Special fuel
See also subheads Aircraft Fuels; Motor Vehicle Fuels above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Definition, 452A.2
Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Franchises for dealers or distributors, see subhead Franchises above
Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40(8), 321.41
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
State vehicles, fuel type requirements, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.214(5), 904.312A
Stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Steam, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT
Tanks for storage and dispensing of fuels, see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment
Taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Fuels; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Theft of motor fuel, penalty, 714.7D
Truck fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above
Vegetable oil, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above
Vehicle fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above
Vessel and watercraft fuels, see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels above
Wind energy, see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind
FUGITIVES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4(4)
Pursuit by law enforcement officers, see PURSUIT
FUND OF FUNDS
General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69
Investments in fund, tax credits for, 422.11Q, 422.33(20), 422.60(11), 432.12I, 533.329(2j)
FUNDS
See MONEY
FUNERALS
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains
Casket sales, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers below
Children participating in family investment program, funeral expenses payment for, 239B.3(4)
Control of final disposition of remains, ch 144C
Cremations of bodies, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Crime victims, funeral expenses for, compensation, 915.86
Directing and directors of funerals
See also EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 156, 523A.813
Anatomical gift law duties of funeral directors, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Death certificate filing by funeral directors, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments of bodies by funeral directors, 144.34
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Disorderly conduct near funeral services and processions, criminal offense, 723.5
Employees, funeral expenses for, payment by employers, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, funeral expenses payment by, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses of funerals
Children participating in family investment program, payment of expenses, 239B.3(4)
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
Employees, payment of expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, payment of expenses by, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment of expenses by state, 249.9
Veterans, payment of expenses by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Workers’ compensation, payment of expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29
Family investment program participants, funeral expenses for, payment, 239B.3(4)
Hearers, registration and registration plates for, 321.117
Merchandise sales, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers below
Mortuary science and morticians, see subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals above
Processions
General provisions, 321.324A
Disorderly conduct near funeral processions, criminal offense, 723.5
Escort vehicles, lights permitted, 321.423(2j)
FUNERALS — Continued
Services and merchandise sales and sellers
  General provisions, ch 523A
  Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A
Supplementary assistance recipients, funeral expenses for, payment by state, 249.9
Vault sales, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers above
Vehicles used in funerals
  Hearse registration and registration plates, for, 321.117
  Processions, see subhead Processions above
Veterans, funeral expenses for, payment by counties, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Workers under workers' compensation, funeral expenses for, payment by employers, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS
  See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
  See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Abandonment of dead or injured fur-bearing animals, prohibition, 481A.137
Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition, 331.401(3)
Breeder licensing and regulation of, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Contests involving animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717D.3(1)
Dams built by beavers, molesting or disturbing, restrictions on, 481A.90
Dead fur-bearing animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
Dealers of hides and skins of fur-bearing animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of
Definition, 481A.1
Dens of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, 481A.90, 481A.92
Disease control, 481A.62(6 – 10)
Domesticated fur-bearing animals
  See also subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below
State activities in production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, 159.2(1)
Wildlife conservation law applicability, 481A.1(20)
Harvesting, hunting, and trapping of fur-bearing animals
  See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters;
  TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps
  Dog training on fur-bearing animals, 481A.56
Field trials for dogs, licenses not required for participants, 483A.24(8)
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Harvesting, hunting, and trapping of fur-bearing animals — Continued
  Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
  Licenses for fur harvesting, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
  Shooting or spearing of fur-bearing animals, prohibition, 481A.91
Hides of fur-bearing animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Houses of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, 481A.90
Hunting of fur-bearing animals, see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above
Injured fur-bearing animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Insurance of furs for damage or loss, 515.48(9)
Lodges of fur-bearing animals, disturbance of, prohibition, 481A.90
Pets, 483A.23
Production of fur-bearing animals, see subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below
Raising and selling of fur-bearing animals
  See also subhead Domesticated Fur-Bearing Animals above
Agricultural labor, exclusion from employment under unemployment compensation law, 96.19[18g(3)]
Breeder licensing and regulation, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Dealer licensing and regulation, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of
  Pets, 483A.23
Shooting of fur-bearing animals, see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above
Skins of fur-bearing animals, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS
Trapping of and traps for fur-bearing animals, see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above

FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Dealers, licensing and regulation of
  General provisions, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A
  Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Disposal of dead animals, regulation of, ch 167
Harvesters and harvesting of fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS — Continued
Holding of hides and skins of fur-bearing animals, permits for, 481A.89
Insurance against damage or loss, 515.48(9)
Storage and repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS

FURNACES
See HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

FURNITURE
See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS
Insurance on household furniture, 515.48(1)
Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 423.2(6)

FUROSEMIDE
Horses in racing, treatment with furosemide, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

FUTURE ESTATES
See REAL PROPERTY

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption from, 163.47
Fair events, 174.1(3a)
Prize awards, prohibition of pets as, exception from, 717E.3(2)

FUTURE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS
Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Reversions, see REVERSIONS
GALL BLADDERS
Diseases and disorders of gall bladder, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16

GALLON
Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING — Continued
Debts from gambling, collection of, prohibition, 725.18
Devices for gambling
Criminal penalties for possession, 725.9
License revocation for possession, 99A.1 – 99A.9
Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
Dog races, pari-mutuel wagering on, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Election results, pool selling on, 725.10
Elections on gambling games operation on excursion boats and at racetracks, 99F.7(11)
Electrical amusement devices, see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Enforcement of law, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Excursion boat gambling
See also subhead Law Enforcement below
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverage and liquor licensing and regulation, 99B.6(8), 123.30(3), 123.49(2)
Smoking on boats, restrictions on, ch 142D
Taxation of receipts and winnings, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Fairs
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5, 423.3(62)
Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F.16
Game night, annual, 99B.8
Games of skill and games of chance
General provisions, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Alcoholic beverage and liquor licensing and regulation, 123.30(3), 123.49(2)
Criminal offenses, penalties for, 725.16
Taxation of prizes and receipts, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Horse races, pari-mutuel wagering on, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Houses for gambling
See also subhead Structures for Gambling, Gambling in, below
Keeping of houses, prohibition, 725.5, 725.6
Nuisances, enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts for Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)
Individuals, games between, 99B.12
GAMBLING — Continued

Law enforcement
See also subheads Excursion Boat Gambling above; Pari-Mutuel Wagering: Structures for Gambling, Gambling in, below;
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
General provisions, 80.25A, 99G.33
Licenses, ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
Liquor regulation for gambling facilities, 99B.6(8), 123.30(3), 123.49(2)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery and lottery authority, state, see LOTTERIES
Mechanical amusement devices, see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Pari-mutuel wagering
See also subhead Law Enforcement above
General provisions, ch 99D
Alcoholic beverage and liquor licensing and regulation, 123.49(2)
Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
Taxation of wagered sums and winnings, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Pools for gambling
Selling, prohibition, 725.10
Sports betting pools, permitting of, 99B.6(7)
Prizes
Lottery, state, 99G.31
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E
Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibition, 725.17
Public places, gambling in, 99B.9
Qualified organizations
Definition, 99B.1
Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7
Races and racetracks
Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
Smoking at racetracks, restrictions on, ch 142D
Wagering on races, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Raffles
Licensing and regulation, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Taxation of prizes and receipts, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Receipts and revenue from gambling
Estimates of revenue used for state budget, 8.22A(5)
Taxation of receipts, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes

GAMBLING — Continued

Riverboat gambling, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(62, 78)
Slot machines
Antique machines, possession of, 725.9
Possession of machines, license revocation for, ch 99A
Slugs, use in machines, prohibition, 714.8
Winnings from machines, taxation of, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)
Social games, 99B.12
Structures for gambling, gambling in
See also subheads Houses for Gambling; Law Enforcement above
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverages, service and sales of, authorized, 99B.6(8)
Smoking in gambling structures, restrictions on, ch 142D
Winnings from gambling, income taxes withheld from, 422.16(1)
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Treatment program and fund
General provisions, 135.150
Information regarding treatment program, distribution of, 99D.7(21), 99G.42
Receipts for treatment fund, 99D.7(22), 99D.15(5), 99F.4(22), 99F.11(3c), 99G.39(1a)
Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(35)
Vessels, gambling games on, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Wagering
Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering on, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Pools, see subhead Pools for Gambling above
Wine regulation for gambling facilities, 99B.6(8), 123.30(3), 123.49(2)
Winnings, see subhead Prizes above

GAME
See also WILDLIFE
Birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Breeders of game, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Damages for illegal taking or possessing of game, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Dead animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
Defined, 481A.1
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Farms, state, 481A.4
Fish, designated, 481A.69
Hunting of game, see HUNTING
Illegal taking or possession of game, penalties for, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
GAME — Continued
Importation of game
Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
Restrictions and permits, 481A.47
Injured animals, abandonment of, prohibition, 481A.137
Management areas, 481A.6
Poaching, 481A.48
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Protection, fund for, 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Refuges for game
Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10
State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8
Shooting of game, see HUNTING
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping of game, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
GAMES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS
See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS
GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE
See CONTESTS; GAMBLING
GAMING
See GAMBLING
GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23
GANGS
Apparel related to gangs, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 723A
Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)
Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657
GARAGES
Motor vehicle garages, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School bus garages, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DISPOSAL
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
GARDEN EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
GARNISHMENT
General provisions, ch 642
Adopted child assistance, exemption from garnishment, 627.19
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Child support debts, garnishment for payment of, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support
Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104 – 537.5106
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Jail prisoners’ wages and salaries, 356.29
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Public employees’ retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
Revenue director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Support payments, garnishment for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support
GARNISHMENT — Continued
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
Child support debts, garnishment of benefits for, 96.3(9)
Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13
Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29

GASES — Continued
Lines — Continued
Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Liquefied gases, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Mains, see subhead Lines above
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Methane gas, see GREENHOUSE GASES; NATURAL GAS
Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Nitrous oxide, see NITROUS OXIDE
Oxygen, see OXYGEN
Perfluorocarbons, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines above
Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Processing, gases consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Production
General provisions, ch 458A
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Propane, see PROPANE
Propylene, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Radon, testing and abatement programs for, ch 136B
Rights, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals
Secured transactions and security interests relating to gas, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Gas
Storage facilities, regulation of, ch 479, ch 479A
Sulfur hexafluoride, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Transmission pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines above
Transportation by motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells, ch 458A

GASOHOL
See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline

GASOLINE
See FUELS

GASOLINE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
GASTROPODS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

GATHERINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings during, prohibition, 29C.3(4)

GECKOS
Pets, see PETS

G.E.D.
See HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS

GEESE
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting of geese, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Losses of and damage to jewels and precious stones
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Liability of keepers of hotels, inns, and steamboats, ch 671
Scales for weighing gems, license fee for, 214.3(3)
Transactions in commodities, regulation of, ch 502A
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

GENDER
See also MEN; WOMEN
Bullying and harassment in schools based on gender identity, policy for prevention and elimination of, 280.28
Changes of gender, birth certificate replacement for, 144.23, 144.24
Comparable worth in employee compensation, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Discrimination based on gender and sexual identity and orientation, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
Legislation of state, differential treatment of gender in, restrictions, 2.33
Marriage parties, restrictions on gender of, 216.18A, 595.2
Public officeholders, disqualification based on gender of, prohibition, 39.25
State board memberships, balance between genders, 69.16A
Voting rights abridgement based on gender, prohibition, Const US Amend 19

GENEALOGY
Vital records, access by researchers, 144.44

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2
Accountancy examining board appointment confirmation, 542.4
Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
Acts, bills, and resolutions
See also subhead Legislation below
Appropriations Acts and bills, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation below
Approval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Bills of attainder, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 23A.2A
Correctional impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Depository, 3.6, 9.1
Disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Ex post facto laws, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Form, 3.1
Gender, differential treatment of, restrictions, 2.33
Minority impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing and publications, see subhead Publications and Printing below
Subject matter, Const Iowa III §29
Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5 – 7
Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2
Veto by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Adjournment
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9, 14
Day to day, Const Iowa III §8
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §13
Joint convention, 2.31
Adjutant general appointment confirmation, 29A.11
Administration committee
See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council below
General provisions, 2.45(3)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Administrative rules and rulemaking, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

Administrative rules review committee
See also subhead Committees below
General provisions, 17A.8

Administrative services department director appointment confirmation, 8A.102

Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3

Advance funding authority board appointment confirmation, 257C.5

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

Affirmation administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32

Agricultural development authority board appointment confirmation, 175.3

Alcoholic beverages commission appointment confirmation, 123.6

Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment confirmation, 123.10

Appointment of legislators to state government positions
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
General provisions, 2.32A, 2A.4(12), 69.16B

Civil office appointments, see subhead Officeholding by Members below

Minority representation, 69.16C

Political balance of appointments, 69.16

Appointments of state officers by governor, confirmation by general assembly, see subhead Confirmation of Appointments below

Appointment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Appropriations by general assembly and appropriations legislation
See also index heading for specific state agency; APPROPRIATIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22

Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31

Appropriations to general assembly, 2.12

Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1

Arrests by general assembly, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)

Arrests of members, restrictions on, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)

Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1

Assessment appeal board appointment confirmation, 421.1A

Athletic training board appointment confirmation, 147.12

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Attainder bills, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21

Attendance of members compelled, Const Iowa III §8

Attorney general’s action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)

Autism council appointment confirmation, 256.35A

Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 524.201

Barbering board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Behavioral science board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Benefits for members and employees General provisions, 8A.402(3)

Insurance, 2.40

Retirement system for public employees, coverage of general assembly members, 97B.1A[8b(2)], 97B.42A

Bills (legislation), see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above

Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2

Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment confirmation, 89.14

Bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A

Books printed and published by general assembly, see subhead Publications and Printing below

Bribery of members, 2.18(2)

Budget for general assembly, 2.12

Budget for state, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation above

Candidates for election to general assembly, nomination, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers

Capital investment board appointment and confirmation, 15E.63

Capital projects committee See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council below
General provisions, 2.45(4), 2.47A

Projects for capitol complex, review by committee, 8A.377

Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Chief clerk of house of representatives Journal preparation, 2.9

Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

Child advocacy board appointment confirmation, 237.16

Chiropractic board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Citizens’ aide, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below

City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9

City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Civil officeholding by members, see subhead Officeholding by Members below

Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3

Claims against state, procedure, ch 25

Clerk of house of representatives, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above

Clerks for members, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1

Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Committees
See also subheads Administration Committee; Administrative Rules Review Committee; Capital Projects Committee above; Ethics Committees; Fiscal Committee; International Relations Committee; Oversight Committee; Public Retirement Systems Committee; Service Committee below

General provisions, 2.15, 2.62

Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16

Credentials committee, 2.5

Election contest committee for governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58

Expenses of study committees, 2.44

Meetings, 2.14, 2.63

Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)

Nonlegislative members of study committees, 2.14(3)

Oaths, administration power of committees, 2.8, 2.15(2)

Reports, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)

Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23

Witnesses before committees, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before

Community action agencies commission appointment confirmation, 216A.92A

Community action agencies division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Community empowerment office facilitator appointment confirmation, 28.3(6b)

Compensation of members and employees See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers

General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10 – 2.13, 8A.402(3)

Committee meetings attended in interim, 2.14(5)

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment confirmation, 455G.4

Computer services, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Confirmation of appointments See also subhead for specific appointed officer under this index heading

General provisions, 2.32

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Constitutional amendment proposal, Const Iowa X

Consumer advocate appointment confirmation, 475A.1

Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22

Convening of general assembly, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below

Conventions, joint, see subhead Joint Conventions below

Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504.102

Correctional impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)

Correctional institution visits, 904.512

Corrections board appointment confirmation, 904.104

Corrections department director appointment confirmation, 904.107

Cosmetology arts and sciences board appointment confirmation, 147.12

County finance committee appointment and appointment confirmation, 330A.2

Court practice, provision of general system, Const Iowa V §14

Court rules publication, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts

Credentials committee, 2.5

Credit union review board appointment confirmation, 533.107

Credit union superintendent appointment confirmation, 533.104

Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment confirmation, 216A.132

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Cultural affairs department director appointment confirmation, 303.1

Cultural trust trustees board appointment confirmation, 303A.5

Deaf commission appointment confirmation, 216A.112

Deaf services division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2

Dental board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Dietetics board appointment confirmation, 147.12

Disabilities prevention policy council appointment confirmation, 225B.3

Disability insurance for members, 70A.20(4)

Disaster emergency proclamation recision, 29C.6

Districts

General provisions, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

DISTRICTS — Continued
Redistricting, ch 42
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment of offenders, 2.18(3)
Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibition, Const Iowa III §27
Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
Documents printed and published by general assembly, see subhead Publications and Printing below

Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Drug policy advisory council appointment confirmation, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator appointment confirmation, 80E.1
Economic development board appointment confirmation, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment confirmation, 15.105
Educational examiners board appointment confirmation, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment confirmation, 256.3
Education department director appointment confirmation, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment confirmation, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment confirmation, 231.22

Elections by general assembly
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §§ 4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25 – 2.31
Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Electrical examiners board appointment confirmation, 103.2
Elevator safety board appointment confirmation, 89A.13
Emergency response commission appointment confirmation, 30.2
Employees of general assembly, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below

Employment appeal board appointment confirmation, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment confirmation, 28.3
Enactments, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Energy independence office director appointment confirmation, 469.3
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment confirmation, 542B.3
Enrolled legislation, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Enrolling clerks, enrolled Act and resolution delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Environmental protection commission appointment confirmation, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment confirmation, 68B.32
Ethics committees
See also subhead Committees above
General provisions, 68B.31
Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.31A

Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
Appropriations and budget, 2.12
Tax deduction for travel expenses, 422.7(10)
Ex post facto laws, passage of, prohibition, Const Iowa I §21
Expulsion of members, Const Iowa III §9
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below
Finance authority board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fiscal committee
See also subheads Committees above; Legislative Council below
General provisions, 2.45(2), 2.46
Procedure, 2.47
Fiscal services, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Freedom of speech, 2.17
Gifts to members, ch 68B
Governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §§ 4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Governor’s powers and duties relating to general assembly, see GOVERNOR, subhead General Assembly, Powers and Duties Relating to
Grain indemnity fund board appointment confirmation, 203D.4
Great places program board appointment confirmation, 303.3C
Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment and appointment confirmation, 514I.5
Health facilities council appointment confirmation, 135.62
Hearing aid dispensers board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Higher education loan authority appointment confirmation, 261A.6
Historical division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

House of representatives and state representatives
Chief clerk of house, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions below
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below
Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Officers, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Proceedings and procedure, see subhead Proceedings and Procedure below
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Speaker of house, see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore of house, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Human rights department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Human services council appointment confirmation, 217.2
Human services department director appointment confirmation, 217.5
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Information disclosed to general assembly by state and local government employees, reprisals for, prohibition, 8A.417, 70A.28, 70A.29
Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
Inspections and appeals department director appointment confirmation, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment confirmation, 505.2
Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Committees above
International relations committee
See also subheads Committees above; Legislative Council below
Visitor protocol development duties, 2D.2

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

IowAccess advisory council membership and member appointment confirmation, 8A.221
Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5
Journals
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9; 2.9
Contempt orders entered, 2.19
Dissents and protests entered, Const Iowa III §10
Printing, see subhead Publications and Printing below
Votes entered, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
Judicial branch condition report by chief justice, 602.1207
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102
Justices of the peace, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2
Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3
Latinos affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6
Laws, see subhead Legislation below
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
Legal publications of general assembly, see subhead Publications and Printing below
Legal services, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Legislation
See also subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Adoption by reference, effect of, 4.3
Ambiguous statutes, construction of, 4.6
Amendments to statutes
Conflicting, harmonizing of, 4.11
Effect of amendments, 4.10, 4.13
Books of laws, see Publications of Laws under this subhead below
Citation method, 2B.17
Conflicting statutes, construction of, 4.7 – 4.11
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Copies from secretary of state, fee for, 9.4
Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
English language text, construction of, 4.14
Evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60
Keeping, 3.6, 9.1
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Legislation — Continued
Legalizing Acts, publication of, ch 585
Local laws, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Penalties under statutes, limitations of actions, 614.1(2)
Printing of laws, see Publications of Laws under this subhead below
Private Acts, effective date of, 3.11
Prospective effect, presumption of, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date of, 3.7
Publications of laws
General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
Legalizing Acts, ch 585
Reenactment, effect of, 4.10
Repeals
Bills to repeal law, form of, 3.1
Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)
Savings provision, 4.13
Severability, 4.12
Special laws, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
Time computation, 4.1(34)
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Unconstitutional statutes, effect of, Const Iowa XII §1
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6
Legislative committees, see subhead Committees above
Legislative council
See also subheads Administration Committee; Capital Projects Committee; Fiscal Committee; International Relations Committee above; Officers and Employees of General Assembly; Oversight Committee; Service Committee below
General provisions, 2.41 – 2.47A
Republican or Democratic act of general assembly publication, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Administrative rules publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement publication, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Correctional impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Court rules publication, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts
Director of agency, appointment, 2.42(2)
Employees of agency, grievance hearings, 2.42(14)
Legislative protocol officer, employment of, 2D.3
Memento sales by agency, 423.3(33)
Minority impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Official register, publication and distribution, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Operation policies, 2.42(1)
Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)
Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
Sales of mementos and items by agency, 423.3(33)
State mandates in legislation, determination, 25B.5
Licensing of professions, see subhead Professional Licensing below
Lieutenant governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
List of members, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Legislative council — Continued
Federal funds for education, matching funds, approval by council, 283.1
Legislative services agency operation control, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Parking assignments by council, 8A.323
Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission by council, 29C.3(3)
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointments by council, 7D.15
Session laws (Iowa Acts) publication, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State agency evaluations and audits ordered by council, 2A.7
Legislative services agency
See also subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
General provisions, ch 2A
Acts of general assembly publication, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Administrative rules publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement publication, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Correctional impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Court rules publication, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts
Director of agency, appointment, 2.42(2)
Employees of agency, grievance hearings, 2.42(14)
Legislative protocol officer, employment of, 2D.3
Memento sales by agency, 423.3(33)
Minority impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Official register, publication and distribution, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Operation policies, 2.42(1)
Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)
Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
Sales of mementos and items by agency, 423.3(33)
State mandates in legislation, determination, 25B.5
Licensing of professions, see subhead Professional Licensing below
Lieutenant governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
List of members, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Lottery authority board of directors appointment confirmation, 99G.8
Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 99G.5
Majority leaders
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Massage therapy board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Medicine board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Meetings, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below
Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5
Messages from governor, see GOVERNOR, subhead Messages to General Assembly
Mileage of members, payment of, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44
Militia officers, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Minority impact of legislation, determination of, 2.56
Minority leaders
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Mortuary science board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Native American affairs commission appointment confirmation, 216A.162
Native American affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates for election to general assembly, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Notaries public in general assembly
Appointment of members as notaries public, 9E.3
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Notaries public in general assembly — Continued
Membership of notaries public in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Number of members, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Nursing home administrators board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Oath of office of members, Const Iowa III §32
Occupational licensing, see subhead Professional Licensing below
Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22
Officeholding by members
General provisions, Const Iowa III §21, 22
Prohibition on dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
Officers and employees of general assembly
See also subheads Legislative Council; Legislative Services Agency above
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Members and Employees above
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal for, prohibition, 70A.28(7)
Chief clerk of house of representatives, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Citizens’ aide, see CITIZENS’ AIDE
Clerks for members, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Conflicts of interest, ch 6SB
Enrolling clerks, enrolled Act and resolution delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Ethics, ch 6SB
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to officers and employees, ch 6SB
Impeding discharge of duties by officers, punishment of offenders, 2.18(7)
Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal for, prohibition, 70A.28
Insurance, 2.40
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Officers and employees of general assembly — Continued
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(1)
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
President of senate, see subhead President of Senate below
President pro tempore of senate, see subhead President Pro Tempore of Senate below
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of employees, 97B.1A(8a(2)), 97B.42A
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Secretary of senate, see subhead Secretary of Senate below
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(16)
Speaker of house of representatives, see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore of house of representatives, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below
Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3 – 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Wages, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Optometry board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Oversight committee
See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council above
General provisions, 2.45(5)
Parking, 8A.323
Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3
Pay of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Pharmacy board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physician assistants board appointment confirmation, 147.12

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Podiatry board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Postage provision by administrative services department, prohibition, 8A.302(3)
Postmasters, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Power fund board membership and appointment confirmation, 469.6
President of senate
Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
President pro tempore of senate
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Printing, see subhead Publications and Printing below
Proceedings and procedure
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment, 2.18(3)
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Proof of proceedings, 622.58
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Professional licensing
Boards for health-related professions, appointment confirmation, 147.12
Principles, 3.20
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment confirmation, 546.10
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Psychology board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Publications and printing
See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS); OFFICIAL REGISTER; ROSTER PUBLICATION
General provisions, 2.9, 2A.5, 2A.6
Appropriations for printing, 2.12
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2
Public disorder emergency proclamation recision, 29C.3
Public employees' retirement system chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 97B.3
Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment confirmation, 97B.8A
Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5
Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2
Public retirement systems committee
See also subhead Committees above General provisions, 97D.4
Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97A.5(1)
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6
Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board appointment confirmation, 327I.6
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Regents board appointment confirmation, 262.2
Regents board member removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5
Removal of members, ch 66
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment confirmation, 159A.4
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Representatives, see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Resolutions, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Respiratory care board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of members, 97B.1A(8a(2)), 97B.42A, 97B.80C
Revenue department director appointment confirmation, 421.2
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Rules of procedure
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9
Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)
Salaries of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
School budget review committee appointment confirmation, 257.30
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Secretary of senate
Journal preparation, 2.9
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
Senate and state senators
Appointment confirmation procedures, see subhead Confirmation of Appointments above
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly above
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Officers, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly above
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
President of senate, see subhead President of Senate above
President pro tempore of senate, see subhead President Pro Tempore of Senate above
Proceedings and procedure, see subhead Proceedings and Procedure above
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure above
Secretary of senate, see subhead Secretary of Senate above
Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Term of office, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Service committee
See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council above
General provisions, 2.45(1)
Services agency, see subhead Legislative Services Agency above
Session laws, see subhead Legislation above
Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary)
General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1, 2.2
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary) — Continued
Acts passed at special sessions, effective date, 3.7(3)
Compensation and expenses payment for members of special sessions, 2.10(6)
Convening of sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Governor’s power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above
Sign language interpreters and transliterators board confirmation, 147.12
Small business advisory council appointment confirmation, 15.108(7h)
Social work board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Soil conservation state committee appointment confirmation, 161A.4(1)
Space assignments, 2.43
Speaker of house of representatives
Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Speaker pro tempore of house of representatives
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Special sessions, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), above
Speech, libel and slander liability exemption, 2.17
Speech pathology and audiology board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
State agency evaluations and audits ordered by general assembly, 2A.7
State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)
State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Status of African-Americans commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Status of women division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Statutes, see subhead Legislation above
Study committees, see subhead Committees above
Supplies, purchase, 2.43
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1
Technology governance board appointment confirmation, 8A.204(2)
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3
Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3
Training school visits, 233A.6
Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Treason convictions, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, or reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16
Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2
Veterans affairs department executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5
Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102
Voting by members
Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17
Control, influence, or prevention, punishment of offenses, 2.18(2)
Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38
Record in journal, Const Iowa III §10
Wages of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Witnesses before general assembly, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before
Workers’ compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1
World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, ch 15C

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (COUNTY RELIEF)
See COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE

GENERAL FUNDS
See CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

GENERAL IOWA COMMISSION
General provisions, 15.421

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY
See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING
Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition on, 707C.4
Defects, prevention and reduction of, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Disorders caused by genetic materials, prevention and reduction of, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
DNA profiling
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
General provisions, ch 81
Criminal defendants, 901.5(8A), 906.4
Delinquent juveniles, 232.52(10)
Indictments and informations containing DNA profiles, limitations for finding of and actions based on, 802.10
Sexually violent predators, 229A.7(6)
Tort claims related to DNA collection or profiling, liability of state, 669.14(15)
Employees, genetic testing by employers, restrictions, 729.6
Engineering of genetic materials, see BIOENGINEERING, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Paternity establishment, genetic testing for, 600B.41, 600B.41A
Stem cell research and development, ch 707C

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)
Investigations and surveys, 263.3, ch 456, 461A.2
State geological survey and geologist, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Geological Survey and Geologist, State

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Unclaimed geothermal resources, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Wells, 455B.171 – 455B.197

GERBILS
Pets, see PETS

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFT CERTIFICATES
Charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of certificate, 556.9(2)
Regulation by consumer credit code, 537.1301(22, 23)

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
General provisions, 257.42 – 257.49
Advanced placement summer program at university of Iowa, 263.8C
Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)
Center for talented and gifted education General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1B
High school students enrolled in college, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Practitioners in education, preparation in gifted and talented education, 256.16
Schools, standards for, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS
See CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

GIFT TO IOWA’S FUTURE RECOGNITION DAY
Designation and observance, 1C.15

GILA MONSTERS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of gila monsters, ch 717F

GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133

GIRLS
See CHILDREN
GLANDERS
Control of glanders in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

GLASS
Beverage containers, deposit law for, see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
Eyeglass lenses, see VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses
Highway debris, prohibition and removal of, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways
Insurance for breakage and related injury and damage, issuance of, 515.48(1c)
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Glass
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Sands, investigation of, 456.3
Waste glass, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

GLASSES
See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

GLENWOOD
State resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Funding for center, 476.1A(1e), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A(1, 2)
Report by center, 476.10A(3)

GLOBAL WARMING
See also GREENHOUSE GASES
Climate change, advisory council on, 455B.851

GOATS
See CAPRINE ANIMALS

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES
Regulation, 714.16/2g)

GOLD
See also METALS
Money, see MONEY
Regulation of gold and articles made of gold, ch 556E

GOLF — Continued
Courses
Bond issues for construction and improvement, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)

GONORRHEA
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

GOOD CONDUCT TIME
See EARNED TIME

GOOD FAITH
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers of care or assistance in, 613.17
Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or assistance to, 915.3
Public health disasters, liability for renderers of emergency aid in, 135.147

GOOSE
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting of geese, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

GOPHERS
Poisons, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

GOVERNMENT MEETINGS
See PUBLIC MEETINGS

GOVERNMENT OF IOWA
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

GOVERNMENT RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR
See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7
GOVERNOR — Continued
Accountancy examining board appointment, 542.4
Adjudicative general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, appointment of, 29A.11, 29A.16
Administrative rulemaking procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Administrative services department director appointment, 8A.102
Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council and administrator appointments, 907B.3
Advance funding authority board appointment, 257C.5
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Agricultural development authority board appointment, 175.3
Agricultural education advisory council appointment, 256.32
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment, 123.10
Appointments by governor and appointees
For provisions relating to a specific officer appointed by the governor, see subhead under this index heading for specific officer
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Confirmation of appointees, 2.32
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(6)
Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10
Architectural examining board appointment, 544A.1
Armory board appointment, 29A.57
Arts council appointment, 303.86
Assessment appeal board appointment, 421.1A
Athletic training board appointment, 147.12
Attorney general’s action, request for by governor, 13.2(2)
Autism council appointment, 256.35A
Banking council appointment, 524.205
Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201, 524.203
Barbering board appointment, 147.12
Behavioral science board appointment, 147.12
Blind commission appointment, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment, 89.14
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A
Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8

GOVERNOR — Continued
Building code advisory council appointment, 103A.14
Candidates for governor, nomination, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Capital investment board appointment, 15E.63
Capitol planning commission appointment, 8A.371
Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointment, 235A.1(3)
Child advocacy board appointment, 237.16
Chiropractic board appointment, 147.12
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
City development board appointment, 368.9
City finance committee appointment, 384.13
Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3
Clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS
College student aid commission appointment, 261.1
Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5
Commander in chief of state military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Commerce department director appointment, 546.2
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Commissions to officers
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, 28.3(6b)
Committments of sentence for criminal offenders, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Compensation of governor
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Comprehensive family support council appointment, 225C.48
Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4
Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
Condition of state message, Const Iowa IV §12
Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
GOVERNOR — Continued
Constitutional revision, election proclamation, 39.4
Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7
Controlled substance regulation duties, 124.504, 124.509
Conveyances, see LAND, subhead Patents
Corrections board appointment, 904.104
Corrections department director appointment, 904.107
Corrections department institution visits, 904.512
Cosmetology arts and sciences board appointment, 147.12
County finance committee appointment, 333A.2
Credit union review board appointment, 533.107
Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.104
Crime victim notification duties, 915.19
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8
Criminal offenders, powers of governor relating to
Citizenship rights restorations, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
Committals of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval of, 7.22
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fines and forfeitures remissions, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Pardons, see PARDONS
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1
Cultural trust trustees board appointment, 303A.5
Deaf, commission on, appointment, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Deeds, see LAND, subhead Patents
Dental board appointment, 147.12
Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)
Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7
Dietetics board appointment, 147.12
Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3
Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Disaster emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14
Documents issued by state agencies, duties of governor, ch 7A
Drug policy administration and coordination, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination
Economic development board appointment, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment, 15.105
Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment of, 256.3, 256.5A
Education commission of the states, appointment of, 272B.2
Education department director appointment, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment, 231.22
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election of governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14
Electrical examining board appointment, 103.2
Elevator safety board appointment, 89A.13
Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Emergency management and responses, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Employees of governor’s office
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3)
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
Employment appeal board appointment, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment, 28.3
Energy emergency proclamation and executive order, 473.8
Energy independence office director appointment, 469.3
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission appointment, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment, 68B.32
Examination commission for state officer’s accounts, appointment of, 67.1
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS
GOVERNOR — Continued
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Executive orders
Administrative rules, orders included in, 17A.2(11)
Administrative rules recision by order, 17A.4(8)
Criminalistics laboratory, other laboratories transfer to, 691.8
Energy emergency, 473.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Publication of orders, 17A.6(1)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Extradition powers and duties, see EXTRADITION.
Fair board duties, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS, subhead State Fair and Fairgrounds.
Farm-to-school council appointment, 190A.2
Father's Day proclamation, 1C.3
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Finance authority board appointment, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment, 16.2
Fines and forfeitures remissions, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES.
Fire service and emergency response council appointment, 100B.1
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly, powers and duties relating to Adjournment by governor, Const Iowa IV §13
Bill approval or disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16
Convening by governor, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Messages to general assembly by governor, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below.
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grain indemnity fund board appointment, 203D.4
Grants issued by governor, Const Iowa IV §21
Great places program board appointment, 303.3C
Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment, 514L.5
Health board, state, appointment of, 136.2
Health facilities council appointment, 135.62
Hearing aid dispensers board appointment, 147.12
Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8
Higher education loan authority appointment, 261A.6
GOVERNOR — Continued
Highway construction patent legal action duties, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
Historical records advisory board appointment, 305.16
Historical society board of trustees appointment, 303.4
Holding of multiple public offices, prohibition, Const Iowa IV §14
Home for governor (Terrace Hill), see TERRACE HILL.
Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Homeland security and emergency management division administrator appointment, 29C.8
Homelessness council appointment, 16.100A
Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10
Human rights department director appointment, 216A.2
Human services council appointment, 217.2
Human services department director appointment, 217.5
Impeached officers, appointment of replacements for, 68.5
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4
Indigent defense advisory commission appointment, 13B.2A
Inspections and appeals department director appointment, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2
Interstate cooperation commission appointment, 28B.1
Interstate extradition administrator appointment, 818.18
Interstate midwest energy commission appointment, 473A.1
Interstate rendition powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
IowAccess advisory council appointments, 8A.221
Island appraisers commission appointment, 568.22
Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Journal, 7.2
Judicial nominating commission, district, appointment of, 46.3
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment of, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment, 602.2102
Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2
Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Labor disputes arbitration board appointment, 679B.3, 679B.4
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24
Land patents, see LAND, subhead Patents.
GOVERNOR — Continued

Landscape architectural examining board appointment, 544B.3

Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13

Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12

Latino affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6

Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5

Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13

Legislature, duties and powers relating to, see subhead General Assembly, Powers and Duties Relating to, above

Libraries, commission of, appointment, 256.52

Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Local government innovation commission appointments, 8.65

Lottery authority board of directors appointment, 99G.8

Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment, 99G.5

Management department director appointment, 8.4

Martial law powers, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Martial Law

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9

Massage therapy board appointment, 147.12

Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4B

Medical assistance pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee appointment, 249A.20A

Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B

Medical board appointment, 147.12

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment, 225C.5

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3, 6)

Messages to general assembly

Budget, 8.21, 8.22

Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12

Inaugural, 2.27

Midwest higher education compact commission, 261D.3

Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2

Military duties, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces

Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31

Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 362.27

Military staff, 29A.17

Militia, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Militia

GOVERNOR — Continued

Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 305.1

Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1

Model community initiatives undertaken by governor, approval by included entities, 7.18

Mortage moratorium, proclamation of, 654.15

Mortuary science board appointment, 147.12

Mother’s Day proclamation, 1C.3

National guard duties, see NATIONAL GUARD

National guard officer appointment, 29A.20

Native American affairs commission appointment, 216A.162

Native American affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5

Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3

Nomination of candidates for governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers

Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15

Nursing board appointment, 147.12

Nursing home administrators board appointment, 147.12

Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)

Oath of office, 2.27

Optometry board appointment, 147.12

Orders, see subhead Executive Orders above

Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2

Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80

Pardons, see PARDONS

Parole administration, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Pay of governor, see subhead Compensation of Governor above

Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2

Persons with disabilities commission appointment, 216A.74

Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Pharmacy board appointment, 147.12

Physical and occupational therapy board appointment, 147.12

Physical fitness and nutrition council appointment, 135.27A

Physician assistants board appointment, 147.12

Podiatry board appointment, 147.12

Poet laureate, state, appointment of, 303.89

Power fund board appointment, 469.6

Preserves advisory board appointment, 465C.5

Prevention of disabilities policy council appointment, 225B.3

Prison industries advisory board appointment, 904.803

Probation interstate compacts and agreements, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation
GOVERNOR — Continued

Proclamations

Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
Bill of Rights Day, 1C.13
Columbus Day, 1C.5
Constitutional amendment, election on, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitution revision, election for, 39.4
Disaster emergency, 29C.6
Elections, special, 39.6
Energy emergency, 473.8
Father's Day, 1C.3
Flag Day, 1C.11
General assembly extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Gift to Iowa's Future Recognition Day, 1C.15
Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8
Independence Day, 1C.4
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, 1C.14
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
Mother's Day, 1C.3
Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Public disorder, 29C.3
Veterans Day, 1C.6
White cane safety day, 216C.8
Youth Honor Day, 1C.7
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment, 546.10
Propane education and research council appointment, 101C.3
Psychology board appointment, 147.12
Publications issued by state agencies, duties of governor, ch 7A
Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
Public defender, state, appointment of, 13B.2
Public disorder emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Public employees' retirement system chief executive officer appointment, 97B.3
Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment, 97B.8A
Public employment relations board appointment, 20.5
Public health department director appointment, 135.2
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
Public safety department commissioner appointment, 80.2
Public safety department radio equipment, approval of, 693.1
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment, 97A.5(1)
Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63

GOVERNOR — Continued

Quality care award for health care facilities, 135C.20B
Racing and gaming commission appointment, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board appointment, 3271.6
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8
Record of official acts, 7.2
Refugee services foundation board of directors appointment, 217.41
Regents board appointment, 262.2
Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment, 159A.4
Reports issued by state agencies, duties of governor, ch 7A
Reprives for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Residence of governor (Terrace Hill), see TERRACE HILL
Resignation of governor, 69.4
Respiratory care board appointment, 147.12
Restorations of citizenship rights to criminal offenders, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
Revenue department consulting contract and fees, approval of, 421.4
Revenue department director appointment, 421.2
Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Roster of state officials publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee appointment, 135.107
Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
Salary of governor, see subhead Compensation of Governor above
School budget review committee appointment, 257.30
School property leasing by state, 7.20
Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58
Sign language interpreters and transliterators board appointment, 147.12
Small business advisory council appointment, 15.108(7h)
Social security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
Social work board appointment, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, appointment of, 161A.4(1)
GOVERNOR — Continued
Speech pathology and audiology board, 147.12
Staff of governor’s office, see subhead Employees of Governor's Office above
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
State-federal relations office director appointment, 7F.1(3)
State institutions, supervision of, 218.2
State officers
Accounts of state officers, commission to examine, appointment of, 67.1
Surety bonds of state officers, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
State of the state message, Const Iowa IV §12
Status of African-Americans commission appointment, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Status of women division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Suspension of state officers and replacement of suspended state officers, ch 67
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment of, 421.1
Technology governance board appointment, 8A.204(2)
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill commission appointment, 8A.326
Terrace Hill (governor’s residence), see TERRACE HILL
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointments, 142A.3
Traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Transportation commission appointment, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment, 307.11
Unemployment compensation fund replacement, request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1
Utilities board appointment, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment, 474.1
Vacancies in public offices, filling by governor, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8
Vacancy in office of governor, filling of, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2
Veterans affairs department executive director appointment, 35A.8
Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6
Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13

GOVERNOR — Continued
Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5
Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Victim notification duties, 915.19
Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102
Volunteer service commission, ch 15H
White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8
Workers’ compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1
Workforce development regional advisory boards appointment, 84A.4
World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2
Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS; CROPS; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
Bushel measure, 210.10
Carts for transportation of grain
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Defined, 321.1(28A, 83B)
Product identification numbers, definition of and fraudulent practices related to, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)
Combining services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Dealers of grain
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against dealers, indemnification for, see subhead Sellers of Grain, Indemnification for Losses by Dealers, below
Depositors of grain, indemnification for losses in warehouses
General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203D
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
GRAN JURIES
See JURIES AND JURORS

GRANDPARENTS
See also FAMILIES
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions for, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandchild visitation rights, granting to grandparents, 600C.1
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
Support of poor persons, liability for, 252.5

GRANGES
Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF
See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

GRAPES
Development programs and commission for grapes and wine, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
Sales of grapes, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.12, 210.13
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS

GRASS
Mowing and mowing equipment, see MOWING AND MOWING EQUIPMENT
Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Yard waste, disposal of, 455D.9

GRAVEL
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Access to mineral lands, eminent domain rights, 6A.4(3)
County gravel beds, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Mining of gravel, see MINES AND MINING
Private land, investigation for gravel for highways, 314.9
State land, removal of gravel from, prohibition, 461A.52, 461A.53
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Weed-infested gravel pits, use of, prohibition, 317.12

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains
GRAYFIELD SITES
General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295
Tax credits for redevelopment, 422.11V, 422.33(25), 422.60(14), 432.12L, 533.329(2m)

GREASES
State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

GREAT BRITAIN AND BRITISH GOVERNMENT
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

GREAT PLACES
General provisions, 303.3C, 303.3D

GREAT RIVER ROAD
General provisions, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
See SEALS

GREEN BUILDING (SUSTAINABLE DESIGN)
State building code standards, 103A.8B

GREENHOUSE GASES
See also GLOBAL WARMING
Inventory and registry of greenhouse gases, 455B.152
Regulation and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from air contaminant sources, 455B.134(3d, g), 455J.3(4)

GREENHOUSES
Cities, construction and improvement of greenhouses, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Fuels used for greenhouse businesses, sales tax exemption certificates for, 423.45(5)
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication of, ch 177A
Solar energy access, ch 564A

GRENADA SERVICE
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

GROCERIES
See FOOD

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

GROUND
See LAND

GROUNDBOATS
Hunting of groundhogs, see HUNTING, subhead Groundhog Hunting and Hunters
Trapping and harvesting of groundhogs, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUSE
Hunting of grouse, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

GROVES
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations

GROW IOWA VALUES FUND
Report on program, 15.104(9b, i)

GUARANTY COMPANIES
See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

GUARD FORCES (MILITARY FORCES)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS (PERSONS)
General provisions, 232.2(21), 600A.2(8), 600A.2B
Actions on bonds of guardians, venue of, 616.3(4)
Ad litem guardians, see subhead Guardians Ad Litem below

County care facility residents, guardians for, appointment of facility administrators as guardians, 135C.24(5)
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

Guardians ad litem
General provisions, 232.2(22), 600A.2(9)
Adoption hearings, notice to guardians ad litem, 600.11
Child abuse cases, child protective judicial proceedings, appointment of and cost payment for guardians ad litem, 232.71C, 331.424(1b)
Child in need of assistance proceedings Appointment of guardians ad litem for children, 232.89
Presence of guardians ad litem at hearings and proceedings, 232.91
Court appointed special advocates, see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS — Continued
Guardians ad litem — Continued
Crime witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Family in need of assistance proceedings, appointment of guardians ad litem for children, 232.126
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings
Appointment of guardians ad litem for minor children, 600A.6(2)
Legal counsel service as guardians ad litem, 232.113(2)
Petitions for termination, filing by guardians ad litem, 232.111
Paternity determinations, actions to overcome, appointment of guardians ad litem for children, 598.21E, 600B.41A
Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment of guardians ad litem for, 633.244
Witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Health care facility residents, guardians for, restrictions on facility personnel acting as guardians, 135C.24
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Spouses with mental illness, appointment of guardian for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS — Continued
Training for guardians, state programs for, 217.40
Volunteer services, state programs for, 217.13
Workers’ compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

GUNPOWDER
Smokeless and black sporting powder, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS
Exercise and fitness clubs, membership contract regulation, ch 552
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoking at gymnasiums, restrictions on, ch 142D

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HAEBAS CORPUS
General provisions, ch 663
Execution of writs, 331.653(52)
Extradition proceedings, rights of and proceedings for habeas corpus, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
Fees for entry and performance, payment in advance, exception from, 70A.5
Mentally impaired persons in confinement, proceedings for habeas corpus, 229.37
Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41
Public offenders convicted and sentenced, applicability of habeas corpus to, 822.1
Service of writs, 331.653(52)
Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Criminal offenders, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562

HAIL
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER

HAIR
Animal fur, hides, and pelts, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Baldness and hair loss, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS
Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES
See also DETENTION FACILITIES
Work release program participants, housing for, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

HANDICAPS AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

HANDS
Fingernail manicuring and nail technology practices, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS

HANDS — Continued
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS

HANDWRITING
See also WRITING AND WRITINGS
Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
Public officers and employees, harassment of, 718.4
School students, harassment of, prevention and elimination, 280.12(2f), 280.28
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Victims of criminal harassment, no-contact orders for, ch 664A

HARBORS
See also PORTS
Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR
Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22

HARDWARE (COMPUTERS)
See COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

HARMLESS ERROR
Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HARVESTERS AND HARVESTING
Crops, liens of harvesters on, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Fur-bearing animals, harvesting of, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals

HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses for, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH, subhead Hatcheries

HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729A
Investigation, identification, and reporting of hate crimes, training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(1c)
Penalties for hate crimes, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
Reporting of hate crimes by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS — Continued
Household products, disposal of, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
Infectious waste and disposal of infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Small business assistance center for management, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Transportation of hazardous substances and materials
See also subhead Disposal and Disposal Sites above
General provisions, 321.450
Accidents, reporting of, 321.266(4)
Definitions of hazardous material, 321.1(1, 31)
Driver’s license endorsement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Railroad crossings, stops by vehicles at, 321.343
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Waste and disposal of waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
HAZING
Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10
HBV
See HEPATITIS
HEAD INJURIES
See also BRAIN INJURIES
Children with disabilities who require special education, 256B.2
HEADNOTES
Iowa Code and Code Supplement sections, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3
Uniform commercial code sections, 554.1107
HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD
See FAMILIES
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135C
Abuse of dependent adults in facilities, reporting of, ch 235E
Administrators of facilities
County care facility administrators, see subhead County Care Care Facilities below
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Administrators of facilities — Continued
Licensing and regulation of administrators and administration, see subhead Nursing Facilities and Nursing Homes below
Admission requirements, 135C.23
Assisted living program operation, 231C.17
Audits by state, 10A.402(2)
Care review committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Changes in facilities and services, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Child custody assumption by facilities under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children
City facilities and trustees of facilities
General provisions, 135C.22
Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
Complaints, procedure for, 135C.37 – 135C.48
Construction and improvement of facilities
Assistance by state, ch 249K
Certificates of need for new or changed facilities, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Inspection by state of projects, 10A.702(3)
Loans by Iowa finance authority, 16.5C(1)
Conversion of nursing facilities to assisted living space, ch 249H
County care facilities
General provisions, 135C.22, ch 227, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B
Administrators of facilities
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24(5)
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23(5)
Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18
Investigations by state, 218.30
Mental illness and mental retardation care and services standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d)
Residents of facilities
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23(5)
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24(5)
Hunting and fishing licensing requirement exemption, 483A.24(6)
County homes, see subhead County Care Facilities above
Day services program operation, 231D.16
Deaths in facilities, reporting of, 135C.26
Developmental disability care facilities, 135C.2(5)

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Disasters in facilities, reporting of, 135C.26
Elder group home operation, 231B.16
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9, 135C.14
Free health care services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Hospitals, health care facilities of
County hospitals, operation of facilities by, 347.14(13)
Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes by, 37.27
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human services department institutions, 135C.22
Improvement of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Injuries in facilities, reporting of, 135C.26
Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.20A, 135C.37 – 135C.40, 135C.45A
Insurance coverage for long-term care, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Insurance coverage for malpractice, ch 519A
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness or mental retardation, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness, thereunder Health Care Facilities; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical assistance (Medicaid) payments to facilities and residents
Debt against estates of decedents receiving assistance, recovery of, 249A.5, 633.425
Discharge of residents receiving assistance, restrictions on, 135C.31
Eligibility of residents for assistance, 249A.3(2c)
Financial reporting by facilities receiving reimbursements, 249A.16
Mental retardation, residents with, 249A.12
Noncompliance with federal law by facilities receiving reimbursements, penalty for, 249A.19
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Medical assistance (Medicaid) payments to facilities and residents — Continued
Payment rate for facilities receiving reimbursements, 249A.16
Personal needs allowance for residents receiving assistance, 249A.30A
Support debts against spouses of residents receiving assistance, creation and collection of, ch 249B
Veterans benefits eligibility determination for residents of facilities receiving reimbursements, 135C.31A
Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
Mental illness care facilities, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Mental retardation care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40 – 135.42
Newborn child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children
New facilities and services, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Nursing facilities and nursing homes
Administration and administrators (nursing home administration and administrators)
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 155
Assessment of residents, 249A.18A
Care provided, 135C.3
Construction and renovation of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
Inspection, 135C.2(7)
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, see subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents above
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Tax return disclosure for health care transparency, 135.165
Patients of facilities, see subhead Residents of Facilities below
Pharmaceutical supply containers, 155A.15(2d)
Receivership, operation, 135C.30
Regents board institutions, 135C.22
Renovation, repair, and replacement of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
General provisions, 263.17
Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
General provisions, 135.62
Certificate of need issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL — Continued
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of council members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
For provisions relating to licensing and regulation of health-related professions, see index heading for specific profession
Added services, certificates of need for, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Adopted children, financial assistance for, 600.17 – 600.23
Agents for decision-making, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14
Animal health and care, see ANIMALS
Assisted living services and programs, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority of, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Board of health in state public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Boards of health in local governments, see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, reports to law enforcement agencies, 147.113A
Centers and clinics for health care See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics
County health centers
General provisions, ch 346A
Bond issues for funding, 331.441 – 331.449
Medical assistance reimbursements for rural health clinics and federally qualified health centers, 249A.18
Safety net provider network, 135.153
Sales tax exemption for migrant health centers, 423.3(18e)
Changed services, certificates of need for, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Child health, health care, and wellness
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Child health, health care, and wellness — Continued
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Obstetrical care
See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers and Children
Continuity of care for pregnancy and postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, 135.152
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(18)
Perinatal care program
See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers and Children
General provisions, 135.11(30)
Postdelivery benefits and care requirements for newborn children, 514C.12
Program for maternal and child health Administration, 135.11(19), 135.152(5a)
Information, sharing and confidentiality of, 22.7(2)
Chiropractic, see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
Chronic conditions, prevention and care of, state initiative, 135.160 – 135.162, 136.3(13, 14)
Clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Consent to procedures, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Contagious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases
Corporations providing services, nonprofit, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Costs of care
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Medical savings accounts, funds held by life insurance companies, 508.32, 508.32A
Spending and reimbursement accounts, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Crime victims, compensation for health care expenses, 915.86
Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Dead bodies, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
Decisions and decision-making authority
Attorneys in fact and agents, authority under durable power of attorney for health care
General provisions, ch 144B
Driver’s license indication, 321.189(4)
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Life support and life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing of (living will law), see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Substitute decision makers and decision-making, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Dental care, see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS
Department of public health in state government, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Departments of health in local governments, see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below
Dependent persons, obligation to provide medical support for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Devices used in health care
General provisions, ch 126, 205.11 – 205.13, 331.756(40)
Limited distributors of devices, licensing and regulation of, 155A.42
Prescription of devices, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
Sales of devices at unused property markets, ch 546A
Diseases, see DISEASES
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Durable power of attorney for health care, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Education in health, standards for schools, 256.11(3 – 6)
Elderly persons, health care for
Assisted living services, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Day services, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Elderly persons, health care for — Continued
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Retirement care, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior health insurance information program, 505.8(17)
Senior health program, administration, 135.11(15)
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Wellness services provided by state, payor responsibility, 135.39C
Emergency medical care and services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Expenses of care
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Medical savings accounts, funds held by life insurance companies, 508.32, 508.32A
Spending and reimbursement accounts, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below
Federal aid for public health, 135.39
Flexible spending accounts for medical expenses, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below
Free choice, rights of individuals, 137.22
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Gases used in medical facilities, limited distributors of, licensing and regulation, 155A.42
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health centers and clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Healthy communities initiative, 135.27
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Hospitals and hospital services, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Indigent health care, see subhead Low-Income Health Care below
Infant children, see subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Infectious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases
Information relating to health care, see subhead Records below
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Infrastructure for delivery of health care, 135.163, 135.164, 136.3(14)
Injury treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Inmates in correctional facilities, health care decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Library, medical, in state education department, 256.54
Licensing and regulation of professions, see index heading for specific profession
Life support and life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing of (living will law), see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Livestock health and care, see LIVESTOCK
Local boards and departments of health
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers General provisions, ch 137
Animal disease prevention and eradication assistance duties, 163.17
Animals biting persons, confinement of, 351.39
Appointment of county board of health members, 331.321(1c)
Beer bottler approval and inspection, 123.144
Child-placing agency inspections, 238.21, 238.22
Clerks of boards of health, information relating to, submission to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)
Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26
Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139A
Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine of, 351.38, 351.39
Hotel licensing, inspection, and sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Nurses, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Public Health Nursing and Nurses
Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine of, 351.38, 351.39
Removal of county board of health members, 331.321(3)
Low-income health care
General provisions, ch 249J, 263.23
County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
Malpractice
Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court review, 147.138
Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
Evidence in actions and proceedings, 622.31
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers
Time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.1(9)
Maternal health, health care, and wellness
Obstetrical care
See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers and Children
Continuity of care for pregnancy and postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, 135.152
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(18)
Perinatal care program
See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers and Children
General provisions, 135.11(30)
Postdelivery benefits and care requirements for mothers of newborn children, 514C.12
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Maternal health, health care, and wellness — Continued
Program for maternal and child health
Administration, 135.11(19), 135.152(5a)
Information, sharing and confidentiality of, 22.7(2)
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical home system, 135.157 – 135.159, 136.3(12, 14)
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medications, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
Military veterans, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans
Mothers, see subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Multicultural health office, 135.12
Newborn children, see subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
New services, certificates of need for, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Nursing, see NURSING AND NURSES
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Obesity-related conditions, prevention of, 135.27
Obstetrical care, see subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Occupational health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Optometry, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
Organized delivery systems, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Organ transplants, see ORGANS AND TISSUE
Osteopathic medicine and surgery, see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS
Overweight-related conditions, prevention of, 135.27
Pathology, see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS
Pediatric care, see subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Perinatal care, see subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Pharmacy, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
Physician assisting, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Podiatry, see PODIATRY AND PODIATIC PHYSICIANS
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Poor persons, health care for, see subhead Low-Income Health Care above
Power of attorney for health care, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS (HEALTH CARE)
Prescription of drugs and devices, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Primary care access, delivery, and quality, medical home system for, 135.157 – 135.159, 136.3(12)
Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent by minor prisoners for health care, 599.1
Psychiatric facilities and institutions, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Radiation machine and radioactive material use, regulation of, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
Records
Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Health information technology system, 135.14 – 135.156, 136.3(11, 14)
Reimbursement accounts for medical expenses, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below
Research
Adoption records availability, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Dead bodies used for scientific study, ch 142
Resuscitation of patients, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Rural areas, health services programs for
General provisions, 135.107
Coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)
Safety net provider network, 135.153
Savings accounts for medical care expenses
Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32, 508.32A
Spending and reimbursement accounts, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for Medical Expenses below
School health education, standards for, 256.11(3 – 6)
School health services, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Health Services
Schools of medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Spending and reimbursement accounts for medical expenses
Public employees, plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Small employers, plans for, assistance from state, 505.31
State employees, health flexible spending account plan for, 8A.437
Spouses receiving medical assistance, support debt of other spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
State department of public health, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered as, 707A.3
Support of persons, obligation to provide medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Tissue transplants, see ORGANS AND TISSUE
Trauma care services, see TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES
Venerable diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Veterans, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wards, procurement of care for, responsibilities of guardians, 633.635
Waste products from medical care, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste
Withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining medical procedures, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Women, see subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workforce for health care, 135.163, 135.164, 136.9(14)
Wound treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Health services for individuals, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
New services, certificates of need for, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Public employee group contracts, ch 509A
HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
General provisions, ch 514
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Capital requirements, ch 521F
Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E
Contracts for individuals, standards, ch 514D
Delinquency proceedings against health service corporations, ch 507C
Examinations by state, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
Foreign corporations, reorganization as subsidiary of mutual insurance holding company, 521A.14
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Prescription drug expense coverage, information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
Public employee group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Taxation, 432.2, 514.15
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B
HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 514I
HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM — Continued
Identification of children for program enrollment from school breakfast and lunch program application information, 283A.2(3)
Information provided to program by insurers, 505.25
Insurers participating in program, exemption from premium taxes, 432.13
Tax information and assistance available to recipients of program assistance, 217.36

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.106
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

HEARING
See also EARS
Audiology, see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS
Children, hearing and hearing impairments of Education of deaf children, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
Screening of hearing for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
Deafness and deaf persons, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Disabilities, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Employees, compensation for occupational hearing loss by, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Hearing aid dispensing and dispensers, see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Impairments and impaired persons, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Interpreting and interpreters for hearing-impaired persons, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters

HEARING AID DISPENSING AND HEARING AID DISPENSERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154A

HEARSES
Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEARTS — Continued
Diseases and disorders of heart, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants of hearts, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants

HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Agricultural production, heat used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Boilers, see BOILERS
Climate and weather, see WEATHER
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Cremation of human remains, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES
Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Global warming, see GLOBAL WARMING
Heating oil Residential use, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(84)
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Injuries from heat, see BURNING
Processing, heat used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
Steam energy and equipment, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT
Utilities for production of heat, see UTILITIES

HEAVY METALS
See CADMIUM; CHROMIUM; LEAD; MERCURY

HEDGES
Drainage obstructions, removal of, 468.138, 468.139, 468.347
Highway drainage obstructions, removal of, 468.347
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Trimmers, dealership agreements, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

HELIIRTUALS
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

HELIUM
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

HEMOPHILIA
Advisory committee in state public health department, ch 135N
HEPATITIS
Deceased persons suffering from hepatitis, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
Exposure of emergency medical care providers to hepatitis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
Immunizations for hepatitis, see subhead Vaccinations, Immunizations, and Testing for Hepatitis below
Information program for veterans relating to hepatitis C, 135.20
Prevention of transmission of HBV to patients of health care providers and facilities, 139A.22, 139A.23
Testing for hepatitis, see subhead Vaccinations, Immunizations, and Testing for Hepatitis below
Vaccinations, immunizations, and testing for hepatitis
Children, immunizations for, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
State program for information, vaccinations, and testing, 135.19

HERBICIDES
See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS
Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HEREDITY
See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HETEROSEXUALITY
See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HIDES
See FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 261A

— Continued
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.326 – 15.336
Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Report on program, 15.104(9a)
Tax credits authorized by program, 422.11F, 422.33(12, 19), 422.60(5, 10), 432.12C, 432.12H, 533.329(2d, e)

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
General provisions, ch 259A
Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGHER TECHNOLOGY
See BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

HIGHWAY PATROL (STATE PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Abandonment of highways and abandoned highways, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Access Iowa highways, funding for, 312A.3(1a), 315.4(1a)
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Administrator of highways in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Alcoholic beverage consumption upon highways, prohibition of, 123.46
Alleys
Defined, 321.1(3)
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Maintenance, 364.12
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Vacating of alleys and vacated alleys, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Alleys — Continued
Vehicle operation in and near alleys, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Alleys, Operation of Vehicles in and near
All-terrain vehicle operation on highways, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from public thoroughfares, 459.202(6)
Area service and area service system, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Arterial highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Bike trails, paths, and bikeways, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING, subhead Trails, Paths, and Bikeways for Bicycling
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Blocking of highways by law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Borrow pits for project materials, restoration of, 316.12
Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Building of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below
Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Cables along and crossing highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Causeways, removal of vehicles obstructing, 321.557
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Changes made in rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
City highways, roads, and streets
See also subhead Municipal Street System below
General provisions, 364.12, 372.8
Alleys, see subhead Alleys above
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30
Assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts

HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Closing of streets and closed streets, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways below
Condemnation of rights-of-way for streets, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction and improvement of city highways, roads, and streets
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below
General provisions, 364.12
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, see Funds for Streets under this subhead below
Labor and material contractor claims, payment of, ch 573
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, funds for, see Street Research Fund under this subhead below
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors below
Controlled-access highways, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
 Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
 Detours for primary roads, see subhead Detours below
Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
Farm-to-market road extensions along city limits, construction and improvement of, 314.6
Funds for streets
See also Street Construction Fund of the Cities; Street Research Fund under this subhead below
Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(20), ch 312A
Golf cart operation, 321.247
HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Gravel bed use, 309.66
Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Improve of streets, see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
Labor, contractor claims for, payment, ch 573
Lighting, see subhead Lights and Lighting below
Maintenance of city highways, roads, and streets, see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
Materials, contractor claims for, payment, ch 573
Moneys for streets, see Funds for Streets under this subhead above
Name changes
Legalizing Act, 592.7
Procedure, 354.26
Obstructions in streets, see subhead Obstructions in Highways below
Overpasses for railroads, 364.8
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Paving
Primary roads in cities, 313.21 – 313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Plats, approval by council, 558.65
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings below
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Regulatory power, 321.236
Repairs of streets, see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
Report to state, 312.14, 314.1A
Research related to streets, see Street Research Fund under this subhead below
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Signals and signs for traffic, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead below
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below

HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Special assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
Personai injury claims, notice, 420.45
Taxes taken after public bidder’s sale, 420.220 – 420.229
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
Street construction fund of the cities
See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
Allocations to fund, ch 312, ch 312A
Distribution advisory committee, 312.3D
Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
Street research fund
See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
General provisions, 312.3A
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Traffic-control devices and signals
General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Lights, synchronization, 364.24
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Traffic lights and signs, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Trees, see subhead Trees below
Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.236(8), 321.473
Underpasses for railroads, 364.8
Use regulated
Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251
Utilities
Underground connections, 384.40
Vacating of streets and vacated streets, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vegetation on roadsides, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Closing of highways and closed highways
See also subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
Temporary closings, 306.41
Commercial and industrial highway network
General provisions, 307A.2(14), 312.3A
Diagonal routes, restrictions on, 306.9

Diagonal routes, restrictions on, 306.9
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Commercial and industrial highway network — Continued
Funding, 312.2(17), 312A.3(1b), 313.5(4), 315.4(1a, b)
Improvements, preservation of rights-of-way for, 307.36
Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Condemnation of rights-of-way for highway purposes, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for Conservation parkways, see subhead Parkways below
Construction and improvement of highways
See also subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets above; Contracts and Contractors; Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System; Labor on Highways; Maintenance of Highways; Paving of Highways; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System below
General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
Archaeological objects, preservation of, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Closing of highways and closed highways, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above
Condemnation of rights-of-way, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for Detours, see subhead Detours below
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Historical objects, preservation of, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Moneys, see subhead Funds for Highways below
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Sales and use taxes paid on transportation projects, refund of, 423.4(2)
Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside for, 314.14
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Zones, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Contracts and contractors
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Bonds, 309.58
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
Secondary roads, 309.39 – 309.41, 309.43, 311.21
Controlled-access facilities
See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below
General provisions, ch 306A
Motor vehicle operation, violations for, 321.366
Speed limits, 321.285(6)

Corners
Curves in highways, vehicle operation at, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at
Intersections, see subhead Intersections below
County highways, roads, and streets, see subheads Parkways; Secondary Roads and Road System below
Crops cultivated and grown in rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
Crossings and crosswalks
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks on Highways
Avoidance of crossings by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
Cattleways, construction of, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
Lines, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Snowmobiles, 321G.9
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Curves in highways, motor vehicle operation at, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at
Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.236(8), 321.475
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Debris thrown or left on highways
Prohibition of obstructions in highway rights-of-way, ch 318
Removal from highways, 321.370, 321.371
Violations and penalties for violations, 321.369
Defense highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
Detours
General provisions, 306.41
Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
Diagonal routes, restrictions on, 306.9
"Dick Drake Way" in Muscatine, 314.29
Digging for highway construction, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Digging on highway rights-of-way, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Dirt use and preservation by highway projects, see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Districts contiguous to and including highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways below
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban Districts along Highways below
Ditches
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
Re seeding after highway construction, 314.19
Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction of, 468.346, 468.347
Drainage of highways
See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Drainage Improvements
Improvements across rights-of-way, construction of, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
Restrictions, 314.7
Driveways
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Driveways and Vehicle Operation in and near Driveways
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Driveways — Continued
Construction and maintenance of highways, 306.19
Repair and replacement of driveway approaches in cities, 364.12
Dust control on highways, expenditures for, 313.4(1)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electricity transmission lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Eminent domain powers relating to and acquisitions of rights-of-way for highways, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for Engineers, see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment used for highway construction and maintenance, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Excavations for highway construction, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Excavations on highway rights-of-way, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Expressways, see subhead Freeways below
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market roads and road system
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310
Construction of farm-to-market roads
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 310, ch 314
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Continuity, 306.5
Defined, 306.3
Extensions of farm-to-market roads
Construction and improvement of extensions along city limits, 314.6
Jurisdiction and control, 306.4(3)
Farm-to-market review board
General provisions, 306.6
Duties, 306.6A
Farm-to-market road fund
General provisions, 309.10, ch 310
Apportionment and distribution, 312.3C, 312.5
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road research fund, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund
Funds for system, 312A.3(2)
Report by state, 307.22(5)
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
Fences on highway rights-of-way, see FENCES, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way, Fences Located on
Fill dirt, see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by
Filling for highway construction, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Filling on highway rights-of-way, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Footways, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along
Freeways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9(1)
Utility easements, use of rights-of-way, 314.20
Funds for highways
Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
City street moneys, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for Streets
County road moneys, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads
Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
Farm-to-market road fund, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15
Primary road moneys, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Primary Roads
Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, 312.2(12), ch 315
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road moneys, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads
Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(20), ch 312A
Gas lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Glass thrown or left on highways, see subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways above

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Golf cart operation in cities, 321.247
Grass on roads, cutting by landowners, 317.11
Gravel, see GRAVEL
Great river road, ch 308
Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347
Hills, vehicle operation on and near, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near
Historic areas, preservation of, 314.23, 314.24
Hitchhikers, restrictions on, 321.331
Ice on highways, control and removal of, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Improvement of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Industrial highway network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Intersections
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation in and near
Crossings and crosswalks, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
Lights and reflectors near intersections, removal of, 307A.2(9, 10)
Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways below
Interstate roads and road system
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Defined, 306.3
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvement crossings, bridge building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Funding, 312A.3(1c)
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate 80, route designation for, 314.16
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control of, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Mowing, 314.17
Oversize vehicles, movement of, restrictions, 321E.25
Plants and plant life, see Vegetation on Roadsides under this subhead below
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Interstate roads and road system — Continued

Advising, see ADVERTISING, subhead
Highway Advertising Devices
Information, 306C.11
Snowmobile operation, prohibition on,
321G.9(1)
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Vegetation on roadsides
Mowing, 314.17
Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Junkyards, beautification and control of,
306C.1 – 306C.9
Jurisdiction over highways, 306.4, 306.8, 306.8A,
307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.296, 321.237, 331.362
Labor on highways
See also subhead Construction and
Improvement of Highways above
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Poor persons, payment for and condition of
county assistance, 252.27
Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance
payment, 309.61
Lands adjoining highways and owners of
adjoining lands
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
Lands for highways, see subhead Rights-of-Way
below
Laned highways, motor vehicle operation on, see
MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Laned
Highways and Vehicle Operation on Laned
Highways
Law of the road, applicability of, 321.228
Laws relating to highways, special or local,
prohibition of, Const Iowa III §30
Ledges state park, roads through, opening,
461A.3
Lights and lighting
See also subhead Reflectors on Highways
below
City highways, roads, and streets
Bond issues for construction, improvement,
and repair, 384.23 – 384.36
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Special assessments for construction,
improvement, and repair, 384.37 –
384.79
Districts for provision of street lighting, see
STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
Primary roads, removal of lights by
transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Lines along and across highways, see subhead
Utility Systems on and along Highway
Rights-of-Way below
Littering of highways, see subhead Debris
Thrown or Left on Highways above
Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20,
314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Machinery used for highway construction and
maintenance, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Highway Construction and
Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Maintenance of highways
See also subhead Construction and
Improvement of Highways above
Equipment and machinery, see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Highway
Construction and Maintenance Equipment
and Vehicles
Marijuana identification and eradication,
317.22
Moneys for maintenance, see subhead Funds
for Highways above
Snow and ice control and removal, see subhead
Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and
Removal of, below
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Highway Construction and Maintenance
Equipment and Vehicles
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers
below
Map of highways in state, see MAPS, subhead
Transportation Maps
Markers preserved, 314.8
Materials for highway projects, see GRAVEL;
SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and
Preservation of Soil by
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI
RIVER, subhead Parkway and Parkway
Planning Commission
Moneys for highways, see subhead Funds for
Highways above
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal street system
See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and
Streets above
General provisions, 306.4(4)
Defined, 306.3
Dust control, expenditures from primary road
fund, 313.4(1)
National parkways, ch 308
Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Natural gas lines along and across highways, see
subhead Utility Systems on and along
Highway Rights-of-Way below
Obstructions in highways
General provisions, ch 318
Criminal offense, 723.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Primary road extensions in cities, obstruction
by city, 321.348
Prohibitions on stopped, standing, or parked
vehicles, 321.358
Removal of obstructing vehicles from bridges,
causeways, and tunnels, 321.357
Secondary roads, removal of obstructions,
311.32, 331.362(7)
One-way highways and streets
Designation, 321.236(4)
HIGHWAYS — Continued

One-way highways and streets — Continued
Direction of travel, 321.305
Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Oversize vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles
Parking of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Parks
Roadside parks, 313.2
Roads in parks
Environmental protection, 314.23
Speed limits, 321.236(5)
State park roads, see subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets below

Parkways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
County conservation parkways
General provisions, 306.3, 306.4(6)
Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER, subhead Parkway and Parkway Planning Commission
National parkways, ch 308
Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
Patrol, state, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol
Paving of highways
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians walking on and along highways, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along
Persons displaced by highways, relocation of, ch 316
Pipes along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadside below
Poles on and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Preserves, roads in
Environmental protection, 314.23
Excessively loaded vehicles, prohibition, 461A.37

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Preserves, roads in — Continued
Parking in state preserves, 461A.38
Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36
Primary roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(1), ch 313
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Cable systems constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Cattleways, ch 320
Changes, 306.27 – 306.37
Cities
Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43 – 313.45
Closing roads, 321.348
Detours, in cities, 313.29
Extensions of primary roads, see Extensions of Primary Roads under this subhead below
Golf cart operation restricted, 321.247
Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Closing of roads and closed roads, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above
Commercial and industrial highway network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Construction and improvement of primary roads
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
Funds, see Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead below
Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Defined, 306.3
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
Extensions of primary roads
General provisions, 313.24
City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
City limits, highways along, 314.6
Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27
Maintenance, 313.36
Municipal extensions, jurisdiction and control, 306.4(4)
Railroad grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Extensions of primary roads — Continued
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Federal aid, 313.1
Funds for primary roads
See also Primary Road Fund under this subhead below
Federal aid, 313.1
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(20), ch 312A
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Golf cart operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Industrial highways network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Lines along and crossing highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Maintenance of primary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Moneys for primary roads, see Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead above
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal extensions of primary roads, see subhead Extensions of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Obstructions in primary roads, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
Park roads, see subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets below
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Paving of primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserves, Roads in, above
Primary road fund
See also Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead above

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Primary road fund — Continued
General provisions, 313.3, 313.7, 313.14
Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 313.5, 313.16, 327G.29
Contingent fund, 313.17 – 313.19
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Relocation, restrictions on, 306.9
Repairs of primary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas along primary roads, 313.67
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Cost, payment, 321.346
Historic sites, 321.253A
Tourist information, 306C.11
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Studies, 306.44
Telegraph and telephone lines constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion of, 306.9
Utility systems on and along rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating of roads and vacated roads, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Viaducts in cities, 313.27
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Weed control, 317.9
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Private roads, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Private Roads and Vehicle Operation in and near Private Roads
Public disorders, highway use during, prohibition, 29C.3(4)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Railroad systems and structures in highway rights-of-way, see RAILROADS, subhead 
Highway Rights-of-Way
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rebuilding of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Reflectors on highways
See also subhead Lights and Lighting above
Primary roads, removal of reflectors by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Prohibition of reflectors, ch 318
Relocation of highways, ch 306
Repairs of highways, see subhead Maintenance of Highways above
Research related to highways
City street research, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder City Street Research Fund
Secondary road research, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund
Residence districts and rural residence districts along highways
Defined, 321.1(63, 67)
Establishment of rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
Speed limits, 321.285(2)
Traffic control in rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
Rest areas
Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
Defined, 306C.10
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate highways, 306C.21
Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
Surveillance by transportation department, 313.2
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, 312.2(12), ch 315
Rights-of-way
See also subhead for specific type of highway under this index heading
Changes made in rights-of-way, prohibition of, ch 318
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
Cost paid, 306.26
Defined, 306.3
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Rights-of-way — Continued
Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Jurisdiction over rights-of-way, 306.8
Lines in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Private owners, acquisition of public ways to roads, 6A.4(2)
Sale of rights-of-way, 306.22 – 306.25
State-owned rights-of-way, disposition and retention, 307.36
Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
Transmission lines in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Unused rights-of-way, sale of, 306.22 – 306.25
Use of existing rights-of-way, 306.9
Utility systems in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Roadblocks, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Roadsides
Parks, 313.2
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Road work zones and road workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation at, 321.305
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Rural residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways above
Rural subdivision road plans, filing and approval of, 306.21
Safety, federal funds for, 7.15
Safety patrol force of state, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol
Safety zones for pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians
Salting, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Sanding, see subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of, below
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic highways and areas
Primary roads, areas along, 313.67
Protection of scenic highways, ch 306D
School districts and school zones along highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system
  General provisions, ch 306, ch 309, 311.32, 331.362(1, 2, 9)
  Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
  All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30, 331.362(9)
  Annexation by cities, 368.7A
  Area service and area service system
      Defined, 306.3
      Maintenance, classifications for, 309.57
  Benefited districts for provision of secondary road services, see Districts for Provision of Secondary Road Services under this subhead below
  Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
  Bridges, see BRIDGES
  Budgets for county roads, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
  Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
  Cities
      Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
      Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
      Extensions of secondary roads, construction and improvement, 314.5
      Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
    Closing of roads and closed roads, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above
    Construction and improvement of secondary roads
      See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
    Engineer, see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers
    Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
    Extensions, authority, 314.5
    Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
    Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
    Funds for secondary roads
      See also Secondary Road Fund of the Counties; Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
    General provisions, 331.429
    Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
    Appropriations, 331.429
    Budgets, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
    Farm-to-market road fund allocation use, 309.10
    Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
    Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
    Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(20), ch 312A
    Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
    Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
    Improvement of secondary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above
    General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
    City taxes for construction, legalization, 592.8
    Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
    Funds for secondary roads, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below
    Labor and materials, payment of contractor’s claims, ch 573
    Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
    Research, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
    Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
    County moneys, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below
    Culverts, see CULVERTS
    Defined, 306.3(1, 3, 9)
    Detours, see subhead Detours above
    Districts for provision of secondary road services
      General provisions, ch 357I
      County authority, 331.382(8)
    Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
  Dust control, primary road fund expenditures, 313.4(1)
  Engineers, see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers
  Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
  Extensions, authority, 314.5
  Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
  Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
  Funds for secondary roads
    See also Secondary Road Fund of the Counties; Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
  General provisions, 331.429
  Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
  Appropriations, 331.429
  Budgets, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
  Farm-to-market road fund allocation use, 309.10
  Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
  Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, 312.2(12), ch 315
  Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(20), ch 312A
  Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
  Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
  Improvement of secondary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above
  General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
  City taxes for construction, legalization, 592.8
  Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
  Funds for secondary roads, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below
  Labor and materials, payment of contractor’s claims, ch 573
  Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
  Research, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
  Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
  County moneys, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below
  Culverts, see CULVERTS
  Defined, 306.3(1, 3, 9)
  Detours, see subhead Detours above
  Districts for provision of secondary road services
      General provisions, ch 357I
      County authority, 331.382(8)
    Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
School zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Secondary road fund of the counties
See also Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Apportionment and distribution, 312.3(1), 312.3B, 312.3C
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road research fund
See also Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above
General provisions, 310.34 – 310.36
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28, 331.362(9)
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highways, Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating of roads and vacated roads, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
Weed control, 317.9
Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)
Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
Sewer lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Shooting over highways, prohibition, 481A.54
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs and signals on highways
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Signs and Signals on Highways
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
City highways, roads, and streets, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Signs and signals on highways — Continued
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
Obstructions in highways, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Political signs, placement and removal, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Preemption devices, prohibitions, 321.260(3)
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.472
Snow and ice on highways, control and removal of
Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
Equipment, machinery, and vehicles used for snow and ice removal, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highways, Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Failure by state or municipalities, liability exemption, 668.10(2)
Sanding permitted, 321.460
Snowmobile operation on highways, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow routes
Designation of and vehicle operation on snow routes, 321.236(12)
Signage for snow routes, 321.237
Soil use and preservation by highway projects, see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by
Soliciting of rides, standing in roadway for, 321.331
Special assessments for highways, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
State boundaries, highways on, maintenance and improvement of, 314.10
State highways, roads, and streets
Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges
General provisions, 306.4(5)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
State highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges — Continued
Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Defined, 306.3
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Loads, excessive, prohibition, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserves, Roads in, above
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Study by state, 307.22(5)
Stop signs, see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways above
Streets and street funds of cities, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12)
Subdivisions, rural, road plan filing and approval, 306.21
Suburban districts along highways Defined, 321.1(79)
Speed limits, 321.285(3)
Surveys, entering private land for, 314.9
Taxes for highways
Account of county treasurer, 331.555
Local or special laws, prohibition of, Const Iowa III §30
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Tax exemption for public roads, 427.2
Telegraph lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Telephone lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Through highways
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Through Highways, Vehicle Operation on Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Defined, 321.1(81)
Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350
Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345
Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350
TIME-21 (transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century) fund, 312.2(18 – 20), ch 312A
Toll bridges, see BRIDGES
Topsoil use and preservation by highway projects, see SOIL, subhead Highway Projects, Use and Preservation of Soil by

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Tort claims liability of state for design, specification, or construction of highways, 669.14(8)
Traffic control and law enforcement
General provisions, 321.2
Devices, signs, and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways above
Violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Transmission lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Transportation department, administrator of highways in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator
Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund, 312.2(18 – 20), ch 312A
Tress See also subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction of, 468.138, 468.139
Protection, 314.7
Trespass, 716.7(4)
Truck routes, 321.236(8), 321.473
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Turns by motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Turns by Vehicles
Turns in highways, motor vehicle operation at, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at
Underpasses and underground crossings, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
United States interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way
See also PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles; UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
General provisions, 306.46, ch 318, 478.30
Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
Freeway rights-of-way, use of, 314.20
Interstate system construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way — Continued
Primary road rights-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3
Relocation of utilities
General provisions, 306.47
Interstate system construction projects, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)
Vacating of highways and vacated highways
See also subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above
General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(23), 354.23
City streets and alleys vacated, payment for damages or injuries to property, 364.15
Special or local laws, prohibition of, Const Iowa III §30
Vegetation on roadsides
See also subhead Trees above
Ditch reseeding, 314.19
Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Management plans, 314.22
Mowing, 314.17
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Walkways and persons walking on and along highways, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead
Highways, Walkways and Persons Walking on and along
Water pipes and lines in, under, and along highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way above
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Wetlands, replacement of, 314.23
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Wires along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way above
Woodlands, replacement, 314.23
Work zones and workers
Definition of work zone, 321.1(66)
Drivers' duties toward pedestrian workers, 321.329
Exemptions from motor vehicle laws for workers, 321.233
Moving violations in road work zones, penalties for, 321.253(2), 805.8A(14i)
Yield signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

HISPANIC PERSONS
Division for Latino affairs in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DÉPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
Appropriations by counties for historical societies, 331.401(1q), 331.427(3k)
Archaeological resources and sites, see ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Archives, see ARCHIVES, STATE
Buildings, see subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest below
Conservation of historical resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Division for history in state cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DÉPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division
Education in history, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead History Instruction
Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D
Iowa studies, 303.17
Library districts uniting with local county historical associations, 336.17
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Preservation districts
General provisions, 303.21 – 303.33
Cities, establishment of districts in, 303.34, 414.2
Property and sites of historic interest
Building code for historic buildings and structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45
HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Property and sites of historic interest — Continued
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Preservation districts, see subhead Preservation Districts above
Promotional program, 15.274
Rehabilitation costs
Property tax exemption, 427.16
Tax credits, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Responsibilities of state historical division, 303.2(2)
Signs on highway providing information about historic sites, 321.253A
Records, see ARCHIVES, STATE
Schools, history instruction in, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead History Instruction
Sites, see subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest above
State historical society, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Society, State
Voter registration records, donation to historical societies, 48A.32

HIT-AND-RUN
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Hit-and-Run Motor Vehicle Insurance

HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331

HIV
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HMOs
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOG CHOLERA
Control of hog cholera, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Serum and antibody use on moved swine, 163.30(8)
Serum and virus manufacture and sale regulation, 159.6(4), ch 166

HOGS
See PORCINE ANIMALS

HOISTS
See DUMBWAITERS; ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES); LIFTS

HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, see BANKS AND BANKING
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE
Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation, 495.2

HOLDING FACILITIES
See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES, subhead Municipal Holding Facilities and Prisoners in Facilities

HOLIDAYS
General provisions, ch 1C
Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
Checks done or performed on holiday, validity of, 541.202
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal public holidays
General provisions, 1C.1
Time computation, treatment of holidays in, 4.1(34)
Negotiable instruments done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on, 321E.11
State employees, paid holidays for, 1C.2
Time computation, treatment of holidays in, 4.1(34)
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES, subhead Victims Persecuted by World War II Axis Regimes

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM
See HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

HOME ECONOMICS
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT
General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
General provisions, ch 29C
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Critical asset protection plan, confidentiality, 22.7(45)
HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE — Continued
Division for homeland security in state public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division
Military forces and operations
General provisions, 29A.7(1), 29A.8(1c), 29A.8A
Pay for service in Operation Noble Eagle, income tax exemption for, 422.7(40)

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Children, services to, ch 235
Committee on homelessness of Iowa finance authority, 16.100(8)
Council on homelessness of state government, 16.100A
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Group home shelters for homeless persons, funding for assistance for, 15.349, 428A.8
Information in state records, confidentiality of, 22.7(56)
Voter registration and voting by homeless persons, residence for, 48A.5, 48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.11(15)
Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80
Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
Employees of programs and providers
Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks of employees, 135C.33
Training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions, 135.11(22)
Motor vehicle operation by home care aides, licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

HOMEMAKERS
Displaced homemaker service providers, ch 241

HOMEOPATHY AND HOMEOPATHIC FACILITIES
State homeopathic hospital, use, 263.4
University of Iowa college of medicine homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)

HOMES
See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education and Schools

HOMESTEADS
General provisions, ch 561
Absentees, homestead rights of, barred by death of absentees, 633.516
Agricultural land
Redemption of homestead after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16
Waiver of homestead exemption in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
Books for recording of homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
Boundaries of homesteads, 561.4 – 561.10
Changes in homesteads, 561.7
Children
Descent of homesteads to children, 561.18
Exemption of homesteads from legal process, see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale below
Protection of rights, 561.7
Removal of children from homesteads, 561.15
Conservators’ powers over property of wards
See also subhead Fiduciaries’ Powers over Real Estate below
Disposal of homesteads of wards, 633.652
Conveyances of homesteads
General provisions, 561.13
Conservator’s power, 633.100
Fiduciary’s power, 633.100
Spouse’s powers, 597.6, 633.516
Debts, liability of homesteads for, see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale below
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Descent of Homesteads below
Descent of homesteads
See also subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below; PROBATE CODE, subhead Homesteads
General provisions, 561.18, 561.19
Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
Devises of homesteads, 561.14
Divorced persons, see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below
Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads for, prohibition, 478.15
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Eminent domain takings for electric substations, protection of homesteads from, 478.15
Encumbrance of homesteads, 561.13
Estates of decedents, see subhead Descent of Homesteads above
Execution sales of property
Deficiencies in homestead selection, legalizing Act for, 588.2
Exemption of homesteads from sale, see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale below
Exemption of homesteads from judicial sale
General provisions, 561.16, 561.19, 561.20
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
New homesteads, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads of, 627.9
Waiver of exemption, 561.22, 633.100
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries’ powers over real estate
See also subhead Conservators’ Powers over Property of Wards above
Waiver of homestead exemption, 633.100
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Husbands, see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses below
Devises of homesteads subject to rights of surviving spouses, 561.14
Exemptions from legal process, see subhead Exemption of Homesteads from Judicial Sale above
Life possession of homesteads by surviving spouses, 561.12
Judgment liens upon homesteads, requirements for enforcement, 624.23
Judicial sales of property, see subhead Execution Sales of Property above
Occupancy of homesteads by surviving spouses, 561.11
Relinquishment of rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
Removal of spouses from homesteads, 561.15
Tax credits for spouses, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements
Tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements
Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit for, 425.15
Wards’ property, powers of fiduciaries over, see subheads Conservators’ Powers over Property of Wards; Fiduciaries’ Powers over Real Estate above
Widows and widowers, see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses above
Wills, disposition of homesteads by, see subhead Descent of Homesteads above
Wives, see subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses above

HOMICIDE
See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER
General provisions, ch 707
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Drivers of motor vehicles, homicides caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides below
Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)
HOMICIDE — Continued
Motor vehicle operation causing homicides
   General provisions, 707.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Driver’s license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Sentences and sentencing for offenders
   Minimum sentences, 902.12
   Options for sentencing not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
   General provisions, 331.802(3)
   Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Vehicular homicides, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides above

HOMING PIGEONS
Interference with homing pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59

HOMOSEXUALITY
See SEXUAL ORIENTATION

HONEY
See also BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Defined, 190.1(4)
Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Processing and distribution in residences, regulation of, 137F.1(7m, 8b)
Standard weight and measure for sales of dry commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONEY CREEK STATE PARK
Development, ch 463C

HONORARIA
Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOF AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control of disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

HOOVER, HERBERT
Recognition day, designation and declaration of, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM
   General provisions, 261.17A

HOPES-HFI PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HOPS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
See CONDOMINIUMS

HORNS
Motor vehicle horns, see MOTOR VEHICLES

HORSES
See EQUINE ANIMALS

HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Plant pests and diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Promotion by state, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33
State horticultural society
   General provisions, ch 186
   State aid, 159.6(8)
   State fair convention representation, 173.3

HOSES
Fire hoses, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135J
Deaths of admitted persons, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Employees of hospices
Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks for employees, 135C.33
Training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(22)
Freestanding facilities
   Licensing exemptions, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
   Sales tax exemption for property or services sold to facilities, 423.3(28)
Health care facility residents, care requirements, 135C.32
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
   Medicare provision, 135C.32

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1 – 3), ch 135B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortions, refusing to perform, liability exculpation, 146.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of dependent adults in hospitals, reporting of, ch 235E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal hospitals, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assisted living program operation, 231C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audits by state, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Births at hospitals and birthing hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paternity affidavits for children born out of wedlock, provision and filing of, 252A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postdelivery stay requirements for mothers and newborn children, 514C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changed facilities and services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City hospitals and hospital trustees, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial uses of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation of city and county services, ch 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and improvement of hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of need, 135.61 – 135.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goods and services used in construction, sales tax exemption, 423.3(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection of construction projects by state, 10A.702(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Iowa hospitals, ch 263A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County hospitals and hospital trustees, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Day services program operation, 231D.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentists, practice at hospitals by, see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS, subhead Hospital Practice by Dentists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities and disabled persons, state center for, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors, practice at hospitals by, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder group home operation, 231B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency medical care and services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees and staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult abuse reporting by staff, ch 235E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain injury reporting by staff, 135.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal and abuse record checks of employees, 135B.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages for employees, minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire safety, 100.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government hospitals, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care facilities of hospitals, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeopathic hospital, state, 263.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvement of hospitals, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Hospitals above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance coverage for hospital services and for hospitals, see INSURANCE, subhead Hospital Services and Hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxville veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens by hospitals, see LIENS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial hospitals, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued
Mental health and mental illness, hospitals for, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, hospitals for, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
Military veterans, hospitals and hospital services for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42
New facilities and services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73
Nonprofit corporations providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nurses, practice at hospitals, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Hospital Practice by Nurses
Oakdale campus, 262.7, ch 271
Occupational therapy, performance in hospitals, 148B.3A
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, practice at hospitals by, see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons
Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Patients
Children residing in psychiatric units, educational services, 282.27
Complaints to citizens’ aide, 2C.14
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Medical assistance recipients, debt for assistance against spouses of recipients, creation and collection of, ch 249B
Mental illness, hospitals for, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, hospitals for, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Newborn children and mothers of newborn children
Custody assumption by hospital under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children
Physical therapy, 148A.1
Physician assistants, practice at hospitals, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physician Assistants
Physicians, practice at hospitals, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons
Podiatric physicians, practice at hospitals, see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, subhead Hospital Practice by Podiatric Physicians
Projects, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Hospitals above
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation of Hospitals below
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Psychologists, practice at hospitals, see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Psychologists
Public hospitals and hospital trustees
Area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
City hospitals and hospital trustees
General provisions, 392.6
Consolidation, ch 348
Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(12), 347.23
Memorial hospitals, see Memorial Hospitals under this subhead below
Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)
Recreation facilities, 347.31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOSP</th>
<th>I-378</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued</td>
<td>Patients — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health and mental illness, hospitals for, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness</td>
<td>Newborn children and mothers of newborn children — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental retardation, hospitals for, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation</td>
<td>Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25</td>
<td>Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military veterans, hospitals and hospital services for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans</td>
<td>Poor persons, medical care, 252.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42</td>
<td>Spouses institutionalized in hospitals, medical assistance provided to, creation and collection of debts for, ch 249B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New facilities and services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73</td>
<td>Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit corporations providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS</td>
<td>Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurses, practice at hospitals, see NURSING AND NURSES, subhead Hospital Practice by Nurses</td>
<td>Voting in elections, 53.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakdale campus, 262.7, ch 271</td>
<td>Peer review, 147.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational therapy, performance in hospitals, 148B.3A</td>
<td>Pharmacies, 155A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS</td>
<td>Physical therapy, 148A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, practice at hospitals by, see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons</td>
<td>Physician assistants, practice at hospitals, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physician Assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32</td>
<td>Physicians, practice at hospitals, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patients</td>
<td>Podiatric physicians, practice at hospitals, see PODIATRY AND PODIATIC PHYSICIANS, subhead Hospital Practice by Podiatric Physicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children residing in psychiatric units, educational services, 282.27</td>
<td>Projects, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Hospitals above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints to citizens’ aide, 2C.14</td>
<td>Property taxes, see subhead Taxation of Hospitals below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23</td>
<td>Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Informed consent requirements, 147.137</td>
<td>Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical assistance recipients, debt for assistance against spouses of recipients, creation and collection of, ch 249B</td>
<td>Psychologists, practice at hospitals, see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Psychologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental illness, hospitals for, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness</td>
<td>Public hospitals and hospital trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental retardation, hospitals for, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation</td>
<td>Area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newborn children and mothers of newborn children</td>
<td>Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custody assumption by hospital under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children</td>
<td>City hospitals and hospital trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 392.6</td>
<td>Consolidation, ch 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and improvement of hospitals, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36</td>
<td>Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(12), 347.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial hospitals, see Memorial Hospitals under this subhead below</td>
<td>Memorial hospitals, see Memorial Hospitals under this subhead below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30</td>
<td>Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)</td>
<td>Recreation facilities, 347.31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued
Public hospitals and hospital trustees — Continued
County hospitals and hospital trustees
General provisions, 39.21, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A
Appointment of hospital trustees, 331.321(1p, q)
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement of hospitals, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Memorial hospitals, see Memorial Hospitals under this subhead below
Poor persons, services to, applicable law, 252.22
Removal of hospital trustees, 331.321(3)
Disabilities and development, center for (University of Iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Homeopathic hospital, state, 263.4
Memorial hospitals
See also MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS, subhead Armed Forces and Veterans, Commemorative Buildings for
Change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Construction and improvement of hospitals, county bond issues for, 331.461 – 331.471
Mental health institutes, state, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Oakdale campus, 262.7, ch 271
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
University of Iowa hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Hospitals and Clinics
Vacancies in boards of trustees due to military service, 69.20
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Records and reports
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(2)
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Mental health information, confidentiality of, ch 228

HOTELS AND MOTELS
General provisions, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 137F.3A, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Alcoholic beverage regulations
Defined, 123.3(15)
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
HOTELS AND MOTELS — Continued
Alcoholic beverage regulations— Continued
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Blind persons, furnishing accommodations to, 216C.4, 216C.5
Discrimination in furnishing accommodations, 216.7
Fire protection, 100.35
Garages, vehicle loss or damage in, liability of hotel, 671.7 – 671.9
Guests
Baggage of guests, hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Property of guests, hotelkeepers’ liability, ch 671
Liability for guests’ property, ch 671
Liens by hotelkeepers, ch 583
Liquor regulations, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Regulations above
Loading zones, reserved space on streets for, 321.360
Room tax, see subhead Taxation of Room Rentals below
Sanitation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 137F.3A, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Smoking in hotels and motels, restrictions on, ch 142D
Spas, registration and inspection of, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxation of room rentals
Local option hotel and motel taxes
General provisions, ch 423A
Imposition by counties, 331.402(2f)
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Tax return information for administration purposes, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Local option sales and services taxes, exemption from, 423B.5

HOT TEMPERATURES AND HEAT PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
See HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

HOUSEBREAKING
See BURGLARY

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS
See also FURNITURE
Carriers of household goods, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Landlords’ liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31
Motor carriers of household goods, see MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLDS
See FAMILIES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

HOUSE TRAILERS
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

HOUSING
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Air conditioning systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Apartments
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Cooperatives, see subhead Cooperative Associations below
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Hotel and motel rooms, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Rental, see subhead Rental Property below
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Assistance for housing
General provisions, 16.5C
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Housing assistance fund, 16.40, 16.91(1)
Housing assistance payments program, 16.15
Housing trust fund programs, state, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
Information on applicants, confidentiality of, 22.7(57)
Veterans, home ownership assistance program for, 16.54
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Associations for cooperative housing, see subhead Cooperative Associations below
Authorities
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Local housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Brain injuries, persons with, housing for
Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities
Assistance for housing, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
HOUSING — Continued
Cities — Continued
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Codes, 364.17
Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Construction and operation, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
Codes for housing, adoption by cities, 364.17
College dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Congregate living services and congregate living facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Continuing care and continuing care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Contracts for sale of residential real estate, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate
Cooling systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Cooperative associations
General provisions, ch 499A
Mechanics’ liens against dwelling units, enforceability of, 572.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Housing Cooperatives
Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Counties
Assistance for housing, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Construction and operation, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
Developmental disabilities, persons with, housing for
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Developments, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Disabilities, persons with, housing for Acquisition and construction, 16.155
Assistance, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
County enterprises, financing of, 331.461 – 331.471
Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8

HOUSING — Continued
Disabilities, persons with, housing for — Continued
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption for, 427.1(21)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 504C
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Zoning, 335.32, 414.30
Disaster victims, temporary housing development by state, 29C.20(5)
Discrimination, ch 216
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Elderly persons, housing for Assistance, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County enterprises, financing of, 331.461 – 331.471
Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption for, 427.1(21)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Fire protection systems, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
HOUSING — Continued

Heating systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS

Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS

Hotels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS

Improvement fund program, 16.100

Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)

Juveniles, housing for, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A

Landlords, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Lead abatement programs for housing, 135.100–135.105D

Loans for purchases of housing, see LOANS AND LENDERS

Low-income housing Assistance, see subhead Assistance for Housing above

Elderly persons, low-rent housing for, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)

Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons

Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100

Housing improvement fund program, 16.100

Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100

Manufactured or mobile home taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public housing, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below

Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100

Tax credits, allocation, 16.52

Trust fund, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8

Urban renewal projects, 403.22

Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION

Low-rent housing, property tax exemption for, 427.1(21)

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

Mechanical systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Mental illness, persons with, housing for Care facilities, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness

Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

HOUSING — Continued

Mental retardation, persons with, housing for Care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation

Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS

Moving of houses, see BUILDINGS, subhead Moving of Buildings

Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Cooperative Associations above

Municipal housing and housing agencies General provisions, ch 403A

Lease termination by housing agencies, 562A.27(5)

Poor persons, housing for, see subhead Low-Income Housing above

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public housing City and county municipal housing, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies above

Mental health and developmental disabilities division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45

Purchases of housing, loans for, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans

Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C

Real estate installment sales contracts, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate

Rental property City housing code enforcement, 364.17

Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund program assistance, 16.100

Residential service companies and service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

Sales of housing, loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans

School superintendents, homes for, school district indebtedness, 296.1

Senior adult congregate living services and congregate living facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

Service companies and service contracts for residential property, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS

Smoke detectors, 100.18
HOUSING — Continued
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Sweat equity housing cooperatives, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers, homes for, school district indebtedness, 296.1
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Transfers of property, see REAL PROPERTY
Transitional housing revolving loan program fund, 16.184
Trust fund programs, state, 16.181, 16.181A, 428A.8
University dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Ventilation systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Veterans, home ownership assistance program for, 16.54
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION
Zoning, see ZONING

HPV (HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS)
See HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)
Education related to HPV, school instructional standards for, 256.11(4, 5), 279.50
Vaccinations for HPV, insurance coverage for, 514C.23

HUMAN REPRODUCTION
See BIRTHS; PREGNANCY

HUMAN RIGHTS
Department of human rights in state government, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Protection of civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1s), ch 216A

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Abraham Lincoln bicentennial commission, 216A.121
Brain injury, recognition by department as disability, 225C.23
Community action agencies division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.91 – 216A.104
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Individual development accounts administration, ch 541A
Weatherization assistance, see WEATHERIZATION
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.131 – 216A.139
Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, 80E.2
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Jail and detention facility confinement and detention needs analysis, 356.37
Deaf services division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.111 – 216A.117
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Director, 216A.2
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Family development and self-sufficiency program and council, see FAMILIES
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Human rights administrative-coordinating council
General provisions, 216A.3
Chairperson, 216A.2(7)
Individual development accounts administration, ch 541A
Latino affairs division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.11 – 216A.17
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Native American affairs division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.161 – 216A.170
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Persons with disabilities division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.71 – 216A.79
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Persons with disabilities division — Continued
Brain injury, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Records of advocacy service clients, confidentiality, 216A.6
Status of African-Americans division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.141 – 216A.149
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.151 – 216A.160
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Status of women division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.51 – 216A.60
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(11), ch 217
Administration division
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.7, 217.15, 217.16
Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
Adult abuse protection services administration, see ADULT ABUSE
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Assistance programs administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injury services and programs, see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries
Buildings, see subhead Property of Department below
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Child and family services division
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Administrator of division, 217.7
Child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
Child care advisory council
General provisions, 237A.1(16), 237A.22
Membership, 237A.21

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Child care facilities licensing administration, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Child-placing agency licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Child protection services administration, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Children’s center certification and licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
Child support enforcement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Child support recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debtors and Debts for Support
General provisions, ch 252B
Actions to compel support of dependents, 252A.5(3)
Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Central information center, 252B.8
Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34, 421.17(20, 21)
Establishment of support, ch 252F
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Modification of support orders, ch 252H
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institution Contracts
Council on human services
General provisions, 217.2
Duties, 217.3
Meetings, 217.4
County care facility investigations, 218.30
County general assistance director duties, 252.26
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

County offices of department
See also subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
Provision by and cost reimbursement to counties, 217.32
Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
Day care facilities licensing administration, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Debts owed to department
Garnishment for debts under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Dependent adult abuse protection services administration, see ADULT ABUSE
Developmental disabilities, persons with, services for, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities
Director of human services
General provisions, 217.5
Report, 7A.3
Disability services, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities
Displaced homemakers service providers designation, ch 241
Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29 – 626.31
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership and duties, 80E.2
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Electronic benefits transfer program administration, 234.12A
Employees of department
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
Assaults against employees, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Expenses, 217.19
Merit system application, 217.23
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Service area office employees, record checks of, 217.44
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
Family investment program administration, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 – 234.28
Family support services programs administration, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47 – 225C.49

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Field services and operations in counties, see subhead County Offices of Department above
Food programs administration, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Foster care and foster care facility licensing and regulation, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Foster care recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debtors and Debts for Support
Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34
Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 234.39
Grounds, see subhead Property of Department below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Human services council, see subhead Council on Human Services above
Interagency case information service, ch 220A
JOBS program administration, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties, 915.29
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Legal aid services, 217.33
Long-term care asset disregard incentive program administration, ch 514H
Medical assistance program administration, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health and disability services division General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6, ch 225C Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.7, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4 County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440 Mental health compact administration, ch 221 Programs established at regents institutions, 262.70 Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes Mental illness, persons with, services to, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with, services to, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Offices in counties, see subhead County Offices of Department above
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Planning, research, and statistics division
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.7, 217.17
PROMISE JOBS program administration, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Property of department
Construction and improvement, see HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Institutions
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Public assistance administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Records
Access, 216A.136
Confidentiality, 217.30
Refugee services foundation, 217.41
Reports, 7A.3, 217.21
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
School ready children grant program administration, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seal of department, 217.18
Senior living program administration, ch 249H
Service areas and service area advisory boards
See also subhead County Offices of Department above
General provisions, 217.42 – 217.44
Appointment of board members and removal of appointees, 331.321(1f, 3)
Emergency relief duties, 251.3(1), 251.5, 251.7
Executive officers of boards, 251.7
Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Supplementary assistance program administration, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support enforcement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Training school, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Travel out-of-state, approval, 217.20
Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)
Victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
Volunteers
Service area office volunteers, record checks of, 217.44
Services, 217.13

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads State Juvenile Home; State Training School; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 218
Abuses at institutions, reported, 218.2
Accounting, 218.84 – 218.89
Appropriations, 218.57
Buildings of institutions, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Canteens, 218.98
Child abuse reporting by employees of institutions, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Construction and improvement of institutions
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 218.58
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institution Contracts
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Consultants, 218.93
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institution Contracts
Deaths of residents of institutions
Investigations of deaths, 218.64
Property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Districts, 218.19
Employees of institutions
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Employees of institutions — Continued
Criminal and child abuse records checks, 218.13
Dwellings, 218.14
Sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in institutions, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Institutions with Juveniles Placed in Institutions below
Sick leave, 218.17
Surety bonds, 218.12
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Vacations, 218.17
Farm operations, 904.302, 904.706
Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
Funds of institutions
Contingent, 218.49
Receipts, deposit, 218.78
Gifts, 218.96
Grants, 218.96

Grounds of institutions, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Health care facilities, 135C.22
Improvement of institutions, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Institutions above
Investigations by institutions, 218.46
Investigations of institutions, 218.28 – 218.33
Lands of institutions, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Moneys of institutions, see subhead Funds of Institutions above
Motor vehicles used by institutions, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institution Vehicles

Patients and residents of institutions
Criminal and child abuse records checks, 218.13
Dangerous mental patients, 218.92
Deaths of residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption from, 483A.24(6)
Medical treatment, 263.21, 263.23
Property, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Records, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
Religious rights, 218.25 – 218.27
Sex offender reoffending risk assessments, 692A.13A
Temporary confinement, 218.72
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Work, 218.40 – 218.44

Personnel of institutions, see subhead Employees of Institutions above

Property of institutions
Construction and improvement of institutions, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Institutions above

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Property of institutions — Continued
Real estate acquisition and sale, 218.94
Property of residents of institutions, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Purchasing by institutions, see PURCHASING, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions
Real property of institutions, see subhead Property of Institutions above
Records of residents of institutions, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
Repairs of institutions, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Institutions above
Reports by institutions, 218.47, 218.48
Residents of institutions, see subhead Patients and Residents of Institutions above
Sexual misconduct by personnel of institutions with juveniles placed in institutions
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Superintendents of institutions
Appointment, 218.9
Conferences, 218.45
Dwellings, 218.14
Teachers at institutions, salary increases for, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Vehicles used by institutions, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institution Vehicles

HUMAN TRAFFICKING
General provisions, ch 710A
Assistance programs for victims of human trafficking, funding, 915.94
Training relating to victims of human trafficking for law enforcement personnel, 80B.11(1e)

HUNDRED-WEIGHT
Unit of weight, 210.4

HUNGER
See FOOD

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE
General provisions, 161D.1(4)

HUNTING
General provisions, ch 481A
Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibition, 481A.137
Aircraft used for hunting, prohibition, 481A.120
Antelope hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
HUNTING — Continued
Archery equipment used for hunting, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Badger hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
Bag limits
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Beaver hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
Bird hunting and hunters
See also subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
Apparel of hunters, 481A.122(2)
Birds used for hunting, see subhead Falconry and Falconers below
Bobcat hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
Bows and arrows used for hunting, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Buffalo hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
Buildings, firearms discharge near, prohibition, 481A.123
Coyote hunting and hunters
See also subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
Dog training, 481A.56(1)
Radio transmitter use, 481A.24(2)
Crow hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
Deer hunting and hunters
See also subheads Game Hunting and Hunters; Whitetail Hunting and Hunters below
Antlerless deer, 483A.24B
Apparel of hunters, 481A.122(1)
Bows and arrows used for deer hunting, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Depredation management program, ch 481C
Harvest reporting program, 483A.8A
Licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
Population control for deer on private land, liability limitation for landowners, ch 461C
Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
Weapons used for deer hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
Disabilities, persons with, hunting by Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(10, 14, 15)
Dogs used for hunting
Field and retriever meets and trials Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
Dogs used for hunting — Continued
Field and retriever meets and trials — Continued
Permits, 481A.22
Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24(4)
Training, 481A.56
Dove hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
Duck hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
Education programs for hunter safety and ethics, 483A.27
Elk hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
Ethics education program, 483A.27
Explosives used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
Falconry and falconers
Licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Radio transmitter use, 481A.24(3)
Fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Field meets and trials, see subhead Dogs used for Hunting above
Firearms used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
Fox hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Fur-bearing animal hunting and hunters
See also subheads Coyote Hunting and Hunters above; Groundhog Hunting and Hunters below; FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Licenses, 483A.5
Light, artificial, use of, 481A.93
Radio mobile transmitters, use of, 481A.24
Restrictions, 481A.51
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Game hunting and hunters
See also subheads Bird Hunting and Hunters; Deer Hunting and Hunters above; Turkey Hunting and Hunters below
General provisions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
Falconry and falconers, see subhead Falconry and Falconers above
Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs used for Hunting above
Game farms, state, 481A.4
Illegal taking or possessing of game, penalties for, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
HUNTING — Continued

Game hunting and hunters — Continued
Licenses, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Rabbit hunting and hunters, see subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters above
Partridge hunting and hunters, see subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters above
Raccoon hunting and hunters, see subhead
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Mink hunting and hunters, see subhead
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Moose hunting and hunters, see subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters above
Musk Rat hunting and hunters, see subhead
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Opossum hunting and hunters, see subhead
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Otter hunting and hunters, see subhead
Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Parks, restrictions on hunting in, 461A.42(1)
Partridge hunting and hunters, see subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters above
Pheasant hunting and hunters, see subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters above
Pigeon hunting and hunters, see subhead
Game Hunting and Hunters above
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisons used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)
Possession limits
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Preserves for hunting
Internet or remote control, hunting of animals by, prohibition, 481A.125A
Licensing and regulation of hunting preserves
General provisions, ch 484B, ch 484C
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Turkey hunting on hunting preserves, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 11)
Preserves, restrictions on hunting in, 461A.42(1)
Quail hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Rabbit hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Raccoon hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Radio mobile transmitters, use of, 481A.24
Refuges, prohibition of hunting on, 481A.7
Remote control, hunting of animals by, prohibition, 481A.125A
Retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs used for Hunting above

Light, artificial, use of, 481A.93
Migratory game bird hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Poisoning, prohibition on, 481A.58
Preserves for hunting, see subhead Preserves for Hunting below
Radio mobile transmitters, use of, 481A.24
Trapping, prohibition on, 481A.58
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Weapons used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below

Goose hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Groundhog hunting and hunters
See also subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Dog training, 481A.56(1)
Grouse hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Guns used for hunting, see subhead Weapons used in Hunting below
Illegal taking or possessing of animals, penalties for, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Interference with hunting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Internet hunting, prohibition, 481A.125A
Knives used for hunting, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
Licenses and license fees
General provisions, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8 – 483A.8B
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Revenue from nonresident licenses, use of, 481C.3
Special nonresident licenses, 483A.24(3, 10)
Migratory game bird fees
General provisions, 331.602(11), 331.605(3), 483A.1, ch 484A
Violation penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
Revenue, expenditure of, restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Trapping, prohibition, 481A.51
Turkey licenses
General provisions, 483A.7
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Revenue from nonresident licenses, use of, 481C.3
Special nonresident licenses, 483A.24(3, 10)
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.3B, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
HUNTING — Continued
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
Safety education program, 483A.27
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Skunk hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Snowmobiles, prohibition on hunting from, 481A.120
Squirrel hunting and hunters, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Terminally ill persons, hunting licenses for, 483A.24(10)
Trespassing by hunters, see TRESPASS, subhead Hunters Trespassing while Hunting
Turkey hunting and hunters
See also subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Bows and arrows used for turkey hunting, 483A.7(1)
Hunting preserves, turkey hunting on, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 11)
Licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees above
Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Fines, 805.8B(3)
Weapons used in hunting
Bows and arrows, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Knives, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
Restrictions, 481A.32, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Weasel hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Whitetail hunting and hunters
See also subhead Deer Hunting and Hunters above
Preserves for whitetail hunting, see subhead Preserves for Hunting above
Taking of white deer, prohibition, 481A.124
Wild deer hunting and hunters, see subhead Deer Hunting and Hunters above
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.3B, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
Wild turkey hunting and hunters, see subhead Turkey Hunting and Hunters above
Wolf hunting and hunters, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above

HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HUSBANDS
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
Efficiency of energy use, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use and Independence Initiatives
 Licensing and regulation of HVAC professionals
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 105
Residential service companies and service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS
Thermostats using mercury, disposal and prohibition, 455D.16

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Construction of facilities, approval, ch 469A
Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47

HYDROFLUOROCARBONS
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES

HYDROGEN
Energy and fuels
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469
Motor vehicles operated on hydrogen, research grants by state for, 214A.19
Tax credits and refunds for hydrogen fuel production, 15.335, 422.1(1J, 422.33(16), 422.60(16), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476C
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.47(9)

HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Licensing and regulation of hydronic professionals
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 105
HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES

HYENAS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of hyenas, ch 717F

HYGIENE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
General provisions, 263.7, 263.8
Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11
HIV-related testing for sexual assault offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Use of services of laboratory by public health department, 135.11(4)
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A
ICE
See also WEATHER
All-terrain vehicle operation on ice, 321I.14(1f)
Boats, see subhead Watercraft below
Fishing on ice, use of tip-up devices, 481A.68
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Highways and streets, control of ice on and removal of ice from, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of
Motor vehicle operation on ice, 462A.33, 462A.34A(2)
Sidewalks, removal of ice from, responsibility, see SIDEWALKS, subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner
Snowmobile operation on ice, 321G.13(1f)
State lands and waters, removal of ice from, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Watercraft
Ice boats, designation as watercraft, 462A.3(38)
Operation on ice, 462A.33

ICEBOXES
Abandoned or unattended iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICN
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
See also NAMES
Animals, ownership identification of
Brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Devices for identification, ch 169A
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.7, 80A.9
Bertillon system, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Brands for animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Cards for personal identification (nonoperator’s identification cards), see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards below
Confidentiality of computerized information, breaches of, protection for consumers, ch 715C
Court officers, impersonation of, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Criminal offenders and prisoners
See also CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA, FINGERPRINTS, subhead Criminal Offenders; GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling; PALM PRINTS, subhead Criminal Offenders
General provisions, 331.653(56), ch 690, 817.1
Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Dead persons, fingerprinting and palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
Disabilities, persons with
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities
Issuance of identification devices by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
DNA profiling, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Vehicle Drivers below
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Engineers, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
False identity and identification information, use of, see subheads Impersonation of Another Person; Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Impersonation of another person
See also subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below
Court officers, impersonation of, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3
Drivers’ license use, criminal offense, 321.216
Engineers, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
Health-related professional practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 147.85
IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Impersonation of another person — Continued
Land surveyors, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
Motor vehicle registration applicants using fraudulent or fictitious names, criminal offense, 321.97
Nonoperator’s identification card use, criminal offense, 321.216
Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)
Public officials, impersonation of, criminal offense, 718.2
Public safety department peace officers and employees, impersonation of, criminal offense, 80.6
Veterinary medicine practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 169.18
Labels, see LABELS
Land surveyors, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
Livestock
Brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Identification devices, ch 169A
Logos, see LOGOS
Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers
Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Registration by applicants using fraudulent or fictitious names, criminal offense, 321.97
Nonoperator’s identification cards
Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3
Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Falsification of cards, criminal offense, 321.216A
Fraudulent use of identification information by other persons, see subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below
Issuance by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
Organ donor notation, 142C.3
Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Nonoperator’s identification cards — Continued
Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards — Continued
Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, criminal offense, 206.11(4k)
Prisoners, see subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners above
Privacy of computerized information, breaches of, protection for consumers, ch 715C
Private investigation businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
Private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
Public officials, impersonation of, criminal offense, 718.2
Public safety department peace officers and employees, impersonation of, criminal offense, 80.6
Security of computerized information, breaches of, protection for consumers, ch 715C
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Social security numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
State identification cards, see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards above
Symbols, see SYMBOLS
Theft of identity, criminal offense for (identity theft)
See also subhead Impersonation of Another Person above
General provisions, 715A.8 – 715A.9A
Breaches of security of computerized information, protection for consumers, ch 715C
Civil cause of action for victims of identity theft, 614.4A, 714.16B
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Security freezes on consumer credit reports for victims of identity theft, ch 714G
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Vehicles and drivers of vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Vehicle Drivers above
Veterinary medicine practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 169.18

IGUANAS
Pets, see PETS

ILLEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children
ILLNESSES
See DISEASES

ILLUMINATING OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A

IMMIGRANTS
See also ALIENS
Refugee services foundation, 217.41

IMMUNITY
Disease immunity, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Legal immunity, see LIABILITY

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Animals, pseudorabies immunization products for, regulation, 166D.14
Children
General provisions, 139A.8
Family investment program assistance recipients, 239B.12
Identification of children needing immunizations, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)
Insurance coverage, 514C.21
Mercury content limitation, 135.39B
Students in private instruction, immunization requirements for, 299.4

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS
Prohibitions on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68
Impeachable officers, suspension from office, ch 67
Judicial officers, impeachment of, 602.2201
State officers, impeachment for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

IMPLIED CONSENT LAWS
Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A
Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, 321J.6

IMPOSTERS
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Impersonation of Another Person

IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28 – 598.32

IMPOUNDMENTS
See also SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Animal facilities, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Animals, apprehension for biting and rabies, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Water, property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

IMPRISONED PERSONS AND IMPRISONMENT
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
Internal improvements, see INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Real estate improvements made by occupying claimants, payment for and removal of, ch 560
Real property recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20

INAUGURATION OF GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
General provisions, 2.25, 2.27

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS
Incompetency, see COMPETENCY
Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, see SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses

INCARCERATION
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Arson, see ARSON
Burglary, incendiary materials possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
Harassment, 708.7
Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST
General provisions, 726.2
Child abuse, 232.68(2c)
INCEST — Continued
Dependent adult abuse, 235B.2(5a)
Education practitioners guilty of incest, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Informations and indictments for incest, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(1)
Marriages between related persons, void, 595.19(1)
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, 901.5(13), 903B.2
Victims who are children, privacy, 915.36
Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

INCH
Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

INCOME
Estate and trust income, 633.352, ch 637
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES

INCOME TAXES
General provisions, ch 422
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
Business corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Debt setoff against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below
Distress warrants for collection of taxes, 626.29 – 626.31
Economic development enterprise zones, business incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Emergency medical services surtaxes, ch 422D
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85 – 422.93
Federal income taxes
Authorized, Const US Amend 16
Liens, recording, 331.609
Financial institutions, franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Individual income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens

INCOME TAXES — Continued
Limited liability companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Personal income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Public assistance overpayment setoff against refunds and rebates, 1OA.402(4), 217.34
Support debt payment from refunds and rebates, 217.34, 252B.5(4, 5), 602.8102(47)
Returns
General provisions, 422.13 – 422.15, 422.21 – 422.23
Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
Revenue department practices and procedures, 421.60
School district surtaxes, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts, thereunder Income Tax Surtaxes
Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates above
Surtaxes
Emergency medical services surtaxes, ch 422D
School district surtaxes, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts, thereunder Income Tax Surtaxes
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States income taxes, see subhead Federal Income Taxes above
Withholding taxes
General provisions, 422.16, 422.17
Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7
Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs, thereunder Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Business corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Housing cooperatives, see HOUSING, subhead Cooperative Associations
INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Water districts and water associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

INCRIMINATION
Communications intercepted under court order, reports on, 808B.6(1g)
Competition law investigations, protection against self-incrimination in, 553.9(4)
Forfeiture proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 809A.18(2), 809A.19
Insurance company officers, agents, and employees, protection against self-incrimination, 515.153
Insurance trade practices, hearings on, immunity of witnesses, 507B.13
Meat and poultry violations, investigations on, immunity of witnesses, 189A.17(4g)
Military forces of state, protection against self-incrimination, 29B.32
Motor vehicle owners, protection against self-incrimination for offenses for vehicle operation, 321.484
Motor vehicle service contract violations, proceedings on, immunity of witnesses, 516E.13(3)
Oil, gas, and mineral regulation investigations, immunity of witnesses, 458A.12(1)
Prohibition of self-incrimination, Const US Amend 5
Public employees' retirement system proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 97B.24
Tobacco products tax investigations, immunity of witnesses, 453A.48(4)
Unemployment compensation proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 96.11(9)

INCUMENTS IN PUBLIC OFFICE
Contesting elections of incumbents, see ELECTIONS
Holdover officers, qualification of, 63.7, 63.8
Reelected officers, qualification of, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBANCES
See ENCUMBANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Children, indecent contact with — Continued
Education practitioners guilty of indecent contact with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Exposure of persons
Criminal offenses, 709.9, 728.5
Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
Sex acts
Criminal offenses, 709.9, 728.5
Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDEMNITY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Workers' compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE
Defined, 4.1(6)

INDEPENDENCE (CITY)
State mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes

INDEPENDENCE DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on permitted movements, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.4

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES OF STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
INDETERMINATE SENTENCES
Felony sentences, 902.3
Misdemeanor sentences, 903.1(2)

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

INDICTMENTS
General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11; ch 802
Contempt, punishment for, effect on authority to indict, 665.12
Corporations, indictments of, arraignment proceedings, 807.5
Preparation of indictments by county attorneys, 331.756(8)

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
General provisions, ch 541A
Taxation, see TAXATION

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Constitutional rights, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Rights of Persons;
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Rights of Persons
Criminal infringements and violations of individual rights
General provisions, ch 729
Claims against state employees, 669.22
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Department of human rights in state government, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Disputes

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination and repurchase of inventory of dealers, ch 322F

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES — Continued
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Electronic transactions, ch 527
Loans to banking division personnel, prohibited, 524.211(2)
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers
Mortgage loans by industrial loan companies, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Motor vehicle retail sellers, exemption from industrial loan Act, 322.21
Regulated loan Act exemption for industrial loans, 536.20
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Taxation of industrial loan companies, see TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions

INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

INEBRIATION AND INEBRIATED PERSONS
See also INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFANT CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS
See PSEUDORABIES

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

INFLUENZA
Control of avian influenza in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §11; ch 802
Corporations, informations filed against, arraignment proceedings, 807.5
Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Preparation of informations by county attorneys, 331.756(8)
INFORMATIONS — Continued
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Development of targeted industry, state assistance programs for, 15.104(9 “I”), 15.411
Facilities located in Iowa, tax refunds for, 423.4(8)
Health information technology system, 135.154 – 135.156, 136.3(11)
State services and systems
Access system for government information and transactions (IowAccess), see IOWACCESS
Administrative services for state government, 8A.201 – 8A.207

INFORMED CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
County public works departments, 331.301(14)
Fairgrounds infrastructure, financial aid for, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS, subhead Aid for Fairs
Funding for new projects, 7E.5A
Physical infrastructure assistance program
General provisions, 15E.175
Appropriations, 15G.111(1a, 9)
Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433
Prison infrastructure financing, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57(6)
Appropriations, 8.57C(3b), 15F.204(8a), 15G.110(2), 16.181A, 461A.3A(2)
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Credits, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2), 8.57B(6), 161A.80(2)
Deposits, 8.22A(5), 99F.4A(8), 99F.10(7)
School infrastructure, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13
Vertical infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57B

INFRASTRUCTURE — Continued
Vertical infrastructure fund — Continued
Appropriations, 8.57(6g)

INGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE
See PROBATE CODE, subheads Estates of Decedents; Wills

INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 450
Appraisers, compensation for, 633.21
Generation skipping transfer taxes, ch 450A
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

INHERITED DISORDERS
See also BIRTH DEFECTS
Newborn children, screening for, 136A.5
Reductions and avoidance of inherited disorders, state programs for
General provisions, 135.11(16), ch 136A
 Registry of disorders, appropriations for, 144.13A(4a)

INHUMAN TREATMENT
See CRUELTY

INITIALS
Conveyances, variation of grantors’ names, effect, 558.6
Plaintiffs’ names in court decrees against unknown defendants, legalizing Act, 587.1
Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVES
County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS
Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(163)
Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIES
Actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Assault, see ASSAULT
Athletic training, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Athletic Trainers
Boats and operators of boats, injuries done by, seizure of boats in actions for damages, ch 667
INJURIES — Continued
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Burn injuries, treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.113A
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Cities, actions against
Limitation of actions, 420.45
Notice by city to liable person, 364.14
Civil actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Contributory negligence and contributory fault, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Damages and actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by operation of vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries below
Employee injuries
Reports by employers, 86.11, 86.12
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Head injuries, see HEAD INJURIES
Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48
Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2
Legal actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Maiming, see MAIMING
Motor vehicle operation causing injuries
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation
General provisions, 707.6A
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Sentencing for offenders, options not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
Negligence, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Rafts and operators of rafts, injuries done by, seizure of rafts in actions for damages, ch 667
Railroad accidents causing injuries, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37
Railroads and railroad employees causing injuries
Damages, liability, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Judgments and workers’ compensation claims against railroads for injuries, lien upon railroad, 624.27, 624.28
Serious injury, definition in criminal law, 702.18
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Spinal cord injuries, registration and reporting, 135.22
Torts and tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A
Vehicular injuries, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries above

INJURIES — Continued
Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
Willful injury, criminal offense, 708.4
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Wounds, treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A

INKS
Soybean-based inks, state agency purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INNS
See HOTELS AND MOTELS

INOCULATIONS
See IMMUNIZATIONS

INSANITY
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
Criminal defendants
General provisions, 701.4
Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment of acquitted persons as sexually violent predators, 229A.7(2)
Synonymous with mental illness, 218.95

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSECTS
Bees and beekeeping, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Entomologist, state, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Flies, control in migrant labor camps, 138.13(10a)
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITOES
Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION
Animals, liens on resulting progeny by animal owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA
Badges, see BADGES
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
INSIGNIA — Continued
State of Iowa insignia — Continued
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102
Uniforms, see UNIFORMS
United States insignia
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOLVENCY
General provisions, 684.2
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Defined, 554.1201
Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Insurance policy insolvency clauses, see INSURANCE
Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers’ compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTIONS
See also index heading for entity or object subject to inspection
Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14
Department in state government, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT — Continued
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 10A
Administrative hearings division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.801
Administrator of division, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
Adult abuse protection services administration, see ADULT ABUSE
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Appellate defender, state, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
Assisted living services and program regulation, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Child advocacy board
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Child advocacy board — Continued
Administrator of board, appointment of and merit employment system applicability to, 10A.104(2)
Court appointed special advocate program, see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to board, 232.147(3)
Tort liability, 232.13(1)
Child care and day care facility inspections, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Day services and day services programs for adults, regulation of, see ADULT DAY SERVICES
Debts owed to department, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 10A.104
Appointment, 10A.102
Distress warrants issued by department, procedures for, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Egg handler regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 196
Elder group home regulation, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Employees of department
See also subhead Director of Department above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Criminal history and abuse record checks of applicants, 135C.33(6b), 235A.15(2e), 235B.6(2e)
Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Employment appeal board
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration enforcement, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Registration of Construction Contractors
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Public employees’ retirement system benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing, 80.15
Foster care review, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Games of skill and games of chance licensing and regulation, ch 99B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
Health care facility licensing and regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health facilities division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.701, 10A.702
Administrator of division, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
Home food establishment regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 137D
Hospice program licensing and regulation, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Hospital licensing and regulation, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1 – 3), ch 135B
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A
Information, confidentiality of, 10A.105
Investigations division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.401 – 10A.403
Administrator of division, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A
Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children
Public defenders, state and local, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Racing and gaming commission
General provisions, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14
Administrator of commission, appointment of, 10A.104(2)
Excursion boat gambling regulation, ch 99F
Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
Use, 99D.17
License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10
Racing and gaming commission — Continued
Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Racetrack gambling regulation, ch 99F
Report, 99D.21
Veterinarian, 99D.23
Targeted small business programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
INSTITUTIONS
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
Educational institutions, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Persons admitted or confined to institutions, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)
INSTRUCTION COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23
INSTRUMENTS (MUSICAL)
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
INSTRUMENTS (REAL ESTATE)
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
INSTRUMENTS (WRITTEN)
See WRITING AND WRITINGS
INSULATION
Fire resistance requirements, 100.35
Municipal housing project dwellings, requirements, 403A.11
School bus standards, 321.373(2)
INSULIN
Labeling and misbranding, 126.10(11)
Medically prescribed insulin, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 505 – ch 523I
Abortion services, exclusion from health care coverage, 216.13(2)
Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
General provisions, ch 515
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Beneficiaries dying simultaneously with insureds, distribution of proceeds of policies, 633.526 – 633.528
INSURANCE — Continued

Accident insurance and accident insurance companies — Continued
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance and Casualty Insurance Companies below
Employers’ liability insurance, see subhead Employers’ Liability Insurance and Employers’ Liability Insurance Companies below
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance below
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Life insurance companies, authority to write accident insurance, 508.29
Loans, regulated, sales of insurance in connection with, 536.26
Motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Proceeds of policies, distribution upon simultaneous deaths of insureds and beneficiaries, 633.526 – 633.528
Property insurance, see subhead Property Insurance and Property Insurance Companies below
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Valuation under standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Actions by or against insurance companies
Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.108
Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3
Life insurance companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.31 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner’s certificate, 511.31
Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
Nonlife insurance companies
Application attached to policy, effect, 515.133, 515.134

INSURANCE — Continued

Actions by or against insurance companies — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Commissioner as process agent, 515.76, 515.77
Policy more favorable than required, 515.110
Presumption as to insurable value, 515.135, 515.137
Value of building, 515.135 – 515.137
Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.153
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place of bringing action, 616.10 – 616.12
Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4 – 520.7
Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21
Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A
Venue of action, 616.10 – 616.12, 616.15
Actuarial opinions, submission by property and casualty insurance companies, ch 515H
Acupuncture services, health care coverage of, 148E.9
Adjusters
General provisions, ch 522C
Regulation of trade practices, ch 507B, 515.144(3)
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Advertising, regulation of, 506.3, ch 507B, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.144(3), 515C.9
Affiliates, see subhead Subsidiaries below
Agents, see subhead Producers below
Agricultural products
See also subhead Crops and Crop Insurance below
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Aircraft
General provisions, 515.48(1c, 5, 9)
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below
Alteration of commercial paper instruments, insurance against losses from, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Annuity products, see ANNUITIES
INSURANCE — Continued
Applicants for insurance
Credit information of applicants, use by insurers, 515.103
HIV testing of applicants, requirements for, 505.16
Area education agencies and employees of agencies
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)
Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12
Arson
See also subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies below
Investigations, disclosure of information to insurance companies and investigation agencies, ch 100A
Articles of incorporation
See also subhead Organization of Insurance Companies below
General provisions, ch 515
Approval by commissioner, 491.10
County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
Life insurance companies
General provisions, ch 508
Approval by commissioner, 491.10
Duration of articles, 491.24
Fees, 511.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A
Assessment insurance, liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions of, disclosure, ch 521D
Attorney associations, group insurance for, ch 509
Audiology services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Automobiles and automobile operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Babies, health coverage for, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below, thereunder Children
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, regulation of sales activities of, 524.1808
Banks
Deposit insurance for banks, 524.816
Insurance activities of banks, restrictions on, 524.1808
Beneficiaries of insurance, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below

INSURANCE — Continued
Benevolent associations, regulation of, see BENEOLOENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Boats and boat operators
See also subhead Marine Insurance and Insurers below
Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14
Boilers and boiler explosions, 89.7, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
Bonds
Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16 – 520.18
Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Life insurance companies
Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies
Annual statement required, 515.63
Investments authorized, 515.35
Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
Bottomry, 515.48(9)
Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Buildings
Demolition cost reserve from insurance payment for damaged buildings in cities, 515.139
Losses and damage, insurance for, 515.48(1)
Burglary insurance
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Cancellation of policies
General provisions, 515.126 – 515.130
Automobile insurance cancellation control, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
County mutual insurance associations, 518A
Fire policy provisions, 515.109
Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.125
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.8
Restoration of policy by insured, 515.131
Right of insured to cancel, 515.132
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29
Capital requirements
General provisions, 515.8, 515.69, ch 521E, ch 521F
Foreign insurance companies
Casualty companies, false statements, 507B.4(2c)
Mutual companies, 515.74
Stock companies, 515.69
Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.73
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
 INSURANCE — Continued
Capital stocks of insurers, see subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
Carriers of property and passengers, see subhead Motor Carriers below
Cars and car operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Actuarial opinions, submission by companies, ch 515H
Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation, ch 510A
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Life insurance companies, authority to write casualty insurance, 508.29
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Taxation of premiums and receipts, computation of, 515.24
Certificates of authority, see subhead for specific type of insurer under this index heading
Certificates of membership, see subhead Policies below
Charitable gift annuities, insurance regulation applicability, 507B.3, 508F.3, 508F.7
Children, health coverage for, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below, thereunder Children
Chiropractic services and chiropractors
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Coverages of chiropractic services, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
Liability insurance for chiropractors, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice insurance for chiropractors, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Cities and city employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

INSURANCE — Continued
Cities and city employees — Continued
Retired employees
Group insurance continuation, 509A.13
Health and medical insurance, 364.25
Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Clergy, group insurance for, 509.1(2)
Coinsurance clauses in insurance contracts, 515.104
Collision insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Collision insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Insurance Companies above
Commercial paper instruments, alteration of, insurance against losses from, 515.48(2)
Commissioner of insurance, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division
Compact on insurance product regulation, 505A.1
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Comprehensive health insurance association, see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Computers used by insurance companies, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(47)
Conflicts of interest by officers or directors, 508.8
Conservators sued by wards, payment for legal costs, insurance fund for, 237.13
Consolidations of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Consumer advocate for insurance
General provisions, 505.8(6)
Information confidentiality, 505.8(8)
Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Contribution clauses in insurance contracts, 515.104
Counties and county employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
INSURANCE — Continued

Counties and county employees — Continued
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Group insurance
County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance, 331.424(1f)
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
County mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Examinations by state, see subhead Examinations of Insurers below
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan below
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance company taxes, 432.1
Credit information, use by insurers, 515.103
Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group credit life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Refusal by creditor to offer credit insurance, prohibition, 216.10
Credit unions
Account and deposit insurance for credit unions, 533.307
Losses by credit unions, coverage of, 533.308
Criminal mischief, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Crops and crop insurance
See also subhead Agricultural Products above
General provisions, 515.48(1c)
Hail losses and damage, see subhead Hail Insurance below
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Death benefits to person causing death, denial of, 633.535 – 633.537
Debtors, proceeds from insurance, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Decedents, proceeds from insurance received by, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
Demutualizations of insurance companies
Life insurance companies, 505.23, ch 508B

INSURANCE — Continued
Demutualizations of insurance companies — Continued
Mutual insurance holding companies, 521A.14(5)
Property and casualty insurance companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Property distributable during demutualization held by insurance companies, abandonment and disposition, 556.3A
Dental services and dentists
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Coverages of dental services
Coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20
Fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
Liability insurance for dentists, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice insurance for dentists, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Deposit insurance
Banks, 524.816
Credit unions, 533.308
Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposits of securities, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below
Developmental disabilities, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Directors of insurance companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1c, 9)
Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Debtors, proceeds from insurance, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Regulation, interstate compact for, 505A.1
State employees, 70A.20
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Disasters, losses and damage from, 515.48
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 515.48
Discrimination in offers and coverages, 216.10, 216.13
Disease coverage
Crop and agricultural product damage, see subhead Crops and Crop Insurance above
Health care coverage for persons, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Dissolutions of insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS, subhead Insurers, Receivers and Receiverships of
Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18

Credit insurance, use by insurers, 515.103
Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group credit life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Refusal by creditor to offer credit insurance, prohibition, 216.10
Credit unions
Account and deposit insurance for credit unions, 533.307
Losses by credit unions, coverage of, 533.308
Criminal mischief, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)
Crops and crop insurance
See also subhead Agricultural Products above
General provisions, 515.48(1c)
Hail losses and damage, see subhead Hail Insurance below
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Death benefits to person causing death, denial of, 633.535 – 633.537
Debtors, proceeds from insurance, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Decedents, proceeds from insurance received by, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
Demutualizations of insurance companies
Life insurance companies, 505.23, ch 508B
INSURANCE — Continued
Dissolutions of insurers — Continued
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of
insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of
Insurers below
Division of insurance in state commerce
department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Droughts, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)
Drug expenses and services, coverage of, see subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists below
Dwellings, see subhead Buildings above
Elections held by companies
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance of
companies, 521.10
Directors of companies, 515.27
Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2
Employees and employers
Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from
regulation, ch 513
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Insurable interest in employees by employers, 511.40
Liability insurance for employees by
employers, see subhead Employers’ Liability Insurance and Employers’ Liability Insurance Companies below
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions
not applicable, 216.13
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Employers’ liability insurance and employers’ liability insurance companies
General provisions, ch 517
Authority to issue insurance, 515.48(5d)
Covered employees, minimum number, 515.12(4)
Judgment creditor’s right of action against insurer, ch 516
Life insurance companies, authority to write employers’ liability insurance, 508.29
Public employers, authority to purchase insurance for employees, 517A.1
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Endowment contracts, 508.36
Examinations of insurers
Appointment of examiners, 505.4, 505.7(6)
Examinations of insurers — Continued
Conflicts of interest, 505.6
Records, confidentiality of, 22.7(53)
Excess insurance, 515.120 – 515.122
Exemptions from execution, attachment, or debt
General provisions, 627.6(4)
Excess insurance, 515.120 – 515.122
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan
General provisions, 515F.30 – 515F.38
Fire loss information disclosure by and to plan
and plan members, ch 100A
Farm products, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Fidelity insurance
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Authority to issue insurance, 515.48(2)
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Financial institutions, deposit insurance for, see subhead Deposit Insurance above
Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509
Fire extinguishing system sprinkler leakage and
damage to sprinkler systems, 515.48(5e)
Fire losses, fire insurance, and fire insurance companies
See also subhead Arson above
General provisions, 515.108 – 515.114
Assets of companies, false statement of, 507B.4(2b)
Authority to insure fire losses, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Buildings within cities damaged by fire, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.139
Cancellation of policies, 515.126
Coinsurance and contribution clauses, 515.104
Information relevant to fire losses, disclosure to insurance companies and investigation agencies, ch 100A
Livestock losses, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20
Premium amounts held to cover risks, 515.12(3)
Property in cities, demolition cost reserve required, 515.139
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Taxation of companies
Premiums and receipts, computation of taxes on, 515.24
Premium tax deduction, 432.4
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Floods, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)
INSURANCE — Continued
Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Foreign insurance companies
Alien insurers, see Nonlife Insurance Alien and Foreign Companies under this subhead below
Life insurance foreign companies
Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
Examinations, 508.16
Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
Fees, 511.24, 511.26
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
Original notice service, 511.27 – 511.29
Permits to do business, 508.13
Policy forms approved, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
Reports, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Securities required, 508.10
Violations, 508.15
Liquidation of foreign and alien insurers, 507C.50 – 507C.60
Mutual insurance foreign companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 521A.14(2c)
Nonlife insurance alien and foreign companies
General provisions, 515.70
Agents, transactions by, restrictions, 515.73
Annual statements, contents of, 515.66, 515.68
Capital, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificates to do business, 515.75
Deposit of securities by insurers, 515.71, 515.72
Domestication procedure, 515.78
Insolvency, 515.72
Mutual companies, requirements for, 515.74
Original notice service, 515.76, 515.77
Policies, contents of, 515.100
Process service on companies, 515.76, 515.77
Reinsurance, restrictions on, 515.68A
Statements and reports filed, 515.73
Surplus, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Rehabilitation of foreign and alien insurers, 507C.50 – 507C.60
**INSURANCE — Continued**

Health insurance and health benefit plans

*See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Chiropractic Services and Chiropractors; Dental Services and Dentists; Disability Insurance above; Hospital Services and Hospitals; Nursing Services and Nurses; Optometry Services and Optometrists; Pharmacy and Pharmacists below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE*

General provisions, 508.8(7), ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D, ch 515

Abortions, coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)

Acupuncture services, coverage, 148E.9

Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)

Adopted children, see *Children under this subhead below*

Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage requirement, 514C.11

Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus testing of, restrictions, 505.16

Area education agency employees, see *subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies above*

Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)

Children

Adopted children

Coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.10

Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18

Disclosure of coverage of children on income tax returns, 422.12M

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Iowa choice health care coverage, 514E.5, 514E.6

Medical support, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*

Newborn children, coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.12

Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23

City employees, see *subhead Cities and City Employees above*

Comprehensive health insurance association policies, see *COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*

Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B

Contraceptive services and devices, coverage requirement, 514C.19

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued

County employees, see *subhead Counties and County Employees above*

Coverage decisions, external review of

*General provisions, ch 514J*

Information obtained by insurance division, confidentiality of, 505.8(8)

Debtors, interests of, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)

Dependents, medical support requirement, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*

Diabetes, coverage requirement, 514C.18

Emergency services, coverage, 514C.16

Employees, coverage for

Group coverage for employees of small employers, regulation, ch 513B

Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13

Health care access requirements, 505.21

Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B

Employers, coverage for

Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21

Small employers, employee group coverage, regulation, ch 513B

Experimental treatment, review, 514F.5

Failure of insurers, protection against, ch 508C

Fibrocystic conditions, coverage, 514C.7

Group insurance

*See also subhead Group Insurance above*

Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23

Employee groups, see *Employees, Coverage for, under this subhead above*

Public employees, ch 509A

Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B

Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13

Guaranty association, see *subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Holding company systems, see *subhead Holding Company Systems below*

Immunizations, coverage requirement, 514C.21

Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see subhead Individual Health Benefit Reinsurance Association below
Individual insurance and plans
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1
Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
Life insurance companies, writing authority of, 508.29
Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Loans, regulated, sales of insurance connected with, 536.26
Long-term care insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
Medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance, see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below
Mental illness treatment, coverage requirement, 514C.22
Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care, coverage requirement, 514C.12
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1, 514C.12
Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Payers of benefits, third-party, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.144(3)
Pregnancy, coverage continuity, 514C.14
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Purchasing cooperatives, regulation and supervision of, 505.7(8), 505.8(5)
Receivables, secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies
School district employees, see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below
State employees, see subhead State Agencies and Employees below
Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2)

INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Terminal illness care services, coverage continuity, 514C.17
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Third-party payers of benefits, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.144(3)
Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Workers’ compensation medical services liability, 85.38(2)
Health maintenance organizations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Health professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Health service corporations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
HIV testing for insurance applicants, restrictions, 505.16
Holding company systems
General provisions, 505.23, ch 521A
Mutual insurance holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below
Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51
Hospital services and hospitals
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Insurance for county hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
Liability insurance for hospitals, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice for hospitals, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Household insurance, 515.48(1)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing for insurance applicants, restrictions, 505.16
Impaired insurers
Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Protection against failure, ch 508C
Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for insurance organizations, 422.34(1)
Incontestable clauses, 508.28
INSURANCE — Continued
Incorporation of insurance companies, see subhead Organization of Insurance Companies below
Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
Individual health benefit reinsurance association
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11
Administration, 514E.2(1)
Industrial loan companies, deposit insurance for, 536A.22
Infants, health insurance coverage for, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above, thereunder Children
Inland marine insurance and insurers, see subhead Marine Insurance and Insurers below
Insect damage to crops and farm products, 515.48(1c)
Insider trading regulation, 523.8 – 523.14
Insolvency clauses
Liability insurance policies, ch 516
Workers’ compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8
Insolvency of insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS, subhead Insurers, Receivers and Receiverships of
Alien insurers, procedure for, 515.72
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance guaranty association, see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association below
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below
Insurance guaranty association
General provisions, ch 515B
Reports and recommendations, confidentiality, 22.7(22)
Insurrections, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)
Interinsurance contracts and exchanges
General provisions, ch 520
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for interinsurance exchanges, 422.34(1)
Invasions, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)
Investigators for insurance, exemption from private investigation business licensing requirements, 80A.2
Investments by insurance companies
General provisions, 515.36
INSURANCE — Continued
Investments by insurance companies — Continued
County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
Finance authority bonds and notes, 16.30
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8
Annual statement, 508.11
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.12
Subsidiary companies, 515.37
Jewelry and jewels, losses and damage to, 515.48(9)
Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.1(4, 5)
Larceny insurance
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Lawyers associations, group insurance for, ch 509
Liability insurance and liability insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Boat operators, see subhead Boats and Boat Operators above
Boilers, 89.7
Cities, purchase of liability insurance, 517A.1, 670.7
Coal mining operators, 207.5
Counties, purchase of liability insurance, 517A.1, 670.7
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Employers’ liability insurance, see subhead Employers’ Liability Insurance and Employers’ Liability Insurance Companies above
Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Health-related professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
INSURANCE — Continued
Liability insurance and liability insurance companies — Continued
Life insurance companies, authority to write liability insurance, 508.29
Limitations of actions against companies, 516.3
Local government, tort claims, 670.7
Medical professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Motor vehicle drivers, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
National guard members, 29A.55
Obtaining liability insurance, assistance in, ch 507D
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below
Public employees, 517A.1
Purchasing groups, see subhead Purchasing Groups below
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
School districts, 296.7, 670.7
State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Venue of actions against companies, 616.10, 616.15
Workers’ compensation insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Licenses for insurers, see subhead for specific type of insurers under this index heading
Licenses for producers, see subhead Producers below
Life and health insurance guaranty association General provisions, ch 508C
Information and reports submitted to association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility administration and membership, ch 508D
Life insurance and life insurance companies General provisions, ch 508, ch 511
Actions by or against companies, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23
Agents, see subhead Producers below
Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual statement, contents, 508.11
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below
Bonds, investment, 511.8
Books and records
Examination by insurance commissioner, 508.16
Inspection by state, 507.3
Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Consolations of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts
Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Dissolutions of companies, see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above
Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
Duration of corporation, 491.24
Employees’ group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Employees’ mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Examination by state, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Frauds prevented, 506.5
Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
Funds
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Funds — Continued
Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies
Securities deposited, 508.6
Taxes, payment, 511.14
Valuation of investments, 511.10
Funds held by life insurance corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Life insurance companies’ writing authority, 508.29
Public employees, ch 509A
Guaranty association, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association above
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Level premium companies
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Liability for law violations, 506.8
Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
Liquidations of companies, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below
Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
Medical examinations, 511.31
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Mergers of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Military personnel, sales to, regulation, 505.27A
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Mutual companies — Continued
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.9, 508.10
Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
Officers
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
Physician’s certificate, estoppel, 511.31
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
Producers, see subhead Producers below
Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
Promotion regulations, ch 506
Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
Records, see Books and Records under this subhead above
Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
Regulation by state, ch 505
Regulation, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below
Reserves
Investments, 511.8
Valuation, 508.36
Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Securities deposits, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Solicitation of business, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16
Standard valuation laws, 508.36
Stock companies
See also subhead Stock Companies below
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Conversion from mutual companies, 505.23, ch 508B
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Stock companies — Continued
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers
See also subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
Loans by insurers to stockholders, 508.7
Transfers of stocks
Liability of transferor for company losses, 507.15
Regulation of transfers, 507B.14
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Viatical settlement regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Voting by proxy, 523.2
Lightning insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
Fire insurance policies, 515.109
Livestock loss, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20
Liquidations of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below
Livestock, insurance for, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
Loans by insurance companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies
Loans, regulated, insurance sales in connection with, 536.26, 536.27
Logos of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

INSURANCE — Continued
Long-term care insurance
General provisions, ch 514G
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.144(3)
Beneficiaries of insurance, medical assistance benefits under asset disregard incentive program, ch 514H
Regulation of insurance, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Standards for insurance, 514D.9
Malicious mischief, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Malpractice insurance
Authority to insure against malpractice, 515.48(5)
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Managing general agents, regulation of, 510.1A – 510.10, 515.144(3)
Marine insurance and insurers
See also subhead Boats and Boat Operators above
Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Taxation, ch 432A
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of insurance coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B
Material transactions, disclosure of, ch 521D
Medical care and treatment, coverage of, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance and medical benefit plans, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical malpractice insurance and insurers
Authority to insure against medical malpractice, 515.48(5b)
Availability guarantee for insurance, ch 519A
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations for, ch 519
Report by insurers of claims, 505.27
Medical professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations for, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Medical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance
General provisions, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
Information, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examination coverage requirement, 514C.4
Prescription drug provider restrictions, 514C.5
INSURANCE — Continued
Medicare supplement insurance — Continued
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 — 510.23, 515.144(3)
Mental illness, treatment of
Coverages, 514C.22
Insurance protection for persons with mental illness, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Mergers of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Military personnel, sales of life insurance to, regulation, 505.27A
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables, see material at the end of Vol VI
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation of, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans and investments by insurance companies, see MORTGAGES, subhead Insurance Companies
Motor carriers
General provisions, 325A.6
Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1(1b)
Workers' compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1(2), 87.23
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility
Cancellation of automobile insurance
General provisions, ch 515D
Information obtained by insurance division, confidentiality of, 505.8(8)
Group insurance policies, form of, 515.51
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under hit-and-run policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
Motor carriers, insurance for, see subhead Motor Carriers above
National guard members, liability insurance, 29A.55
Nonresidents, liability insurance of, asset of estate in actions against decedent nonresidents, 321.512
Rates, reduction, ch 516B
Rental companies, sale of related insurance products by, ch 522A
Sales of vehicles not including insurance, statement to purchaser, 521A.39
State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)
State vehicles, 8A.302(6)
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A

INSURANCE — Continued
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators — Continued
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance — Continued
Claims under underinsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under uninsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Demutualizations of companies, see subhead Demutualizations of Insurance Companies above
Employees mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Health service corporations, mutualization of, 514.23
Holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below
Life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Mutual insurance holding companies
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Formation, 505.23, 521A.14
Mutual plan companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
Names of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
INSURANCE — Continued

National guard members
Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55
Negotiable instruments, alteration of, insurance for losses from, 514.48(2)
Negotiation of insurance, see subhead Producers below
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Actions by or against companies, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above
Agents of companies, see subhead Producers below
Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Annual statements by companies, see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below
Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
Bylaws, 515.32
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Charter change to comply with law, 515.149
Coinsurance provisions, 515.104
Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.149
Consolidations of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Credit information use in underwriting or rating, 515.103
Directors
General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31
Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Dissolutions of insurers, see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Execution of policies, 515.51
Fees, 515.147
Financial statements filed, 515.36
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5

INSURANCE — Continued

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Funds
Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Guaranty association, see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association above
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Incrimination, 515.153
Interinsurance contracts, see subhead Interinsurance Contracts and Exchanges above
Investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Judgment unpaid, insurer’s liability, ch 516
Liquidations of companies, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below
Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies
Losses, notice and proof, 515.109, 515.136, 515.137
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.150, 515.151
Meetings, annual, 515.27
Mergers of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Mortgages held, 515.35
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
General provisions, 515.7, 515.12 – 515.21
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Examination, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Financial statements, 515.36
Indication of organization type on policies, 515.100
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Names, 515.4
Officers
Agents, see subhead Producers below
Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
Examination, assistance, 507.3
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Signing of policies, 515.51
Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.150
Violations, punishments, 515.151
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policyholders’ rights, 515.33
Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Producers of insurance, see subhead Producers below
Promotion regulations, 506.4 – 506.10
Prorating, 515.109
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Real estate investments, 515.35
Rebates prohibited, 507B.4(8c)
Reciprocal exchange, see subhead
  Interinsurance Contracts and Exchanges above
Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
Refund of taxes, fine or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.145,
  515.152
Securities deposits by alien insurers, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below
Securities investments, see subhead
  Investments by Insurance Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16,
  515.150
Statements by companies, see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies below
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Stock companies
  See also subhead Stock Companies below
General provisions, 515.7 – 515.11
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Dividends paid, 515.44, 515.46
Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.142
Indication of organization type on policies, 515.100
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers
  See also subheads Securities of Insurers;
    Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
Dividends not from capital, 515.44, 515.46
Elections of company directors by stockholders, 515.27
Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
Transfers of stocks
  Liability of transferor for company losses, 507.15, 515.142
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers — Continued
Transfers of stocks — Continued
Regulation of transfers made by stockholders, 515.11A
Subsidiaries, 515.37
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Nonprofit corporations, organization as mutual insurance companies, 504.1108
Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Nonresidents
  Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
  Motor vehicle drivers, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
Notice service on insurance companies, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Insurance Companies, Service on
Nursing facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Nursing home insurance, see subhead
  Long-Term Care Insurance above
Nursing services and nurses
  See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverages of nursing services, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11
Liability insurance for nurses, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice insurance for nurses, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Officers of companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies;
  Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Offices of companies, 506.12
Optometry services and optometrists
  See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverages of optometric services, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(6b)
Medical malpractice insurance for optometrists, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Organization of insurance companies
  See also subhead Articles of Incorporation above
General provisions, ch 506, ch 515
Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
INSURANCE — Continued
Organization of insurance companies — Continued
Employers authorized to organize, 87.5 – 87.10
Fees to commissioner, 511.24
Foreign companies, 515.78
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
Life insurance companies, ch 508
Securities sales, see subhead Securities of Insurers below
Organized delivery systems for health care, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Osteopathic services and osteopathic physicians and surgeons
Coverages of osteopathic services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Liability insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Physician assistant services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Planes, see subhead Aircraft above
Podiatric services and podiatric physicians
Coverages of podiatric services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Policies
See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this index heading
 Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72
Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below
Cancellation, see subhead Cancellation of Policies above
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4
Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
Life insurance
Actions on policies, 511.31 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Cash settlement, 508.36
Cash surrender value, 508.36
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
Exclusions, 508.37
Family policies, 508.37(3)
Forfeiture, 508.37
Forms, approval, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
Incontestable, when, 508.28
Interest rates, valuation defined, 633.334
Kinds authorized, 508.29
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
Life insurance — Continued
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below
Renewal, application attached, 511.33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511.17
Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
Mutual insurance, see Nonlife Insurance under this subhead below
Nonlife insurance
General provisions, 515.100 – 515.114
Application, copy attached, 515.133, 515.134
Cancellation of policies, 515.102(3), 515.125 – 515.132
Coincurrence clauses, 515.104
Conditions more favorable, 515.110, 515.113
Contribution clauses, 515.104
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above
Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.125
Forms of policies, 515.21, 515.102
Invalidation of policies, 515.101
Nonrenewal, 515.126
Notice and proof of loss, 515.137
Prorating of liability, 515.109
Restoration, 515.131
Short rates, copy attached, 515.130
Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
Value in policy, presumption, 515.135
Value of buildings, liability, 515.136
Proceeds of policies, see subhead Proceeds of Policies and Beneficiaries of Proceeds below
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Political contributions by insurance companies, prohibition, 68A.503
Political subdivisions and political subdivision employees, see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage, 514C.14

INSURANCE — Continued
Premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loans and Loan Agreements
Premiums
Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Prescription drug expenses, coverage of, see subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists above
Pressure vessel explosions, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 6)
Proceeds of policies and beneficiaries of proceeds
Decedent insureds and estates of decedents
Exemption of proceeds from debts of decedents, 633.333
Heirs, included persons, 633.334
Share of proceeds for surviving spouse, 633.335
Simultaneous deaths of insureds and beneficiaries, distribution of proceeds, 633.526 – 633.528
Denial of benefits to beneficiaries causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Group insurance proceeds, exemption from execution and attachment, 509.12
Life insurance proceeds
Beneficiaries of life insurance, revocation of designation of beneficiary by decree of dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance of marriage, 598.20A
Exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
Trusts for proceeds, 508.32
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
Workers’ compensation liability insurance proceeds, payment to workers, 87.9
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Process, service of
Agents for process service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Producers
General provisions, ch 522B
Business solicitation by insurance producers, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.150
Casualty insurers controlled by insurance producers, regulation of, ch 510A
County mutual insurance association insurance producers
Licensing and regulation, 518.16
Termination of independent producers, 518.16A
Franchise law, exclusion from, 523H.1(2c), 537A.10(1a(3))
INSURANCE — Continued
Producers — Continued

Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of insurance producers, 514B.19
Life insurance and life insurance company insurance producers
Licensing and regulation, ch 522B
Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents, 507C.23
Managing general agents, regulation of, 510.1A – 510.10, 515.144(3)
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation of, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance company insurance producers
General provisions, 515.105
Advertising, regulation of, ch 507B, 515.144(3)
Combinations, unlawful, 515.140 – 515.142
Commissions and compensation, 507B.4(8c)
Fire insurance policy issuance, violations, 515.112
Incrimination of self in examinations by insurance commissioner, prohibited, 515.153
Nonadmitted insurers, doing business with, 515.120 – 515.122
Termination of independent producers, 515.106
Original notice service on agents, 617.5
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Promotion of insurance companies by producers, payment restrictions, 506.6
Property insurers controlled by producers, regulation of, ch 510A
Regulation of trade practices, ch 507B, 515.144(3)
Reinsurance producers, licensing of, ch 522B
Risk retention groups, insurance producers for, tax payment, 432.5
Solicitation of business by producers, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.150
State mutual insurance association insurance producers
Licensing and regulation, 518A.41
Termination of independent producers, 518A.42
Stock sale as inducement to insurance, prohibition, 506.10
Unauthorized insurers, regulation of, ch 507A
Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations
General provisions, ch 519
Medical malpractice insurance, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Promotion of companies, ch 506

INSURANCE — Continued
Proof of loss
Buildings, presumed value and requirements for recovery, 515.135, 515.137, 518A.23
County mutual insurance associations, 518.19 – 518.22
Crop losses by hail, 515.138, 518.21, 518A.21
Life insurance, 511.35
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.19 – 518A.21
Property held by insurance companies, unclaimed, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property insurance and property insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Actuarial opinions, submission by companies, ch 515H
Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation of, ch 510A
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Stock companies, conversion from mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Property of insurance companies, taxation of, 432.6, 432.7
Property within cities, demolition cost reserve requirement, 515.139
Protected cells, establishment of, ch 521G
Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2
Public agencies and employees
See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Purchases of insurance, licensed sellers for, see subhead Producers above
Purchasing groups
General provisions, ch 515E
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Railroad equipment, losses and damage caused by, 515.48(1c)
Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47
Receivers and receiverships of insurers, see subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvency of Insurers above
Reciprocal contracts and exchanges
General provisions, ch 520
INSURANCE — Continued

Reciprocal contracts and exchanges — Continued
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for reciprocal exchanges, 422.34(1)
Rehabilitation of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation of Insurers below

Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521
Agents, see subhead Producers above
Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
Coding, credit for, ch 521B
County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
Foreign insurance companies, 515.68A
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see subhead Individual Health Benefit Reinsurance Association above
Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
Producers, see subhead Producers above
Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44
Rents, loss of, 515.48(1, 6)
Reports by insurance companies
Annual statements, 515.63, 515.66, 515H.2, 517.4
Forms for statements, 515.68
Impaired capital, companies with, 515.73
Life insurance companies
Annual statements, 508.11, 511.1, 511.2
Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
Penalty for failure to file, 515.146
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.6
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges, 520.10
Reserves for life insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above
Respondentia, 515.48(9)
Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
Riders, coinsurance, 515.104
Riots, losses and damage from, 515.48(1), ch 518B
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Robbery insurance
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Sabotage, losses and damage from, 515.48(1)
Sales of insurance, see subhead Producers above

INSURANCE — Continued
Sales of property, inducement of free insurance for, prohibition, 507B.4
Savings and loan associations, deposit insurance for, 534.506
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
School districts and school district employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
Agreements, duration, 296.7
Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Property, 279.28
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

Securities deposits by insurers
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.71
Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
Failure, violation, 508.14
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22
Mutual companies, 508.9
Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22
Stock companies, 508.6

Securities held by insurers
Deposits of securities required of insurers, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers above
Investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Loans of securities to broker-dealers, banks, and trust companies, 511.8(23)
Securities of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above; Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
General provisions, ch 506
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Regulation exemption, 502.201(4)
Sellers of insurance, see subhead Producers above
Service of original notice on insurers, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above
Shares held by insurers, see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above
Shares of insurers and holders of shares of insurers, see subhead Stocks of Insurers and Holders of Stocks of Insurers below
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Simultaneous death Act, insurance proceeds distribution, 633.526
INSURANCE — Continued

Solicitation of purchases of insurance, see subhead Producers above
Solvency of insurers, determinations of, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Speech pathology services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Sprinklers for fire extinguishing systems, leakage by and damage to, 515.48(5c)
Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36
State agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
Disability, 70A.20
Health insurance
Administration costs payment, 5A.454
Continuation for surviving spouses, 509A.13A
Payment from sick leave, 70A.23
Terminal liability health insurance fund, 421.46
Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Motor vehicles, 8A.302(6)
Payroll deductions for insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17
Statements by insurance companies, see subhead Reports by Insurance Companies above
State mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518A
Assessment collection actions, court jurisdiction, 616.11
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Examinations by state, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Steam pressure vessel explosions, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 6)
Stock companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Stock investments by insurers, see subhead Investments by Insurance Companies above
Stocks held by insurers, see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above
INSURANCE — Continued
Stocks of insurers and holders of stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above
Holding companies, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Insider trading regulation, 523.8 – 523.14
Ownership statement filing, 523.7
Sales and sellers of insurer securities
General provisions, ch 506
Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Sales for other than money, authorization, 492.6
Voting by stockholders at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Storage tanks, insurance assistance programs for, 507D.3(6)
Storm insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Subsidiaries
General provisions, 515.37
Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A
Life insurance companies, 508.33 – 508.35
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation of insurers
Records, confidentiality of, 507.14(1a)
Supplementary assistance program, funeral expenses payment by, deduction of insurance benefits, 249.9
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Authority to write, 515.48(2)
Surgery services and surgeons, see subhead Physician and Surgery Services and Physicians and Surgeons above
Surplus lines insurance, 515.120 – 515.122
Surplus requirements
General provisions, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.74, ch 521E
County mutual insurance associations, 518.25
Foreign insurance companies
Casualty companies, false statements by, 507B.4(2e)
Mutual companies, 515.74
Stock companies, 515.69
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37
INSURANCE — Continued
Symbols of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Tanks, insurance assistance programs for, 507D.3(6)
Taxation of insurers, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509
Theft insurance
See also subheads Burglary Insurance; Larceny Insurance; Robbery Insurance above
General provisions, 515.48(9), 518A.1(1b)
Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20
Animals, see subhead Animals above
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.14(3)
Third-party payors of health care benefits, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.14(3)
Title insurance and title insurance companies
Consumer credit transaction charges by creditors for title insurance, 537.2501(1e)
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34(1)
Issuance of title insurance, prohibition, 515.48(10), 535.8(2b)(4)
Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Trademarks of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Unauthorized insurers, 432.5, ch 507A, 508F.6, 522B.17
Underinsured motor vehicle coverage, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Use of property, insurance for, 515.48(1)
Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
Vandalism, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Vehicles and vehicle operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above

INSURANCE — Continued
Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12
Vessels and vessel operators, see subhead Boats and Boat Operators above
Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations above
Viatical settlement regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Voting by stockholders and members, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians by, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Water, losses and damage from, 515.48(1, 5c)
Weather insurance
See also subheads Hail Insurance; Lightning Insurance above; Windstorm Insurance below
Authority to issue weather insurance, 515.48(1, 5e)
Windstorm insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance above
Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Workers’ compensation liability insurance and workers’ compensation liability insurance companies
General provisions, ch 87
Authority to issue insurance, 515.48(5d)
Covered employees, minimum number, 515.12(4)
Ouclational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26
Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A
Rate regulation, ch 515A
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Self-insuring employers, financial statements of, confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

INSURRECTIONS
See also DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offense, 718.1
Debts and obligations incurred during insurrection, validity of, Const US Amend 14
INSURRECTIONS — Continued
Habeas corpus suspension during insurrections, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
Participants in insurrections and rebellions, disability to hold public office, Const US Amend 14
Property damage and losses caused by insurrections, insurance for, 515.48(1)
Suppression of insurrections by militia, Const US I §8
Suppression of insurrections by state military forces
General provisions, 29A.8
Expenses of suppression, payment of, 29C.20(1a)
Immunity of military force members engaged in suppression, 29A.50
National guard called to federal service, 29A.53

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

INTEGRATION
School districts subject to desegregation plans or orders, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
See also TECHNOLOGY
Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS
Prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

INTEREST — Continued
Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
Generation skipping transfer taxes, 450A.9
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Illegal rate, see USURY
Income taxes, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
Income taxes, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
Inheritance taxes, delinquent payment, 450.63
Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Maximum rate, 535.2
Mortgages, rates and charges for, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
National guard members, obligations and liabilities of, maximum interest rate, 29A.99
Open accounts, 535.2
Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
Prime rate defined, 421.7
Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(6)
Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
Rates for public funds, 12C.6
Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
Real estate loan escrow funds
Banks, 524.905(2)
Credit unions, 533.315(5)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
Savings and loan associations, 534.205
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
Support debts, 535.3(2)
Taxes, delinquent payment of, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
Tender when payee absent, effect of, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Usury, see USURY
Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
INTEREST — Continued
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
Workers' compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
General provisions, 719.1, ch 720
National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS
See INSURANCE

INTERIOR DESIGN AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 544C
Taxation of sales of interior design services, 423.2(6)

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Argument, 624.13
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS
General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Condemnation of property for improvements, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Dams, see DAMS
Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics' liens, attachment of, 572.7
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate granted to aid internal improvement, improvements removed by occupying claimant, 560.7
Viaducts, see VIAUCSTS

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
See also FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 2D

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS — Continued
Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
City utilities providing internet access, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services
Commercial activities conducted via internet, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Defined, 4.1(9A)
Hunting of animals on internet, prohibition of, 481A.125A
Public record requests using internet, confidentiality of internet protocol numbers, 22.7(40)
Sales of on-line computer services, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(65)
School courses delivered via internet, ch 261E
Web search portal businesses, tax exemptions for, 423.3(92, 93), 427.1(35, 36)

INTERNERSHIPS AND INTERNS
See also APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES
College students, Iowa heritage corps public service internships, 261.81A
Dental hygienists, licensing, 153.22
Dentists, licensing, 153.22
Engineer interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)
Mortuary science practitioners, 156.1(6), 156.4(5), 156.8
Pharmacist-interns, 155A.3, 155A.6
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
Administrative agency proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, below
Arrested persons, interpreters procured for, 804.31
Asian language interpreters, regulation of qualifications and maintenance of list of qualified interpreters, 216A.155(14)
Court proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, below
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, see subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters below
Employees who are non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, employers' obligation, 91E.2
Hearing-impaired persons, sign language interpreting and interpreters for, see subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters below
INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS — Continued
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in
General provisions, ch 622A, ch 622B
Arrested persons, interpreters procured for, 804.31
Fees for state interpretation services, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117
Rules on qualifications and compensation of interpreters
General provisions, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Non-English speaking persons, interpreting and interpreters for
See also subhead Spanish Language Interpreters below
Employees who are non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, above
Pacific Islander language interpreters,
regulation of qualifications and maintenance of list of qualified interpreters, 216A.155(14)
Sign language interpreting and interpreters
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in, above
 LICensing and regulation of practitioners of sign language interpreting
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154E
Spanish language interpreters
See also subhead Non-English Speaking Persons, Interpreting and Interpreters for, above
Regulation of qualifications and maintenance of list of qualified interpreters, 216A.15(9)
INTERROGATORIES
See also DISCOVERY
Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Mental retardation, persons with, petition for adjudication, 222.26
INTERSECTIONS
Highway intersections, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS
INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B
INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
See HIGHWAYS
INTERSTATE RENDITION
See also EXTRADITION
Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801, 252K.802
INTERURBAN RAILWAYS
See RAILROADS
INTERVENTION
Attachment actions, 639.60 – 639.62
Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
Fiduciary’s liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
Garnishment cases, intervenor’s right of appeal, 642.20
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
Replevin actions, 643.4
INTESTATE ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
INTESTINES
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
INTIMIDATION
See also DURESS
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Extortion, see EXTORTION
INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
See also INEBRIATION AND INEBRIATED PERSONS; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Aircraft operation by intoxicated persons, prohibition, 328.41
All-terrain vehicle operation by intoxicated persons, prohibition, 321I.14(1c)
Boat operation by intoxicated persons, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
City employees, employment of, prohibition, 400.17
County deputy sheriffs, penalties for intoxication of, 341A.11
INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS — Continued

Criminal offenses
Boat and vessel operation, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Motor vehicle driving, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

Public intoxication, 123.46
Deaths resulting from alcohol and drug intoxication, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)

Driving of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

Employees
Testing for drugs or alcohol by employers in private sector, 730.5
Workers’ compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibition, 85.16
Hotel guests, hotel operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Injuries caused by intoxication, workers’ compensation for, prohibition, 85.16
Military forces members, prohibition, 29B.106, 29B.107
Motor vehicle driving by intoxicated persons, prohibition, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

Poison sales to intoxicated persons, prohibition, 205.9
Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Public intoxication, criminal offense, 123.46
Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
School bus drivers, employment of, prohibition, 321.375
Sexual abuse of intoxicated persons, ch 709
Sheriffs, deputy, penalties for intoxication of, 341A.11
Snowmobile operation by intoxicated persons, prohibition, 321G.13(1c)
Testing for intoxication
Boat and vessel operators, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing for drugs or alcohol by private sector employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, ch 321J
Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
Treatment of intoxicated persons, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilties and Recipients of Treatment

INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS — Continued

Vessel operation by intoxicated persons, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates by, prohibition, 35D.2(2)
Workers’ compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibition, 85.16

INUREMENT
Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASIONS
Habeas corpus suspension during invasions, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
Property damage and losses caused by invasions, insurance for, 515.48(1)
Protection of states from invasions, Const US IV §4
Repelling of invasions by militia, Const US I §8
Repelling of invasions by state military forces General provisions, 29A.8
National guard called to federal service, 29A.53

INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS
Development services, ch 523G

INVENTORIES
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee’s duties, 681.7, 681.20
Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 639.37
Cigarettes, taxes on, 453A.40
Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, trustees’ duties, 660.9
Decedent’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
 Execution against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 626.32
Manufactured homes and mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subheads Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES, subhead Retailers of Homes
Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State property, state agencies’ duties, 7A.30
Tax valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
Tobacco products, taxes on, 453A.40
Ward’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATORS
Private investigators, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS
See also ANNUITIES; FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; MUTUAL FUNDS; SECURITIES
Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, 123.160
Articles of incorporation of companies, approval of, 491.10
Banks, 524.901 – 524.913
Business opportunities, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Capital investments, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
City funds, 12B.10
Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
Court funds, 602.8103(5)
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Endowment funds, management of, ch 540A
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802, 524.901
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Fiduciaries, investments by, see FIDUCIARIES, subhead Investments by Fiduciaries
Fire and police retirement system fund, 411.7
Fire fighters’ and police officers’ pension funds, 410.3
Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
Institutional funds, management of, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Property in investment companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Prudent person rules, see PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULES
Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214

INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads
Investment Property; Investment Securities

INVoLUNTaRY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23
Slavery, see SLAVERY
Trafficking of persons for involuntary servitude, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING

I ON IOWA (INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES)
General provisions, ch 466

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Legislation; Publications and Printing; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
For a list of published volumes of the Iowa Acts, see material at the end of Vol VI
General provisions, Const Iowa III §18; 2.42(13), ch 2B
Admissibility as evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60
State mandates notations, publication in Iowa Acts, 25B.5(3)

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

IOWACCESS
General provisions, 8A.221 – 8A.224
Charges for access and services through IowAccess, 8A.204(3f)
Staff support for IowAccess advisory council, 8A.205(2f)

IOWA CITY
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IOWA CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
See CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

IOWA FUND OF FUNDS
See FUND OF FUNDS

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES
See CITIES, subhead League of Cities

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19
IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

IOWA STATE PATROL
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 266
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety
Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B
Agriculture college and dean of college
Beef industry council membership, 181.3
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Dairy association executive committee membership, 178.3
Dairy industry commission membership, 179.2
Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2
Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2
Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
Soybean association board membership, 185.3
Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Beef industry council membership and duties, 181.3
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
Buildings, see subhead Property below
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued
Construction of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Corn promotion board membership and duties, 185C.10
Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Dairy association executive committee membership and duties, 178.3
Dairy breeding research farm, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Dairy industry commission membership and duties, 179.2
Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Economic development board membership and duties, 15.103
Egg council membership and duties, 184.6
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Energy center, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production
Enrollees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Facilities, see subhead Property below
Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
Fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fire protection and safety, 262.33, 262.33A
Fire service institute, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8, 100B.9
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued
Funds — Continued
  Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7
  Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 – 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Grape and wine development commission membership and duties, 175A.2
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Improvement of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Lands, see subhead Property below
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Livestock odor mitigation research and evaluation, 266.40 – 266.49
Maintenance of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Mineral resource investigations, 266.3
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate plates designed for Iowa state university, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
Pesticides advisory committee membership and duties, 206.23
Pork producers council membership and duties, 183A.2
President of university
  See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Energy center advisory council member and energy center director, appointment by president, 266.39C
State fair board duties, 173.1
Professors, see subhead Faculty above

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued
Property
  See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Congressional land grants, acceptance, 266.1
Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property, see subhead Property above
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Repair of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Research activities, commercialization of, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2
Sheep and wool promotion board membership and duties, 182.5
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
Soybean association board membership and duties, 185.3
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university
  See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Turkey marketing council membership and duties, ch 184A
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued
Veterinary medicine college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Animal disease law assistance duties, 163.9
Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and funds, acceptance, 267.7
Pesticides advisory committee duties, 206.23
Private enterprise competition prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10k)
Staff veterinary practice permit renewal applications, 169.4(6)
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Work-Study Programs

IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION
Employees of corporation, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)(9)

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRAQ WAR
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

IRAs (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS)
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

IRON
See METALS

IRRIGATION
Farming and agricultural operations, equipment sales or rentals to, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(12, 13)
Manure application by spray irrigation equipment, 459.205(4), 459.313(2)

ISLANDS
River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

ISOLATION
Disease-affected persons, ch 139A

ISSUE
See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE
Defined, 4.1(10)

ITEM VETOES
Governor’s power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS
See TRANSIENT PERSONS
JACKALS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of jackals, ch 717F

JACKASSES AND JACKS
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Charges paid by prisoners for room and board
See also subhead Expenses of Keeping and Maintaining Prisoners
General provisions, 356.7
Collection as court debt, 602.8107
City jails, holding facilities, and prisoners in city jails and holding facilities
See also subhead Municipal Holding Facilities and Prisoners in Facilities below
Construction and improvement of jails and facilities, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Inspections of jails and facilities, see subhead Inspections of Jails and Facilities below
Room and board charges paid by prisoners, see subhead Charges Paid by Prisoners for Room and Board
Standards and violations of standards, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards for Jails and Facilities below
Contraband in jails and facilities, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
County jails and prisoners in county jails
General provisions, 331.303(6), 331.322(10), 331.381(16), 331.653(35), ch 356
Care of prisoners, 331.401(1d), 331.658
Contracting for jail services, authority of counties, 356A.7
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation of, 331.802
Dependents of prisoners, support of, 356.31, 356.34
Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48
Disorderly prisoners, 356.14
Employees of jails and facilities
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails below
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Escapes of prisoners, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
Expenses of keeping and maintaining prisoners
See also subhead Charges Paid by Prisoners for Room and Board above
General provisions, 331.401(1d), 356.15
Federal prisoners, 356.1
Female prisoners, separation from male prisoners, 356.4
Fires in jails, removal of prisoners during, 356.8
JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued
Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Inspections of jails and facilities
Corrections department, 331.756(63), 356.43, 904.103
County board of supervisors, 331.322(10), 331.658(4)
Jailers and keepers of jails
See also subheads Employees of Jails and Facilities above; Matrons below
General provisions, 356.5
Assaults against jailers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistants at county jails, salary payment, 331.322(10)
Complaints against jailers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Public employees' retirement system benefits for county jailers, 97B.49B
Training and training schools
Inspections and examinations of schools, 80B.13(1)
Instructors, qualifications of, 80B.11(1k)
Standards for training, 80B.11A
Labor by prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Leaving of jail by prisoners, 356.26, 356.27
Male prisoners, separation from female prisoners, 356.4
Matrons
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails above
Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11
Men prisoners, separation from women prisoners, 356.4
Military offenders, confinement of, 29A.49
Minors, confinement of, 356.3
Municipal holding facilities and prisoners in facilities
See also subhead City Jails, Holding Facilities, and Prisoners in City Jails and Holding Facilities above
Inspections of facilities, see subhead Inspections of Jails and Facilities above
Room and board charges paid by prisoners, see subhead Charges Paid by Prisoners for Room and Board above
Standards and violations of standards, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards for Jails and Facilities below
Needs analysis by state, 356.37
Privileges of prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.26 – 356.35
Probation of prisoners, 356.47
Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25
JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued
Punishment of prisoners, 356.21
Records, 356.6
Removal of prisoners for protection from fires, 356.8
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Rules for prisoners, 356.44
Sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Sex acts with prisoners by county officers, employees, or agents
Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Standards and violations of standards for jails and facilities
General provisions, 356.36
Correction of violations, 356.43
Transportation of prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Violations, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards for Jails and Facilities above
Women prisoners, separation from men prisoners, 356.4
Workers’ compensation for prisoners, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Prisoners
Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS
Restitution payments to persons of Japanese ancestry
Debt recoupment from recipients, exemption for payments and income, 217.38
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income on, 217.38
Lien enforcement against payments, 217.38
Tax exemption for income, 422.7(22)

JAYWALKING AND JAYWALKERS
Right-of-way of and restrictions on pedestrians crossing highways, 321.328

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

JEWELRY
See also WATCHES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Losses of and damage to jewelry
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Liability of keepers of hotels, inns, and steamboats, ch 671
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

JEWELS
See GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES

JOBS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

JOHNE’S DISEASE (PARATUBERCULOSIS)
Cattle disease control, ch 165A

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
General provisions, ch 28E
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Cities
General provisions, 364.5
Bond issues, 28E.41, 384.23 – 384.36
Buildings, county and city, 346.27
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Electrical utilities, ch 390
Governments, county-city, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Special assessment districts, county-city, 331.485 – 331.491
Special assessments, 384.76
Water utilities, ch 389
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Counties
General provisions, 331.304(1)
Bond issues, 28E.41
Buildings, city and county, 346.27
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485 – 331.491
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9 – 29C.11
Drainage districts
Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327, 468.585 – 468.591
Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397
Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Financing, ch 28F
JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued
Fire districts, bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Housing assistance, see HOUSING, subhead Assistance for Housing
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Interstate instrumentalities, social security coverage, 97C.4
Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.30
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
Planning commissions, ch 28I
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
School districts
Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1
Solid waste services, ch 28G
Townships
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOINT LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

JOINT PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Property held by joint stock companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)
Shares of stock, see SECURITIES

JOURNALS
City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58

JUDGE ADVOCATES
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications triable in general courts-martial, consideration and advice on, 29B.35
Records of general courts-martial, review of, 29B.62
Review of military justice proceedings, 29B.65

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 46
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Judges for Administrative Proceedings
Administrative parole judges, parole revocation proceedings conducted by, 906.16, ch 908
Appellate judges, see subheads Court of Appeals Judges; Supreme Court Justices below
Bonds for judges and magistrates
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees
Exception for judges, 64.1A
Record of bonds for magistrates, 602.8104(2g)
Chief judges of judicial districts
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Chief justice of supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court Justices below
Child support referees
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
General provisions, 602.6608
Compensation of judicial personnel, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
County magistrates, see subhead Judicial Magistrates below
Court of appeals judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court of Appeals
General provisions, ch 46, 602.5101 – 602.5205
Compensation of judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
List of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Pay for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Roster of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries of judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Training school visits by judges, 233A.6
District court judges and associate judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 46, 602.6101 – 602.6703
JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued

District court judges and associate judges — Continued

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Bonds for judges, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Chief judges of judicial districts, see subhead Chief Judges of Judicial Districts above
Compensation for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
List of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Pay for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115
Roster of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Training school visits by judges, 233A.6
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elections for judicial officers, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Hearing officers for administrative proceedings, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Judges for Administrative Proceedings
Judicial hospitalization referees
See also subhead Referees under District Court below

General provisions, 229.21(1)
Child custody, guardianship, or placement orders, findings, or decisions, restrictions on, 232.3(1)
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, county and state responsibilities, 602.11101(5)
County care facility placement proceedings by referees, 347B.9
Mental illness involuntary hospitalization proceedings by referees, 225C.16(3), 229.21(2 – 5)
Mental retardation adjudication and commitment proceedings by referees, 222.16A
Public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(6))

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued

Judicial hospitalization referees — Continued
Substance abuser involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings by referees, 125.90, 229.21(2 – 5)
Judicial magistrates
See also subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges above
General provisions, 4.1(14), 602.6401 – 602.6405
Appointing commissions
General provisions, 602.6501 – 602.6505
Appointments of members, 331.321(1w)
Expenses of commissions, payment, 602.1303(2)
Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
Probate judge nominations, 633.20B
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Bonds for magistrates, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Compensation for magistrates, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Law practice by magistrates, 602.1605(2)
Marriage solemnization authority of magistrates, 595.10
Pay for magistrates, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A(8a(5)), 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
Salaries for magistrates, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Small claims jurisdiction of magistrates, see SMALL CLAIMS
Surety bonds for magistrates, see Bonds for Magistrates under this subhead above
Training school visits by magistrates, 233A.6
Jurisdiction, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead for specific court
Justices of supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court Justices below

Justices of the peace
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §1
Actions on judgments of justices of the peace, statute of limitations, 614.3
Evidence of proceedings and judgments of justices of the peace of any state, 622.54
General assembly seat eligibility, Const Iowa III §22
Records of proceedings, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Juvenile court judges and officers
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court

General provisions, 602.7101 – 602.7203
Chief juvenile court officers, 602.1217
JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued
Juvenile court judges and officers — Continued
Compensation for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Marriage solemnization authority of judges, 595.10
Pay for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retention elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Municipal court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Municipal Courts
Retirement of judges, 602.9112
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
Parole judges, administrative, parole revocation proceedings conducted by, 906.16, ch 908
Probate court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Compensation for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Fiduciary service by judges, compensation prohibited, 633.201
Pay for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retention elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued
Probate court judges — Continued
Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3), 602.11116
Salaries for judges, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Probate referees (referees in probate)
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
Appointment, 633.20
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, 602.1110(5)
Fees, 633.21
Surviving spouse's share, setting off, 633.247 – 633.251
Referees under district court
See also subheads Child Support Referees; Judicial Hospitalization Referees; Probate Referees (Referees in Probate) above
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Compensation, 602.1508
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Supervision, 602.6602
Retention elections for judicial officers, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Senior judges
General provisions, 602.1612, 602.9201 – 602.9209
Marriage solemnization authority of judges, 595.10
Retirement annuity payment to judges, 602.9110
Special masters, see subhead Masters above
Supreme court justices
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Supreme Court
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 46, 602.4101 – 602.4305
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Compensation for justices, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Elections for retention of justices in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
List of justices, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Pay for justices, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued
Supreme court justices — Continued
Roster of justices, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries for justices, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for justices, 64.1A
Training school visits by justices, 233A.6
Surety bonds for judges and magistrates, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Temporary service, 602.1612

JUDGMENT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Subheads under this index heading relate to proceedings in civil actions
For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 624
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Affirmance of judgments and decrees
Appellate courts, 625A.14
Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23
Annulment of judgments and decrees, see subhead Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below
Appeal of judgments and decrees, see subheads Affirmance of Judgments and Decrees above; Modification of Judgments and Decrees; Reversal of Judgments and Decrees; Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below
Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 – 625.25
Attorneys’ liens, docket entry, 602.10116
Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.8, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk’s certificate, 558.66
Cities, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, below
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
County officers’ bonds, compromise, 331.323
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Court records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Creditors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Creditors below
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Debtors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Debtors below
Default judgments
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(158)
Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
Deficiency judgments
Additional executions authorized, 626.83
Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
Limitations of actions, ch 615
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
Revival prohibited, 615.2
Discharges, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
District court records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Docket, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Enforcement
Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
Criminal cases, 814.26
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Enforcement — Continued

Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Foreign judgments, see subhead Foreign Judgments below

Limitations of actions, ch 615

Special execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Specific performance

Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21

Stays of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Unserved parties, 617.9

Entry in court records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below

Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
Error in court decisions, waived, 611.12
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16

Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15

Executions, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Exemptions, ch 627

Filing, docketing, and indexing

General provisions, 602.8102(157, 158), 602.8104(2b), 602.8105(1g)

Attorneys’ liens after judgment, 602.10116
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
Foreclosure judgments, 655.5
Garnishments, 642.19
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 626.61

Foreign judgments

General provisions, ch 626A, ch 626B
Evidence, 622.53 – 622.55
Liens for foreign judgments, attachment of, 624.24

Limitations of actions on foreign judgments, 614.1(6)

Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2

Indexing, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below

Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13

Interlocutory decrees

Adoption decrees, 600.13
Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver exception, 611.12

Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2

Judgment by confession, see subhead Confession of Judgment above

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Judgment creditors

Action against debtor’s insurer, 516.1 – 516.3
Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103 – 626.106
Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86

Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37

Judgment debtors

Arrest, 630.11 – 630.19
Attorneys’ liens against, entry, 602.10116
Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30

Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Examination by court, ch 630
Exemptions, ch 627
Garnishment for defendant’s money, see GARNISHMENT
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7

Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levies of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Liens for judgments, see LIENS, subhead Judgment Liens

Limitations of actions

General provisions, 614.3
Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
Courts of record, 614.1(6)
Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)

Mandamus, see MANDAMUS

Modification of judgments and decrees

General provisions, ch 624A
Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15
Motor vehicle use occasioning damages, nonexemption, 627.7

Municipalities and municipal corporations, judgments against

See also subheads Cities, Judgments Against; Counties, Judgments Against, above; School Corporations, Judgments Against, below

Execution against public property, prohibited, 627.18
Payment by tax levy, 626.24
Tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Obedience enforced, see subhead Enforcement above

Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Payment of judgments, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below

Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Political subdivisions, judgments against, see subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, above
Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Procedendo, see PROCEDEndo
Public agencies and officers, judgments against, see subhead for specific public agency under this index heading
Railways, judgment liens against, 624.27, 624.28
Records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing above
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 – 646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Releases of judgments, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Remand, see REMAND
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Reversal of judgments and decrees
General provisions, 625A.2, 814.20, 814.22
Effect on property title of purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
Revival prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfactions of judgments
Acknowledgment by party entitled to proceed, 624.37
Attachment proceeds, application to satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Counties, judgments against
Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
Failure to acknowledge, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries’ actions, legalizing Act, 589.21
Foreign fiduciaries’ powers, 633.144
Legalizing Act, 589.6
Mortgage foreclosure judgment satisfaction, recordation, 655.5
Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
Municipal tort claims, 670.10
School corporations, judgments against
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
School corporations, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, above
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Settlements, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Special execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
State and state departments, agencies, and officials, judgments against
General provisions, 613.10
Execution against public property, prohibited, 627.18
Liens against public property, prohibited, 626.109
Tort claims, ch 669
Stays of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Submitting controversies without action or in action, ch 678
Summary judgments, costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
Tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Vacation of judgments and decrees
General provisions, ch 624A
Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15
JUDICIAL BRANCH
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa V; ch 602
Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3
Attorney licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Benefits for officers and employees
See also subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel below
Administration of benefits program, 8A.402(3)
Retention, 602.11102
Retirement and retirement systems, see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below
Bonds for judicial officers and court employees
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Bonds for State Officers
Payment, 602.1510
Budget, 602.1301 – 602.1305
Clerks of courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Compensation of judicial personnel
See also subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18; 602.1501 – 602.1513
Administration of compensation program, 8A.403(2)
Comparable worth compensation, 602.1204(2)
Limitation on compensation, 602.1608
Pay plan, 602.1401
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Council, see subhead Judicial Council below
Court administrators, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators
Court employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 602.1209(4), 602.1401, 602.1402
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
Bonds for court employees, see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above
Collective bargaining, 602.1401(3), 602.11108
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law practice by employees, 602.1607
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Retirement, see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below
Rights retained, 602.11102
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Sexual harassment of employees, prohibition, 602.1401(1)
Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
Court information system, funding for, 602.1304(2c)
Court technology and modernization fund, 602.8108(7)
Districts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Judicial Districts
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Elections and election districts, see
ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees of judicial branch, see subhead Court Employees above
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Funds, 602.1302 – 602.1304
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Hospitalization referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
IowAccess advisory council membership, 8A.221
Judges, see subhead Judicial Officers below
Judicial council
General provisions, 602.1202
Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)
Judicial districts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Judicial Districts
Judicial elections and election districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
Judicial magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers below
Judicial nominating commissions
General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
State commission, 46.1, 46.2
Judicial officers
See also JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
Bonds for judicial officers, see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609
Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101
Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Disqualification, 602.1606
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Impeachment, 602.2201
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Judicial officers — Continued
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Retirement, see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Surety bonds for judicial officers, see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above
Judicial qualifications commission
General provisions, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Application by commission for retirement, discipline, or removal of judge, Const Iowa V §19
Compensation and expenses, 602.1512
Executive secretary of commission, 602.1209(10)
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203
Law examiners board
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10108
Confidential information disclosure by board, 602.10141
Fees paid to board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(14)
Officers, 602.10139
Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Moneys, 602.1302 – 602.1304
Nominating commissions, see subhead Judicial Nominating Commissions above
Officers of judicial branch, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Pay of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Qualifications commission, see subhead Judicial Qualifications Commission above
Records
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead for specific court
Access, 216A.136
Electronic records, 602.1614
Referees, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court
Report, 602.1207
Retirement of officers and employees
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18, 19; 602.1610 – 602.1613
Judicial retirement system, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.11114

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Salaries of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above
Shorthand reporter certification and regulation, see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Wages of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Judicial Personnel above

JUDICIAL NOTICE
See EVIDENCE

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH
Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, 602.1209(5), 602.9101 – 602.9116
Investment and custody requirements for public funds, exception for system, 12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g), 12B.10C(6)
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116

JUDICIAL REVIEW
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Judicial Review; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure

JUDICIAL SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES; FORECLOSURES
Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)
Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2
Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
Homestead exemption, 561.16
Purchaser’s color of title, 560.2
Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURES
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65(5)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES

JULY THE FOURTH
See INDEPENDENCE DAY

JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM DAY
Designation and observance, 1C.14

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Salvage of Vehicles
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Regulation of junkyards, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Tires, disposal of, 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G, 455D.11I
JURATS
Oaths administered by revenue department director and employees, 421.21
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy public officers, 63A.3

JURIES AND JURORS
General provisions, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 7; Const Iowa I §9 – 11; ch 607A
Bailiffs of grand juries, compensation of, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Bribery of jurors
See also subhead Tampering with Jurors below
Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
Offering of bribes, prohibited, 722.1
Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)
Challenges to jurors in trials of municipality defendants, allowance of, 624.11A
Clerks and assistant clerks of grand juries, compensation of, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Commissions and commissioners, county
General provisions, 607A.9 – 607A.19
Compensation and expenses of commissioners and assistants, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)
Juror selection by commissions, 607A.21 – 607A.44
Membership of commissions, 331.502(36), 602.8102(91)
Compensation of jurors, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
Contempt of court, offenses by jurors, 665.3(3, 4)
Costs of juries, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
County attorney’s attendance at and duties for grand juries, 331.756(8)
Court acting as jury, 624.19
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(92, 136, 154)
Expenses of jurors, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
Fees and mileage for jurors
Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8
Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
Managers, county
General provisions, 607A.20
Mileage for jurors, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above
Misbehavior of jurors, punishment as contempt, 665.3(3)
Panels, exhaustion of, completion of jury selection, 624.12
Pay of jurors, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above

JURIES AND JURORS — Continued
Questionnaires completed by jurors, sealing of, 607A.47
Summoning of jurors, costs payment, 602.1302(3)
Tampering with jurors
See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Witnesses appearing before grand juries, see WITNESSES, subhead Grand Jury Witnesses
Witnesses, jurors as, see WITNESSES, subhead Jurors as Witnesses

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES
See JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Supreme Court Justices

JUVENILE COURT AND PROCEDURE
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
County juvenile homes, see subhead Juvenile Detention Homes and Shelter Care Homes below
Juvenile detention homes and shelter care homes
General provisions, 232.2(32, 34), 232.142
Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Contraband, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
Costs of placements of children, payment of, 232.141(8)
Education of residents, payment of costs for, 282.30 – 282.32
Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(13)
Fund for homes, 321.218A, 321A.32A
Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)
Sexual misconduct by personnel with juveniles placed in homes
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32
JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
State juvenile home
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 233B
Charges by home, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)
Contraband, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
Deaths of persons residing in juvenile home, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
Education of children residing in juvenile home
High school equivalency diplomas for minors, 259A.6
Payment of costs, 256.7(10), 261.6, 282.33
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
State training school
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 233A
Commitment of children, extension of, 232.53(3)
Contraband, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, 719.7, 911.3
Deaths of persons residing in training school, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
Education of persons residing in training school
High school equivalency diplomas for minors, 259A.6
Payment of costs, 256.7(10), 261.6, 282.33
Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.2
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Institutions for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Proceedings in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.42, 915.43
Training school facilities, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights
General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Protective orders, ch 664A
KAYAKS AND KAYAKING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
General provisions, 314.28

KENNELS
See ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals

KENO
See GAMBLING

KEOKUK
National cemetery at Keokuk, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

KEROSENE
Motor vehicle fuel, standards for and labeling of, 214A.1(13), 214A.2A
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(34)
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING
See also ABDUCTION; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 710, 803.1(2)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Education practitioners guilty of kidnapping, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Sexual predation and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEY
Diseases and disorders of kidneys, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants of kidneys, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants

KIDS
See CHILDREN

KILLINGS — Continued
Persons, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

KIN
See FAMILIES

KINDERGARTENS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
Designation and recognition of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
Holidays for King’s birthday, 1C.1, 1C.2

KITCHENS
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

KNIVES
Hunting and fishing, knives used for, carrying by persons engaged in hunting and fishing, 724.4(4h)
Weapons, knives used for, see WEAPONS

KNOXVILLE
Veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11

KORAN
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

LABELS
Agricultural products
See also subhead for specific agricultural product under this index heading
General provisions, ch 189
State seal, 159.27
Alcohol, 205.4
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145
Animal brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Antifreeze, ch 208A
asses, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5
Baking powder, 191.8
Bread wrappers, 210.20
Cattle, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Commodities, packaged, 210.18
Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13
Counterfeiting, 714.8
Dairy products, ch 191, 192.103
Defacement of labels, prohibition, 189.13
Desserts, frozen, 190.15
Falsifying, 714.8
Feed for animals, see FEED
LABE — Continued

Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
Foods
See also subhead for specific food or food product under this index heading
General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Frozen desserts, 190.13
Gold articles, ch 556E
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Horses, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
Kerosene, 214A.2A
Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
Livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk and milk products, ch 191, 192.103
Mules, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Sheep, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Silver articles, ch 556E
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Vinegar, 191.8
Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation for employees
Disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Conciliation of disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Contracts for labor
Assignment, ch 539
Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
Convicts, labor by, see subhead Prisoners, Labor by, below
Correctional facility inmates, labor by, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Creation of jobs
See also subhead Workforce Development below
Enterprise zones, tax credits for businesses, 15E.197
High quality job creation program, see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
Dangerous conditions, see subhead Health and Safety below
Day for honoring of labor (Labor Day), see LABOR DAY
Development of workforce, see subhead Workforce Development below
Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Discriminatory employment practices, prohibition, 216.6
Disease compensation for employees, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Disputes
See also subheads Lockouts by Employers; Strikes by Employees below
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Boycotts, prohibition, ch 732
Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
Unemployment benefits for employees, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)
Division of labor services in state workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing as condition of employment, prohibition, 216.6(1)
Agencies for finding jobs and employees, see subhead Employment Agencies below
Alcohol testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
Arbitration of disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Associations, see subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations below
Blacklisting of employees, penalties for, 730.2
Boycotts by unions, associations, or organizations, prohibition, ch 732
Central employee registry, see subhead Registry of Employees (Central Employee Registry) below
Children, labor by and employment of, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Claims for payment for labor, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Concentration of labor services in state workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Compensation for employees
Disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Conciliation of disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Contracts for labor
Assignment, ch 539
Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
Convicts, labor by, see subhead Prisoners, Labor by, below
Correctional facility inmates, labor by, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Creation of jobs
See also subhead Workforce Development below
Enterprise zones, tax credits for businesses, 15E.197
High quality job creation program, see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
Dangerous conditions, see subhead Health and Safety below
Day for honoring of labor (Labor Day), see LABOR DAY
Development of workforce, see subhead Workforce Development below
Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Discriminatory employment practices, prohibition, 216.6
Disease compensation for employees, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Disputes
See also subheads Lockouts by Employers; Strikes by Employees below
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Boycotts, prohibition, ch 732
Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
Unemployment benefits for employees, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)
Division of labor services in state workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued
Drug testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
Earnings of employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Employment agencies
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91.4(5, 9), 91.5(3), ch 94A
Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Discrimination, prohibition, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions, 729.6
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Employment references
Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
Employer’s immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2
False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family investment program assistance recipients, PROMISE JOBS program for, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Farms, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Files on employees kept by employers, access by employees, 91B.1
Forced labor, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; SLAVERY
Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6
Government employees and employment, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88
Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
Statistics kept, 91.4
Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Hearing loss compensation for employees, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
High quality job creation program, see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM
Highways, labor on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Labor on Highways
Holiday for honoring of labor, see LABOR DAY
Honesty of employees, false charges concerning, 730.3
Income for employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Inmates, labor by, see subhead Prisoners, Labor by, below
Institute for tomorrow’s workforce, 7K.1
Insurable interest of employers in employees, 511.40

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued
Involuntary servitude, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Iowa labor, preference in public contracts and purchases, 73.1 – 73.5, 73.11
Jail prisoners, labor by, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Jury service, employee penalized for, 607A.45
Liens for labor, see LIENS
Lockouts by employers
See also subhead Disputes above
Public employers, lockouts by, prohibition, 20.10(2)
Migratory labor, see MIGRANT PERSONS
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
New jobs, see subhead Creation of Jobs above
Non-English speaking employees, obligations of employers of General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 91E
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Organizations, see subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations below
Pay for employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Peonage, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibition, 730.4
Prisoners, labor by
Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Jail prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public contracts, preference for Iowa labor, 73.1 – 73.5, 73.11
Public employees and employment, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public improvements, claims for labor, filing of, 573.7
References for employees, see subhead Employment References above
Registry of employees (central employee registry)
General provisions, ch 252G
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(28)
Retention of young adults in state, generation Iowa commission for, 15.421
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Labor on Highways
Safety, see subhead Health and Safety above
Salaries for employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES
School-to-work transition programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Seniority rights, relinquishment of, unlawful, 731.9
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued
Slavery, see SLAVERY
State employees and employment, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
Stoppages of work, see subhead Disputes above
Strikes by employees
See also subhead Disputes above
Prohibition, ch 732
Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibition, 732.6
Temporary employment firms’ temporary employees, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Trafficking in persons for forced labor, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING
Training for jobs
See also subhead Workforce Development below
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Apprenticeships and apprentices, see APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES
Community college programs, see Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects under this subhead below
Industrial new jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.104(9c, e), 15.108(6), ch 260E
Community college moneys, advances and loans to projects, 15A.8
Fees charged to merged areas, 15.251, 15.252
Filing agreements with state, 403.21(2, 3)
Funding from withholding taxes Payments, report and credit, 422.16A
Supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.7, 15A.9(3)
Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge of liens, 558.41(2)
Private activity bond allocation, 7C.4A(2)
Real estate instruments, inclusion of agreements, 558.1
Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Veterans, 35A.13, 422.12L
Unemployment and unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Unemployment compensation for employees, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Unfair employment practices, prohibition, 216.6
Unions, associations, and organizations Boycotts by unions, associations, or organizations, unlawful activities, ch 732
Genetic testing by organizations, restrictions, 729.6
Insurance, policies for groups, issuance by unions, 509.1(4, 5)
Membership in unions
General provisions, ch 731
Discrimination as to membership, prohibition, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Public employee organizations See also State Employee Organizations under this subhead below
Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to organize, 20.1, 20.8
Right to work, ch 731
State employee organizations See also Public Employee Organizations under this subhead above
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
Wages for employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment, prohibition, 915.23
Workers’ compensation for employees, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Workforce development
See also subheads Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs above

General provisions, 15.104(9d, e), 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344

Workforce development centers, 84A.5(7), ch 84B

Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C

Workforce investment program, 84A.5(7), 84A.8

Work permits for child labor, 92.10 – 92.16

LABORATORIES

Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C

Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9

Dairy products, certification of, 192.118

Environmental analyses laboratories, certification of, 455B.113 – 455B.115

Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Milk, certification of, 192.118

Pathology, see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

Research and research facilities, see RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

Services of laboratories, sales taxation of, 423.2(6)

State laboratory at Ankeny
Maintenance, 8A.302(2)
Parking regulations, 8A.323
Repair, remodeling, or demolition of facility, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Space assignment, 8A.322(2)
Use of facility by public, 8A.322(3)
Utility services, 8A.322(1)

Waste, infectious, disposal of, 455B.501

LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

LABOR DAY

Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on permitted movements, 321E.11

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LADING, BILLS OF
See BILLS OF LADING

LAGOONS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAKES
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAMBS
See OVINE ANIMALS

LAMPS
See LIGHT AND LIGHTING

LAND
See also REAL PROPERTY, SOIL

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I

Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES

Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

Corners in land boundaries, see BOUNDARIES

Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

Defined, 4.1(13)

Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Federal land, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property

Forest land, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Land grants

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7

Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12

Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10

United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7

Land office, state

General provisions, ch 9G

Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

Records, keeping, 9.1

Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 9I

Open spaces, protection of, ch 465A

Patents

Land office, state, ch 9G

Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11

River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19 – 568.21, 568.25

School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8

United States and state patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

Plats, see PLATS

Preservation, ch 352

Private land, public use of, ch 461C

Reclamation, ch 208

Recycling program for land, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, subhead Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards

School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School lands of state, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands

State land, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State

Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
LAND — Continued
Surveying and surveyors, see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfers, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Trespass, 716.7
United States lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Use, ch 352
Use districts, 303.41 – 303.68
Woodland, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Modular homes, spaces in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MODULAR HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
National guard members, lease or rental agreements by, restrictions on termination by landlords, 29A.101
Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.3
Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
Residential landlord and tenant law
General provisions, ch 562A
Assisted living programs, application of landlord and tenant law, 231C.19
Elder group homes, application of landlord and tenant law, 231B.18
Landlord’s actions for rent or possession, forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Rental and security deposits, debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(15)
Rent payments, debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(15)
Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)
Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDMARKS
See HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS

LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 544B
Limited liability companies for landscape architectural practice, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Mechanics’ liens for labor and material used in landscaping, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Professional corporations for landscape architectural practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Taxation of sales of landscaping services, 423.2(6), 423.31(7)

LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 355, ch 542B
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, 321.234A(1b)
LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS — Continued
Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination of, ch 650
Cemeteries in townships, platting of, 359.40
Corners
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination of, ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
County surveyors, see COUNTIES, subhead Surveyors
Estates of decedents, surviving spouse’s share in real estate, setting off, 633.249
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Limited liability companies for land surveying practice, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Measurement units, 210.3
Monuments, preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Natural resource commission lands, boundary determination, 461A.21 – 461A.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pipeline construction, entry upon private land by pipeline companies authorized, 479.30, 479B.15
Plats, see PLATS
Professional corporations for land surveying practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Real property recovery actions, survey of land in controversy, 646.14
River channels and islands, sale by state, 568.5 – 568.8, 568.22
School lands, division preliminary to sale, 257B.4
Standards for land surveying, ch 355
United States surveyor general, records of, acceptance as evidence in state courts, 622.47

LANGUAGE ARTS
School education and instruction in language arts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Language Instruction and Usage

LANGUAGES
English language, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Foreign languages and persons speaking foreign languages
See also subhead Non-English Languages and Persons Speaking Non-English Languages below
Interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
School instruction for limited English proficient students, 280.4
Spanish language interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS

LANGUAGES — Continued
Interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
Non-English languages and persons speaking non-English languages
See also subhead Foreign Languages and Persons Speaking Foreign Languages above
Employees who are non-English speaking persons, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters used in
School education and instruction, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Language Instruction and Usage
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Spanish language interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Spanish Language Interpreters
Translators and transliterators, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS

LARCENY
See also THEFT
State military forces members, offenses and punishment for offenses, 29B.114

LARD
Definition and standards for food, 190.1(5)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Children, lascivious acts with
See also INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children, Indecent Contact with
Criminal offense, 709.8
Education practitioners guilty of lascivious acts with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, 902.14
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Minors, lascivious conduct with
Criminal offense, 709.14
Education practitioners guilty of lascivious conduct with a minor, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

LATINO PERSONS
Division for Latino affairs in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DÉPARTEMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDROMATS
Clothing and fabric launderers, employees of, minimum wage requirements, 91D.1(2c)
Smoking in laundromats, restrictions on, ch 142D

LAVATORIES
See TOILETS

LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS
See also COMMON LAW
Administrative law, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
City laws, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Controversies without action or in action, submission to court, ch 678
County attorneys, law books furnished to, county responsibility, 331.322(5)
County laws, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Reports of Decisions
Court rules, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts
General assembly Acts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Practice and practitioners of law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Questions of law, certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Session laws, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State laws, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued
City services
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Complaints against law enforcement officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
County services
Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
Community services teams, 331.909
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Courses of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction below
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Definition of law enforcement officers, 801.4(11)
Districts for provision of law enforcement services, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Dogs used for police service, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Dogs used for Police Service
Driving of vehicles by law enforcement officers, see subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers below
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Emergency responses and services, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Examinations of candidates for law enforcement employment, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Federal law enforcement officers
Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B
Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A, 804.7B
Driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Firearms, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Guns, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Horses used by law enforcement agencies, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting by animals, 351.39
Indian tribal officers, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18
Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued
Instruction and schools for instruction
General provisions, 80B.11 – 80B.11D
Emergency response training, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Public safety department courses and schools, 80.11 – 80.14
Sheriffs conferences and schools of instruction, 331.652(4)
State law enforcement academy
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80
Reserve peace officer training standards, ch 80D
Motor vehicles used by law enforcement officers and operation of vehicles by law enforcement officers, see subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers below
Pistols, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Property possessed by local agencies, disposition, 80.39, 331.652(9)
Pursuit by law enforcement officers, see PURSUIT
Schools of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction above
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
Training and schools for training, see subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction above
Tribal officers, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18
United States law enforcement officers, see subhead Federal Law Enforcement Officers above
Vehicles used by law enforcement officers and operation of vehicles by law enforcement officers
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Accidents by vehicles operated by law enforcement officers, reporting of, 321.267A
County sheriffs, vehicles use by, 331.322(8)
Driver's licenses
Exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Ethanol sticker requirement, exception from, 8A.362(3), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 279.34, 307.21(4), 331.908, 364.20

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued
Vehicles used by law enforcement officers and operation of vehicles by law enforcement officers — Continued
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Vessels used by law enforcement officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Weapons, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Wounds connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, 331.382(8), ch 357D

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.3
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A)
Felonies, fines for, 902.9
Misdemeanors, fines for, 903.1(4)
Payment and collection of surcharge, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution of, 602.8108(5)

LAW MERCHANT
Uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103

LAWNS AND LAWN EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements for lawn equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

LAW OF THE ROAD
See MOTOR VEHICLES

LAWYERS AND LAW PRACTICE
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAD
See also METALS
Batteries, lead and lead-acid, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10 – 455D.10B
Gasoline, standard for unleaded, 214A.1(24)
Mining of lead, see MINES AND MINING
Packages and packaging components, lead content in, restrictions, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25
Poisoning prevention and abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105D

LEAGUE OF CITIES
See CITIES

LEARNING AND INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also LEASES
Area education agencies, 273.2(2)
Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
Finance authority housing program, 16.5C(2)
National guard facilities, 29A.58
School districts for supplemental facilities, 278.1(2)
State agencies
Competitive bidding exemption, 8A.321(7)
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Notification to general assembly, 8.46

LEASES
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)
Area education agencies, 273.3(7)
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
Business opportunities, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Disposal of city property, 364.7
Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 364.21
Conservators, powers and procedures of, 633.647, 633.652
Consumer leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Correctional facilities, lease to private industry, 904.809
Counties
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
Limestone quarries for counties, 354A.1A
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)
Estates of decedents, property of, 633.383 – 633.402
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Gas leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords’ Liens

LEASES — Continued
Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
Leasehold interests
General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Machinery’s liens, 572.6
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, machinery’s liens attachment, 458A.25
Taxation, 427.15
Mineral leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases
County land leased, 331.361(6)
Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21
Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A22, 458A.24
Perpetuities, prohibition, 557.7, 558.68
Personal representatives, powers and procedures of, 633.383 – 633.402
Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Recording of leases, 558.44
Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
Rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements
Residential dwelling units, lease of, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
School districts
Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(1b), 297.22
Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase of, 278.1(2)
Vacant school buildings
Leases by state, counties, and cities, 7.20, 331.361(7), 364.21
Notice by school districts, 297.4
Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)
State agencies
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 8A.321(6), 8A.327
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
River channels and islands, ch 568
Vacant school buildings, 7.20
LEASES — Continued
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation, see TAXATION
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5 – 562.8
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Elected officers, leaves from employment for service by, 55.1
Election candidates, leaves for public employees who are candidates, 55.4
Holidays, see HOLIDAYS
Military forces members, absences for military duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Pregnancy disability leaves for employees, 216.6(2)
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, leaves from employment for public service by, 55.1
Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State board members, leaves from employment for attendance of meetings, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS
Vacations, see VACATION LEAVE

LEBANON SERVICE
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

LEDGES STATE PARK
Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
County general assistance, 252.27
Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
Human services department program, 217.33
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Organizations providing legal aid, sales tax exemption for sales to, 423.3(20)
Persons in poverty grant program for legal services, 13.34

LEGAL HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

LEGALIZING ACTS
General provisions, 2.9(2b), ch 585
Acknowledgments
Absent, 589.3
Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
Corporation, defective, 591.4
Corporation officers, 589.4
Defective, 589.1, 589.3 – 589.5
Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
Administrator’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Adoption of persons proceedings, 580.3
Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Bond issues, city garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Cities
Conveyances of real estate, 589.31
Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Ordinances and proceedings, 592.5, 592.6
Plats, 592.2 – 592.4
Street name changes, 592.7
Waterworks, 592.9
Condemnation proceedings by transportation department, 589.27
Conveyances of real estate
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Assignment of patent, 558.7
Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
Cities, 589.31
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
Counties, 589.2, 589.31
Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Defective, 589.24
Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
Executors, trustees, 589.11
Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Guardians’ sales, notice defective, 587.4
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Conveyances of real estate — Continued
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Names and initials, variation, 558.6
Original entry assigned, 558.7
School district land sales, 589.25
Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Sheriff’s failure to make entries, 588.1
Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Treasurer’s deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Corporations
General provisions, ch 591
Consideration of legalizing Acts for corporations by general assembly, 2.9(2b)
Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
Counties
Conveyances of real estate, 589.2, 589.31
Road tax levies, 592.8
Surviving property sales, 589.28
Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Execution sales, ch 588
Executor’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
Judgments and decrees, ch 587
Land, see subhead Real Estate and Real Property below
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B
Library elections, 592.6
Liens, assignments of, marginal record, 589.10
Limitations of actions
Cotenant’s suit for rent, 557.16
Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mayor’s unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignments, marginal, 589.10
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Mortgages and deeds of trust — Continued
Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
School fund mortgages
Foreclosures, 589.19
Marginal releases, 589.9
Notaries public, 586.1
Plats
Defective plat references, 589.23
Legalization of plats, 592.2 – 592.4
Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
Probate hearing notice, 590.2
Publication of legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real estate and real property
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
Conveyances and deeds, see subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Devises of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Plats, see subhead Plats above
Releases
Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
Fiduciary’s release of lien, 589.21
Judgment releases, 589.21
School fund mortgages, 589.9
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
School fund mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 – 614.38
Treasurer’s deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
Wills
General provisions, ch 590
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
Failure to serve notice, 587.5
Power to appoint, release, 559.1
LEGAL PUBLICATIONS
See LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Mental illness, persons with, admitted or committed to state hospitals, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.60 – 222.70
Poor persons, assistance for, 252.16 – 252.24
Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER
Limitation on powers of states of United States, Const US I §10

LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

LEGISLATION
See LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES
Prohibition, Const Iowa III §27

LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
General provisions, ch 322G
Returned vehicles, registration and certificate of title requirements, 321.24(6), 321.46

LENDING AND LENDERS
See LOANS AND LENDERS

LENSES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108, 148C.9
Spectacles, see VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

LEOPARDS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of leopards, ch 717F

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 266.39
Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Farm-to-school council membership and duties, ch 190A
Research grants program, 266.39B

LESSEES AND LESSORS
See LEASES

LETTERS OF CREDIT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

LETTERS OF CREDIT — Continued
Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation powers relating to letters of credit, 524.911
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.323, 534.106

LEVEES
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Cities, construction and improvement by, 384.12(16), 384.23 – 384.36, 420.155, 420.157
County road construction, cost of levees included in, 161E.4
Districts for construction and improvement of levees, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Taxes for levees, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Districts
United States levees, construction and maintenance of, 468.390 – 468.397

LEVIES
Attachment levies, see ATTACHMENT
Execution levies, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Tax levies, see TAXATION

LEWD ACTS AND CONDUCT
Indecent acts and conduct, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children, Lascivious Acts with
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Minors, Lascivious Conduct with
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

LIABILITY
Civil actions, ch 613
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Criminal actions, ch 703
Election on election day, immunity, Const Iowa II §2, 3
General assembly members, legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Governmental liability and immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Insurance for liability, see INSURANCE, subhead Liability Insurance and Liability Insurance Companies
Legal process, exemptions from, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8
Sovereign immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
LIABILITY — Continued
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

LIBEL
See also DEFAMATION
General provisions, ch 659
Acquittal grounds in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
Evidence in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7
General assembly members, immunity, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)
School student speech and expression, regulation, 280.22
Tort claims liability of state, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11(6b(2))

LIBERTIES
General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIES
Assistance for public libraries
See also subhead Funds and Finances of Libraries below
State assistance for public libraries (enrich Iowa program), 256.57
City libraries and boards of trustees
See also subhead Public Libraries below
General provisions, 392.5
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction and improvement of libraries, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemptions, 427.12, 7
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Use by school corporations, townships, and library districts, contracts for, 336.18
City library districts and boards of trustees, see subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts below
College libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)
Commission for libraries in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division (State Library)
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

LIBRARIES — Continued
Community college librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Compacts on libraries, interstate
General provisions, 256.70 – 256.73
Enforcement by counties, 331.381(10)
Congress, library of, state legal publication distribution to, 2A.6
Construction and improvement of libraries
Bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36
Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
County library districts and boards of trustees, see subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts below
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Districts and boards of trustees of districts
See also subhead Public Libraries below
General provisions, ch 336
Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1s)
Appropriations from counties, 331.428(2)
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Removal of trustees, 331.321(3)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69
Division for libraries in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division (State Library)
Donations to libraries, confidentiality of public records of, 22.7(14)
Enrich Iowa program (state aid to public libraries), 256.57
Equipment and materials
See also subhead Property below
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Defined, 702.22
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5
Funds and finances of libraries
See also subhead Assistance for Public Libraries above
Taxes for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Improvement of libraries, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Libraries above
Interstate library compacts, see subhead Compacts on Libraries, Interstate, above
Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15
Law libraries
County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
LIBRARIES — Continued
Law libraries — Continued
State law library, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division (State Library)
Legalizing Act for public libraries, 592.6
Library of Congress, state legal publication distribution to, 2A.6
Materials, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Medical library, state, 256.54
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Moneys, see subhead Funds and Finances of Libraries above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law exemption for public libraries, 728.7
Private libraries
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Property
See also subhead Equipment and Materials above
Passing to library, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Taxation, property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Public libraries
See also subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees; Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts above; Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas; Township Libraries below
Assistance by state (enrich Iowa program), 256.57
Equipment, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Legalizing Act, 592.6
Materials, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Theft of library materials and equipment, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional library system, see subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas below
School libraries and librarians, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Library Services and Librarians
Service areas and boards of trustees of service areas
General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

LIBRARIES — Continued
Service areas and boards of trustees of service areas — Continued
Employees, insurance for, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Standards for library service areas, 256.51(1k)
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Smoking in libraries, restrictions on, ch 142D
State documents and publications
Depositories for state documents, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)
Distribution to libraries, 2A.6, 8A.351
State library and librarian, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division (State Library)
Supreme court of the United States, state legal publication distribution to library of court, 2A.6
Taxation of libraries
Property taxes, exemptions from, 427.1(2, 7)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(17)
Taxes for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Telecommunications, state network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Theft of materials and equipment of libraries, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Township libraries
See also subhead Public Libraries above
Contracts for services, 336.18
Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Trustees, boards of, see subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees; Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts; Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas above
University libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)

LICENSE PLATES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

LICENSES AND PERMITS
Accountancy, ch 542
Acupuncture, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148E
Air conditioning professionals, ch 105
Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Alarm system contractors and installers, ch 100C, 103.14
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
All-terrain vehicles, ch 321G, 331.427(1), 331.602(16), 331.605(5)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued</th>
<th>LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amusement rides and devices, see AMUSEMENTS</td>
<td>Concession booths, see CONCESSION BOOTHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal carcasses, transportation and disposal of, 159.6(5), ch 167</td>
<td>Controlled substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS</td>
<td>Manufacture and distribution, 124.301 – 124.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture, ch 544A</td>
<td>Precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos, removal or encapsulation of, see ASBESTOS</td>
<td>Cosmetology, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic training, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152D</td>
<td>Court reporting, 602.3101 – 602.3302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys at law, 602.10101 – 602.10111</td>
<td>Cremation, see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiology, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F</td>
<td>Dairying and dairy products, see subhead Milk and Milk Products below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A</td>
<td>Debt management services businesses, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bait dealers, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A</td>
<td>Deer hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Hunting and License Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbering, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 158</td>
<td>Dental care, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees</td>
<td>Dietetics, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bees, entry into state, 160.5</td>
<td>Disabilities parking, permits for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral science, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D</td>
<td>Domestic fowl dealers, ch 168, ch 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billboards, 306C.18</td>
<td>Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingo, see GAMBLING</td>
<td>Drugs, dispensing and distribution of Limited drug and device distributors, 155A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds, dealers in poultry and domestic fowls, ch 168, ch 197</td>
<td>Pharmacy, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels</td>
<td>Dumbwaiters, see DUMBWAITERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bounty hunters, ch 80A</td>
<td>Egg handlers, 10A.104(12), ch 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxing match promoters, see BOXING</td>
<td>Electricians, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20</td>
<td>Electrolysis, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk dry animal nutrient products distributors, 200A.5, 200A.9</td>
<td>Elevators for passengers and freight, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulls used for breeding, 163.41</td>
<td>Employment agencies, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Employment Agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business transacted without license, criminal offense, 727.9</td>
<td>Engineering, ch 542B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery merchandise sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503</td>
<td>Escalators, see ESCALATORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C</td>
<td>Esthetics, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chauffeurs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses</td>
<td>Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child care facilities, ch 237A</td>
<td>Explosive materials, ch 101A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES</td>
<td>Farmers market vendors, 137F.6(1g), 137F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child labor, work permits for, 92.10 – 92.16</td>
<td>Feed for animals, manufacturing and distribution of, see FEED, subhead Commercial Feed Manufacture and Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child-placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238</td>
<td>Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors, 200.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s centers, 237B.1</td>
<td>Fire extinguishing system contractors, ch 100C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child support obligors, restrictions on licenses and licensed activities of obligors to enforce support, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11</td>
<td>Fireworks, see FIREWORKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 151</td>
<td>Fishing, see FISHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigarettes, 453A.13 – 453A.23</td>
<td>Food establishments and processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food, Processing and Production Plants and Establishments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal mining, ch 207</td>
<td>Foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25

Funeral directors and funeral establishments, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 156, 523A.813

Funeral merchandise and services sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503

Fur-bearing animal hides and skins, permits for holding, 481A.89

Fur dealers, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS, subhead Dealers, Licensing and Regulation of

Fur harvesters, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals

Gambling, 10A.104(11), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F

Game breeders, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

Games of skill and games of chance, 10A.104(11), ch 99B

Gas wells, drilling of, 458A.5

Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2g)

Grain dealers, see GRAIN, subhead Dealers of Grain

Groundwater professionals, 455B.474(9)

Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415

Health care facilities, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135C

Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B

Hearing aid dispensing, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154A

Hospice services and programs, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135J

Hospitals, 10A.104(9), ch 135B

Hotels, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

Hunting, see HUNTING

HVAC professionals, ch 105

Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

Insurance

Companies, see INSURANCE, subhead for specific type of insurer

Producers, see INSURANCE, subhead Producers

Sales of insurance by motor vehicle rental companies, ch 522A

Interior design, ch 544C

Interpreting for hearing-impaired persons, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154E

Itinerant merchants, ch 9C

Landscape architecture, ch 544B

Land surveying, ch 542B

Lead inspectors and abaters, 135.105A

Lifts, see LIFTS

Liming material for agriculture, 200.8(3), ch 201A

Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees

**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

Livestock dealers, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock

Loan brokers, ch 535C, 714.16(20)

Lottery retailers, 99G.24 – 99G.27

Manicuring, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157

Manufactured homes

Distributors, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Distributors of Homes

Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes

Retailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Retailers of Homes

Manure disposal services, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL, subheads Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives; Confinement Site Manure Applicators

Marital and family therapy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D

Marriage licenses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Licenses for Marriage

Massage therapy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154C

Meat preparation establishments, ch 189A

Medicine, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148

Mental health counseling, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D

Migrant labor

Camps, ch 138

Work permits, 92.12

Migratory game bird fees, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses and License Fees

Milk and milk products

General provisions, 192.107 – 192.113

Graders, haulers, and tankers, 192.111 – 192.113

Grading and grade control, 192.111 – 192.113

Grading, ch 207, ch 208

Mobile homes

Distributors, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Distributors of Homes

Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes

Retailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Retailers of Homes

Money services businesses, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency

Mortgage bankers and brokers, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers

Motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
LICENCES AND PERMITS — Continued

Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles entering state for repair, 321.56

Dealers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers

Disabilities parking, permits for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Distributors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Distributors, Distributor Branches, and Distributor Representatives for Vehicles

Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Fuel dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A
Fuel pumps, ch 214

Leasing businesses, ch 321F

Manufacturers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Manufacturers of Vehicles

Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 321E

Recyclers, ch 321H

Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

Rental companies, sales of insurance, ch 522A

Wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles

Moving walks, see MOVING WALKS

Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549

Nail technology, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157

Nursing, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E

Nursing home administration, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 155

Occupational therapy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148B

Oil wells, drilling of, 458A.5

Optometry, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154

Osteopathic medicine and surgery, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148

Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Parking for persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J

Pedicuring, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157

Pesticides
Applicators, 206.4 – 206.7, 206.10
Dealers, 206.4, 206.8

Pharmacy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 155A

Physical therapy, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148A

Physician assisting, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148C

Physicians, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148

Plumbers, ch 105

Podiatry, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 149

Poultry
Dealers, ch 168, ch 197

Preparation establishments, ch 189A

LICENCES AND PERMITS — Continued

Principals of schools, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

Private investigation and security businesses, ch 80A

Psychology, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154B

Radiation equipment, ch 136C

Radioactive materials
Transportation, handling, and storage, 455B.335

Use, ch 136C

Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7

Real estate appraisers, ch 543D

Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B

Reflexology, study of and exemption from licensure, 152C.5A, 152C.7A, 152C.9

Regulatory information service (call one), 15.108(7b), 15E.17

Residential service companies, ch 523C

Respiratory care, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152B

Restaurants, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

Riverboat gambling, ch 99F

Sales tax permits, 423.36

Salons of cosmetology arts and sciences, 10A.104(15), 135.11A, ch 147, ch 157

Scales, public, ch 214

Schools
Administrators, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

Bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses

Principals, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

Service personnel, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Service Personnel

Superintendents, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

Seeds, sales, 199.15

Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning of, 455B.172(5)

Sheep dealers, see OVINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Sheep, Licensing and Regulation of

Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS

Slaughterhouse operators, dealers, brokers, and agents, ch 172A

Snowmobiles, ch 321G, 331.427(1), 331.602(16), 331.605(4)

Social work, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154C

Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Speech pathology, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F
Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Substance abuse programs, 125.12 – 125.39
Superintendents of schools, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Support obligors, restrictions on licenses and licensed activities of obligors to enforce support, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Surgery, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148
Surveying of land, ch 542B
Swine dealers, see PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of
Tanning facilities, ch 136D
Taxidermy, 481A.126, ch 483A
Teaching, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Theft, defense, 714.4
Time-share estates, sales of, 557A.20
Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
Tobacco products, 453A.44, 453A.45, 453A.47A
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Trapping, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
Travel trailers
Dealers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers, thereunder Dealers of Travel Trailers
Distributors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers, thereunder Distributors of Travel Trailers
Manufacturers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers, thereunder Manufacturers of Travel Trailers
Turkey hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses and License Fees
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels
Veterinary medicine, 159.6(6), ch 169
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells
Construction, 455B.187
Contractor certification and registration, 455B.178(8, 9), 455B.179(9), 455B.187, 455B.190A
Wetlands, drainage of protected wetlands, 456B.13, 456B.14
Wheelchair lifts, see LIFTS

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Wrestling match promoters, see WRESTLING

LIE DETECTOR TESTS
See POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

LIENS
See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agisters' liens, ch 579
Agricultural commodity production contract liens, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens below
Agricultural liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens below
Agricultural supply dealer liens
General provisions, ch 570A, 602.8102(82)
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Aircraft and aircraft equipment, artisans' liens on, ch 577
Animals, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above; Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians’ Liens below
Artisans' liens
General provisions, ch 577
Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
Attachment actions
Cancellation of attachments, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Liens acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
Specific attachment, use to enforce liens, ch 640
Attorneys' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Bailees' liens
Artisans' liens, see subhead Artisans' Liens above
Bank liens, see subhead Bank Liens below
Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Credit union liens, see subhead Credit Union Liens below
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens below
Documents of title, goods covered by, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
LIENS — Continued

Bailees’ liens — Continued
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Livestock keepers’ liens, ch 579
Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A
Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
Balers’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens below

Bank liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Property held for safekeeping, 524.813
Safe deposit box contents, 524.812
Bee colony and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, liens against bee owners, 160.8
Bills of lading, goods covered by, carriers’ liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Boats, rafts, and vessels, liens on
Seizure actions for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damages, claims as liens, 667.14
Storage charges, storage facilities’ liens for, ch 579
Bonds to release liens, see subhead Releases of Liens below

Books of records of liens, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below

Bovine animals, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Breeding services for animals, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)
Buyers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Carriers’ liens on goods covered by bills of lading, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Cattle, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Cigarette tax liens, 453A.26
City improvements, special assessment liens on benefited property, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
City property, liens against
Attachment to city property, restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
Property tax liens, 455.28
City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, liens on premises served, 384.84(3, 4)
Coal mines, see subhead Mines and Miners below
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Combiners’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens below
Commission merchants’ liens, ch 576

LIENS — Continued

Commodity production contract liens
General provisions, ch 579B
Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
Priority of liens over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)

Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens

Common law liens
Release, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
Validating, 575.1

Condominiums, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17

Construction contractors, mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below

Cornshellers’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens below

Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
County enterprise services rates and charges, liens on premises served, 331.465

County improvements
Rates and charges unpaid, liens on premises served, 331.489
Special assessment liens on benefited property, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below

County prisoners, room and board charges for, 356.7

Court records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below

Credit union liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Property held for safekeeping, 533.321
Safe deposit box contents, 533.320
Shares and deposits of members, 533.301(27)
Criminal offenders, restitution order against, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)

Crops, liens on, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens above; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens below

Custom cattle feedlot liens
General provisions, ch 579A
Agricultural commodity contract producers, 579B.7
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
Priority of liens over animal breeding services liens, 580.1
Priority of liens over feeders’ and keepers’ liens, 579.1

Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens

Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
LIENS — Continued

Discharges of liens, see subhead Releases of Liens below

District court records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below

Dockets, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below

Documents of title, goods covered by, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title

Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds, prohibition, 468.561

Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11

Electric utility tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below

Employees, claims for wages, see subhead Labor Liens below

Emus, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below

Entries in lien records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below

Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1

Executions of judgments

General provisions, 626.33

Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18

Farm products, liens on, see subheads

Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens;

Commodity Production Contract Liens;

Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above;

Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens;

Veterinarians’ Liens below

Federal liens, recording of, 331.606B(4), 331.609

Feedlot operators’ liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above

Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a, b)

Filing, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below

Fines for public offenses, 909.6

Fish, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above; Veterinarians’ Liens below

Forfeitures of property, liens for, 809A.9

Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576

Franchise tax liens on financial institutions, 422.66

Fuel tax liens, 452A.66

Gas and gas utilities, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Utilities below

Generation skipping transfer tax liens, 450A.6

Grain dealers’ assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A

Grain, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens below

Grain warehouse operators’ assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A

Harvesters’ liens

General provisions, ch 571

Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens

Priority of liens over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)

Priority of liens over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)

Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens

Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392

Herd of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579

Hogs, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below

Holders of liens

Advancements by lienholders, protection, ch 629

Redemption from execution sale, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)

Homesteads

Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7

Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13

Horizontal property, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17

Hospital liens

General provisions, ch 582, 602.8102(82)

Court docket, 602.8104(2i)

Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583

Housing cooperative member assessments, 499A.22

Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108

Income tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below

Indices and entries in indices

General provisions, 602.8102(82), 602.8104(2i)

Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15

County recorders, 331.607

Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11

Hospital lien docket, 582.4, 602.8104(2i)

Mechanics’ lien book, 572.22, 572.23

Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11

Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

Inheritance tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below

Investment securities issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209

Japanese persons, restitution payments, lien enforcement against, 217.38

Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 558.41(2)

Judgment liens

General provisions, 624.23 – 624.28

Fines for public offenses, 909.6
LIENS — Continued
Judgment liens — Continued
  Satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments
  Stays of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
Labor liens
  See also SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Artisans' liens, see subhead Artisans' Liens above
Gas well laborers' liens, 458A.25
Harvesters' liens, see subhead Harvesters' Liens above
Mechanics' liens, see subhead Mechanics' Liens below
Miners' liens, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
Oil well laborers' liens, 458A.25
Public improvements, ch 573
Veterinarians' liens, see subhead Veterinarians' Liens below
Warehouse operators' liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Landlords' liens
  General provisions, ch 570
  Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
  Priority of liens over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
  Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant's household goods, 562A.31
Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
Lawyers' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Leases law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Lime provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4
Livestock, liens on
  Agricultural supply dealer liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above
  Animal breeding services, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)
  Commodity production contract liens, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above
Feeder and keepers, ch 579
Veterinarians' liens, see subhead Veterinarians' Liens below
Locker plant liens, ch 578

LIENS — Continued
Manufactured homes, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below
Mechanics' liens
  General provisions, ch 572, 602.8102(82)
  Challenges to liens, jurisdiction of actions, 631.1(6)
  Fee for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a)
  Holders of liens, right of redemption from execution sale, 628.6
Mines for coal
  Opening and development of mines, liens for labor, priority over other liens, 626.70
  Reclaimed land, liens for increase in value, 207.23
  Pipelines for gas and oil, liens for labor and materials for, 458A.25
  Priority of liens over landlords' liens, 570.1(2)
  Wells for gas and oil, liens for labor and materials for, 458A.25
Medical assistance payments, 249A.6, 602.8102(82)
Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26
Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576
Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Milk, liens on, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above
Mines and miners
  Enforcement of miners' liens, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
  Mechanics' liens on coal mines, see subhead Mechanics' Liens above
Mobile homes, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on
  See also SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91
Certificates of title
  Applications for certificates, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20(4)
  Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to encumbrance holders, 321.20A(1)
  Statement of liens against vehicle on certificate, 321.24(3)
Holders of encumbrances
  Delivery of certificate of title to holders, 321.20A(1), 321.24(5)
  Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73
LIENS — Continued

Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on — Continued

Judgments for damages caused by vehicle use, execution, 627.7
Perfections of liens, 321.45
Registration applications, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20(4)
Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132
Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicles, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
Storage charges, storage facilities' liens for establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579
Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicle, purchasers' rights and duties, 578A.4(7)
Tax liens on manufactured homes and mobile homes, 435.24(4)
Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
Mulct tax liens, 99.28
Natural gas and natural gas utilities
Pipelines, see subhead Pipelines for Oil and Gas below
Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Utility tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Wells, see subhead Wells for Gas and Oil below
Nonstatutory liens
Release by bond, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
Validating, 575.1
Oil wells and pipelines, see subheads Pipelines for Oil and Gas; Wells for Gas and Oil below
Ostriches, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Persons actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
Perishable products after tender, 538.4
Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, 424.11
Petroleum wells and pipelines, see subheads Pipelines for Oil and Gas; Wells for Gas and Oil below
Pigs, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Pipelines for oil and gas
Drilling and operation expenses, liens for, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens for, 458A.25
Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
Porcine animals, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
Poultry, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above

LIENS — Continued

Priority of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
Property tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Purchasers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Rafts, liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
Railroads and railways
Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Mechanics' liens
Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)
Real property liens
After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
Bail, undertakings, 811.4
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens above
Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
Marketability reports, 524.905
Mechanics' liens, see subhead Mechanics' Liens above
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Security interest in liens, restricted, 537.2307
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
Special assessment liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Vendors' liens, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
Records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above
Releases of liens
General provisions, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
Attorneys' liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
Judgment liens, effect of stay of execution, 626.68
Restitution liens, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
Rheas, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Safe deposit box contents, liens on
Bank liens, 524.812
Credit union liens, 533.320
Salary claims by employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
LIENS — Continued
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Savings and loan association liens
   Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
   Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
   Savings accounts, 534.306
School fund mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Securities issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
Self-service storage facilities’ liens, ch 578A
Sellers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Sheep, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Shellfish, liens on, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above; Veterinarians’ Liens below
Special assessment liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Stable keepers’ liens, ch 579
State and state agencies
   Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
   Judgments against state, liens against public property, prohibition, 626.109
Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28
Storage facilities’ liens
Bailees’ liens, see subhead Bailees’ Liens above
Boats, ch 579
Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Subcontractors, mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above
Supplementary assistance liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10
Support liens
   Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
   Japanese persons, restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
   Notices and releases of liens, 252B.22
   Victims of World War II Axis regimes, payment and income proceeds, lien enforcement against, 217.39
Swine, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Tax liens
   Abrogation, prohibition, 558.41(2)

LIENS — Continued
Tax liens — Continued
Cigarette tax liens, 453A.26
Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Federal tax liens, recording, 331.606B(4), 331.609
Franchise tax liens on financial institutions, 422.66
Fuel tax liens, 452A.66
Generation skipping transfer tax liens, 450A.6
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Income tax liens
   General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
   Indices kept by county recorders, 331.607(4)
Inheritance tax liens
   General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
   Discharge, 450.84
   Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52
Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Mule tax, 99.28
Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Property tax liens
   General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
   City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
   Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
   Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
   Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
   Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Special assessment liens
   General provisions, 384.65(5)
   Cities, 364.13A
   Counties, 331.384(4)
   Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
   Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
   Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32
Utility tax liens
   Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
   Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Threshers’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens above
Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
Trust company liens, presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Unemployment compensation
   Benefits paid, liens for, 96.16(4)
   Contributions by employers, liens for, 96.14(3), 331.607(2)
Uniform commercial code liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
LIENS — Continued
United States officials and entities, liens by, recording, 331.609
Utility tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens above
Vehicles, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
Vendors and vendees
   Enforcement of liens held by vendors, 557.18, 557.19
   Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Vessels (watercraft), liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
Veterinarians’ liens
   General provisions, ch 581
   Priority of liens over commodity production contract liens, 579B.4(4)
   Priority of liens over custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.2(5)
   Priority of liens over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)
Victims of World War II Axis regimes, payments and income, lien enforcement against, 217.39
Wage claims by employees, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Warehouses’ liens on goods covered by warehouse receipts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Watercraft, liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
Wells for gas and oil
   Drilling and operation expenses, liens for, 458A.10
   Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens for, 458A.25
Workers’ compensation
   Employees’ actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, liens on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
   Insurance payments, workers’ liens on, policy requirement, 87.9
   Railroad employees’ claims, liens against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §18
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Corrections department institution visitation authority, 904.512

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR — Continued
Disability, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6; 14
Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Governor, lieutenant governor acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Oath of office, 2.27
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Protocol officer designation and duties, 2D.4
Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6; 14; ch 63
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Training school visitation authority, 233A.6

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
State agencies
   Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
   Purchasing criteria, 8A.311(19)

LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies
Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1
Enlargement, prohibition, 557.21
Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
Terminations of life estates
   Recording of related instruments with county recorders, 558.41(4)
Tenancies granted by life tenants, duration of and rental amount for, 562.8 – 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY
See also MORTALITY
Extension of life expectancy, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

LIFEGUARDS
Emergency medical care provided by lifeguards, 147A.16
Qualifications and requirements for swimming pool, spa, and waterslide lifeguards, 1351.4(3)

LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
LIFE SCIENCE
See BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing of health care, declarations and do-not-resuscitate orders for
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths caused by withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, consideration as assisting suicide, 707A.3
Dependent adults, withholding or withdrawing health care from, excepted from abuse, 235B.2(5b)
Interpretation of declarations and restriction on authority of attorney in fact by declarations, 144B.6(2)
Wards, withholding or withdrawing health care from, consent powers of guardians, 633.635(2c)

LIFTS
Safety of lifts for passengers, regulation and enforcement of
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
City regulation and enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

LIGHT AND LIGHTING
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
All-terrain vehicle lights, 321I.13
Bicycle lights, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boat lights, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9
Cities, see CITIES
Easements for light, acquisition of, prohibition, 564.2
Efficiency standards for lighting in buildings, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
Emergency vehicle lights, 321.422, 321.423
Gas decorative lamps, sale restricted, 478A.7
Highway lights and lighting, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting, use of lights, 481A.93
Motor vehicle lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobile lights, 321G.12
Solar light and energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
Street lights and lighting, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Lights and Lighting
Sunlight, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
Traffic lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Utilities for production of light, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Vessel lights, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9

LIGHTNING
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER

LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural liming material and limestone
Regulation, ch 201A
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
Carriers of limestone, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
Equipment for application in agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Fishing, use of lime for, prohibition, 481A.76
Quarries of limestone, county acquisition and operation, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Weight standard for lime, 210.10

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 614, ch 615
Abandoned property, 556.16
Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
Assessments, special, 384.66
Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Bonds, debt obligations
Cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
City, 384.92
County, 331.448, 331.469
Industrial projects, 419.15
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
Claims against estates, 633.410 – 633.412
Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17 – 614.20
Competition law violations, 553.16
Computation of period
Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Open account, date of last item, 614.5
Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute, see subhead Tolling of Statute below
Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort claims against state, 669.18
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623

Contracts
  Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
  Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
  Real estate contracts, 614.17 – 614.21
  Road contractor’s bond, 309.58

Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12

County mutual insurance association, 518.22

Credit unions, actions against, 533.506

Criminal actions, ch 802

Crop failures, landlords’ liens, 570.4

Deeds
  Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
  Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8

Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19

Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21

Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Forfeiture actions, 809A.20

Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30

Indictment, time of finding, 802.8

Information, time of finding, 802.8

Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94

Insurance policies
  County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
  Inuremen of liability policy, 516.3

Proof of loss
  General provisions, 518.19, 518A.19
  Automobile damage, 518A.20
  Crop losses by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
  Life insurance, 511.35
  Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20

State mutual insurance associations, 518A.22

Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24

Judgments and decrees
  General provisions, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
  Quieting title, 614.1(7)

Landlords’ liens, crop failures, 570.4

Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS

Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115

Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18

Mechanics’ liens, enforcement, 572.27

Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25

Mental illness, persons with
  Action to recover support, 252.15
  Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1

Military personnel, 29B.44

Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1

Mortgages, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615

Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6

Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7

Petroleum diminution environmental charges, 424.16(3), 424.17(4)

Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Possession of realty, how established, 614.23

Public improvement contract action, 573.16

Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)

Quo warranto, 660.2

Real property
  Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
  Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
  Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
  Recovery of real property, 614.1(5)
  Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 – 628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
  Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
  Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28

State land, payment, 9G.6

Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16

Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19

Relative rights, actions for injuries to, 614.1(2)

Reputation, actions for injuries to, 614.1(2)

Revenue bonds, 384.92

Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28

Road construction contract bond, 309.58

Sales Act, 554.2725

Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302

School district, legality of organization, 274.5

School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19

Secured interests in farm products, actions founded on, 614.1(10)

Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)

Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45

State, tort claims against, 669.13

Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12

Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17

Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9

Time, how computed, 4.1(34)

Tolling of statute
  Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
  Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
  Dispute resolution, 679.14
  Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
  Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
  Nonresident time excluded, 614.6

Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5

Tort actions
  General provisions, 614.1(2)
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Tort actions — Continued
Claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
Claims against state, 669.13
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
Trespass actions, 614.4
Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1(8)
Waste or trespass, heirs’ rights, 658.6
Wills, action to set aside, 653.309
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1(8)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 489, ch 490A
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Agricultural operations, see subhead Farming Operations below
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Dissolution of companies, property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Farming operations
General provisions, ch 202B
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers
Workers’ compensation for members, exempt, 85.1(3)
Farmland holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Financial institutions, see BANKS AND BANKING
Franchise tax income tax credit for financial institution members, 422.11
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10j)
Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit for, 422.11
Landholdings by companies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Managers of companies, tax liability of, 421.26
Members of companies
Taxes on income, franchise tax credit for, 422.11
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Limited Liability Company Members
Organization of companies and articles of organization, real property transfers by deed, transfer tax exemption for, 428A.2(15)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Property held by companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Real estate brokers and salespersons, professional limited liability companies for, ch 543B
Securities, see SECURITIES
Swine processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Taxation of companies and members, see TAXATION, subhead Limited Liability Companies and Members of Limited Liability Companies
Veterinary services, clinic ownership and practice, restrictions on, 169.4A
Workers’ compensation for members, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Limited Liability Company Members

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS (HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS)
Regulation, 514B.33

LIMOUSINE SERVICES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Commission for bicentennial commemoration of birth of Abraham Lincoln, 216A.121
Holiday for Lincoln’s birthday, 1C.1

LINES
Communication services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Electric utility transmission lines, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Highways, utility lines on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
LINES — Continued
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT, subhead Cable Television Services and Systems
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT; subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Water lines, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems

LINEUPS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINK
Land measurement unit, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39
Small business linked investments loan program, 12.43

LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIONS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of lions, ch 717F

LIQUEFIED GASES — Continued
Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by liquefied gases, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases above

LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Flammable, safety regulation, ch 101
Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B
Measurement, standard unit, 210.5
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS, subhead Liquefied Natural Gas
Petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Transportation by vehicle, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

LIS PENDENS
District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106
Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1
Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16
Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

LITERACY
Education programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reading Programs

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITHIUM BATTERIES
Regulation and disposal, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

LITTER AND LITTERING
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LITTORAL LANDS AND RIGHTS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights

LIVERIES
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Stables, see STABLES

LIVERS
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Livers — Continued
Hepatitis, see hepatitis
Transplants, see organs and tissue, subhead Transplants

LIVESTOCK
See also agriculture and agricultural products; birds, subheads emus; ostriches; poultry; rheas; bovine animals, subheads bison; cattle and calves; caprine animals; equine animals, subheads donkeys; horses; mules; farm deer; ovine animals; porcine animals
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Artificial insemination of livestock, see Artificial insemination
Auctions of livestock, see subhead sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers of livestock below
Bedding materials, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(9)
Brands for livestock, see brands for animals and branded animals
Breeding of livestock
Cattle breeding, see bovine animals, subhead cattle and calves
Insemination, see artificial insemination
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)
Brucellosis, see Brucellosis
Buying and buyers of livestock, see subhead sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers of livestock below
Care of livestock
See also subhead feeders of livestock, feeding operations, and feedlots below
Care and feeding contracts, disputes under, mediation, ch 654B
Health care, see subhead health regulation and care for livestock below
Liens for services, see liens, subhead livestock, liens on
Killing of livestock
Railroads, killing by, liability, 327G.10
Slaughtering, see subhead processing and production operations and processors and producers of livestock below
Lands used for livestock, see agricultural land
Manure and manure disposal, see manure and manure disposal
Markets and marketing of livestock
See also subhead sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers of livestock below
Collective marketing, ch 500
Dairy cattle, marketing practices for, ch 172E
Facilities, see animals, subhead facilities for animals
Meat, see meat
LIVESTOCK — Continued

Medical care for livestock, see subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock above

Neglect of livestock

Criminal offenses, 717.2

Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected livestock, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)

Rescue of neglected livestock, 717.2A

Odors emitted by livestock operations, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

Operations and operators, see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock below

Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Packaging material used in livestock production, sales, services, and use tax exemption for, 423.3(15)

Packers and packinghouses, see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock below

Payments for livestock by financial instrument subsequently refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)

Processing and production operations and processors and producers of livestock

See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above;
PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES;
RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

General provisions, ch 202B

Commodity production contracts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Commodity Production Contracts

Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Liens by producers, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on

Packaging material used in production, sales, services, and use tax exemption for, 423.3(15)

Sales of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below

Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES

Purchases and purchasers of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below

Railroad shipments, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below

Railroad tracks, livestock getting on, 327G.3 – 327G.10

Renderers and rendering plants, see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock above

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers of livestock

See also subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales; OVINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Sheep, Licensing and Regulation of; PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of

Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)

Packers’ purchases, reporting and contracting of, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

Payment by financial instrument subsequently refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)

Sales tax exemption for breeding livestock, 423.3(3)

Slaughterhouse dealers and brokers, licensing and regulation of, ch 172A

Uniform commercial code application, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock

Warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1

Scales

See also subhead Weight and Weighing of Livestock below

Graduations of weight units on beams and dials, 215.13

Security interests in livestock, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock

Shipments of livestock, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below

Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock above

Stray animals, ch 169C

Tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Transportation of livestock and vehicles for transportation of livestock

See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals

Certificates, ch 172B

Loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)

Motor trucks, 321.1(41)

Passengers riding on vehicles, 321.455

Railroads, 327D.102

Registration of trailers, 321.123(2a)

Weight limits for livestock vehicles, 321.463(5c, 6), 321.466(5)
LIVESTOCK — Continued
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Waste products, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Weight and weighing of livestock
See also subhead Scales above
Packers, weighing requirements for, 215.21, 215.22
Vehicles transporting livestock, weight limits for, 321.463(5c, 6), 321.466(5)

LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A

LIZARDS
See also REPTILES
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of lizards, ch 717F

LLAMAS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
Counts, loans to, see COUNTIES
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Credit unions and loans from credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions below
Authorized, 533.315
Interest rates, limits, 533.316
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Delayed deposit (payday loan) businesses
Licensing and regulation of businesses, 524.211(4), 524.1611, ch 533D, 537.7101 – 537.7103
Loans to banking division personnel, prohibition, 524.211(2)
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Documents relating to loans, copies to debtor, 535.16
Dwelling purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans below
Educational loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees collected by lenders, 535.8
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Financial institutions and loans from financial institutions
See also subheads Banks and Loans from Banks; Credit Unions and Loans from Credit Unions above; Insurance Companies and Loans from Insurance Companies; Savings and Loan Associations and Loans from Savings and Loan Associations below
General provisions, ch 535A
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Industrial loans and industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Higher education student loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10
Home purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans below
Housing loans
Charges, costs, and fees collected by lenders, 535.8
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Payments, crediting by lenders, 535.14
Industrial loans and loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

LOANS AND LENDERS
See also CREDIT
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Banks and loans from banks
See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions below
General provisions, 524.902 – 524.913
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Brokers for loans, licensing and regulation of, ch 535C, 714.16(2f)
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's committee, 68A.402
Charges collected by lenders, 535.8
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans below
Check cashing businesses, see subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses below
Cities, loans to, see CITIES
Collateral, see COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
College student loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes by, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
Consumer loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Costs collected by lenders, 535.8
LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
Insurance companies and loans from insurance companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions above
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Investments by companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Investments by Insurance Companies
Life insurance policy loans, 511.36
Prohibitions, 508.7, 511.11
Insurance for losses and damage to persons giving and extending credit (credit insurance), see INSURANCE, subhead Credit Insurance
Insurance sales in connection with regulated loans, 536.26, 536.27
Interest rates
General provisions, 535.2 – 535.5
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20
Partners in limited partnerships, business transactions with limited partnerships, 488.112
Payday loans and lenders, see subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses above
Railway finance authority, 327I.7
Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19
Regulated loans and businesses for making of regulated loans
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 538
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Loans to banking division personnel, prohibition, 524.211(2)
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers
Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from regulated loan Act, 322.21
Residential property purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans above
Savings and loan associations and loans from savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions and Loans from Financial Institutions above
General provisions, 534.201 – 534.211
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Small loans and businesses for making of small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans above

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
State officers and employees, loans from lobbyists, 68B.24
Student loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Supervised loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Usury, see USURY

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
General provisions, 68B.36 – 68B.38
Definition of lobbyist, 68B.2
General assembly lobbying and lobbyists, ethics rules for, 68B.31(4)
Loans to state officers, employees, and candidates by lobbyists, prohibition, 68B.24
Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in utility charges or rates, prohibition, 476.18(1)
State agencies and officers, lobbying activities by, restrictions, 68B.5A, 68B.8

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
See CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Emergency medical services income surtaxes, ch 422D
Excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Vehicle taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

LOCK BOXES
See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES

LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
 Licensing and regulation of meat and poultry preparation facilities, ch 189A
Liens for charges, rents, and services of locker plants, ch 578
Tax valuation and assessment of locker plants, 428.22

LOCKERS
Searches of school students' lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

LOCOMOTIVES
See RAILROADS, subhead Engines

LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES
LODGING
See HOTELS AND MOTELS; ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS
Development and conservation of Loess hills, 161D.1 – 161D.8

LOGOS
Financial institution and insurer logos, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Iowa logo, 15.108(2b)
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

LOGS
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LONG ARM STATUTES
See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
General provisions, 231F.1
Assisted living, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health care infrastructure and workforce, development of, 135.163, 135.164, 136.3(14)
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE
Residents of facilities, advocate and advocacy programs for, 231.23A(4), 231.41 – 231.44
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM

LOOTING
See also DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offense, 714.2(1)

LOSS OF SERVICES
Spouses, injury or death of, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST PERSONS
See MISSING PERSONS

LOST PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
General provisions, 331.502(40), 331.508(3), 331.653(53), ch 556F
Animals, see STRAY ANIMALS
Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Housing property, see HOUSING
Plats, see PLATS
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery
General provisions, ch 99G
Alcoholic beverage regulation for gambling facilities, 123.49(2)
Compensation of lottery authority board members, 7E.6(3)
Financial disclosure by lottery authority board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Motor vehicles of lottery authority, registration plates for, 321.19(1)
Revenues from lottery, estimates, 8.22A(5)
Tickets and shares
Sales, 99B.6(5), 99B.7(1)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling Taxes
Winnings from lottery, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Arrested persons, legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Attorney assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Board members of state boards who are indigent and low-income persons, compensation of, 7E.6(2)
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, assistance by state, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance by State
Charities, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Commission, committee, and council members of state bodies who are indigent and low-income persons, compensation of, 7E.6(2)
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
County assistance for low-income and poor persons
County general assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
County assistance for low-income and poor persons—Continued
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
Court actions and proceedings
Fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay, ch 610
Legal representation of and legal services for indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Credit unions serving low-income persons
Deposits by nonmembers, 533.301(1b)
List by credit union superintendent, 533.114(2e)
Loans to low-income persons, 533.315(6c)
Criminal defendants
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
Fines, installment payments, 909.3
Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Witneses for criminal defendants, compensation for, 815.4, 815.5
Defendants in criminal cases, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Defense of indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Energy assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Farmers, legal assistance program for, 13.20 – 13.24
Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities, 483A.24(15)
Food programs, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
General assistance to low-income and poor persons, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Health care for low-income and indigent persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Heating assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homes for low-income and indigent persons, see HOUSING, subhead Low-Income Housing
Hospital care for low-income and indigent persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care
Housing for low-income and indigent persons, see HOUSING, subhead Low-Income Housing
Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities, 483A.24(15)
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Job training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs
Juvenile court proceedings, legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons below
Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent and low-income persons
General provisions, 13B.4
Appellate proceedings
Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10
Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
Fees and expenses
Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 232.141, 331.424(1i), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.10 – 815.11, 815.14
Restitution, 815.14, ch 910
Information provided by court-appointed attorneys, confidentiality, 22.7(45)
Persons in poverty grant program for legal services, 13.34
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Wards in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, representation by court-appointed counsel, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation for, 815.4, 815.5
Manufactured homes of low-income and indigent persons, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Low-Income Persons, Homes of
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Medical care for low-income and indigent persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care

Mobile homes of low-income and indigent persons, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Low-Income Persons, Homes of

Moving into state or county, removal from state or county by court action, 252.18

Poor relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Low-Income Persons, Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions for

Public assistance for low-income and poor persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Public defenders for indigent persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons above

Public improvement rates and charges, suspensions and abatements, 427.8 – 427.12

Relief agencies, sales and use tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)

Relief of low-income and poor persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Removal from state or county by court action, 252.18

Schoolbooks provision to indigent children, 279.28

School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)

Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, assistance by state, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance by State

Special assessments, suspensions and abatements, 427.8 – 427.12

Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Support of poor persons, ch 252

Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Low-Income Persons

Transient persons, see TRANSIENT PERSONS, subhead Indigent and Poor Persons

Veterans, assistance for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Wards in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, legal representation of, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)

Weatherization assistance for low-income and indigent persons, see WEATHERIZATION

Welfare assistance for low-income and poor persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

LP GAS
See LIQUEFIED GASES

LUBRICANTS
Electric transformer fluids, soy-based, tax credits for use of, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D

Motor vehicle lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)

State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

Used oil and oil filters, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F

LUGGAGE
See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Cooperative associations, 497.1

Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY

LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

LUNGS
See also BREATH AND BREATHING

Asthma and airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

Diseases and disorders of lungs, see DISEASES

Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Pneumoconiosis, occupational disease compensation for, 85A.13

Respiratory care, see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Transplants of lungs, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants
MACHINERY
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Excavation equipment, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT
Highway construction and maintenance machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles
Industrial equipment, see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Outdoor power equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Utility equipment, see UTILITY EQUIPMENT

MACHINE SHOPS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH
See PSEUDORABIES

MAGAZINES
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa § 7
Newstands, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Sales
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATES
Court officers, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates

MAIL
E-mail, use restrictions, ch 716A
Postal mail, see POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL

MAIMING
Animal abuse, see ANIMALS, subhead Abuse of Animals and Abused Animals
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MAJORITY
Attainment by minors, 599.1
Full age, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Full Age

MAKEUP
See COSMETICS

MALADIE DU COIT
Control of maladie du coit in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

MALE PERSONS
See MEN

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
Criminal offenses involving motor vehicle, 321.79
Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE
Insurance for malpractice, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Professional malpractice, see PROFESSIONS, subhead Malpractice

MALWARE
Regulation, ch 715

MAMMALS
Endangered and threatened species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fur-bearing mammals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game regulation, see GAME
Hunting preserves for ungulates, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Wild mammals, see WILDLIFE

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage for mammography, requirement for, 514C.4
MAMMOGRAPHY — Continued
Radiation machines used for mammography, authorization of, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1a), ch 8
Accountable government Act administration, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Affirmative action enforcement, ch 19B
Appeal board, state, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Community empowerment office, 28.3(6)
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Grants enterprise management, office of General provisions, 8.9, 8.10
Appropriations, 8A.505(2)
Mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
Technology governance board membership and duties, 8A.204(2)
Mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305

MANAGERS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Managers and Assistant City Managers
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Managers

MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue department, 421.20
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
General provisions, ch 25B
Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(6)

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

MANSLAUGHTER — Continued
Motor vehicle operator violations — Continued
Investigation of manslaughter violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied to, 633.535 – 633.537
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A

MANUFACTURED HOUSING
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandoned homes and personal property of homeowners
General provisions, ch 555B, ch 555C
Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Transfer of registration and title of valueless homes, 321.47

ANCHORING SYSTEMS
Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A, 435.35
Buyers and buying of homes, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
City regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Communities and parks for homes
Abandoned homes and personal property of homeowners, disposal of, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above
Defined, 435.1
Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
Landlord and tenant law, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law below
Membership camping operator regulation, exemption for community operators, 557B.1(8)
Regulation by cities and counties, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Communities and parks for homes — Continued
Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard requirements, 135I.4(3)
Taxation of homes in communities, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Tiedown systems for homes, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 103A.52(4)
Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A
Dealers of homes, see subhead Retailers of Homes below
Defined, 103A.51, 321.1(36B, 36C), 435.1
Distributors of homes
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Existing homes outside of communities or parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35
Finance charge limits for sales of homes, 103A.58
Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35
Ground anchoring and support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Homestead tax credit eligibility, 425.17(4), 435.26, 435.26A(3)
Installation and installers of homes
Certification of installers, 103A.59(1)
Penalties for installation violations, 103A.59(2)
Inventories of homes, see subheads
Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes below
Land-leased communities, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
Landlord and tenant law
General provisions, 435.1(5), ch 562B
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.6, 648.19, 648.22A
Landlord’s actions for rent or possession, 648.19
Landlord’s obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17
Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12
Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
Rent increase protection on lot rentals, 435.33
Tenant’s obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21
Leases of homes, see subhead Leases of Homes below
Length and width of homes, see subhead Size of Homes below
Liens on homes, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Low-income persons, homes of
Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
Tax reduction
Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)
Manufacturers and manufacturing of homes
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Violation penalties, 103A.59(2)
Measurements of homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Military tax exemption eligibility, 426A.11(4), 435.26, 435.26A(3)
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)
Moving of homes
Length restrictions for homes moved on highways, 321.457(2e)
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
Undercarriages used for transportation of homes, exemption from motor vehicle registration, 321.18(8)
Owners and ownership of homes
Abandoned personal property of homeowners, disposal of, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above
Titles, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Parks for homes, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Purchasers and purchasing of homes, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
Real estate, conversion of homes to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27
Real estate improvement districts, regulation of manufactured homes in, 358C.13(8)
Registration of motor vehicles, exception for homes, 321.18(8)
Rentals and leases of homes
Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Rentals and leases of homes — Continued
Spaces for homes, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above
Taxation as hotel room rentals, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Retailers of homes
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Sales, sellers, and purchasers of homes
See also subhead Retailers of Homes above
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
Finance charge limits, 103A.58
Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)
Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Size of homes
Measurements of size, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
Towed homes on highways, length restrictions, 321.45(2c)
Spaces for homes, rental, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above
Support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tenants, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above
Tiedown systems
General provisions, 103A.51(1, 2, 15), 103A.60 – 103A.63
Enforcement, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titrating
General provisions, 321.20, 321.24
MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title — Continued
Cancellation of titles, 321.101(2)
Correction of incorrect information on certificates of title and applications for certificates, 321.23A
Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Notification upon issuance of titles, 435.28
Refusal of issuance or transfer of titles, 321.30
Secured transactions involving homes covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in homes covered by certificates of title, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in
Surrender of certificates of title, 435.26A
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
Transfers of titles, 321.45, 321.46
Used homes acquired by retailers, application for and issuance of titles, 321.45(4)
Valueless homes removed from communities or parks, issuance of new titles, 555C.3
Towing of homes, see subhead Moving of Homes above
Trailer parks, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
Transactions governed by uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases; Secured Transactions
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Transporting of homes, see subhead Moving of Homes above
Travel trailers
Classed as manufactured or mobile homes, 321.1(36C)
Tax exemptions, 435.23
Undercarriages used for transportation of homes, exemption from motor vehicle registration, 321.18(8)
Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)
Used homes
Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by retailers, 321.45(4)
Transfers, title fees, 321.46(2)
Use tax exemptions, 423.6(9, 10)
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 103A.52(4)
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal and disposition of, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above
MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Veterans, homes of, tax credits and exemptions, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; FACTORIES
Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306 Defined, 428.20
Development of targeted industry, state assistance programs for, 15.104(9 “I”), 15.411
Dies, see DIES
Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(2)
Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Food establishments, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments
Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Molds, see MOLDS
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 – 327G.69
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trademark registration, ch 548
Trade name registration, ch 547

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL — Continued
Application to land — Continued
Commercial services, see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives below
Commercial manure services and service representatives
Certification for service representatives
General provisions, 459.315, 459.315A
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(11, 12)
Licenses for services
General provisions, 459.314A, 459.314B
Fees, 459.400
Confinement site manure applicators
Certification
General provisions, 459.315
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(17)
Earthen waste slurry storage basins
Defined, 455B.131
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Fertilizers, manure used for, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 459.501 – 459.508
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6
Services and service representative, see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives above
Soil conditioners, manure used for, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Storage structures, disputes relating to establishment of, mediation, ch 654C

MAPS
City computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 456.6 – 456.13
Highway map of state, see subhead Transportation Maps below
Iowa official map, see subhead State Official Map below
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Mine maps, 456.11 – 456.13
Plats, see PLATS
School purchases of maps, 279.28
Secretary of state’s duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Veterans, homes of, tax credits and exemptions, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; FACTORIES
Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306 Defined, 428.20
Development of targeted industry, state assistance programs for, 15.104(9 “I”), 15.411
Dies, see DIES
Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(2)
Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Food establishments, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments
Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Molds, see MOLDS
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 – 327G.69
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trademark registration, ch 548
Trade name registration, ch 547

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL — Continued
Application to land — Continued
Commercial services, see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives below
Commercial manure services and service representatives
Certification for service representatives
General provisions, 459.315, 459.315A
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(11, 12)
Licenses for services
General provisions, 459.314A, 459.314B
Fees, 459.400
Confinement site manure applicators
Certification
General provisions, 459.315
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(17)
Earthen waste slurry storage basins
Defined, 455B.131
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Fertilizers, manure used for, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 459.501 – 459.508
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6
Services and service representative, see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives above
Soil conditioners, manure used for, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Storage structures, disputes relating to establishment of, mediation, ch 654C

MAPS
City computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 456.6 – 456.13
Highway map of state, see subhead Transportation Maps below
Iowa official map, see subhead State Official Map below
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Mine maps, 456.11 – 456.13
Plats, see PLATS
School purchases of maps, 279.28
Secretary of state’s duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8
MAPS — Continued
State official map
See also subhead Transportation Maps below
General provisions, 307.14
Telegraph line maps, 433.14
Telephone line maps, 433.14
Transportation maps
See also subhead State Official Map above
Activities, competition with private enterprise
prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Historic sites, display, 321.253A

MARGARINE
See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses, 124.401(1, 5), 124.407, 124.410
Defined, 124.101
Eradication, 80.9(7), 317.22
Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE CORPS
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY
AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces

MARINE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MARINE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND
MARRITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Limited liability companies for practice of marriage and family therapy, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Medical assistance payments, eligibility for, 249A.15A
Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions for, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

MARITAL RELATIONS
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

MARKETS AND MARKETING — Continued
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food markets, see FOOD, subhead
Establishments for Provision of Food
Unused property markets, ch 546A

MARKETS
Brands for animals, see BRANDS FOR
ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Labels, see LABELS
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS

MARKSMANSHIP
Target shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND
SHOOTING RANGES

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
See also FAMILIES
General provisions, ch 595 – ch 597
Abandonment of spouses and abandoned spouses
Custody of children, 597.15
Property disposition, authority of spouses, 597.10 – 597.13
Abuse between spouses, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
AND VIOLENCE
Acknowledgments of real estate conveyances taken from married persons, form of, 558.35
Age requirements for parties to marriage, 595.2
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Attorneys in fact for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT, subhead Spouses
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Capacity of wards under guardianship to contract for marriage, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)
Certificates of marriage, see subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages below
Children legitimated by marriage of parents, 595.18
Cohabitation
Grounds for annulments of marriage, 598.29(3)
Validation of void marriages, 595.19(2)
Common law marriages
Children of parents in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(5)
Spouses in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(6)
Communications between spouses, use as evidence, 622.9
Community spouses, support debt for institutionalized spouse, creation and collection of, ch 249B
Competency of spouses, see COMPETENCY, subhead Spouses
Contracts made by married persons
Liability for contracts made by spouse, 597.2, 597.11
MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued

Contracts made by married persons — Continued
Power to make contracts, 597.18

Contracts of marriage
Statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Wards, capacity to contract for marriage, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)

Conveyances of real estate by spouses, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Spouses, Conveyances by

Counselors for marriages, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Deaths of spouses and dead spouses
Surviving spouses of dead persons, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
Wrongful deaths, recovery of damages for, 613.15

Debts of other spouse, liability for, 597.17

Dependent care expenses for spouses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C

Dependent persons, support of, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Spouses and Spousal Support

Desertion of spouses, see subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses above

Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241

Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

Engagement rings, exemption of debtor’s property from execution, 627.6(1)
Expenses of families, responsibility for payment, 597.14

Fees
Licenses of marriage, 331.605(7)
Solemnization of marriage, 595.12

Gender requirements for parties to marriage, 216.18A, 595.2

Health care durable power of attorney for spouses, effect of remarriage of former spouses on, 144B.12(3)

Heirs, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouses

Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS, subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses

Illegal marriages, annulments of, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE

Incompetency of spouses, see COMPETENCY, subhead Spouses

Inheritance rights of married persons, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouses

Initiative grant fund, 234.45

Injuries of spouses, wrongful, recovery of damages for, 613.15

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued

Institutionalized spouses, support debt owed by community spouse, creation and collection of, ch 249B

Invalid marriages, see subhead Validity of Marriages below

Licenses for marriage
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(7)

Loss of services and support of spouses, recovery of damages for, 613.15

Medical assistance recipients who are institutionalized, support debts owed by spouses, creation and collection of, ch 249B

Minors, attainment of majority by marriage of, 599.1

Name changes, request by parties to marriage, 595.5

Power of attorney for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT, subhead Spouses

Premarital agreements, ch 596

Prisoners, spouses of, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13

Property rights of married persons, ch 597

Records and statistics of marriages
General provisions, 144.36, 595.6, 595.13
Amending of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A

Copies of records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Copies and Copying of Records

Delayed registration of marriages, 144.16

Fees, 331.605(6)

Information on marriages, furnishing to state registrar of records, 144.51

Issuance of certificates to parties, 595.16A

Rings, exemption of debtor’s property from execution, 627.6(1)

Separate maintenance of spouses, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Separate Maintenance

Solemnization of marriage, 595.10 – 595.13

Statistics of marriages, see subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages above

Support of spouses, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Spouses and Spousal Support

Surviving spouses
Conveyances of property of decedents to surviving spouses, 558.66

Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS, subhead Spouses and Surviving Spouses

Probate law, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouses

Testimony of husbands and wives, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

Therapy for marriage counseling, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Torts committed by persons, liability of spouses of persons, 597.19
MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued
Validity of marriages
  General provisions, 595.19
  Determining validity, 598.30
Veterans, spouses of, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Spouses of Veterans
Void marriages, see subhead Validity of Marriages above
Waiting period for marriage, 595.4
Wards under guardianships, capacity to contract and obtain marriages, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)
Wedding rings, exemption of debtor's property from execution, 627.6(1)
Witnesses, husbands and wives as, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES — Continued

MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD — Continued
Breastfed child's mother excused from jury service, 607A.5
Breast-feeding of children in public places, 135.30A
Health and health care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Recognition day for mothers (Mother’s Day), designation and observance of, 1C.3
Surrogate motherhood arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable to, 710.11

MATHEMATICS
School education and instruction in mathematics, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Mathematics Instruction

MATRONS
Jail matrons, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Police matrons, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection

MAYORS
See CITIES

MEALS
See FOOD; NUTRITION

MEASLES
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

MEASUREMENT
See WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

MEASURES, PUBLIC
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Local legislation
  City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities
  County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties

MEAT
See also BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Beef and Beef Cattle; FOOD; PORCINE ANIMALS
Deer venison, see DEER
Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation, 159.5(9)
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Markets, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
MEAT — Continued
Production establishments, inspection and regulation, 159.5(9)
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND MECHANICAL PROFESSIONALS
See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

MECHANICS’ LIENS
See LIENS

MEDALS FOR MILITARY SERVICE
Recipients of medals, motor vehicle registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249A
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Assets of recipients of assistance
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards, see subhead Conservatorships and Conservators for Wards Receiving Assistance below
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility for assistance, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below
Trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
Audits relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Children, assistance to
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Hawk-i program eligible children, 514I.8(1)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Children, assistance to — Continued
Identification of children for program enrollment from school breakfast and lunch program application information, 283A.2(3)
Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 8A.512(1b)
Conservatorships and conservators for wards receiving assistance
Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641
Payment of claims for assistance, 633.653A
Debt recovery from recipients of assistance
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance
General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6
Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Estates of decedents, recovery of assistance from, see subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from, below
Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Spouses who are institutionalized, support debt owed by community spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for assistance, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below
Decedents, estates of, see subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from, below
Drug utilization review commission, 249A.24
Eligibility and persons eligible for assistance
General provisions, 231.58(4b), 249A.3
Asset transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for assistance, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below
Children eligible under hawk-i program, 514I.8(1)
Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
Estates of decedents, recovery of assistance from
Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410
Classification of medical assistance debt for payment, 633.425
Notices for claims, 633.231, 633.304A
Recovery of medical assistance debts, 249A.5
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Expansion population services, ch 249J
Fishing permits for program participants, 483A.24(13)
Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement of, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Hawk-i program eligible children, eligibility for assistance, 514I.8(1)
Health care facilities and facility residents receiving assistance, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents
Home and community-based services
  Providers of services, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(18)
  Recipients of services waivers, residences of, restrictions on zoning of, 335.34, 414.32
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Income trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
Information provided to program by insurers, 505.25
Information relative to recipients of assistance, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30, 217.31
Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Liens, 249A.6
Long-term care asset disregard incentive program, ch 514H
Medical assistance trusts, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services provision, 225C.20
Mental retardation, persons with
  Intermediate care facility residents, assistance, 249A.12
  Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)
Offices for administration of program, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 249A.20A
Recovery from recipients of assistance, see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance above
Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15
Special needs trusts for assets of recipients of assistance, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Spouses who are institutionalized, creation and collection of support debt for assistance, ch 249B
Supplementary assistance eligibility for recipients of medical assistance, 249.3(4e)
Support obligations, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tax information and assistance available to recipients of assistance, 217.36
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility for assistance
  Debt for assistance, creation and collection of, ch 249F
  Disclaimers of property, interest, or right, 633E.15
  Surviving spouse failing to take against will, 633.246A
Trusts for assets of recipients of assistance
  Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)
  Income trusts and special needs trusts, disposition of and duties of trustees for, ch 633C
  Residents of intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, payments through medical assistance trusts, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12(3)
Violations relating to assistance, prosecution of, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
Wards receiving assistance
  Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
  Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards, see subhead Conservatorships and Conservators for Wards Receiving Assistance above
  Payment of claims for assistance, 633.653A
MEDICAL CARE AND CARE PRACTITIONERS
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
MEDICAL DEVICES
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Devices used in Health Care
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY
For provisions relating to state officers in general, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers
General provisions, 331.801 – 331.805, 691.5 – 691.7
Anatomical gift law duties, 142C.4A
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY — Continued
Appointments to office of county medical examiner, 331.321(1k)
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Child death review team duties of state medical examiner, 135.43
Child fatality review committee duties of county medical examiners, 135.43(4)
Combination of duties of county medical examiner with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Domestic abuse death review team duties of state medical examiner, 135.109
Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners by medical examiners, 141A.5(5)
Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Mental health institute patient death investigations by medical examiners, 226.34
Mental retardation unit patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
Motor vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451
Organ donation law duties, 142C.4A
Records of medical examiners, confidentiality of, 22.7(41)
Removal of county medical examiners from office, 331.321(3)
Reports of medical examiners, confidentiality of, 22.7(41)
Resource center patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
Retirement of county medical examiners, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(2)]
Trauma system advisory council duties of state medical examiner, 147A.24
Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451

MEDICAL GASES
Distributors of medical gases, limited, licensing and regulation of, 155A.42
Piping systems for medical gases, installation and repair of, 105.10(1)
Respiratory care using medical gases, see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

MEDICAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MEDICARE
Eligible persons, supplementary assistance eligibility; 249.34(9)
Hospice services for health care facility residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32

MEDICARE — Continued
Supplement insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance

MEDICATION AIDES
Certification, 135C.34, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13

MEDICINE AND SURGERY
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR MEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10

MEETINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Conventions, see CONVENTIONS
Governmental body meetings, see PUBLIC MEETINGS
Open meetings law, ch 21
State board meetings, attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions on permitted movements, 321E.11

MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Armed forces and veterans, commemorative buildings for
See also HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees, thereunder Memorial Hospitals
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levies by cities for facilities, 384.12(2)
Cemetery memorials, see CEMETERIES
State monuments, maintenance funds, 8A.321(14)

MEMORIAL SERVICES
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains
Control of disposition of remains, ch 144C
MEMORIAL SERVICES — Continued
Disorderly conduct at services, criminal offense, 723.5

MEN
See also GENDER
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
Fatherhood, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Parenthood, see PARENTS
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Widowers, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses

MENTINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
Deceased persons suffering from disease, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
Emergency care providers, exposure report and notification, 139A.19
Students at postsecondary institutions, vaccination information, 139A.26

MENTAL CAPACITY AND COMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
See also INSANITY; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
General provisions, ch 225C
Actions commenced by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Admissions to institutions of persons and admitted persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Advocates for mental patients, 229.19
Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27
Assistance for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Autism and persons with autism, see AUTISM
Bill of rights, 225C.25 — 225C.29
Care of mental disease, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Centers and clinics for mental health care
See also subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health below
General provisions, ch 230A
Accreditation standards for centers and clinics, administration and enforcement of, 225C.4(1o), 225C.6(1c)
Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
County authority, 331.382(1f)
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)
Mental health information, confidentiality of, ch 228
Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 — 225C.17
Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to centers, 423.3(18d)
Services of centers and clinics, new or changed, certificates of need for, 135.61 — 135.73
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)
Trustees of centers, appointment and removal of, 331.321(1e, 3)
Children and youth with mental disorders
See also subhead Minors with Mental Disorders below
Delinquent children, civil commitment of, 232.51
Mental health services system for children, 225C.51 — 225C.54
Support, liability of parents, 230.15
Clinics for mental health care, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above
Commission on mental health services, state
General provisions, ch 225C
Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16
County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 — 331.440
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals’ transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Commitments of persons and committed persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Community mental health centers and clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above
Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Competency, see COMPETENCY
Conservators and conservatorships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counseling and counselors for mental health care
See also subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health below; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154D
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Criminal defendants
Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27
Incompetent persons, proceedings suspension for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
Insane persons and insanity, see INSANITY, subhead Criminal Defendants
Defined, 4.1(21A)
Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Diagnosis of mental disease, false advertising of, 126.16
Disability services for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Driver’s licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)
Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Facilities for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Guardians and guardianships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Habeas corpus right, 229.37
Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Hospitalizations of persons with mental illness and hospitalized persons with mental illness
See also subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229, 331.756(46)
Costs, liability for, ch 230
Delinquent children, hospitalizations of, 232.51
Psychiatric hospital, referrals to, 225.11
Rules of procedure for hospitalizations
General provisions, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Subpoenas in cases, service and return fees of county sheriffs, 331.655(1c)
Substance abuser commitment or treatment application filing, 125.75B
Transfers to institutions for persons with mental retardation, 222.56
Transportation of persons to and from other states for care or treatment, interstate compact for, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Hospitals for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Housing for persons with mental illness, see HOUSING
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Information relating to mental health
Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
Institutes for mental health, state, see subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes below
Institutionalizations and institutionalized persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

Institutions for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Insurance coverage for mental illness treatment, see INSURANCE, subhead Mental Illness, Treatment of
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Juvenile delinquents, commitment of, 232.51
Legal actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Legal settlement for persons with mental illness, 230.1 – 230.12
Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Mental health centers and clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above
Mental health counseling and counselors, see subhead Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care above
Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes
See also HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools; HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 219.1, ch 226
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Admissions of persons and admitted persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Alcoholism treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Care services, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Children residing in institutes
Education of children, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes — Continued
Commissions of persons and committed persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Controlled substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
Deaths of residents of institutes, reports and investigations of, 331.802(3)
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
Juvenile delinquents, commitment of, 232.52
Leases of facilities of institutes, 225C.13
Legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Low-income persons, services to, ch 249J
Medical assistance payments
Estate of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.11
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)
Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Transfer of patients to county or private institutions, 227.11
Treatment services, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation
Mental health professionals and professions, see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health below
Minors with mental disorders
See also subhead Children and Youth with Mental Disorders above
Hospitalization proceedings, 229.2(1), 229.6A
Wards of state, transfers to and from state juvenile home, 233B.5
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Patient advocates, 229.19
Placements to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
Prevention of mental disease
False advertising of self-medication, 126.16
Programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Professional practitioners and practice in mental health
See also subheads Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care; Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care above; PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS; PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS; SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WORKERS
Information relating to mental health, see subhead Information Relating to Mental Health above
Motor vehicles of professionals, registration of government vehicles, 321.19
Shortage areas, stipend program for practitioners in, 135.80
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Psychiatry and psychiatrists, see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health above
Psychology and psychologists, see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health above
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Rights of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services for persons with mental illness
See also subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
General provisions, ch 225C
Advertising of self-medication treatment, 126.16
Blind persons, legal settlement of, 252.16(6)
Centers and clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above
Commission, state, see subhead Commission on Mental Health Services, State, above
Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Services for persons with mental illness — Continued
County expenditures
General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440
Collection from liable parties, 331.756(43, 47)
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Health care facilities
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness
Care provided, 135C.3
Changed services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73
Defined, 135C.1
Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Fee assessments on revenue of facilities, 222.60A, 249A.21
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents
New services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Residential care facilities for persons with mental illness
Care provided, 135C.4
Defined, 135C.1
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Insurance coverage for services, 514C.22
Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Legal settlement of recipients of services, 252.16(8)
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Private institutions, regulation of, ch 227
State institutions
Mental health institutes, see subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes above
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued
Services for persons with mental illness — Continued
Supported community living services, see subhead Supported Community Living Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Tax exemption for sales and services furnished to nonprofit corporations providing services, 423.3(18)
Social work and social workers, see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health above
Spouses
Dissolutions of marriage, effect on spousal support obligation, 598.17
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Support, liability for, 230.15
State institutions for persons with mental illness
Mental health institutes, see subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes above
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Supported community living services for persons with mental illness
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
Support of persons with mental illness, ch 230
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Transportation of persons for care or treatment, interstate compact for, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Treatment of mental disease, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness above
Voting by persons with mental illness, disqualification from, Const Iowa II §5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony from, 915.38
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Youth with mental disorders, see subhead Children and Youth with Mental Disorders above
MENTAL ILLNESS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
MENTAL INCAPACITY AND INCOMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY
MENTAL RETARDATION
General provisions, ch 222

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Admissions of persons with mental retardation to institutions and admitted persons with mental retardation
Commitments and committed persons, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below
Voluntary admissions, 222.13 – 222.14
Assistance for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Autism and persons with autism, see AUTISM
Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Care and care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Children with mental retardation
See also subhead Minors with Mental Retardation below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Education, see subhead Education of Persons with Mental Retardation below
Commission on mental retardation services, state
General provisions, ch 225C
Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16
County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals’ transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)
Commitments of persons with mental retardation to institutions and committed persons with mental retardation
See also subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(42)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Discharges, see subhead Discharges from Institutions below
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Competency to vote, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Incompetency and Incompetent Persons
Conservators and conservatorships for persons with mental retardation, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Criminal defendants and offenders with mental retardation
Correctional facility for criminal offenders, 904.205
Suspension of proceedings against criminal defendants, 222.53, 222.54
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Diagnosis of mental retardation, methods for, advertising restrictions, 126.16
Disability services for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Discharges from institutions
Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58
Voluntary patients, 222.15
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Education of persons with mental retardation
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Regents board programs, 262.70
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)
Foster care and care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Glenwood state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
General provisions, 222.34
Habeas corpus right, 222.41
Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Hospitalizations of persons with mental retardation and hospitalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Housing for persons with mental retardation, see HOUSING
Incompetency to vote, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Institutionalizations of persons with mental retardation and institutionalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Institutions for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Juveniles with mental retardation, see subheads Children with Mental Retardation above; Minors with Mental Retardation below
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health institute services, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Minors with mental retardation
See also subhead Children with Mental Retardation above
Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Placements of persons with mental retardation to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Prevention of mental retardation
Advertising for methods of prevention, restrictions on, 126.16
Programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below, thereunder Health Care Facilities
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Rights of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Schools for persons with mental retardation, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Services for persons with mental retardation
See also subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
General provisions, ch 225C
Admissions to institutions, see subhead Admissions of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Admitted Persons with Mental Retardation above
Advertising for methods of treatment, restrictions on, 126.16
Commission, state, see subhead Commission on Mental Retardation Services, State, above
Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
County expenditures
General provisions, 331.438 – 331.440
Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Discharges from institutions, see subhead Discharges from Institutions above
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Foster care and care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation
Care provided, 135C.1
Defined, 135C.1
Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Fee assessments on revenue of facilities, 222.60A, 249A.21
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Payments to Facilities and Residents
New services, certificates of need for, 135.61 – 135.73
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Residential care facilities for persons with mental retardation
Care provided, 135C.4
Mental health institute services
Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
Special unit, see subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation below
Private institutions
General provisions, ch 227
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18a)
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29
State resource centers, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
State special unit, see subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation below
Supported community living services, see subhead Supported Community Living Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
State unit for mental retardation
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91
Admissions of patients, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15
Commitments and committed persons, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Communications by patients, 222.8
Deaths of patients, investigations of, 222.12
Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 – 222.11
Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87
Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83
Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7
Supported community living services for persons with mental retardation
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
Support of persons with mental retardation, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation above
Unit for mental retardation, see subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation above
Voting and voter registration by persons with mental retardation, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wards, see PROBATE CODE, subheads Guardians and Guardianships
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home, prohibition, 233B.5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Woodward state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTORING PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(7), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See MERCHANTS

MERCHANDISE
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Sales, see SALES
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

MERCHANT MARINE
Service bonus compensation, 35A.8(4)
Veterans of merchant marine, military tax exemption eligibility, 426A.11(3)
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Absent Voters and Absentee Voting

MERCHANTS
See also SALES; STORES
Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Forwarding and commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Merchandise, see MERCHANDISE

MERCHANTS — Continued
Taxes on sales, services, and uses, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCURY
See also METALS
Batteries, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B
Drug ingredients, labeling requirements for, 126.10(5)
Immunizations for children, restrictions on mercury content in, 135.39B, 514C.21
Motor vehicle switches containing mercury, removal, collection, and recovery of, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Packages and packaging components, restrictions on mercury content in, 455D.19, 455D.22 – 455D.25
Poisons, sales restrictions for, 205.5
Thermostats using mercury, disposal of and prohibition, 455D.16

MERCY KILLING
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Euthanasia for Animals
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERGERS
Banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, 499.61 – 499.71, 501.611 – 501.619
Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114
Credit unions, 533.401 – 533.406
Insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Limited liability companies, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Nonprofit corporations, 504.1101 – 504.1108
Partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
Professional corporations, 496C.18
Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of School Districts

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 8A.411 – 8A.418
Administrative law judges, coverage by merit system, 10A.801(3)
Agricultural development authority staff, 175.7(3)
MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES  
— Continued  
Alcoholic beverages division employees, 123.30(4)  
Amusement device and ride inspection personnel, 88A.6  
Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6  
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessel law enforcement personnel, 89.1  
Building code commissioner’s employees, 103A.6  
Civil actions involving administrative services department, court costs award, 625.29  
Commerce department employees, 474.10  
Conservation corps employees, exemption, 84A.7(5)  
Contested cases, 10A.601  
Corrections department facility employees, 904.303  
Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)  
Cosmetology law enforcement personnel, 157.7  
Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1  
Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(5)  
Dental board inspector, 147.114  
Dental board investigators, 153.33(2)  
Economic development department employees, 15.106(2)  
Education department personnel, 256.9(4), 256.52(3d), 256.54  
Elder affairs department staff, 231.22  
Elective officers  
Candidates, leave of absence, 55.4  
Employees of elective officers, exemption, 8A.412(24)  
Exemption, 8A.412(1)  
Merit employees’ leave of absence to serve as elective officers, 55.1  
Elevator code enforcement personnel, 89A.4  
Ethics and campaign disclosure board employees, 68B.32(5)  
Examining board personnel, 272C.6(1)  
Exempt employees  
See also subheads under this index heading for exemption provisions relating to other employees  
General provisions, 8A.412  
Federal programs exemption, 8A.418  
Farm assistance program legal services provider, exemption, 13.22(6)  
Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.13(2)  
Federal programs exemption, 8A.418  
Finance authority title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)  
Grievance procedures, use by public employees, 20.18  
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)  
Health care facility regulation personnel, 135C.18  
Higher education loan authority employees, exemption, 261A.6(10)  
Inspections and appeals department employees  
General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18  
Labor services division employees, 88.2(3), 88A.6, 89.1, 91A.4, 91A.9(3)  
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, exemption, 13.34(4)  
Libraries and information services division staff, 256.52(3d), 256.54  
Licencing board personnel, 272C.6(1)  
Lottery authority employees, 99G.10(2)  
Medicine board investigators, 148.14  
Natural resources department personnel, 445A.4(1e)  
Nursing board employees and investigators, 152.3(6), 152.11  
Ocasional safety and health administration employees, 88.2(3)  
Parole board staff, 904A.4B(3)  
Physician assistants board investigators, 148C.13  
Public employees’ retirement system division employees, 97B.4(3d)  
Public employment relations board personnel, 20.5(4)  
Public health department director, exemption, 135C.2  
Public safety department employees, 103A.6, 691.1  
Racing and gaming commission employees, exemption, 99D.6  
Securities and regulated industries bureau administrator, exemption, 502.601(1)  
Status of African-Americans division employees, 216A.145  
Title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)  
Transportation department personnel, 307.12(2)  
Utilities board general counsel and assistants, 474.10  
Veterans affairs commission employees, 35A.8(3)  
Veterans home personnel, 35D.14  
Voter registration commission personnel, 47.8(3)
MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Wage payment collection law enforcement personnel, 91A.9(3)
Workers’ compensation division chief deputy commissioners, 86.2(1)

MESSAGES
Governor’s messages, see GOVERNOR
Telegraph messages, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone messages, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS
Child labor restrictions for messenger services, 92.6, 92.8
Election messengers, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS
See also CADMIUM; CHROMIUM; GOLD; LEAD; MERCURY; SILVER; ZINC
Beverage containers made of metal, deposit law for, see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
Junkyards, see JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Leases of metallic minerals, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Mining of metals, see MINES AND MINING
Production of metallic minerals, regulation of, ch 458A
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Sales of bullion, tax exemption for, 423.3(91)
Transactions in commodities, regulation of, ch 502A
Waste metal, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Weight and weighing of metals, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

METEOROLOGY
See WEATHER

METERS
Measuring devices, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Parking meters, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilties

METHAMPHETAMINE — Continued
Criminal offenses and offenders — Continued
Judgments and sentences
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Prosecutions of offenses, witnesses and testimony, 726.4
Family development services, methamphetamine education, 216A.107(3c)
Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
Criminal offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, 135.16

METHANE
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21

METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Defined, 214A.1
Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(5), 214A.18

METEOROLOGY
See WEATHER

METROLOGIST, STATE
Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN AMERICAN PERSONS
Division and commission for Latino affairs, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

MIA (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE
See also RODENTS
Pets, see PETS
MICE — Continued
Poisons for mice, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

MICROENTERPRISES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Advisory committee in state government, 15.114
Assistance by state, 15.108(7)
Community microenterprise development organizations, grant program for, 15.240

MICROFILM
County recorders’ records, 331.603(3)
County records, 331.101(4)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT
General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT
General provisions, ch 261D

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT
General provisions, 457B.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT
General provisions, ch 15D

MIFEPRISTONE
Pregnancy termination, report of use, 144.29A(1k)

MIGRANT PERSONS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Health centers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(18e)
Labor camps, regulation of, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS
Hunting of birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

MILE
Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE — Continued
Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment court officers, members, and managers, 68.14
Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509
Jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
Local government officers and employees, 70A.9 – 70A.11
State officers and employees, 8A.363
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage

MILFOIL
Prevention, control, and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MILITARY CONFLICTS
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

MILITARY DIVISION
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
See also NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
General provisions, 29.2, ch 29A, ch 29B
Academy, state, state military forces members’ duties at, 29A.8(1)
Adjudant general and deputy adjutants general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Air force cross recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Air forces
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Air National Guard
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Airman’s medal recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14
Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD
Army of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Assistance for military forces members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Attorneys in fact for military forces members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)

Battles, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

Bearing of arms, rights of persons, Const US Amend 2

Benefits for military forces members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)

Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20)

Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE

Captured military persons, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below

Chemical exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

Children of military forces members

See also VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Children of Veterans

Custody and care modifications in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.41C

Orphan children, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)

Civil air patrol, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

Civil power, subordination of military to, Const Iowa I §14

Civil war, see CIVIL WAR

Coast guard of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

College students

Financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5

Members of military forces, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)

Commander in chief of state military forces

Designation and duties, Const Iowa IV §7; 29A.7, 29A.65 – 29A.67

Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53

Record of acts, 7.2

Commemoration of military forces, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS

Conflicts, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

Congressional authority for military affairs, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Soldiers

Courts, courts-martial, and courts of inquiry

See also subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces below

General provisions, 29B.15 – 29B.17, 29B.117
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Furloughed members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Gold star motor vehicle registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

Governor, duties as state commander-in-chief, see subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above

Guns, see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members

Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

Honor guard services performance, 35A.12

Hunting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)

Inactive members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Income taxes
Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42, 51)
Filing time for state returns, additional, 422.21
Forgiveness of taxes, 422.5(9)

Injured members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Injured Veterans

Insurance sales to military personnel, regulation of, 505.27A

Iraqi Freedom service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)

Judge advocates, see JUDGE ADVOCATES

Justice and judicial procedure for military forces
See also subhead Courts, Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry above

General provisions, ch 29B

Killings of and killed military persons, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above

Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(15)

Life insurance sales to military personnel, regulation of, 505.27A

Marine corps of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Martial law
Establishment, 29A.7(3)

Judicial proceedings, 29A.45 – 29A.52

Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(8)

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

Medal recipients for military service, motor vehicle registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for

Memorials to military forces, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

Merchant marine, see MERCHANT MARINE

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(7)

MIA, see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) below

Militia
General provisions, Const Iowa VI, 29A.4
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Defined, 29A.1
Imprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §19

Officeholders in militia, eligibility for general assembly seats, Const Iowa III §22

Provision and governing, Const US I §8
State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73

Missing military persons and persons missing in action (MIA)
Evidence, 633.517
Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Monuments to military forces, see MONUMENTS

Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles

Naval forces
State, Const Iowa IV §7

United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Navy and marine corps medal recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20B)

Navy cross recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20A)

Noble Eagle service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)

Offenses by state military forces, trial and punishment, see subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces above

Operation Iraqi Freedom, Noble Eagle, and Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)

Organizations of military persons
Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for military organizations, 422.34(2)

Restrictions on formation of organizations, 29A.31

Organized reserves of United States armed forces, see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces below
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

Orphan children of military forces members, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Persian Gulf Conflict service, active duty pay for, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
POW, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Prisoners of war (POW)
Evidence, 633.517
Hunting and fishing licenses for former prisoners of war, 483A.24(14)
Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
Misconduct, 29B.102
Motor vehicle special registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for
Public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(18)
Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 8A.413(22)
Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
Records, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.606B(4), 331.607(1), 331.608
Remembrance of military forces, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS
Reserve officers training corps (ROTC)
Governor’s award for cadets, 262.27
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Reserves of United States armed forces
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
College students in reserves, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43(1)
Employers of members
Leaves of absence for members, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

Reserves of United States armed forces — Continued
Employers of members — Continued
Nondiscrimination against members, 29A.43(1)
Preference in purchasing by state from employers, 8A.311(22)
Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4
Retired persons, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
ROTC, see subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) above
School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
Separations from service, persons receiving, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20B)
Standing army, prohibition of, Const Iowa I §14
State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73
Students
College students, see subhead College Students above
School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans
United States armed forces
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to armed forces of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Soldiers
Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Child custody and care modifications in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.41C
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Deaths and dead persons, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
United States armed forces — Continued
Drivers and driving of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of
Employees separated from employment to join armed forces, reporting by employers, 96.24
Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing license law application, see subhead Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members above
Fur-harvesting license law application, see subhead Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Harassment and intimidation of uniformed persons at regents institutions, prohibition, 262.9(30)
Hunting license law application, see subhead Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Income taxes, see subhead Income Taxes above
Killed in action, income tax forgiveness, 422.5(9)
Missing in action, see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) above
Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Prisoners of war, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) above
Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Reserves, see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above
Retirees, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Armed Forces Members

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
United States armed forces — Continued
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
Vehicles and vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of; Driving of Military Vehicles
Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT
Voting by military persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Armed Forces Members
Wars, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Weapons, see WEAPONS; Military Forces Members

MILITIA
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

MILK
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

MILLET
See CROPS; GRAIN

MILLS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Defined, 91.15
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERALS
See also STONE
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Access by railroad, rights-of-way for, 6A.4(3)
Clays, see CLAYS
Coal, see COAL
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Fuel used in extraction and processing of minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Gases, see GASES
Investigations and surveys of natural resources
General provisions, ch 456
Specimens, ownership and disposition of, 263.3
Lead, see LEAD
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lime, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Metalllic minerals, see METALS
Mining of minerals, see MINES AND MINING
MINERALS — Continued
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Production of minerals, ch 458A
Rights to minerals
Regulation under securities law, 502.102(28)
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20
Sales and sellers of minerals, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAl CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Minerals
Surveys of natural resources, see subhead Investigations and Surveys of Natural Resources above
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

MINES AND MINING
See also QUARRIES
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 208
Coal mines and mining
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207
Actions against operators of coal mines, 616.13
Employees of coal mines, liens for labor by, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
Liens of miners, see LIENS, subhead Mines and Miners
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens
Producers within Iowa, sales of coal to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6
Railroad access to coal mines, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Strip mining of coal, soil replacement required, 161F.2
Defined, 91.15
Educational course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2
Inspections by state, 91.9
Liens of miners, see LIENS, subhead Mines and Miners
Maps of mines, filing required, 456.11 – 456.13
Metallic mineral production, ch 458A
Processing equipment and machinery, sales tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Reports to state by owners, operators, and managers of mines, 91.12
Violations and penalties for violations, 91.16

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles

MINKS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MINNOWS
See FISH

MINORITY PERSONS
Academic programs for minority persons, see subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students below
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Blind persons, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, assistance by state, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance by State
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
College and university faculty and students
Academic grants for economic success program, 261.101 – 261.105
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Information reported to state, 261.25(5)
Recruitment and employment of faculty, reports by colleges and universities, 261.25(5)
Recruitment program for students at state universities, 262.91 – 262.93
Student loans for teachers, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Criminal legislation by general assembly, impact on minorities, 2.56
Deaf persons, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Department of human rights in state government, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Desegregation of minority persons, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Education of minority persons, see subheads College and University Faculty and Students above; School Employees and Students below
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS
Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B
Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18
Grant applications by state agencies, disclosure of impact on minorities, 8.11
Highway construction contracts, set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
MINORITY PERSONS — Continued
School employees and students
  Advancement and recruitment of school district employees, 256.23
  Desegregation plans and orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
  Student loans for teachers, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, assistance by state, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance by State
Students, see subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students above
Teachers, see subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students above
University faculty and students, see subhead College and University Faculty and Students above

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
Abortions performed on minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification requirement, ch 135L, 232.5
Actions by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below
Acts of minors
  Contracts by minors, see subhead Contracts Made by Minors below
  Parent’s responsibility and minor’s liability, 613.16
Adoptions of minors, see ADOPTIONS
  Age of majority, 599.1
  Ammunition availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Anatomical gifts by minors, ch 142C
Bank deposits
  Acceptance by bank and dealings with minors, 524.805(5)
  Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807
Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Condemnation proceedings, guardians for minors, appointment and powers of, 6B.15, 6B.16
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Contracts made by minors
  Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
  Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4

MINORS — Continued
Correctional facility inmates
  Attainment of majority, 599.1
  Religious preference, expression, 904.510
Credit union members, accounts for, 533.309(3)
Criminal offenses against minors
  Enticing away of minors, see subhead Enticing Away of Minors below
  False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Gang recruitment of minors, 723A.3
Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Minors, Lascivious Conduct with
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION, subhead Children and Minors
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual exploitation of minors, see subhead Sexual Exploitation of Minors below
Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Deaths of minors, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children and Minors, Deaths of
Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits above
Disabilities, minors with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Children with Disabilities
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, voting by minors at, 468.513
Driver’s licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Drug abusers, see subhead Substance Abusers below
Drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24
Emancipated minors
  Defined, 252.16(4)
  Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
  Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Eminent domain proceedings, guardians for minors, appointment and powers of, 6B.15, 6B.16
MINORS — Continued
Employees, workers' compensation for, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Minors
Enticing away of minors
Criminal offenses, 710.10
Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentence for sexually predatory offenses, 901A.1
Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377
False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Firearm availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Fishing license requirement, exemptions from, 483A.24(6)
Full age, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Full Age
Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 723A.3
Guardians and guardianships for minors, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility for, 259A.6
HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)
Hotel guests
Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
Registration requirements, 137C.25E
Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B
Human services department institution residents
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exception, 483A.24(6)
Religious preference, expression, 218.26
Hunting license requirement, exemptions from, 483A.24(6, 7)
Immunizations, 139A.8
Indecent contact with minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Minors, Lascivious Conduct with Inmates
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Training school inmates, see subhead Training School Inmates below
Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement of, 624A.1
Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas for, 259A.6
MINORS — Continued
Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Laborers, workers' compensation for, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Minors
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lawsuits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below
Legacies to minors, payment of, 633.108
Legal actions by minors
Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of actions for, 614.22
Extension of limitation of actions time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
Medical malpractice actions on behalf of minors, limitation of actions for, 614.1(9b)
Real estate claims, limitation of actions for, 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
Real estate reversions and use restrictions, limitation of actions for, 614.24, 614.27
Waste of property, actions by heirs, 658.6
Legal settlement of minors, 252.16
Liabilities of minors
Acts of minors, 613.16, 624.38
Contracts by minors, 599.2, 599.3
Limitation of actions by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Litigation by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Majority attainment by minors, 599.1
Marriage of minors, attainment of majority by, 599.1
Mental disorders, minors with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Minors with Mental Disorders
Mental retardation, minors with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Minors with Mental Retardation
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Name changes for minors, ch 674
Necessaries contracted for by minor, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Offenses against minors, see subhead Criminal Offenses Against Minors above
Parents of minors and parental rights of parents of minors, see PARENTS
Parents who are minors and parental rights of parents who are minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Period of minority, 599.1
I--510

MINO

MINORS — Continued
Personal services contracts with minors,
satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
Pregnant minors, decision-making procedures
relating to and parental notification of
abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead
Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Property of minors
Custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO
MINORS
Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
Property sold at tax sale
Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
Redemption period, 447.7
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION, subhead
Children and Minors
Public employees’ retirement system payments,
97B.34A
Safe deposit boxes and contents of boxes
Banks, 524.809(3)
Credit unions, 533.317(4)
Savings and loan association members, 534.302
Sex acts involving minors, see SEX CRIMES
AND OFFENDERS, subhead Children and
Minors
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for
convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL
EXPLOITATION, subhead Minors, Sexual
Exploitation of
Sexually transmitted diseases of minors,
treatment of, 139A.35
Substance abusers
Involuntary commitment or treatment
proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
Voluntary treatment, 125.33
Suits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by
Minors above
Support of minors, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
Testimony by minors, see WITNESSES, subhead
Children and Minors
Training school inmates
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO
MINORS
Venereal diseases of minors, treatment of,
139A.35
Veterans, minor children of, property tax
exemption, 426A.12
Veterans who are minors, removal of minority
disability, Servicemen’s Readjustment Act
transactions, 599.5
Wards, see WARDS (PERSONS)
Weapon availability to and possession by
minors, 724.22

MINORS — Continued
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Children
and Minors
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION
MIRRORS
Motor vehicles, 321.437
MISCARRIAGES
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS,
subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths;
STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN
INFANTS
Feticide, 707.7
Reporting for statistical purposes, 144.29A,
144.52(7)
MISCHIEF
See CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS
MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
MISREPRESENTATION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
MISSING PERSONS
See also ABSENTEES; RUNAWAY PERSONS
General provisions, ch 694
Military forces members missing and missing in
action (MIA), see MILITARY FORCES AND
MILITARY AFFAIRS
MISSING PROPERTY
See LOST PROPERTY
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES,
subhead Rivers and Streams
Blufflands protection program, see
BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens,
481A.121
Fishing
Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal
privileges, 481A.19
Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states,
reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Great river road, ch 308
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states,
reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river, riparian lands and rights, see
WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead
Riparian Lands and Rights
Parkway and parkway planning commission
General provisions, ch 308
Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)
Railroads over and along river, see RAILROADS


MISSISSIPPI RIVER — Continued
Shores of river, riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSOURI RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Authorities, 28L.1, ch 463B
Barge compact, ch 307C
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering river, 602.6702
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Fishing
Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering river, 602.6702
Riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Railroads over and along river, see RAILROADS
Shores of river, riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
State authorities, 28L.1, ch 463B
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121

MISTAKES
See ERRORS

MITCHELLVILLE
State correctional institution for women, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

MOBILE HOMES
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

MODEL COMMUNITIES
Initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by entities included in communities, 7.18

MODULAR HOMES — Continued
Abandoned homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks
General provisions, ch 555B, ch 555C
Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Transfer of registration and title of valueless homes, 321.47
Buyers and buying of homes, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
County regulation, 335.30
Dealers of homes, see subhead Retailers of Homes below
Defined, 103A.51, 435.1
Finance charge limits for sales, 103A.58
Inventories, see subhead Retailers of Homes below
Landlord and tenant law
General provisions, 435.1(5), ch 562B
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.6, 648.19, 648.22A
Landlord's actions for rent or possession, 648.19
Landlord's obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17
Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12
Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
Rent increase protection on lot rentals, 435.33
Tenant's obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21
Location of homes, 435.34
Owners of homes, abandoned personal property of, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners in Manufactured Home Communities or Mobile Home Parks above
Retailers of homes
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1e)(3)
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Transportation and delivery, 321.57(5)
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Sales, sellers, and purchasers of homes
See also subhead Retailers of Homes above
Finance charge limits, 103A.58
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(64)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tenants, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above
Zoning requirements, 335.30

MOLDS
Foundry mold making machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)
MOLDS — Continued
Plastic product molds, ownership of, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

MOLLUSKS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

MONEY
See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; TRAVELER’S CHECKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 535
ATMs (automated teller machines), see ATMs AND ATM CARDS
Attachment of money, see ATTACHMENT
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Coining of money by states, prohibited, Const US I §10
Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
Counterfeiting of money, punishment power, Const US I §8
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Debts, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Decision makers and decision-making services regarding financial resources, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Denominations of money for public accounts, 535.1
EFT (electronic funds transfer) systems, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Exchange of currency, see subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency below
Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Interest, see INTEREST
Laundering of money
Criminal offense, ch 706B
Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B
Legal tender, limitation on powers of states, Const US I §10
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Lost property, see LOST PROPERTY
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS

MONEY — Continued
Sales of coins and currency, tax exemption, 423.3(91)
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Services for transmission of money and exchange of currency
General provisions, ch 533C
Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Supervision and regulation, information disclosure by banking division, 524.212, 524.1611
Tender of payment, see TENDER
Transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Transactions in commodities, regulation, ch 502A
Transfers of funds, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Transmission of money, see subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency above
Value of money, regulation by United States government, Const US I §8

MONEY MACHINES
See ATMs AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS

MONEY ORDERS
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation of, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
General provisions, 533.329
Credits, 15.293A, 15.331C, 15.333, 15.393, 15E.43, 15E.51, 15E.66, 15E.232, 15E.305
Revenues from taxes, disposition by counties, 331.427

MONKEYS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of monkeys, ch 717F

MONOPOLIES
See also COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Antimonopoly laws, 331.756(71), ch 551, ch 553
Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
MONOPOLIES — Continued
Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
Fair trade laws, see FAIR TRADE
Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G
Swine and pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)

MONTH
Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS
Armed forces and veterans, commemorative monuments for
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a, 3)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)
Cemetery monuments, see CEMETERIES, subhead Memorials and Monuments
State monuments, maintenance funds, 8A.321(14)

MOOSE
Game regulation, see GAME
Hunting of moose, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

MORATORIUMS (FORECLOSURES)
Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY
Reporting, 144.5(7)
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORPHINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MORTALITY
See also LIFE EXPECTANCY
Study of mortality, data collection and publication for, 135.40 – 135.42
Tables, see material at the end of Vol VI

MORTGAGES
See also ENCUMBRANCES; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 558
Legalizing Act, ch 586
Agricultural land mortgages
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Redemption of homestead, 654.16
Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19

MORTGAGES — Continued
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement of, limitations of actions, 614.20, 614.21
Assignments
Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
Recording and indexing of assignments, see RECORDING ACTS
Balloon payments, 534.205
Bankers and brokers
General provisions, ch 535B
Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)
Officers and employees of companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Bank mortgages
See also subhead Loans and Lenders below
General provisions, 524.905
Banker and broker licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers above
Brokers, see subhead Bankers and Brokers above
Buildings, abandoned and nuisance, payment of mortgages by receivers, 657A.6
Chattels, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Condominium mortgages, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Construction mortgages, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mortgages
Cooperative associations, authority of, 498.20
Corporate mortgages, investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
Credit union mortgages
See also subhead Loans and Lenders below
General provisions, 533.315
Banker and broker licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers above
Discharges of mortgages
General provisions, ch 655
Filing of mortgage certificates of release by title guaranty division, 16.92
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing of discharges, see RECORDING ACTS
Discrimination (red-lining), see subhead Red-Lining below
Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages for, 262.38 – 262.42
Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
Dwellings, mortgage loans for, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.315
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
MORTGAGES — Continued

Estates of decedents, property of, 633.383 – 633.402

Executions following foreclosures of mortgages, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Farm mortgages, see subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages above

Fiduciary investments of trust funds, 636.23

Finance charges, see subhead Interest Rates and Charges below

Financial institution mortgages, see subheads Bank Mortgages; Credit Union Mortgages above; Industrial Loan Company Mortgages; Savings and Loan Association Mortgages below

Foreclosures of mortgages, see FORECLOSURES

Forfeitures of real estate contracts, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate

Form of instrument of mortgage, 558.19(4)

Gambling contracts void, 537A.4

Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528

Guaranty insurance, ch 515C

Home equity lines of credit, 535.10

Homes, mortgage loans for, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13

Housing, mortgage loans for, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Indexing of mortgages, see RECORDING ACTS

Industrial loan company mortgages

See also subhead Loans and Lenders below

General provisions, 536A.20

Banker and broker licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers above

Insurance companies

Investments in mortgages, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)

Loans by insurance companies, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Insurance for guaranty of mortgages, ch 515C

Interest rates and charges

General provisions, 535.8

Legalizing Act, 589.22

Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9

Investments in mortgages

Fiduciaries, 636.23

Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)

Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS

Lending and lenders, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4

Loans and lenders

See also subheads Bank Mortgages; Credit Union Mortgages; Industrial Loan Company Mortgages above; Savings and Loan Association Mortgages below

Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528

Costs collected by lenders, 535.8

MORTGAGES — Continued

Loans and lenders — Continued

Escrow accounts, see subhead Escrow Accounts above

Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528

Insurance for guaranty of mortgages, ch 515C

Interest rates and charges, see subhead Interest Rates and Charges above

Lending practices of financial institutions, regulation of, ch 535A

Loans to mortgage lenders by Iowa finance authority, 16.20

Manufactured homes, eligibility for federal lending program, 435.26A

Marketing, state program for, 16.73

Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers above

Prepayment, 535.9

Red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 16.53, ch 528

Sales in secondary market, state assistance, 16.73

Married persons, see subhead Spouses below

Mortgages bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers above

Insurance for guaranty of mortgages, ch 515C

Mechanics' liens, priority of, 572.18 – 572.21

Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9

Moratoriums on foreclosures of mortgages, 654.15

Payment reduction fee, 535.8

Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagors, 557.14

Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9

Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16

Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B

Railway finance authority, 327.7

Recording of mortgages, see RECORDING ACTS

Redemption after foreclosure and sale, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

Red-lining

Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)

Prohibition, ch 535A

Regents board dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42

Regents board investment in mortgages, 262.14 – 262.19

Releases of mortgages, see subhead Discharges of Mortgages above

Residential property, mortgage loans for, see subhead Loans and Lenders above

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, 16.53, ch 528

Sales of mortgages in secondary market, state assistance, 16.73

Satisfactions of mortgages, see subhead Discharges of Mortgages above

Savings and loan association mortgages

See also subhead Loans and Lenders above

General provisions, 534.204 – 534.206

Banker and broker licensing and regulation, see subhead Bankers and Brokers above
MORTGAGES — Continued
School fund mortgages
   General provisions, ch 257B
Foreclosures of mortgages, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
Releases and satisfactions of mortgages, legalizing Act, 589.9
Satisfactions of mortgages, ch 655
Secondary market sales, state assistance, 16.73
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosures of, 654.15
Spouses
   Conveyances, spouse failing to join in, limitation on recovery actions, 614.15, 614.20
   Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage authority of other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
Titles to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagors, 557.14
Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries in, 636.23
Utilities, security and recording of, ch 554B

MORTUARY SCIENCE AND MORTICIANS
See FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals

MOSQUITOES
Migrant labor camps, mosquito control in, 138.13(10a)
Tire stockpiling facilities, mosquito control in, 455D.11(4c)

MOTELS
See HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTHERS
See MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD

MOTION PICTURES
Minors engaged in sexual acts, reporting of depictions by film processors, 728.14
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Productions of motion picture projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
Recordings, see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works
Theaters, see THEATERS

MOTIONS (COURT) — Continued
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Small claims actions, 631.7

MOTIONS (PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE)
City council motions, see CITIES, subhead Motions by City Councils
County motions, see COUNTIES, subhead Motions

MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES
See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

MOTOR CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers; Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles
General provisions, 307.27(7), ch 325A
Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), ch 327B
Commercial drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)
Financial responsibility for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321A.33
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B
Violation penalties, 805.8A(13)

MOTORCYCLES
General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)
All-terrain vehicles
   Registration and titling of motorcycles as all-terrain vehicles, 3211.1(1), 3211.7(6)
   Special events for all-terrain vehicles, inclusion of motorcycles, 3211.17
   Awareness of motorcycles, instruction in driver education, 321.178(1d)
   Brakes, 321.430(2)
   Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.446
Dealers
   Business hours, 322.26
   Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1
Driving and drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators of Motorcycles below
Education courses for operators
   Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)
   Funding, 321.34(11B), 321.145(2b), 321.180B(6)
   Requirement for driver's license, 321.180B(5)
Franchises
   Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
MOTORCYCLES — Continued
Franchises — Continued
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Licenses and permits for operators
General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B, 321.189
Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Fees, 321.191, 321.192
Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)
Lights
Equipment, 321.386, 321.423(2i)
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Operation and operators of motorcycles
General provisions, 321.275(1–7)
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Education courses for operators, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Licenses and permits for operators, see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Permits for operators, see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Registration of and registration plates for motorcycles
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
All-terrain vehicle registration, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
Fees, 321.117
Repair services, sales taxation of, 423.2(6)
Sales and sellers, see subhead Dealers above
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.445
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
All-terrain vehicle titling for motorcycles, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
Trailers for motorcycles, registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

MOTOR FUEL
See FUELS

MOTOR HOMES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTORISTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

MOTORIZED BICYCLES
General provisions, 321.275
Brakes, 321.430(2)

MOTORIZING BICYCLES — Continued
Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.446
Defined, 321.1(40b)
Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)
Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)
Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.386
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Operation and operators of motorized bicycles
Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)
Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)
Registration of and registration plates for motorized bicycles
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Fees, 321.117
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445

MOTOR POOLS
State motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles

MOTORS
See ENGINES

MOTOR VEHICLES
See also HIGHWAYS
Abandonment of vehicles and abandoned vehicles
See also subhead Unattended Vehicles below
Disposal of abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Prohibition of obstructions in highways, ch 318
Accessories, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Accidents
See also subheads Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273
Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334
Damage to vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles below
Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Debris from accidents, removal responsibility, 321.371
Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17
Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Accidents — Continued
Hit-and-run insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
Reports of operators, 321.200
Speed violations as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
Statistics, publication, 321.272
Stopping at scene
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265
Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4
Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209
Traffic control costs at scenes, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Warning lights, 321.396
Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512
Administrator for motor vehicles in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator
Agricultural vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production
Airbags
Missing or nonoperative airbags, disclosure when transferring vehicle, 321.69(10)
Nonoperative airbags, installation, distribution, and sale prohibited, 321.71A
Air force cross recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Airman’s medal recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Alcoholic beverages in vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A
Alleys, operation of vehicles in and near
Emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.353
Left turns into or from alleys, 321.297(3), 321.320

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Alleys, operation of vehicles in and near — Continued
Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Animals killed by vehicles, disposal of, 481A.11
Animals on roadways
Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234(1)
Yielding by horseback riders, 321.298
Animal transportation and transportation vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Antique vehicles
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
General provisions, 321.115
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Sales, 321.115(2)
Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96
Armed forces members and veterans, vehicles of, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, below
Armed forces vehicles, see subhead Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles below
Arson, 712.1
Assault by operation of vehicle
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Assemblages of vehicles, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
Attorney general’s vehicles, see subhead Justice Department Vehicles below
Automobiles, see subhead Cars below
Axles
Definition of retractable axles, 321.1(63A)
Definition of tandem axles, 321.1(80)
Restrictions on retractable axles, 321.467
Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
Backward movement on highways
General provisions, 321.323
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Bells, 321.433, 321.434
Bicycle regulation, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Blind department vehicles
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Brakes
   General provisions, 321.430, 321.431
   Air brake restriction on driver’s license, fee for removal, 321.191(7)
   Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
   Unattended vehicles, requirement to set brakes, 321.362
   Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)
   Bridges, see BRIDGES
   Bronze star recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Buildings, vehicles emerging from, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.353
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Business-trade trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Buyers and buying of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Cabs and cab services, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Campers, see subhead Recreational Vehicles below
Caravans, spacing of units of, 321.309
Careless driving, 321.277A
Car pools, see CAR POOLS
Carriers and carrying of goods by vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below
Cars
   See also subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles below
   Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
   Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
   Defined, 321.1(42)
   New cars, see subhead New Vehicles below
   Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
   Rental, see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below
   Transporters, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below
   Used cars, see subhead Used Vehicles below
   Car seats for children, use requirements, 321.446
   Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
   Cemeteries, exclusion of vehicles, 321.248
   Certificates of importers, see subhead Importers of Vehicles and Importers Vehicles below
   Certificates of manufacturers, see subhead Manufacturers of Vehicles below
   Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
   Chains for tires, use requirements and restrictions, 321.236(12), 321.442
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Chassis for recreational vehicles, see subhead Recreational Vehicles below
Chauffeurs, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
Church buses, registration and registration plates for, 321.119
Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
Citations for violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
City officers and employees
   City vehicles, see subhead City Vehicles below
   Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9 – 70A.11
City regulation
   See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
   Accidents, reporting to cities, 321.273
   Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
   Parking, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
   Speed limits, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below
   Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
City vehicles
   See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
   Purchasing and fuel requirements, 364.20
   Civil liability, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
   Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
   Cleaning equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
   Clearance lights, 321.392
   Coasting, 321.365
   Collectors’ items
   Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
   Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
   Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7, 7A)
   Collisions with persons and objects by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
   Combinations of vehicles
   Defined, 321.1(9)
   Size, weight, and load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
   Commercial drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Commercial transactions related to motor vehicles, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers

See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS

Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below

Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57

Drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below, thereunder Commercial Drivers

Fuel tax collection

Interstate operators, 452A.50 – 452A.56

Leased vehicles, liability for fuel tax, 452A.58

Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54

Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption from, 321.454

Railroad crossings, operation at, 321.343(2), 321.343A

Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 321.56

Safety regulations, 321.449

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Theft alarm signal devices permitted, 321.433

Titles and titleholders, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below

Trip permits, 326.23

Violations and violation penalties

Fine collection boxes, 805.7

Fines and fees, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)

Width restrictions, 321.454

Workers’ compensation liability insurance, owner-operators’ and employees’ coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1(2), 87.23

Common carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above

Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)

Community college vehicles

Purchasing and fuel requirements, 260C.19A

Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below

Complaints of violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Components, see subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Parts below

Construction equipment and vehicles for highway construction and maintenance, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Containers in vehicles, open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Contract carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Controlled-access facilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities

Control of vehicle

General provisions, 321.288

Following too closely, 321.307

Obstructions to driver’s control, prohibited, 321.363

Speed restrictions, 321.285

Converted vehicles, registration of, 321.111

Convolutions of violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Convoys of vehicles, spacing of units of, 321.309

Corners in highways, vehicle operation at, see subheads Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at; Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation in and near; Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below

Corrections department and correctional facility vehicles

Purchasing and fuel requirements, 904.312A

Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below

County officers and employees

County vehicles, see subhead County Vehicles below

Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)

County regulation

See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below

Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

County vehicles

See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below

Purchasing and fuel requirements, 331.908

Cranes

Defined, 321.1(15A)

Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(3)

Weight limits per axle, 321E.7(1)

Crashes, see subhead Accidents above

Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Crossings and crosswalks on highways

See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks

Pedestrians, rights and duties of, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians

Vehicle operation at and near crosswalks, 321.327, 321.329

Culverts, see CULVERTS

Curves in highways, vehicle operation at

See also subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below

Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304

Speed reduction, 321.288

U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below

Dairy products carriers, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products

Damage caused by vehicle operation
See also subheads Accidents above; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below

Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below

Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475

Damaged vehicles
See also subhead Salvage of Vehicles below

Disclosure statements for transferred vehicles
General provisions, 321.69
Correction of incorrect information on statements, 321.23A

Dealers of vehicles and licensing and regulation of dealers
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below

General provisions, ch 322
Definition of dealer, 321.1(17)
Denial of licenses for noncompliance with franchiser law, 322A.14
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Franchisers, see subhead Franchisers below
Inspections of dealers by peace officers, 321.95
Leasing businesses for vehicles, 321F.9
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts below
Records, 321.95
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service below
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.28
Title law offenses, 321.104
Trailer dealers, use taxes, 423.28
Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48

Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

Debris thrown or left on highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways

Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9), 627.7

Defective vehicles and vehicle equipment
See also subhead for specific vehicle equipment item under this index heading

Repairs, replacements, or refunds for defective vehicles, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Defective vehicles and vehicle equipment — Continued

Violation penalties for defective equipment, 805.8A(3)
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)

Delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below

Demolition of vehicles
See also subheads Junking of Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below

Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90
Defined, 321.1(18)

Destruction by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above

Destruction of vehicles and destroyed vehicles, see subhead Junking of Vehicles below

Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12)

Dimensions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Directional signals by and signal equipment on vehicles, see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below

Disabilities, persons with, and vehicles of persons with disabilities
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with

Licenses and permits to drive, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below, thereunder Licenses and Permits

Military forces members, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, below

Parking permits and spaces, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below

Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)

Speed minimum requirement, exceptions, 321.23(4)

Veterans, vehicles of, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, below

Wheelchair users, parking for, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below

Disabled vehicles

Signals displayed, 321.317(5)

Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357

Dismantling of vehicles, see subheads Demolition of Vehicles above; Junking of Vehicles below

Displays of vehicles, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)

Distinguished service cross recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Distributors, distributor branches, and
distributor representatives for vehicles
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
537A.10(1c(3))
Franchisers, ch 322A
Inspections of distributors, distributor
branches, or distributor representatives
by peace officers, 321.95
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law
noncompliance, 322A.14
Records, 321.95
Districts for traffic regulation
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND
BUSINESSES, subhead below
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Residence Districts and Rural Residence
Districts along Highways
School districts and zones, see SCHOOLS
AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead below
Traffic Rules and Regulation
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Suburban Districts along Highways
Ditch-digging apparatus, see subhead Special
Mobile Equipment below
Downgrades, vehicle operation on, see subhead
Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near, below
Drag racing, see subhead Drag Racing of Vehicles
below
Criminal offense, 321.278
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation,
criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE,
subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing
Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation,
criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead
Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Pregnancy terminations while drag racing,
criminal offense, 707.8(6)
Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
Drivers of motor vehicles
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Alcoholic beverage open containers in vehicles,
321.284
Alcohol presence in driver, see Intoxicated
Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
under this subhead below
Ambulance drivers, workers' compensation for
volunteers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Assault committed by vehicle operators,
prosecution of, 321.280
Careless driving, 321.277A
Chauffeurs
See also Limousine Services under this
subhead below
Defined, 321.1(8)
Licenses and permits to drive, see Licenses
and Permits under this subhead below
Unlicensed chauffeurs, employment
prohibited, 321.221
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Child support obligors, license sanctions on,
ch 252J
College students defaulting on obligations
owed to college student aid commission,
license sanctions on, 261.121 – 261.127,
272C.4(10)
Commercial drivers
Defined, 321.1(11)
Licenses and permits, see Licenses and
Permits under this subhead below
Out-of-service orders, enforcement,
321.208A
Controlled substance offenders, notice of
conviction and license suspension or
revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a),
321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Controlled substance presence in driver, see
Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while
Intoxicated) under this subhead below
Criminal offenders, offenses, and convictions,
see Violations and Violation Penalties
under this subhead below
Deaths caused by motor vehicle operation, see
HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle
Operation Causing Homicides
Defined, 321.1(48)
Disabilities, persons with, see Licenses and
Permits under this subhead below
Drag racing, see subhead Drag Racing of
Vehicles above
Drinking drivers, see Intoxicated Drivers
(Operating while Intoxicated) under this
subhead below
Driver education
General provisions, 321.178(1)
Fees for school programs, 292.6
Motorcycle education courses, see
MOTORCYCLES, subhead Education
Courses for Operators
Motorized bicycle education courses and
requirements, 321.189(7)
Tax credit for textbooks and tuition,
422.12(2)
Vehicles for driver education, status of,
285.14
Drug offenders, notice of conviction and
license suspension or revocation, 124.412,
126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A,
453B.16, 901.5(10)
Drug presence in driver, see Intoxicated
Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
under this subhead below
Drunk drivers, see Intoxicated Drivers
(Operating while Intoxicated) under this
subhead below
Education of drivers, see Driver Education
under this subhead above
Eluding law enforcement vehicles
General provisions, 321.279
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued

Eluding law enforcement vehicles — Continued

Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries

Emergency vehicle drivers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Emergency Vehicles

Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B

Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below

Government vehicle drivers, applicable laws, 321.230

Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106

Penalties

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE

Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3
Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12

Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

Law enforcement undercover officers, licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Leasing of vehicles, see subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles below

Liability of drivers, 321.482 – 321.493

Licenses and permits

General provisions, 321.174 – 321.200
Accident records, 321.200
Age identification, 321.189(6)

Alcoholic beverage acquisitions, use of licenses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages

Anatomical gift donor notations, 142C.3, 321.176A(7)

Applicants, voter registration at license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

Applications, 321.182
Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215

Chauffeurs

General provisions, 321.189
Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
Instruction permits, 321.180

Child support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J

Cigarette acquisitions, use of licenses for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products

College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, license sanctions on, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)

Commercial driver’s licenses

General provisions, 321.188, 321.189
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(11)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Commercial driver’s licenses — Continued
Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
Disqualification, 321.208
Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
Instruction permits, 321.180
Support obligors, restrictions on licensed activities of, 598.23A, 815.11
Compacts with other jurisdictions
General provisions, ch 321C
Definition of driver’s license for compact, 321.1(20A)
Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Conviction records, 321.200
Defined, 321.1(20A)
Disabilities, persons with
Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)
Special instruction permits, 321.180A
Driver education, see Driver Education under this subhead above
Drug offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Duplicates, 321.195
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Endorsements
Defined, 321.1(21)
Fees, 321.191(7, 9)
Hazardous material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Equipment for counties, 312.2(16)
Examiners, 321.187
Expired licenses, violation for, 321.174A
Falsifying licenses, violation for, 321.216A
Fees, 321.191, 321.192
Graduated licenses, 321.180B
Identification information, fraudulent use by other persons, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
Intermediate licenses, 321.180B
Issuance by counties, 312.2(16), ch 321M, 331.557A, 331.904(1)
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement undercover officers, licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Medical advance directives notations, 321.189(4)
Minors
Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)
Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)
Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, license sanctions for, ch 252J
Records, 321.199
Renewal, 321.196
Restrictions
General provisions, 321.193
Air brake restriction removal, fee for, 321.191(7, 9)
Identification on licenses, 321.189(2a)
Revocation
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215, 901.5(10)
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
School licenses, 321.194
Support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J
Suspension
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Testing for licenses and permits, 321.186
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Tobacco product acquisitions, license use for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Violations and penalties for violations, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
Limousine services
See also Chauffeurs under this subhead above
Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Military forces members and veterans
See also subhead Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles below
Exemption from license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Validity of licenses, extension, 321.198
Minors, licenses for, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Motorcycle drivers, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Motorcycles
Motorized bicycle drivers, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Motorized Bicycles
Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Nonresidents
General provisions, 321.203, 321.204
Actions against nonresidents for damages, 321.498 – 321.512
Violations, citation issuance for, interstate compacts, 321.513
Offenders and offenses, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Operating record, 321A.3
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead above
Paternity proceedings, noncompliant persons, license sanctions on, ch 252J
Permits, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Racing, see subhead Racing of Vehicles below
Reckless driving
Criminal offense, 321.277
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Military forces members, 29B.106
Record, 321A.3
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Renting of vehicles, see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below
School attendance requirements, violators of, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Seat belt use required, 321.445
Speed regulation, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below
Support obligors, license sanctions on, ch 252J
Traffic violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Training of drivers, see Driver Education under this subhead above
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses of, 299.1B, 321.213B
Unauthorized drivers, violations by, 321.219, 321.220
Underinsured and uninsured motorists
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Insurance coverage against underinsured and uninsured motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Veterans of military service, see Military Forces Members and Veterans under this subhead above
View from vehicle
Obstructed view, operation prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements for, 321.438
Violations and violation penalties
See also subhead Violations and Violators below
General provisions, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
Fines, 805.8A(4)
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Intoxication, see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead above
Suspension and revocation of licenses, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Voter registration at license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

Driveways and vehicle operation in and near driveways
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Driveways
Defined, 321.1(54)
Emerging from driveways, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.353
Left turns into or from driveways, 321.297(3), 321.320
Stopping, standing, or parking in front of driveways, restrictions on, 321.358(2)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drying equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 427A.1(6)
Economic development department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Education special registration plates, 321.34(22)
Electric vehicles
Electric personal assistive mobility devices
Defined, 321.1(20B)
Operation, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Golf carts, see subhead Golf Carts below
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Research grants by state for electric vehicles, 214A.19
State vehicles, use of electric propulsion methods, requirements for, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
Trolley-operated vehicles, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES, subhead Trolley Buses and Trolley Bus Services
Elevated structures
Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)
Speed limits, 321.295
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles by drivers of vehicles, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Emergency medical services, vehicles used by providers of, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead Vehciles used by Emergency Medical Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Medical Personnel
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Encumbrances on vehicles, see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS
Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below
Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65
Equipment on vehicles
See also subhead for specific vehicle equipment item under this index heading; subhead Parts below
Inspections of vehicles, authority of peace officers, 321.492
Regulation of equipment, interstate compacts for, ch 321D
Taxation of equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Tires, see TIRES
Violation penalties, 805.8A(3)
Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, see FUELS
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Executions against vehicles, exemptions from, 627.6(9), 627.7
Exhaust, mufflers for noise and smoke, 321.436
Exhibitions of vehicles, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)
Factory branches and factory representatives, defined, 322.2(8, 9)
Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Fairs, displays and sales of vehicles at, 321.115, 322.5(2, 3)
Farm vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles used in Agricultural Production
Fatalities caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Federal government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
Fees
Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Driver's licenses, 321.191, 321.192
Oversize vehicle permits, 321E.14
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Fence-line feeders, see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS
Filling stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Financial liability coverage
See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
General provisions, 321.20B
Dealers of vehicles, coverage of, 322.4(8)
Definitions, 321.1(24B, 54B)
Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
Roadblock checks by law enforcement agencies, 321K.1(3)
Wholesalers of vehicles, coverage of, 322.27A
Financial responsibility
See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
General provisions, ch 321A
Highway and highway structure damage, 321.236(8), 321.475
Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498 – 321.512
Owners, liability of, 321.493
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Financing of purchases of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below

Fines, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4

Fire damage, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above

Fire fighting, vehicles used for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters

Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles prohibited, 321.368

First response services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead First Response Services and Personnel

Fishing law violations, vehicle seizure for, exemption, 483A.32

Flags on projecting loads, 321.394

Flexible fuels and flexible fuel vehicles, see FUELS

Flood vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above

Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)

Following other vehicles, distance requirements for, 321.307, 321.308

Food transportation, 321.364

Foreign government vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)

Foreign vehicles

Defined, 321.1(26)

Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)

Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29

Forfeiture, 321.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)

Franchisers

General provisions, ch 322A

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))

Fraud law enforcement, 307.37

Freight carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above

Front seats, see subhead Seats below

Fuels, see FUELS

Funeral processions, see FUNERALS

Game animals killed by vehicles, disposal of, 481A.11

Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure for, 483A.32

Garages

See also subheads Repairs and Service; Storage of Vehicles and Stored Vehicles below

Abandoned vehicles, disposal of, 321.90, 321.91

Defined, 321.1(28)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Garages — Continued

Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66

Inspections of garages by peace officers, 321.95

Parking garages, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below

Records, 321.65

School bus garages, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses

Garbage transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste

Gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas

Gasoline, see FUELS

Gasoline stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel

General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44

Glass

See also subheads Windows; Windshields below

Safety glass requirement, 321.444

Thrown or left on highways, prohibition and removal of, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways

Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Gold star registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Golf carts

Operation on city streets, 321.247

Registration exemption, 321.247

Governmental vehicles and vehicles for government use

See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles; School Vehicles; State Vehicles below; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers

Drivers, traffic law applicability to, 321.230

Foreign government vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)

Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9

Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7

Registration plate and fee exemptions, 321.19

Grain transportation, see GRAIN

Guns carried in vehicles, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4

Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Handicapped persons and vehicles of handicapped persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hay transportation, see HAY
Hazardous materials transportation, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Headlamps and headlights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Hearses, registration and registration plates for, 321.117
Heavy vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below
Height of vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Heirs, vehicle transfers to, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
High vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below
Highway construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles General provisions, 321.233
Lights and lighting devices, 321.393(4), 321.423(2h, 6)
Size, weight, and load requirements, 321.453, 321.463(5c)
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Stationary vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Transportation department purchases, 313.37
Highway patrol, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol
Hills, vehicle operation on and near Coasting prohibited, 321.365
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed minimum on upgrade pulls, 321.382
Speed reduction on descent, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Hired vehicles, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Hit-and-run drivers and vehicles
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Hitches for trailers, requirements for, 321.430
Hitchhikers, 321.331
Hitting of persons and objects by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Home care aides, motor vehicle operation by, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Horns
General provisions, 321.432
Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
Horse-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Animals, Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Horse riding and riders, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses, thereunder Riding and Riders of Horses
Hotel guests’ vehicles, damage or loss of, liability of hotels, 671.7 – 671.9
Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
House trailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Human services department institution vehicles Inventory, 218.48
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Hunting of game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4
Hydraulic fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Hydrogen-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, research grants by state for, 214A.19
Ice, operating vehicles on, 462A.33, 462A.34(2)
Ice removal and control equipment, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above
Identification lights, 321.392
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B
Immobilization, 321J.4B
Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Importers of vehicles and imported vehicles
Certificates of importers General provisions, 321.8
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Title transfers, 321.45
Violations, 321.104
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Models, prices, and weights, statement of, 321.157
New vehicle repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, 321.45
Impoundment of vehicles and impounded vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, disposal of, 321.89 – 321.91
Operating while intoxicated violators, vehicles of, 321J.4B
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Inflatable restraint systems, see subhead Airbags above
Infractions, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Inheritance of vehicles and inherited vehicles, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
Injuries caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation above; INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Damages for injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Inspections and appeals department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Inspections of vehicles
General provisions, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492
Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14
Crop pest prevention, ch 177A
Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12(9)
Installment sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Intersections of highways, vehicle operation in and near
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections Defined, 321.1(33)
Entering, yielding of right-of-way, 321.319
Parking within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Passing of vehicles in intersections, prohibition, 321.304
Pedestrians, rights and duties of, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals on Highways below
Standing within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Stopping within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Stop and yield intersections, designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
Traffic-control devices, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320
Yielding of right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Intersections of highways, vehicle operation in and near — Continued
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Intoxicated drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
Iowa heritage special plates, 303.9A(2c), 321.34(21)
Junking of vehicles
See also subheads Demolition of Vehicles above; Salvage of Vehicles below
Certificates
General provisions, 321.24(5), 321.52(2, 3)
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)
Registration fees, refund, 321.126 – 321.128
Sales of junked vehicles, 321.52
Junkyards, see subhead Salvage of Vehicles below
Jurors
Mileage reimbursement, see JURIES AND JURORS, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8
Justice department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Lakes, operating vehicles on, see WATER AND WATERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Landfills, transportation of waste to, see WASTE AND DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
Lane changes by vehicles
General provisions, 321.306
Approaching stationary vehicles, 321.323A
Laned highways and vehicle operation on laned highways
General provisions, 321.306
Definition of laned highway, 321.1(34)
Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
See also subheads Peace Officers; Violations and Violators below
General provisions, 80.9A(5b), 321.2
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
Eluding of law enforcement vehicles by operators of vehicles, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles
Local authorities and regulation, see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers — Continued
Vehicles used for law enforcement, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
See also subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below
Damage disclosure statements, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Defective vehicles, lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A
Licenses for businesses leasing vehicles, ch 321F
Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
Taxation of leases, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles, thereunder Use Taxes
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Left turns by vehicles, see subhead Turns by Vehicles below
Legion of merit recipients, registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Length of vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Liability for damages by vehicles, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
License plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Licenses for drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Liens on vehicles, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Light delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
General provisions, 321.384 – 321.423
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Brake lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
Clearance lamps, 321.392, 321.393(3)
Cowl lamps, 321.406
Directional signal equipment, see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 321.235A(3)
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Fender lamps, 321.406
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Headlamps and headlights
General provisions, 321.384, 321.385, 321.415
Alternate equipment, operation of vehicles with, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415, 321.421
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 321.235A(3)
Indicator lights for high beam, requirements for, 321.409
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415, 321.421
Light-restricting devices, prohibition, 321.404A
Lowering beam when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Motorcycles, 321.386
Motorized bicycles, 321.386
Multiple-beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light visible from front, prohibition, 321.422
Single-beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted lamps, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
Identification lights, 321.392
Loads projecting behind vehicles, lamps on, 321.394
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Parked vehicles, lamps on, 321.395, 321.396
Rear lamps and rear lights
General provisions, 321.387
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Brake lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
Light-restricting devices, prohibition, 321.404A
Projecting loads, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination of, 321.388
Stop lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Rear lamps and rear lights — Continued
Unlighted lamps, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
Reflectors
General provisions, 321.389, 321.390, 321.392, 321.393
Bicycles, 321.397
Drawbars on towing vehicles, 321.461(2)
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 321.235A(3)
Slow vehicles, 321.383
Registration plates, illumination of, 321.388
School buses, 321.423(2g)
Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402
Stop lights, 321.392(4), 321.393(2), 321.404, 321.404A, 321.422
Stopped vehicles, lamps on, 321.395, 321.396
Switches in vehicles, mercury-added, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Tail lamps and taillights, see Rear Lamps and Rear Lights under this subhead above
Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Turn signals, see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below
Violations, 321.381
Limousine services, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Liquefied gas-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases
Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Littering of highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways
Livestock transportation and transportation vehicles, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Loading zones, 321.360
Local authorities and regulation
See also subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above
General provisions, 321.236 – 321.251
Defined, 321.1(36)
Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
Movement of oversize vehicles, permit issuance, ch 321E
Restrictions on powers, 321.235
Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Long vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lottery authority vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
“Love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Slow Vehicles below
Lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Machinery
Farm machinery, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production
Highway construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Maintenance equipment and vehicles for highways, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above
Manufacturers of vehicles
Certificates of manufacturers
General provisions, 321.8
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Title transfers, 321.45
Violations, 321.104
Defined, 321.1(37)
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Franchisers, ch 322A
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Inspections of manufacturers by peace officers, 321.95
Licensing and regulation of manufacturers
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Records, 321.95
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, 321.45
Measurements, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Medal of honor recipients, registration plates for, 321.34(8)
Mercury-added switches, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Mileage on vehicles, odometer regulation, see subhead Odometers below
Mileage reimbursement for public officers and employees, see MILEAGE
Military forces members and veterans, vehicles of
Drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
Military vehicles and driving of military vehicles
See also subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subheads Haulers and Hauling of Dairy Products; Tankers; Transporters and Transportation of Dairy Products
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below
Minors
Driver’s licenses, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
Mirrors, 321.437
Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Motorbuses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Motor carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
“Motorcycle rider education” registration plates, 321.34(11B)
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes
Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)
Classifications, 321.124
Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
Defined, 321.1(36C)
Length restriction, 321.457(2j, k)
Operators, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(4)
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Sales at club rallies, 321.18(9), ch 322E
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motors, see subhead Engines above
Motor trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Moving violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Mufflers for noise and smoke of vehicles, 321.436
Mule-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Multipurpose vehicles
Defined, 321.1(44)
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Fees, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Sales, price disclosure, 322.35
Municipal regulation, see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation above
Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
National guard members, vehicles operated by, liability insurance for, 29A.55
National guard special registration plates, 321.34(16)
Natural gas-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles
Dealers in compressed natural gas, ch 452A
Markings on vehicles using natural gas, 101.11
Research grants by state for fuel and vehicles, 214A.19
Taxes on fuel, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Navy and marine corps medal recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Navy cross recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Negligent operation, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
New vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Dealers of vehicles, see subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42)
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Price disclosure, 322.35
Repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Sales of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Noise from vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
Nonoperators, identification cards for, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Nonresident drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Nonresidents’ vehicles
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
Drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
Insurance, liability, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53
New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Rental of vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, exemptions from requirements, 321.308
Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Rental of vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, exemptions from requirements, 321.308
Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204
No-passing zones, 321.304(3)
Numbers on vehicles and parts
Alteration of numbers, prohibition, 321.92 – 321.94
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Engines, see subhead Engines above
VIN (vehicle identification numbers)
Defined, 321.1(91)
Destroyed or obliterated numbers, assignment of new number, 321.43
Removal, alteration, or destruction of numbers, criminal offense, 321.92 – 321.94, 714.8(11)
Obstructions of highways by vehicles, see HIGHWAYS; subhead Obstructions in Highways

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Obstructions to driver’s view or control, prohibited, 321.363
Occupants, see subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles above; Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles below
Odometers
General provisions, 321.71
Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
Oils, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
One-way highways and streets, see HIGHWAYS
Open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
Operating vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Operating vehicle without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Permitted movement on highways, ch 321E
Overtaking and passing of and by vehicles
General provisions, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304
Motor trucks and towed vehicles, overtaking and passing, 321.308
Motor vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
Owner and ownership
Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(9)
Liability, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents’ Vehicles above
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Titles and titleholders, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
Panel delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Parades
See also subhead Processions below
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
Packing, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
See also subheads Standing Vehicles; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
City facilities, construction and operation of Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Community colleges, 260C.14(10)
Controlled-access highways, parking on, prohibition, 321.366
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities — Continued
Disabilities parking permits and spaces
   General provisions, ch 321L
   Issuance of permits by counties, 331.557A
   Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
   Fines for parking violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Fire extinguishing systems required in facilities, exception for open parking garages, 100.39(4)
Food establishment guests, vehicles of, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Handicapped parking permits and spaces, see Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces under this subhead above
Hotel guests, vehicles of, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Illegal parking
   See also Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition of, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Industrial and commercial property use for parking, redevelopment of, see GRAYFIELD SITES
Jurors, parking expenses of, reimbursement, 607A.8
Parking lights on vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Parking meters
   Cities, bond issues for meters, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
   Violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Parking Regulation and Facilities
Snow routes, violations for parking on, 321.237
Starting of parked vehicles, 321.313
Taxation of sales of services of parking facilities, 423.2(6)
Violations and violation penalties
   See also Illegal Parking under this subhead above
   General provisions, 321.236(1), 321.237, 321.239, 321L.2A
   Issuance of permits by counties, 331.557A
   Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
   Fines for parking violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parts
   See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
   Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
   Component parts and component part numbers
      Defined, 321.1(13, 14)
      Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
   Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
   Stolen parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below
      Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)
   Dealers
      See also subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below
      Defined, 321.1(89)
      Inspections of parts dealers by peace officers, 321.95
      Records, 321.95
      Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
      Salvage, see subhead Salvage of Vehicles below
      Used vehicle parts dealers, see Dealers under this subhead above
   Passengers and passenger-carrying vehicles
      See also subhead Cars above; BUSES AND BUS SERVICES; MOTOR CARRIERS
      Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A
      Child restraint system use requirements, 321.446
      Damages for persons injured in accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
      Locations for riding on vehicle, 321.455, 325A.22
      Obstructing driver’s view or control, prohibited, 321.363
      Restraint systems, see subhead Restraint Devices and Systems below
      Seat belt use requirements, 321.445, 321.446
      Passing of and by vehicles, see subhead Overtaking and Passing of and by Vehicles above
   Peace officers
      See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above
      Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
      Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
      Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
      Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 – 321.481
      Citations for offenses, issuance by peace officers, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492
      Defined, 321.1(50)
      Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officers — Continued

Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
Driver’s license inspection authority, 321.174
Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
Eluding by drivers of vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Garage entry authority, 321.95
Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
Numbers altered, 321.66
Oversize vehicle permit inspection, 321E.1
Parking, exceptions at officer’s direction, 321.358
Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
Rental car record inspection, 321.224
Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 321.653(29)
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
Seizure of vehicles
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
Vehicles used by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Violation citation, memorandum, and summons procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
Vehicles used by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Violation citation, memorandum, and summons procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Pearl Harbor veterans, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Pedestrians, rights and duties of drivers to, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Permits
Driver’s permits, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Seizure by department, 321.14
Pickups, see subhead Trucks below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions on, 724.4
Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Police vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Political subdivision vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoners of war, registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Private roads and vehicle operation in and near private roads
Definition of private road, 321.1(54)
Emerging from private roads, stopping and yielding of right-of-way, 321.553
Left turns into or from private roads, 321.297(3), 321.320
Processions
See also subhead Parades above
Funeral processions, see FUNERALS
Regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
Public health department disease investigators’ vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Public officers and employees
Governmental vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Mileage reimbursement, see MILEAGE
Pulling of vehicles, see subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery below
Purchasers and purchases of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Purple heart recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Racing of vehicles
See also subhead Drag Racing of Vehicles above
Fuel, see FUELS, subhead Racing Fuel
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Tires for racing purposes, unsafe equipment, 321.440
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
Radio operators vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Railroad vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
Rear lamps and rear lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Rebuilders and rebuilt vehicles
See also subheads Reconstructed Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below
Damage disclosure requirements for transferred vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Definition of rebuilder, 321.1(92)
Designation as rebuilt vehicle on certificates of title and registration, 321.24(4 – 6)
Inspections of rebuilders by peace officers, 321.95
Records kept by rebuilders, 321.95
Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
Reciprocity
Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
Registration of commercial vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
Reckless driving, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Reconstructed vehicles
See also subhead Rebuilders and Rebuilt Vehicles above
Defined, 321.1(59)
Registration and title, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37
Records, state and county systems, 321.31
Recovery of vehicles and recovery vehicles, see subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery below
Recreational vehicles
Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for
Height restrictions, 321.456
Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h)
Motor homes, see subhead Motor Homes above
Transports of recreational vehicles
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below
Recyclers and recycling of vehicles
See also subheads Parts; Rebuilders and Rebuilt Vehicles above; Salvage of Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Recyclers and recycling of vehicles — Continued
Licenses, ch 321H
Mercury-added switch removal, collection, and recovery from vehicles, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Red flags, 321.394
Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Regens board and regens institution vehicles
Purchasing and fuel requirements, 262.25A
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
Regents institution regulation and facilities, 262.44, 262.68, 262.69
Registration and registration plates
See also subheads Multipurpose Vehicles above; Road Tractors; Trailers and Semitrailers; Travel Trailers below; COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; MOTORCYCLES; MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Abandoned vehicles, sales of, 321.47
Address changes, 321.41
Air force cross recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20A)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Airman’s medal recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20B)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Ambulances, 321.117
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
Antique vehicles
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Fees and plates, 321.115
Applications for registration
General provisions, 321.20
Fees, see Fees for Registration under this subhead below
Fraudulent, 321.97
Operation while vehicle registration applied for, 321.25
Renewals, applications for, see Renewal of Registration under this subhead below
Armed forces members, see Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for, under this subhead below
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)
Bronze star recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Building movers, 321E.12
Business-trade trucks, 321.120
Cancellation of registration, see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
Carriers, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below
Child support obligors, registration sanctions on, ch 252J
City vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 321.19
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, registration sanctions on, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7, 7A)
Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Trip permits, 326.23
County vehicles, fee exemption and plates for, 321.19
Custom built vehicles, 321.23
Dealers, 321.57 – 321.63
Delinquency of registration, see Failure to Register under this subhead below
Disabilities, persons with
Military forces veterans, see Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for, under this subhead below
Parking permits, 321L.2
Plates, 321.34(14)
Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
Display of plates, 321.37
Display of registration, 321.32
Distinguished service cross recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20A)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
Duplicates issued, 321.42
Education plates, 321.34(22)
Electric vehicles
Exception, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30(1c)
Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12 – 22)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
Emergency medical services agency members, plates for, 321.34(10A)
Encumbrances on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Engine change, 321.44
Equipment for vehicle registration provided to counties, 321.2(16)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Liens on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Load increase, registration of, 321.466
“Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63
Manufacturer’s data furnished, 321.157 – 321.162
Manufacturing of registration materials and supplies, payment of costs, 312.2(6)
Medal of honor recipients, plates for, 321.34(8)
Military forces members and veterans, plates and fees for
General provisions, 321.34(8, 8A, 12A, 15 – 20B, 24)
Disabled veteran registration plates
Design, 321.166(6)
Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105
Disposition and use of fees, 35A.11
National guard members, see National Guard Members, Plates for, under this subhead below
Storage of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
“Motorcycle rider education” plates, 321.34(11B)
Motor homes
Exception, 321.18(9)
Fees, 321.124
Multistate registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
Name changes, 321.41
National guard members, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(16)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Navy and marine corps medal recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20A)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Nonpayment of fees, penalty for, 321.134
Nonresident owners and purchasers
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Applications filed with department, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity agreements, 326.5
Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
Transit plates, 321.109
Oaths in connection with issuance of registration, administration authority, 421.21

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Odometer statement required, 321.71
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
Parts changes, 321.44
Paternity proceedings noncomplying parties, registration sanctions on, ch 252J
Pearl Harbor veterans, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(17)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Penalties for nonpayment of fees, 321.134, 321.135
Periods for registration, 321.26
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoners of war, plates for, 321.34(8A)
Proportional registration
General provisions, ch 326
Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Public transit systems and companies
Certificates and plates, 321.22
Exemption, 321.19
Purple heart recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(18)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Radio operators plates, 321.34(3)
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa registration, 321.24(4, 5)
Records systems, 321.31
Refunds, see Fees for Registration under this subhead above
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.40(4 – 7), 321.236(1), 423B.4
Regional transit systems and companies, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
“Registration applied for” cards, requirements, 321.25
Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
Renewal of registration
General provisions, 321.26, 321.29
Applications for renewal, time for making, 321.40(1)
Fees for renewal, see Fees for Registration under this subhead above
Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
Refusal of renewal, 321.40(4 – 7), 321.236(1), 423B.4
Stickers, see Stickers under this subhead below
Replacement, 321.42
MOTO

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Retired armed forces members, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(19)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX
FUND
Revocation of registration, see Suspension or
Revocation of Registration under this
subhead below
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
School buses, exception for, 321.18(7)
Security interests in vehicles, statement in
application for registration, 321.20(4)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Silver star recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Soldier’s medal recipients, plates for
General provisions, 321.34(20B)
Fees, disposition and use of, 35A.11
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.1(32), 321.18(4)
Special trucks, 321.121
State vehicles, fee exemption and plates for,
8A.362(8), 321.19
Stickers
General provisions, 321.34(2)
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Specifications, 321.166(7)
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Stored vehicles
Military forces members, 321.126(3),
321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Support obligors, registration sanctions on,
252B.22, ch 252J
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation of registration
General provisions, 321.101 – 321.104
Grounds for suspension or revocation,
321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of
Ownership, Registration, and Title of
Vehicles below
Transit plates, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Trucks
See also Commercial Vehicles under this
subhead above
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.120 – 321.122, 321.134(2)
Nonresidents, 321.53
Pulling trailers, weight registration,
321.123(2)
Weight increase, registration of, 321.466

I--538

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates —
Continued
Truck tractors
General provisions, 321.123(2)
Fees, 321.122
Weight increase, registration of, 321.466
Unregistered vehicles, prohibited, 321.17,
321.53, 321.98
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Urban transit companies and systems, see
Public Transit Systems and Companies
under this subhead above
Use tax collection, ch 423
Validation stickers, see Stickers under this
subhead above
Value, fixing for registration, 321.157 –
321.162
Veterans of military service, plates and fees
for, see Military Forces Members and
Veterans, Plates and Fees for, under this
subhead above
Violations and violation penalties, 321.17,
321.53, 321.98, 805.8A(2)
Weight
Fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Increase, registration of, 321.466
Removal of vehicles from property, rights of
property owners, 556B.1
Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and
permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
See also subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased
Vehicles above
Car rental and collision damage waiver,
ch 516D
Driver’s license requirement, 321.222, 321.223
Insurance sales by rental companies, ch 522A
Records, 321.224
Taxation, ch 423C
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner,
321.484
Repairs and service
See also subhead Garages above
Consumer authorization, requirements,
ch 537B
Contracts
General provisions, ch 516E
Charges for contracts, financed by retail
installment contracts for sales of
vehicles, 322.19(2)
Customer operation of dealer’s vehicle,
requirements, 321.57(2)
Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessors and repossessions of vehicles
Dealer license requirement exception for
vehicle repossessors, 322.3(7)
Transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES AND
PERSONNEL


MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways

Residency, 321.1A

Rest areas, see HIGHWAYS

Restraint devices and systems

Airbags (inflatable restraint systems), see subhead Airbags above

Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

Seat belts, 321.445, 321.446

Retail sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below

Retired armed forces members, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Revenue department vehicles

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below

Reverse movement on highways, see subhead Backward Movement on Highways above

Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions on, 724.4

Riders in vehicles, see subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles above

Right-hand side of road, driving on, 321.297

Right-of-way and yielding of right-of-way


Alleys, vehicles emerging from, 321.353

Blind persons, 321.332 – 321.334

Defined, 321.1(64)

Driveways, vehicles emerging from, 321.353

Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329

Merging lanes, 321.306

Pedestrians, 321.327 – 321.334

Private roads, vehicles emerging from, 321.353

Right turns by vehicles, see subhead Turns by Vehicles below

Rivers, operating vehicles in, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water

Roadblocks, 321K.1

Road construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above

Road tractors

Defined, 321.1(64A)

Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466

Registration and registration plates

See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Fee, 321.122

Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation at, 321.305

Rubbish transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste

Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)

Rural residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts along Highways

Safety belts, 321.445, 321.446

Safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

Safety chains for towed vehicles, 321.462

Safety glass, 321.444

Safety harnesses, 321.445, 321.446

Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Safety Zones for Pedestrians

Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles

See also subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers above

Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1

Certificate of title delivery, failure by sellers, 321.67, 321.104

Consumer credit code applicability, 322.33

Financing, see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead below

Franchisers, see subhead Franchisers above

Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A

Installment transactions and contracts

General provisions, 322.3(6)

Complaints by buyers, 322.23

Copies to buyers, 322.17

Defined, 322.2(16, 17)

Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20

Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18

Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12

Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39

Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493

Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52

Price suggested by manufacturer, disclosure by sellers, 322.35

Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95

“Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25

Retail installment transactions and contracts, see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead above

Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Seized vehicles, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)

Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles — Continued
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
Used vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles below
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Salvage of vehicles
See also subheads Damaged Vehicles; Junking of Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below; Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles below; JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Damage disclosure statement requirements for transferred vehicles, 321.69
Definition of salvagers, 321.1(93)
Inspections of salvagers by peace officers, 321.95
Records of salvagers, 321.95
Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
Scheduled violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
School buses, see subhead School Vehicles below
Schools
Control of traffic, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Operation of vehicles at and near schools, 279.8A
School vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses; Transportation Services and Vehicles
Fuel requirements, 279.34
Scrapers and scrapping of vehicles, see subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above
Sealants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Seat belts, use of, requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446
Seats
Restrictions on number of persons in front seats, 321.363
Seat belt equipment and use requirements, 321.445, 321.446
Second-hand vehicles, see subhead Used Vehicles below
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seizures, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Sellers and selling of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles above

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Semitrailers, see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above
Service and service contracts, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Service stations
Fuel dealers, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Garages, see subhead Garages above
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Shipping of goods by vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Shows for vehicles, 321.115, 322.5(2 – 5)
Sidewalks, vehicle operation on and near, see SIDEWALKS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Operation On and Near Sidewalks
Signals by and signal equipment on vehicles
Directional signal devices, 321.317, 321.404A
Hand and arm signals, 321.217(1), 321.318
Stopping, slowing, and turning by vehicles, 321.311 – 321.318
Signals and signals on highways
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below; HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals on Highways
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347
Historic sites, 321.253A
Local traffic regulations, 321.237
Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
Railroad signals and signs, see RAILROADS
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist attractions, 321.252
Silver star recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Sirens, 321.433, 321.434
Size, weight, and load
See also subheads Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above; Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.452 – 321.481
Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)
Nonresidents’ vehicles, evidence of allowable weight, 321.53
Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited on, 461A.37
Projecting loads
Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Size, weight, and load — Continued
Registration of weight, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
Trailers and semitrailers
Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462
Height restrictions, 321.456
Length restrictions, 321.457
Limit on loads, 321.463
Overloading restrictions, 321.466
Projecting loads, see Projecting Loads under this subhead above
Registration fees, 321.123
Trucks
Increase in load, registration of, 321.466
Length restrictions, 321.457
Registration fees, 321.122
Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
Slowing of speed, signals by vehicles, 321.316 – 321.318
Slow vehicles
Identification devices, 321.383
Low-speed vehicles
Certificate of title application contents, 321.20(2)
Defined, 321.1(36A)
Electric vehicle registration fee exemption, 321.116
Operation, 321.383A
Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
Smoke from vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Snow removal equipment, see subhead Highway Construction and Maintenance Equipment and Vehicles above
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Snow tires, see TIRES
Solar-powered vehicles
Research grants by state for vehicles operated on solar energy, 214A.19
Soldier’s medal recipients, registration plates for, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Solid waste transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transport of Solid Waste
Sound from vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Specially constructed vehicles
Defined, 321.1(74)
Registration and title, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37
Special mobile equipment
Damage disclosure requirements applicability, 321.69(9)
Defined, 321.1(75), 321A.1
Financial responsibility requirements applicability, 321A.6(5)
Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles
Permit fee, 321E.14
Requirements for distance between axles, applicability, 321E.7(3)
Transport vehicles, registered weight allowed, 321E.12
Registration, 321.1(32), 321.18(4)
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Special trucks used in farming, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks used in Agricultural Production
Speed, speeding, and speed limits
Alleys, regulation, 321.236(11)
Commercial vehicle operator’s offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)
Contests and exhibitions
Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4
Prohibitions, 321.278
Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
Drag racing, see subhead Drag Racing of Vehicles above
Fines for speed violations, see Violations and Penalties for Violations under this subhead below
Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above
Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed prohibited, 321.299
Parks, speed regulation in, 321.236(5), 461A.36
Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464
Preserves, state, 461A.36
Racing, see subhead Racing of Vehicles above
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
Regents institution roads, 262.68
School grounds, rules, 279.8A
Slowing of speed, signals by vehicles, 321.316 – 321.318
Slow vehicles, see subhead Slow Vehicles above
Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Speed, speeding, and speed limits — Continued

Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A

Violations and penalties for violations
  Driver’s license suspension, 321.210
  Fines, 805.8A(5)
  Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291

Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460

Stalled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above

Standing vehicles
  See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
  Regulation, 321.236(1), 321.354 – 321.361
  Starting of vehicles, 321.313
  State fleet management, see subhead State Vehicles below
  State officers and employees
  Mileage reimbursement, 8A.363
  State vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below

State vehicles
  See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
  General provisions, 8A.361 – 8A.366
  Insurance, 8A.302(6)
  Purchase, 8A.311(19)

Stationary vehicles
  See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
  Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
  Station wagons, registration fees for, 321.109

Stealing of vehicles and vehicle parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below

Stickers for registration validation, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below

Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts
  General provisions, 321.72 – 321.96
  Criminal offenses for theft, ch 714
  Examination and identification of stolen vehicles and parts by state patrol division, 80.9(2)
  Registration of stolen vehicles, refusal, 321.30(1c)

Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles
  See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles; Stationary Vehicles; Unattended Vehicles below
  General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361

Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles — Continued

Blind pedestrians, stopping for, 321.333

Brakes, see subhead Brakes above

Controlled-access highways, prohibited stops, 321.366

Disabled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above

Emergency vehicles, stopping for, 321.324

Entrances to highways, 321.345 – 321.347, 321.353

Hazardous materials carriers, stopping at railroad crossings, 321.343

Heavy equipment, stopping at railroad crossings, 321.344

Inspections of vehicles, see subhead Inspections of Vehicles above

Intersections, 321.321, 321.322

Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396

Passenger carriers, stopping at railroad crossings, 321.343

Pedestrians, stopping for, 321.327, 321.333

Railroad crossings, 321.341 – 321.344B

Roadblocks, 321K.1

School buses, stops by and stopping for, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses

School zones, 321.249

Sidewalk areas, stops before crossing, 321.353

Signals required, 321.316 – 321.318

Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345

Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355

Weighing of vehicles, 321.465, 321.476

Yielding of right-of-way, see subhead Right-of-Way and Yielding of Right-of-Way above

Stop signs and signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

Storage of vehicles and stored vehicles
  See also subhead Garages above
  Inspection of facilities, 321.90
  Liens against vehicles, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
  Recyclers of vehicles, see subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above
  Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
  Travel trailers, 321.123(1)

Stover transportation, see STOVER

Straw transportation, see STRAW

Streams, operation of vehicles in, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water

Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts along Highways

Sunday sales of vehicles, prohibition, 322.3(9)

Sway control for trailers, 321.430(3)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Switches in vehicles, mercury-added, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Tags for registration validation, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above, thereunder Stickers
Tail lamps and taillights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above, thereunder Rear Lamps and Rear Lights
Tail vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
Tank vehicles
  Defined, 321.1(11)
  Driver’s license endorsement fee, 321.191(7)
  Liquid commodities carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
  Milk tankers, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Tankers
Tank wagons, see TANK WAGONS
Taxation of vehicles, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Taxis and taxi services, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft of vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above
Through highways, vehicle operation on
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Through Highways
Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293
Vehicles entering through highways, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Tickets, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Tires, see TIRES
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A
Applications for certificates of title
General provisions, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, 321.20A
Correction of incorrect information on applications for certificates, 321.23A
Fraudulent, 321.97
Cancellation of certificates of title
General provisions, 321.101
Surrender of certificate, 321.103
Violations, penalties, 321.104
Commercial vehicles
Proportional registration, issuance of certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Contents, 321.24
Correction of incorrect information on certificates, 321.23A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title — Continued
Damage disclosure statements, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9
Equipment for vehicle titling provided to counties, 312.2(16)
Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Fines for title violations, 805.8A(2)
Foreign vehicles, 321.23
Forms, 312.2(6), 321.24
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking of Vehicles above
Liens and lien holders, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Loans secured by titles, finance charges for, 537.2403
Odometer statements, 321.71
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)
Records, 321.31
Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
Salvage vehicles, see Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles under this subhead below
Secured transactions involving vehicles covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in vehicles covered by certificates of title, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Support for counties, 312.2(16)
Surcharge, 321.52A
Trailers, exemption, 321.123
Transfers of title, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)
Wrecked or salvage vehicles
Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(5)
Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
Towing and recovery of vehicles and vehicles for towing or recovery
See also subheads Transporters of Vehicles; Wrecker Service and Vehicles below
Builders of towing or recovery vehicles, licenses for, 322.29(4, 6)
Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Definition of towing or recovery vehicle, 321.1(83A)
Lights on towing or recovery vehicles, 321.423(2h)
Spacing distance for vehicles towing vehicles, 321.308, 321.309
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Towing and recovery of vehicles and vehicles for towing or recovery — Continued
Stationary towing or recovery vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Taxation of sales of towing service, 423.2(6)
Trailers, four-wheeled, towing of, 321.310
Travel trailers, towing vehicles for, licensing of operators, 321.176A(5)
Weight limitations, exemption from, 321.463(9)
Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
Township vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Tractors
Farm tractors, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Tractors used in Agricultural Production
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Traffic-control devices and signals
See also subhead Signs and Signals on Highways above
General provisions, 321.36(2), 321.252 – 321.260
Cities
Erecting devices and signals, 321.347 – 321.349
Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)
Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
Failure to install and maintain by state and municipalities, liability for, 668.10(1)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Traffic fines, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation at, 321.305
Traffic lights, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above
Traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Traffic violations and tickets, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Trailer and semitrailers
Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
Certificates of title, exemption from, 321.123
Chains connecting towing vehicles to trailers, 321.462
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration of, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above, thereunder Proportional Registration
Connections between towing vehicles and trailers, 321.461, 321.462
Defined, 321.1(71, 85, 86)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Trailers and semitrailers — Continued
Drawbars connecting towing vehicles to trailers, 321.461, 321.462
Farm trailers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trailers used in Agricultural Production
Fees for registration, 321.122, 321.123
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below
Four-wheeled trailers, towing of, 321.310
Height restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Hitches, 321.430
House trailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Length restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Lights, 321.384 – 321.423
Load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Manufactured and mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates for, 321.166
Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Projecting loads, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Fees, 321.122, 321.123
Size restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Speed limit, 321.285(3)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Tires, see TIRES
Titles, exemption from, 321.123
Towing of trailers, requirements for, see subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery above
Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Weight restrictions and weighing, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Wheelchair trailers, registration plates for, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)
Width restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Transfers of ownership, registration, and title of vehicles
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A, 331.557
Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Transfers of ownership, registration, and title of vehicles — Continued
Refusal of transfers, grounds for, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transmission fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Transportation department administration and enforcement
General provisions, 321.2 – 321.6
Administrator in department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator
Transportation department vehicles
Biodiesel fuel, operating on, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicles, 307.20
Purchasing and fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
Regulations for state vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles above
Transponders of vehicles
See also subhead Towing and Recovery of Vehicles and Vehicles for Towing or Recovery above
Defined, 321.1(87)
Height restrictions, 321.456
Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
Mirrors, 321.437(2)
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309
Stinger-steered automobile transporters
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length restrictions, 321.457(2i)
Transporting of goods by vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Trash transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste
Travel trailers
Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
Dealers of travel trailers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c)(3)
Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)
Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
Distributors of travel trailers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c)(3)
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Fees for registration, 321.123
Fifth-wheel travel trailers
Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
Length restrictions, 321.457(2 "i")
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Travel trailers — Continued
Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
Hitches, 321.430
Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23
Length restrictions, 321.457(2 "i")
Manufactured homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
Manufacturers of travel trailers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c)(3)
Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption from, 321.454
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Fees, 321.123
Taxation, exemptions from, 321.123(1), 435.23
Towing vehicles, licensing of operators of, 321.176A(5)
Trolley buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Truck operators, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Trucks
See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Axles, see subhead Axles above
Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
Business-trade trucks
Defined, 321.1(7A)
Registration fee, 321.120
Capacity, registration of, 321.466
Dealers, nonresident, display of new trucks within state, 322.5(4)
Defined, 321.1(41)
Delivery trucks, see Light Delivery Trucks; Panel Delivery Trucks under this subhead below
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Farm trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks used in Agricultural Production
Fees for registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
Following behind other trucks and vehicles, distance requirements for, 321.308
Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
Height restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
Length restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Light delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)
Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
Transporters of vehicles, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued

Lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Mirrors, 321.437
Nonresident-owned vehicles, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
Panel delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)
Transporters of vehicles, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above
Passenger cars converted to trucks, registration of, 321.111
Pickups
Defined, 321.1(35)
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers above
Sales, price disclosure for, 322.35
Transporters of vehicles, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above
Prohibition by local authorities, 321.236(8), 321.473
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Size restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Special trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks used in Agricultural Production
Speed and speed limits, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above
Trailer towing, 321.310
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Weight restrictions and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
Width restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Truck stops, see TRUCK STOPS

Truck tractors
Defined, 321.1(88)
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Special trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trucks used in Agricultural Production
Weight and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
Tunnels, vehicle operation in and near, see TUNNELS, subhead Vehicle Tunnels
Turns by vehicles
General provisions, 321.236(9), 321.297(3), 321.311 – 321.318

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Turns by vehicles — Continued

Controlled-access facilities, turns in, prohibition, 321.366(2)
Laned roads, 321.306
Passing of left-turning vehicles on right, 321.302
Red lights, turns allowed at, 321.257
Signal equipment on vehicles, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above, thereunder Directional Signal Equipment
Yielding of right-of-way, 321.320
Turns in highways, vehicle operation at
See also subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, above
Speed reduction, 321.288
Unattended vehicles
See also subheads Abandonment of Vehicles and Abandoned Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.362
Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357
Unclaimed vehicles, see subhead Abandonment of Vehicles and Abandoned Vehicles above
Undercoatings for vehicles, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Underinsured motorists, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Uniform commercial code provisions relating to motor vehicles, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Uninsured motorists, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Underinsured and Uninsured Motorists
United States government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Unsafe condition, violations for, 321.381, 321.383
Upgrades, vehicle operation on and near, see subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near, above
Used vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above
Dealers of vehicles, see subhead Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Sales of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles above
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Utilities, vehicles of, see UTILITIES
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

U-turns, 321.312, 321.366(2)
Vacuuming equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 427A.1(6)
Value of vehicles, determination for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Van pools, see VAN POOLS
Vans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above
Vehicle identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above
Veteran affairs commission members, mileage reimbursement, 35B.5
Veterans of military forces, vehicles of, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of, above
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
View from vehicle
Obstructions to driver’s view, prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
VIN, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above
Violations and violators
See also subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Violations and Violation Penalties; Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above
General provisions, 321.482 – 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Appearance in court, see Court Appearance under this subhead below
Arrests
General provisions, 321.485
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Citations and complaints
Forms, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
Commercial drivers and vehicles
Disqualification for driver’s licenses, 321.208
Fines and fees from violations, disposition, 602.8108(8)
Construction zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Convictions
Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by conviction, 321.280
Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489
Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491
Records, 321.200
Reporting to other states, interstate compact, ch 321C
Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations and violators — Continued
Court appearance
Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
Failure to appear, 321.487
Driver’s license revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Driver’s license violations, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Emergency vehicle violations, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Equipment violations, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
False swearing, 321.217
Felony, penalty, 321.483
Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106(1)
Fines
General provisions, 805.8A
Credit card payment, 805.14
Disposition of moneys, 805.12
Failure to pay, driver’s license suspension, 321.210A
Payment, 805.9
Surcharges added to fines, 805.8(1)
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266
Informations
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
License revocation and suspension, 321.209 – 321.210A
Memorandums, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
Military personnel, 29B.106
Motor carrier violations, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Parking violations, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above
Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
Registration, refusal, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Registration violations, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Road work zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
School bus violations, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Speeding violations, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above
Summons, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
Tickets, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations and violators — Continued
Title violations, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above
Trial of offenses, venue, 803.3(6), 805.13
Walking persons, rights and duties of drivers to, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Warning devices
General provisions, 321.432 – 321.434
Horns, see subhead Horns above
Warranties for new vehicles, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Washing services and equipment for vehicles, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Waxing services and equipment for vehicles, taxation of, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
Weapons carried in vehicles, restrictions on, 483A.36, 724.4
Weapons used against vehicles, criminal offenses, 708.6
Weight and weighing of vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Peace officers’ authority, 321.465, 321.481
Transportation department authority, 321.476 – 321.481
Wheelchair users, motor vehicles for, registration fee, 321.109(1b), 321.124(3h)
Wheel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Whistles, 321.433, 321.434
Wholesalers of vehicles
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Inspections of wholesalers by peace officers, 321.95
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Records, 321.95
Registration plates for dealer vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Wide vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
Width of vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Windows
See also subhead Glass above
General provisions, 321.438
Windshields
See also subhead Glass above
General provisions, 321.438
Wipers, 321.439
Wipers, 321.439

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Witnesses, mileage reimbursement for, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage
Wrecks of vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Yielding of right-of-way, see subhead Right-of-Way and Yielding of Right-of-Way above

MOTTO OF STATE
Great seal inscription, 1A.1
State flag inscription, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
State mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes

MOUSE
See MICE

MOVIES
See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS
Safety regulation and enforcement for moving walks
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County regulation and enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19

MOWING AND MOWING EQUIPMENT
All-terrain vehicle operation on highways, 321.234A(1e)
Dealership agreements for equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Highway rights-of-way, 314.17
Yard waste, disposal of, 455D.9

MTBE
See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
MUFFLERS
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.12
Boats and vessels, 462A.11
Motor vehicles, 321.436
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAXES
Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULE DEER
See FARM DEER

MULES
See EQUINE ANIMALS

MULTIFLORA ROSE
Weed control applicability, 317.1A, 317.25

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Regulation, 507A.4(10)
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See HOUSING, subhead Cooperative Associations

MUNICIPALITIES AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
For provisions relating to specific municipal government entities, see CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNITIONS
See WEAPONS

MURDER
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, hereunder Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE
General provisions, ch 707
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Education practitioners guilty of murder, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116, 803.1(2)
Limitations of actions for prosecution, 802.1
Military forces members, crimes by, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537

MURDER — Continued
Registration in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Sexual predation and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCATINE
“Dick Drake Way” highway, 314.29

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
Center for disabilities and development for persons with muscular dystrophy, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS
General provisions, ch 305B
Aircraft displayed in museums, registration exception for, 328.35(1)
City museums
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Operation, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality of, 22.7(14)
County museums
Acquisition and development, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties of, ch 350
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Equipment, see LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and Materials
Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 456.4
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and Materials
Nonprofit private museums
Contractors, sales tax refunds for, 423.4(1)
Sales to museums, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(21)
Public museums, see subheads City Museums; County Museums above
Smoking in museums, restrictions on, ch 142D
Theft of library materials and equipment, 714.5
Weapons possessed by museums, authority for, 724.2
MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Royalties for performance of music in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(3)
Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS
See WEAPONS

MUSKRATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MUSSELS
Bait used for fishing, taking mussels for, see FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing
Defined, 481A.1
Fishing for mussels by commercial fishers, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Zebra mussels, prevention, control, and eradication of invasive aquatic species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MUSTACHES
Barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS

MUTILATION
Animal mutilation, see ANIMALS, subhead Neglect of Animals and Neglected Animals
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

MUTILATION — Continued
Flag and insignia desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Human corpse abuse, criminal offense, 709.18

MUTINY
Military forces members
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79

MUTUAL BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

MUTUAL FUNDS
See also INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Area education agency employee benefits, investment contracts purchased as, 273.3(14)
Community college employee benefits, investment contracts purchased as, 260C.14(9)
Property held by mutual funds, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
School district employee benefits, investment contracts purchased as, 294.16
State employee benefits
Deferred compensation for state and other governmental employees, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Investment contracts purchased as benefits, 8A.438
Support obligors, funds of, levy against accounts to pay delinquent support, ch 252I

MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MYNAHS
Pets, see PETS
NACHTHAS
Defined, 452A.2

NAILS (FINGERS AND TOES)
Manicuring and pedicuring, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

NAMES
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Annullments of marriage, name changes for parties to, 598.37
Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41
Businesses, trade names for, see TRADE NAMES
Changing of names
General provisions, ch 674
Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41
General assembly Acts changing names, prohibition, Const Iowa III §30
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, parties to, 598.37
Married persons, names of, 595.5
Real estate parcel owner names, indexing fee for change of, 331.507(2b)
Claimants against county, publication of names of, 349.18
Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6
Court decrees against unknown defendants, initials of plaintiffs used in, legalizing Act, 587.1
Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties to, 598.37
Divorces, name changes for parties to, 598.37
Financial institution names, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Impersonation, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Impersonation of Another Person
Initials, see INITIALS
Insurer names, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Legal names, 595.5
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties to, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Real estate parcel owner names, indexing fee for indexing of, 331.507(2b)
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Weapons acquisition by giving false name, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS
Defined, 452A.2

NARCOTICS
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement
Pharmaceuticals, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY
See also WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Homeland security and defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
School property purchased for national defense projects, 274.39 – 274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

NATIONAL GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
General provisions, ch 29A
Absences from employment for national guard duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutants General
Aircraft
Air national guard, see subhead Air National Guard below
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Air national guard
Creation, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Allowances
Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
Per capita, 29A.33
Senior commanders, 29A.54
Ambulance service by helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4
Armories
See also subhead Facilities of National Guard below
Leasing of property for national guard use, 29A.58
Tax exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Armory board
General provisions, 29A.57
Lessee and lessor powers and duties of board, 29A.58
Army national guard
Creation, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Assault upon national guard, punishment for, 29A.44
Attorneys in fact for members, revocation or termination of power of attorney, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Camp Dodge facilities, see CAMP DODGE
Civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Clothing
Issuance, 29A.34
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of personnel, 20.4(6)
College students in national guard
Educational assistance program, 261.86
Options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
Commander in chief, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Compensation, see subhead Pay below
Contract compliance for members, stays by courts, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY
Criminal offenses and offenders
Military justice, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Deaths of members, compensation for, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Dependents of members
Civil relief for dependents, 29A.100 – 29A.105
Compensation for deaths of members, 29A.27, 29A.29
Discharges, 29A.25
Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
Discrimination by employers against employees who are members, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
Educational assistance program for members, 261.86
Employers of members
Discrimination against employees who are members, prohibition, 29A.43(1)
Leaves of absence for members, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Preference in purchasing by state from employers, 8A.311(22)
Enlisted persons
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion from, 20.4(6)
Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
Enlistments, 29A.25
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Equipment of national guard
See also subhead Property of National Guard below
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
Injury or destruction, prohibition, 29A.36
Issuance, 29A.34
Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Execution of judgments against members, civil relief for, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Exemptions from civil process for members, 29A.41
Facilities of national guard
See also subheads Property of National Guard; Training and Training Facilities of National Guard below
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Construction and improvement of facilities
General provisions, 29A.57
Funding, 29A.14
Leasing of facilities, 29A.14
Security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B
Smoking restrictions, exemption from, 142D.3(2e)
Families of members, see subhead Dependents of Members above
Federal service
Call, 29A.53
Defined, 29A.1
Funds for operating expenses, 29A.13
Government employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service by, 29A.28
Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Homeland defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Honor guard services, performance of, 35A.12
Inactive guard, 29A.30
Injuries, compensation for, 29A.27, 29A.29
Inspections, 29A.10
Installations of national guard, see subhead Facilities of National Guard above
Insurance for members
Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55
Interference with members, punishment for, 29A.42
Judgments against members, civil relief for, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Killings of members, compensation for, 29A.27, 29A.29
Lands of national guard, see subhead Property of National Guard below
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Leaves of absence from employment for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Legal obligations, liabilities, and proceedings of members, civil relief for, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation by members, 29A.55
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(7)
Military justice, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Moneys for operating expenses, 29A.13
Motor vehicles operated by members, liability insurance for, 29A.55
Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Offenses, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Officers
General provisions, 29A.20 – 29A.24
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion from, 20.4(6)
Senior commanders, allowance for, 29A.54
Surety bonds, 29A.37
Pay
General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)
Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination of, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
Property of national guard
See also subheads Equipment of National Guard; Facilities of National Guard above
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Public employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service by, 29A.28
Quartermaster and property officer, 29A.1(11), 29A.19
Regents institution students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above
Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
Senior commanders, allowance for, 29A.54
Students in national guard
College students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above
School students, graduation credit for national guard basic training; 256.11(15)
Tax exemption for property of national guard, 427.1(2)
Theft by members, 29A.39

NATIONAL SECURITY
See NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY

NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS
See also AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
Division of Native American affairs in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Native American Affairs Division
Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

NATURAL DISASTERS
See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Aggregators of natural gas, certification of, 476.86, 476.87
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities for natural gas, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Compressed natural gas, motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Natural Gas-Fueled Vehicles and Fuel for Vehicles
Dealers in compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
Exploration for natural gas, ch 458A
Fuel taxes on natural gas, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
NATURAL GAS — Continued
Lamps using natural gas, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Lines for natural gas, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains
Liquefied natural gas
Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10
Vehicles using natural gas for fuel, marking of, 101.11
Mains for natural gas, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)
Motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by natural gas, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Natural Gas-Fueled Vehicles and Fuel for Vehicles
Pipelines for natural gas, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains
Production of natural gas
General provisions, ch 458A
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Providers of natural gas
Certification, 476.86, 476.87
Taxation, see TAXATION
Rights to natural gas, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals
Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10
Sales and sellers of natural gas
General provisions, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
City services and utilities, sales to public by, sales taxes, 423.2(2)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(36, 52, 69, 84)
Storage and transportation of natural gas
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Taxation of natural gas, see TAXATION
Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation of, ch 452A
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by natural gas, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Natural Gas-Fueled Vehicles and Fuel for Vehicles
Waste of gas, prohibition, 458A.3
Wells, regulation of, ch 458A

NATURALIZATION
Congressional power, Const US I §8

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES
See also index heading for specific natural resource

Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environment first fund
General provisions, 8.57A
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Land preservation, ch 352
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plates, 321.34(11)
Resources enhancement and protection, see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, TE.5(1q), ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B
Agrichemical remediation board membership, 161.3
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150
All-terrain vehicle regulation, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal feeding operation regulation, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Boat licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294
Brushy creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Commissions, see subheads Environmental Protection Commission; Natural Resource Commission below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Conservation education program board, 455A.21
Conservation peace officers
See also subhead Employees of Department below; PEACE OFFICERS
Appointment, 456A.13 – 456A.15, 461A.26
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Conservation peace officers — Continued
Retirement and retired persons
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Sick leave, 70A.23(4)
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23(4)
Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)
Dam regulation, see DAMS
Director and deputy director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment of deputy director, 455A.7(2)
Appointment of director, 455A.3
Duties and powers, 455A.4
Environmental protection jurisdiction, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funds report, 456A.18
Report, 7A.3
Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Ecologist, state
Ecologically sensitive resource and site information confidentiality, 22.7(21), 465C.14
Employment, 465C.7
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.7, 30.8
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Employees of department
See also subhead Conservation Peace Officers; Director and Deputy Director of Department above; STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 456A.13 – 456A.15
Ecologist, state, see subhead Ecologist, State, above
Forester, state, see subhead Forester, State, below
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Temporary, preference, 455A.11
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Energy development and conservation, ch 473
Environmental audits and auditors law administration, ch 455K
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental protection commission
Appointment, 455A.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Powers and duties, 455B.105
Farm deer regulation, 170.3, 170.7
Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
Feedlot regulation, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Fishing licensing and regulation, see FISHING
Forester, state
General provisions, 456A.13
Forest land protection from livestock grazing, approval duties, 161A.73(3b)
Forests and forestry management, federal assistance, 456A.24(13)
Forfeited property disposition by department, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Game regulation, see GAME
Gas well regulation, ch 458A
Geological survey and geologist, state
General provisions, ch 456
Collections, storage and display, 263.3
Report of state geologist, 7A.4(2)
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A
Grape and wine development commission duties, 175A.2
Groundwater professional certification, 455B.474(9)
Hunting licensing and regulation, see HUNTING
Hunting preserve licensing, ch 484B
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Lands, see subhead Property below
Law enforcement officers of department, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Livestock feedlot regulation, ch 172D
Migratory game bird fee administration, ch 455B.133, 455B.134
Mississippi river parkway duties, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER, subhead Parkway and Parkway Planning Commission
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Natural resource commission
General provisions, 455A.5
Financial disclosure by commission members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32
Navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Office facilities provision by administrative services department, 455B.108
Oil well regulation, ch 458A
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers of department, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Power fund board membership and duties, 469.6
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Preserves advisory board
   General provisions, 465C.2 – 465C.8
   Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board membership, 455A.8
Ecologist, state, see subhead Ecologist, State, above
Property
   See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
   Acquisition, ch 456B
   Boundaries establishment, 461A.19 – 461A.24
   Easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B
Publications, fees, 455A.9
Public outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
Reports, 7A.3, 455A.4(1)
Resources enhancement and protection, see RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Seizures of property and seized property disposition by department, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Snowmobile regulation, see SNOWMOBILES
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Vessel licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
Water navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Water quality initiatives, ch 466
Water recreational areas, ch 461A
Waters, see subhead Property above
Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7
Well contractors’ council, 455B.190A
Wetland protection duties, see WETLANDS
Wild animal depredation management, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Wildlife protection and regulation, see WILDLIFE

NAVIES AND NAVAL FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

NAVIGATION
Air navigation, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Water navigation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

NECESSITIES
Family and child education expenses, liability of husband and wife, 597.14
Minors’ contracts for necessaries, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3

NECROPHILIA
Criminal offense, 709.18

NEEDY PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
All-terrain vehicle operation, liability of owners and operators, 321I.19
Animals, neglect of, see ANIMALS, subhead Neglect of Animals and Neglected Animals
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
Boat and vessel operation, liability of owners and operators, 462A.18
Carriers, liability insurance requirements for, 325A.6
Children, neglect of, see CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children
Cities
   Personal injuries caused, persons notified, liability, 364.14
   Special charter cities, claims against, limitations, 420.45
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Contributory negligence and contributory fault
   Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
   Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17
   Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188
Criminal offenses
   Animals, neglect of, see ANIMALS, subhead Neglect of Animals and Neglected Animals
   Persons, neglect of, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4, 726.7, 726.8
Damages, see DAMAGES
   Dependent adults, neglect of, see ADULT ABUSE
Health care facility residents, neglect of, criminal offense, 726.7
Insurance
   Carriers, requirements, 325A.6
   Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Liability Insurance and Liability Insurance Companies
   Malpractice insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
   Professional liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations
NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE — Continued
Malpractice
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS
Motor vehicle operation
Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
Liability of owners, 321.493
Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Snowmobile operation, liability of owners and operators, 321G.18
Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays by, 477.8
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19
Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Electronic records, 554D.118
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17
Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.323, 534.106
Place of payments
Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Venue of actions, 616.19

NEGOTIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

NEPOTISM
Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

NESTS
Collection of bird nests for scientific purposes, 481A.65
Wildlife conservation and protection, ch 481A

NETS
Fishing nets, see FISHING

NEWBORN CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

NEWCASTLE DISEASE
Control in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B

NEWSPAPERS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County newspapers
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Selection, 331.303(5), ch 349, 618.7
Distribution of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Libel, see LIBEL
Notices published, see NOTICES
Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
Official publications, see NOTICES
Sale of newspapers
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(55)
School publications, right of free expression, 280.22
Slander, see SLANDER

NEWSSTANDS
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

NEWTON
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NEW TRIALS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure

NEW YEAR’S DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

NEXT OF KIN
See FAMILIES

NICKEL
Batteries, nickel-cadmium and nickel-hydride, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

NITROGEN
Dry animal nutrient products, regulation of, ch 200A
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

NITROUS OXIDE
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22
NOISE
All-terrain vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321I.12
Boats and vessels, muffling equipment for, 462A.11
Employees exposed to noise causing hearing loss, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Motor vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
School students and teachers, ear protection for, 280.11
Snowmobiles, muffler requirements for, 321G.11

NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS
See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Assignments, see ASSIGNMENTS

NONPROFIT ENTITIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS
Actions by or against nonresidents
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant's nonresidency, 614.6
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions, see subhead Paternity Actions below
Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Security for costs, ch 621
Venue, 616.4, 616.17
Aliens, see ALIENS
Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Bait dealers, licenses for General provisions, 483A.20
 Fees, 483A.1(2)
Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1
Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B

NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Braille and sight saving school, admission to, 269.1
Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture proceedings, 453A.32(3)
Civil actions, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Foreign Corporations
Corporations, nonprofit, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, subhead Foreign Corporations
Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
Defendants, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Fishing by nonresidents
License fees, 483A.1(2)
Reciprocal privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19, 482.13, 483A.31
Foreign persons, see ALIENS
Fur dealers, licenses for General provisions, 481A.95
 Fees, 483A.1(2)
Fur harvesting by nonresidents See also subhead Trapping by Nonresidents below
Licenses
 Fees, 483A.1(2)
Reciprocity, 483A.20
Hunting by nonresidents
Licenses
 Fees, 483A.1(2)
Reciprocity, 483A.20
Reciprocal privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19, 483A.31
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents
Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE
Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, licensure, 544B.10
Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Licenses on persons' property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
Long arm statutes, see PROCESS AGENTS
Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15
Notices
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions
Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11
Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Trapping by nonresidents
See also subhead Fur Harvesting by Nonresidents above
Reciprocal privileges for licensees of other states, 481A.19, 483A.31
Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
Workers' compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3

NONSUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION
General provisions, ch 810

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20
Taken, legitimizing Act, 586.1
Affidavits taken out of state, credibility, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Electronic notarization, 554D.112
General assembly membership disqualification, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §23
Legitimizing Acts, 586.1
Nonresident notaries public, seals of, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)

NOTICES
Cities, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Counties, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Political subdivisions, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publications in newspapers
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Financial report, annual, 331.403
Ordinances, 331.302
Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
Fees, 618.11
Political subdivisions, matters of public importance, 618.14
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR ATTACKS AND ACCIDENTS
See DISASTERS

NUCLEAR ENERGY
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS; RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
NUCLEAR ENERGY — Continued
Development, interstate compact for, ch 15D

NUDITY
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY

NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A
Abandoned property
Abatement, ch 657A
Tax exemptions, ch 404
Tax sale purchases by cities and counties, 446.19B, 447.9(1)
Abatement and prevention of nuisances
General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A
City and county powers, 331.384(1a), 364.12 – 364.13B, 384.59
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 318.11, 331.756(57)
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibited devices, 306C.19
Agricultural areas, see subhead Farms and Farmers below
Airport hazards, 329.2
Alcoholic beverage manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60 – 123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned property, see subhead Abandoned Property above
Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
City restricted residence districts, buildings and structures in, 414.24
Dams, 481A.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against farms and farm operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)
Dispute mediation, ch 654B
Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Highways
Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions in highways, abatement and removal, 318.6
Traffic signs, unauthorized, 321.259

NUISANCES — Continued
Hotel guests, disorderly, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Insect pests, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
Plant diseases, ch 177A
Prevention of nuisances, see subhead Abatement and Prevention of Nuisances above
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Restricted residence districts in cities, buildings and structures in, 414.24
Shooting ranges, nuisance actions against, prohibition, 657.9
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6, 17A.6(1, 3)

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS
Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)
Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Series, 4.1(29)

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
All-terrain vehicle operation in tree nurseries, 321I.14(1e)
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Damage and depredation by wild animals, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Inspection, 177A.9
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Snowmobile operation in tree nurseries, 321G.13(1e)
State nurseries and nursery stock
Administration of state forest nurseries by natural resources department, 455A.13
Appropriations for nursery stock production by natural resources department, 456A.20
Establishment and operation of forestry nurseries by corrections department, 904.705
NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK — Continued
State nurseries and nursery stock — Continued
Money receipts for stock, distribution and disposal by natural resources department, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children

NURSING AND NURSES
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E
Adult abuse reporting by nurses, ch 235B
Aid to students in nurse training and nurses, see subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training below
Ambulance services, staffing by nurses, requirements for, 147A.12
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Area education agency employees, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Nurses for Area Education Agencies
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistance to students in nurse training and nurses, see subhead Financial Assistance for Nurse Training below
Certification of nursing assistants, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13
Child abuse reporting by nurses, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges for training of nurses, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Compacts for licensing, ch 152E
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Death pronouncement by nurses, 702.8
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Education of nurses, see subhead Training of Nurses below
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Financial assistance for nurse training
Loans to nurses and nurse educators, forgiveness program for, 261.23

NURSING AND NURSES — Continued
Financial assistance for nurse training — Continued
Scholarships for nursing students, state program for, 261.2(1)
First response services, staffing by nurses, requirements for, 147A.12
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health maintenance organization coverage of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)
Health service corporation coverage of nurse services, 514.7
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Homes for nurses, inclusion in county hospitals, 347A.1
Hospital practice by nurses
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for nursing services and for nurses, see INSURANCE, subhead Nursing Services and Nurses
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies for nursing practice, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Loans to nurses and nurse educators, forgiveness program for, 261.23
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical assistance program approved provider status for nurse practitioners, 249A.4(7)
Mental health professionals, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health
Military service tax exemption, ch 426A
Nursing assistants, certification of, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Professional corporations for nursing practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Public health nursing and nurses
Employment of nurses, ch 143
Grants from state for public health nurses, 135.11(15)
Recruitment program for registered nurses, 261.23
Rescue services, staffing by nurses, requirements for, 147A.12
Scholarships for nursing students, state program for, 261.2(1)
NURSING AND NURSES — Continued
School nurses, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Nurses for Schools
Schools for training of nurses, see COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse
Training Schools
Sexual exploitation by nurses, see SEXUAL
EXPLOITATION
Students
Financial assistance, see subhead Financial
Assistance for Nurse Training above
Schools, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training
Schools
Training of nurses
General provisions, 152.5
Financial assistance to students, see subhead
Financial Assistance for Nurse Training above
Schools, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training
Schools
Tuition financial assistance, see subhead
Financial Assistance for Nurse Training above

NURSING AND NURSES — Continued
Volunteer services, provision under
volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

NURSING FACILITIES AND NURSING
HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN, subhead Breast-Feeding of
Children

NUTRITION
See also FOOD
Council on physical fitness and nutrition, state, 135.27A
Dietitians, see DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS
Farmers’ market program, ch 175B
Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4
Overweight and obesity conditions, prevention
of, 135.27
Special education individual plans, nutritional
provisions in, 273.2(7)
OAKDALE
Alcoholic treatment center, charges payment by county tax levies, 331.424(1a)
Campus (state hospital), 282.7, ch 271
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale

OATHS
Administration and taking of oaths, persons authorized for, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, administration power of, 331.553(1), 421.21
General assembly members
  Administration power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
  Oath of office, Const Iowa III §32
Governor
  Administration power, 63A.2(1)
  Oath of office, 2.27
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
  Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, oaths for, Const Iowa III §19
Juratsee JURATS
Labor commissioner and deputy, administration power of, 91.10
Law examiners board members, oath of office, 602.10106
Lieutenant governor, oath of office, 2.27
Magistrates, oath of office, 602.6403(6)
Public officers, oaths of office for General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
  Custody, 64.23
School officers, oath of office, 277.28, 279.3, 291.4
Township cemetery employees, oath of office, 359.38
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power of, 163.5

OATS
See CROPS; GRAIN

OBESITY
Prevention of obesity-related diseases, 135.27

OBJECTIONS
See also EXCEPTIONS
Court reporter’s notes, use in court, objections to, 622.97
Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure, 624.13
Juror challenges based on taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A

OBSCENITY
Criminal offenses and offenders
  General provisions, ch 728
  Education practitioners guilty of offenses, disqualification for or revocation of license, 272.2(14)
  Registration of criminal offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
  Victims of offenses who are children, child in need of assistance complaints and petitions regarding, 232.83(1), 709.13
  Dissemination and exhibition of obscene material, criminal offenses for, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
  Family planning services, applicability of obscenity law to, 234.28
  Forfeiture of property and forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(5)
  Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
  Minors
    Depictions of minors engaged in sex acts in films and photographs, reporting by film and photographic processors, 728.14
    Dissemination and exhibition of obscenity to minors, criminal offenses
      General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
      Education practitioners guilty of dissemination and exhibition to minors, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
      Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
    Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, subhead Minors, Sexual Exploitation of
    Rental or sale of hard-core pornography, criminal offense, 728.4
    School student speech and expression, regulation of, 280.22

OBSTETRICAL CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTIONS
Airport hazards abatement, 307.25(4), ch 329, ch 657
Bridges over obstructions, see BRIDGES
Bridges, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357
OBSTRUCTIONS — Continued
Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Highways, obstructions in, prohibition and removal, ch 318
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Rivers and streams, obstructions in, restrictions, 481A.14, 481A.33
State lands and waters, obstructions in, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6, 481A.14, 481A.33
Tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles from, 321.357

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A
Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Liability of third parties, 85.22
Limitations of actions, 85.26
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical services fees, disputed, collection restriction, 85.27(3)
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
Payment, 86.13
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21
Services provided by employer, 85.27
State employees’ claims, state liability under tort claims law, 669.14(5)

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION — Continued
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
General provisions, ch 88, 91.5(1)
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker’s right to be informed, 89B.8
Hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148B

OCCUPATIONS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PROFESSIONS

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS (REAL ESTATE)
Property rights, ch 560

OCELOTS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of ocelots, ch 717F

OCTANE
See FUELS

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animal feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Dead animal disposal businesses, regulation of, ch 167
Nuisances, penalties for and abatement of, ch 657

OFFENSES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

OFFICIAL REGISTER
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
OFFICIAL REGISTER — Continued
General provisions, 2A.5(3)
Contents, 7D.6, 9F.4

OFFSET
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Dairy products, adding of oils to, prohibition, 190.6
Fuel oil, see FUELS
Heating oil, see HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT
Illuminating oil, regulation of, 189.1(1)
Industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Linseed oil, regulation of, 189.1(1)
Lubricating oils, purchase by state agencies, 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Milk and milk products, adding of oils to, prohibition, 190.6
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Pipes and pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Poisons, see POISONS AND POISONINGS
Soybean oil, see SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Transformer fluids, soy-based, use by electric utilities, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.47(4), 437A.17C, ch 476D
Vegetable oil used as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Wells, ch 458A

OLD AGE AND OLDER PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

OLEOMARGARINE
Adulterated products, 189A.2(1i)
Advertising, 191.5
Definition, 190.1(6)
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Special olympics, see SPECIAL OLYMPICS

OMBUDSMAN, STATE
See CITIZENS’ AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibition, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN MEETINGS LAW
General provisions, ch 21

OPEN RECORDS LAW
General provisions, ch 22

OPEN SPACES
City spaces, regulation of size by zoning regulations, 414.1(1), 414.21
Donations of property for public use, recognition by state, 1C.15
Protection of open spaces
General provisions, ch 465A
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS
Attorney general, 13.2(5)
County attorneys, 331.756(7)
Court decisions, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Decisions of Courts
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Witnesses, expert, see WITNESSES

OPOSSUMS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Military forces members offenses, punishment, 29B.90
State officers, cause for removal from office, 66.26

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154
Adult abuse reporting by optometrists, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by optometrists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Children, school programs for student eye care, 280.7A
Corporations for optometry practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting by optometrists, 321.186
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS — Continued
Insurance coverage for optometry services and for optometrists, see INSURANCE, subhead Optometry Services and Optometrists
Limited liability companies for optometry practice, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting by optometrists, 321.186
School students, school programs for eye care of, 280.7A

ORAL HEALTH CARE AND CARE PRACTITIONERS
See DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

ORCHARDS
Condemnation of orchards, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Orchards,
Condemnation of
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Electric substation construction, condemnation of orchards for, prohibition, 478.15
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES
City ordinances, see CITIES, subhead Ordinances of Cities
County ordinances, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances of Counties
Sanitary district ordinances, adoption of, 358.12 – 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS
Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

ORES
See MINERALS

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 190C
Compost materials used in production, 200.20(2c)

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE — Continued
Coverages, ch 514C
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Public employee group contracts, 509A.6
Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS AND TISSUE
Bones and bone marrow, see BONES AND BONE MARROW
Breasts, see BREASTS
Dead persons, organs and tissue of
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Recovery of tissue by medical examiners, 691.6(9)
Retention and release of body parts by medical examiners, 142C.4A, 691.6(8)
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Ears, see EARS
Eyes, see EYES
Gall bladders, diseases and disorders of,
diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Gifts of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Hair, see HAIR
Hearts, see HEARTS
Intestines, donations and donors of, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Kidneys, see KIDNEYS
Life science products, enterprises for production,
agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, 10C.6, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)
Livers
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Transplants of livers, see subhead Transplants below
Lungs, see LUNGS
Pancreases, donations and donors of, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Procurement organizations, sales and use tax exemption for property and services sold and furnished to, 423.3(26)
Transplants
Donations and donors of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Services that are new or changed, certificate of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

ORIGINAL NOTICE
General provisions, ch 617
Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Boat use in state by nonresidents, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B
Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, service on
General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5
Foreign corporations, service on
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations, Service on, under this subhead above
County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
County sheriffs, duties and fees relating to original notices, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
Employing units under unemployment compensation law, nonresident, service on, 96.14(6 – 15)
Execution, actions related to, service on nonresident secured parties, 626.44
Fees and mileage
County sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
Filing, failure to make, penalty, 617.2
Forcible entry and detainer actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11
Foreign persons and corporations, service on, see subhead Nonresidents below
Governmental employers garnished, service on, 642.2(5)
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies, service on
General provisions, 515.76, 515.77, 617.5
Domestic insurers, merger or acquisition of, agents for persons seeking, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Legализиции, ch 587
Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115
Merchants, transient, service on, 9C.4
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Motor vehicle operators and owners, nonresident, form and service of original notices on, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Nonresidents
General provisions, 617.3
Boat use in state, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, see subhead Corporations, Service on, above
Employing units under unemployment compensation law, service on, 96.14(6 – 15)
Execution, actions related to, service on secured parties, 626.44
Insurance companies, see subhead Insurance Companies, Service on, above
Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.1403
Motor vehicle operators and owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8
Watercraft use in state, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B
Parental rights terminations, notice of hearings, 600A.6
Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
Personal service of original notices, see subhead Service of Original Notices below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27
Posting of original notices
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Proof of service, see subhead Service of Original Notices below, thereunder Return of Service
Publication of original notices
Affidavits of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 587.9, 587.11
Annulments of marriage, legalized, 587.11
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.10
Forfeitures of real estate contracts, 656.3
Guardians’ sales, legalized, 587.4
Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
Newspaper publications, ch 618
Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96
Quieting title, actions relating to, legalized, 587.7
Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
Restoration of lost records, actions for, 647.2
Wills, actions relating to, legalized, 587.5
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Recovery of real property
Landlords substituted for tenants as defendants, 646.11
Nonresident defendants, service on, 646.5
Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
Return of service, see subhead Service of Original Notices below
Savings and loan associations, service on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)
Service of original notices
Personal service
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see Return of Service under this subhead below
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Publication, service by, see subhead Publication of Original Notices above
Return of service
Defective return or failure to return, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Sheriffs, duties and fees relating to original notices, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
Transit merchants, service on, 9C.4
Transportation department, service on, 613.13
Unemployment compensation law, employing units under, service on nonresident units, 96.14(6 – 15)
Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
Watercraft use in state by nonresidents, suits resulting from, form and service of original notices, ch 461B

ORIGINALS
Certified copies as evidence of originals, see CERTIFIED COPIES

ORPHANS
Children of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 148
Adult abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 235B

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS — Continued
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of osteopathic medicine and surgery, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools
Corporations for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncements by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 702.8
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Family practice, training of resident physicians, ch 148D
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by osteopathic physicians and surgeons
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by state board of medicine, 147.135(3)
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for osteopathic services and for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE, subhead Osteopathic Services and Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Loans to students and physicians, state programs for, 261.19, 261.19B
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS — Continued
Radiation machine use by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 136C
Recruitment program, 261.19
Resident physicians and residency programs
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Family practice, training in, ch 148D
Scholarships for students, state program for, 261.19
Schools of osteopathic medicine and surgery, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools
Students, loans and scholarships for, state program, 261.19, 261.19B
Universities of osteopathic medicine and surgery, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
OSTRICHES
See BIRDS
OTTERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
OUNCE
Unit of weight, 210.4
OUTER PROCEEDINGS
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Public officers
Impeachment procedures, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Removal from office, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Removal from Office
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Real property recovery actions, see REAL PROPERTY
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS — Continued
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
OVINE ANIMALS
See also LIVESTOCK
Board for promotion of sheep and wool
General provisions, ch 182
Excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Checkoffs of excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Dealers in sheep, licensing and regulation of
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
General provisions, ch 166A
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for sheep, see FEED
Health regulation and care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Markets and marketing, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Meat, see MEAT
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, maintenance duties of owners, 359A.21, 359A.22
Processors and producers, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Promotion of sheep and wool, see subhead Board for Promotion of Sheep and Wool above
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Sales and sellers of sheep, see subhead Dealers in Sheep, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Scabies in sheep, prevention, control, and eradication of, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation of sheep, see TAXATION
OVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK, subhead
Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for
Transportation of Livestock
Wool from sheep, see WOOL

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE
WHILE INTOXICATED)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of
Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated
Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

OXYGEN
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

OXYGEN — Continued
Motor fuel oxygenate components, regulation of,
159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Ozone depletion in stratosphere, study by state,
473.7(13)
Sales and use tax exemptions for medically
prescribed oxygen, 423.3(60)

OYSTERS
Food standards, 190.1(7)

OZONE
Depletion in stratosphere, study by state,
473.7(13)
PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS
Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING MATERIALS
See CONTAINERS

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry, thereunder Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers; LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Carcass weight statements, providing to livestock sellers, 215.21
Dairy cattle marketed to packers, regulation of, ch 172E
Monorail scales, requirements for, 214.3(3), 215.22
Purchases of livestock, reporting and contracting of, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

PAINT
Lead poisoning prevention and abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105D
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PAINTINGS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

PALLADIUM
See METALS

PALM PRINTS
Criminal offenders
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Dead persons, palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3

PANAMA SERVICE
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

PANCREASES
Donations and donors of pancreases, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

PANDAS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of pandas, ch 717F

PANDERING
General provisions, 725.3
Penalties for offenses
Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Sentence enhancement, ch 901A

PANES OF JURORS
See JURIES AND JURORS

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State agencies, paper used by Printing operations, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Purchases of recycled products, 8A.315, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Storage of paper, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Waste paper, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

PAPERS
See BOOKS AND PAPERS; NEWSPAPERS

PARACHUTES
Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES
See also PROCESSIONS
Bicycles used in parades, exemption from traffic regulation, 321.234(5)
Boats and vessels, 462A.16
Military forces of state, participation in parades, 29A.7, 29A.8
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles used in parades, exemption from traffic regulation, 321.275(7)
Slow vehicle identification, exemption of vehicles from, 321.383(2)

PARA-EDUCATORS
Licensing and regulation, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

PARALYSIS AND PARALYZED PERSONS
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of paralysis, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
PARALYSIS AND PARALYZED PERSONS — Continued
Disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE’S DISEASE)
Cattle, control of paratuberculosis in, ch 165A

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Housing property, see HOUSING
Plats, see PLATS
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Zoning, see ZONING

PARDONS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5, ch 914
Applications for pardons, procedure for consideration of, 904A.4(7)
Federal pardons, powers of president of United States, Const US II §2
Weapons rights restoration for pardoned felons, 724.27

PARENTS
See also FAMILIES; MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD; PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Abandonment of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children
Abortion notification, ch 135L, 232.5
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Child’s acts, responsibility of parent, 613.16
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Custody and custodians of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Education of children
Blind children, deaf children, and children with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6
Endangerment of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
Firearms possession by minor, allowance by parents, 724.22(3, 5)
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

PARENTS — Continued
Grandparents and great-grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legitimization of children by marriage of parents, 595.18
Liability for child’s acts, 613.16
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15
Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support, 222.78
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Murder of parent by other parent, child visitation rights of surviving parent, 598.41B
Neglect of children, criminal offense, 726.3, 726.4
Nonsupport by parent, criminal offense, 726.4, 726.5
Parental rights termination proceedings
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A
Appeals from final orders and decrees, 600.14, 602.4102(4a)
Defined, 232.2(56)
Established fathers who are nonbiological parents, petitions for terminations, 600B.41A(7)
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Legal counsel for parent, fee payment by state, 602.1302(3)
Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
Pending proceedings affected by law, 600.25
Records of juvenile court
Confidentiality and disclosure, 600.16A
Disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Releases of parental rights, see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above
Responsibility for child’s acts, 613.16
Rights in relationship to children, termination or release of, see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
Stealing of children, 710.5
PARENTS — Continued
Substance abuse treatment recipients, housing for, 16.184
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Terminations of parental rights proceedings, see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above
Visitation of children and visitation rights, see CHILDREN, subhead Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
All-terrain vehicle operation in parks, 321I.14(1g)
Animals in parks
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibition, 461A.39
Running at large, prohibition, 461A.45
Bow and arrow use in parks, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
Bridges on roads in state parks, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Camping in parks
General provisions, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Gift certificates for privileges at state parks, 455A.12
Cities and city parks
Construction and improvement of parks, bond issues for, 384.23 – 384.36
Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
Land purchased for state parks by city, 461A.28 – 461A.30
Maintenance equipment, use in state parks, 461A.58
Closing time, 461A.46
Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT; subhead Conservation Corps
Contributions for parks, see subheads Donations for Parks; Gifts for Parks below
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

Counties and county parks
General provisions, 331.382(1a), ch 350

PARKS — Continued
Counties and county parks — Continued
Acquisition and development of parks, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
Destruction of park property, prohibition, 461A.35
Donations for parks
See also subhead Gifts for Parks below
Recognition of donors by state, 1C.15
Drug distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Entry to prohibited areas of parks, 461A.44
Establishment of parks
Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use in parks, restrictions on, 461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Fees
Entrance, fees for, prohibition, 461A.35A
Special privileges, fees for, gift certificates, 455A.12
Fireworks use in parks, see subhead Weapons Use in Parks below
Fireworks use in parks, restrictions on, 461A.42
Gifts for parks
See also subhead Donations for Parks above
General provisions, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Highways in parks, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Parks
Honey creek park, development of, ch 463C
Hunting in parks, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
Improvements
Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18
Land for parks
City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
Contributions, donations, and gifts, see subheads Donations for Parks; Gifts for Parks above
Funds for acquisitions, 461A.79, 461A.80
State purchases and condemnations, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Littering, prohibition, 461A.43
Meandered streams established into state parks, 461A.18
Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
Motor vehicles in parks
Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248
Regulations for state parks, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Plants and plant life in parks
See also subhead Trees in Parks below
PARLS — Continued
Plants and plant life in parks — Continued
Removal or destruction, prohibition, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Roadside parks on primary roads, 313.2
Roads in parks, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Parks
Sales of lands, 461A.32
Shrubbery in parks, see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Parks above
Snowmobile operation in parks, 321G.13(1g)
Speed regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Timber in parks
See also subhead Trees in Parks below
Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
Township parks, improvement of, tax levy for, 359.30
Traffic regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Trees in parks
See also subheads Plants and Plant Life in Parks; Timber in Parks above
Hitching animals to trees, prohibition, 461A.39
Injury to trees, 461A.35
Removal or destruction of trees, prohibition, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Vegetation in parks, see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Parks above
Vehicles in parks, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Watercourses established into state parks, 461A.18
Weapons use in parks
Penalties for offenses in weapons free zones, 724.4A
Restrictions on weapons use, 461A.42

PARLEANTAE — Continued
Corrects continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Criminal offense convictions while on parole, revocation of parole, 908.10, 908.10A
DNA profiling for parolees, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapes and escapes from parole, see subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below
Felons, eligibility for parole, 902.1, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11, 902.12
Habitual offenders, eligibility for parole, 902.8
Interstate agreements and compacts for parole
General provisions, 906.13
Adult offender supervision compact, 904.117, ch 907B
Lascivious acts with children, parole sentence for offenders, 709.8
Legislation of general assembly changing parole procedures, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Medical care for parolees, 263.22
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for parolees, 8A.412(10)
Methamphetamine offenders
Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
Review by parole board, 906.5(1)
Parole officers
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees
General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
Complaints against officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
Mental fitness standards for officers, 905.7(8)
Public employees’ retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution by parolees, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation of parole
See also subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below
General provisions, 908.1 – 908.10A
Indigent defense in parole revocation proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
PAROLE AND PAROLEES — Continued
Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Supervision of adult offenders, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
Transfers of parolees to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Parole above
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
Violators and violations of parole
See also subhead Revocation of Parole above
Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17(1)
Costs incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17(2), 906.18
Return of escapees, 906.18

PAROLE BOARD
General provisions, ch 904A
Administrative parole judges, parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908
Administrative services to board, 904.108(1m)
Assaults against board members, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Citizenship rights restoration application review by board, ch 914
Commutation of sentence application review by board, ch 914
Compensation of board members, 7E.6(5)
Crime victim notification duties, 915.18
Employees of board, assaults against, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fine and forfeiture remission application review by board, ch 914
Pardon application review by board, ch 914
Records of board, access to, 216A.136
Reprieve application review by board, ch 914
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
Salaries of board members, 7E.6(5)
Support services to board, 904.108(1m)
Victim notification duties, 915.18
Work release system administration, see WORK RELEASE

PAROL EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PARROTS
See BIRDS

PARTITION — Continued
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS
For provisions related to limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
General provisions, ch 486A
Actions by or against partnerships and partners, 486A.307, 486A.405
Agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Agreements, 486A.103
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by Assessors’ schedules, listing, 441.26
Authority of partnerships
Contents of statement, 486A.303
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Continuation, 486A.405
Conversions, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
Criminal offenses by partnerships
Culpability, 703.5
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Damages liability for criminal offenses, 909.4
Denials of fact by partners
Authority, 486A.304
Filing, recording, and execution of statements, 486A.105
Dissolutions
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.801 – 486A.807
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Distributions
In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
Partner’s transferable interest, 486A.502
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farmland held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Fees, 486A.1202
Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
Filings, 486A.105, 486A.1201 – 486A.1209
Fines for criminal offenses, 909.4
Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued

Formations, 486A.202
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Insolvency, 684.2
Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Land held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability for damages relating to criminal offenses, 909.4
Liability for partner’s conduct, 486A.305
Limited liability partnerships
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001 – 486A.1105
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)
Securities, see SECURITIES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Partners and Partnerships
Marks, registration, ch 548
Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names, registration, ch 547
Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212
Partners
Acts and authority, 486A.301
Dissociation and dissociated partners, 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701 – 486A.705
Interests in partnership, 486A.501 – 486A.504
Liability, 486A.306, 486A.308
Rights and duties, 486A.401, 486A.403
Standards of conduct, 486A.404
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214
Property held by partnerships, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property of partnerships
General provisions, 486A.203, 486A.204
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Real property of partnerships, see subhead Property of Partnerships above
Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

General provisions, ch 488
Agents, 488.114 – 488.116
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Certificates of limited partnership, 488.201 – 488.208
Conversions involving limited partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
Derivative actions, 488.1002 – 488.1005
Dissolutions of limited partnerships, 488.801 – 488.812
Distributions, 488.503 – 488.509
Existing limited partnerships, 488.1204
Farmland held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Fees, 488.1206
Foreign limited partnerships, 488.901 – 488.908
Formation, 488.201 – 488.209
General partners, see subhead Partners below
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Land held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Limited partners, see subhead Partners below
Mergers involving limited partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
Names, 488.108, 488.109
Offices, 488.114, 488.115
Partners
General provisions, 488.301 – 488.306, 488.401 – 488.408
Actions by partners, 488.1001 – 488.1005
Business transactions with partnership, 488.112
Contributions by partners, 488.501, 488.502
Creditors of partners, rights, 488.703
Deceased partners, powers of estate, 488.704
Derivative actions, 488.1002 – 488.1005
Dissociation of partners, 488.601 – 488.607
Distributions to partners, 488.503 – 488.509
Dual capacity, 488.113
Incompetency of partners, 229.27
Transferable interests and rights to transferable interests, 488.701 – 488.704
Workers’ compensation for partners in partnerships, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Partnership interests, 488.701 – 488.704
Property held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Records, 488.111
Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
Reports, 488.210
Service of process, 488.117
Tax returns, 422.15(2)
PARTRIDGES
Hunting of partridges, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

PARTY WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563

PASSENGERS
All-terrain vehicle passengers, 321I.14(3)
Boat and vessel passengers, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Carriers of passengers, see CARRIERS
Elevators for passengers, see ELEVATORS
(PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Escalators for passengers, see ESCALATORS
Lifts for passengers, see LIFTS
Motor vehicle passengers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Moving walks, see MOVING WALKS
Railroads and railroad passengers, see RAILROADS, subheads Passengers; Passenger Service

PASSPORTS
Applications, acceptance by county recorders, 331.602(39)
Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration applications, inclusion of passport numbers, 321.20(1)
Support obligors' passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(12)

PASTEURIZATION
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

PASTORS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PATENTS
Community college boards of directors authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Land patents, see LAND
Regents board authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
See also PARENTS; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents, thereunder Determination of Parentage
General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.23, 144.24, 144.40
Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
Information relating to paternity, see subhead Records relating to Paternity below

PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD — Continued
Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in proceedings to establish paternity, 252B.12
Overcoming determinations of paternity, 598.21E
Recognition day for fathers (Father’s Day), designation and observance of, 1C.3
Records relating to paternity
Affidavits of paternity
Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)
Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A
Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.23, 144.24, 144.40
Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)
Form and registration, 144.12A
Judgments in court actions, reporting of, 600B.36
Juvenile court records, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)

PATHOGENS
See DISEASES

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS
Billing for anatomic pathology services, 147.106
Hospital pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY
Speech pathology practice, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

PATHS
Bicycle paths, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING, subhead Trails, Paths, and Bikeways for Bicycling
Pedestrian paths, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Walkways for Pedestrians

PATROL (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

PATRONAGE
Nepotism prohibition, ch 71

PAUPERS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PAVING
See HIGHWAYS

PAWNBROKERS
Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)
Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20

PAYDAY LOANS AND LENDERS (CHECK CASHING SERVICES)
See LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Delayed Deposit (Payday Loan) Businesses

PAYMENT CARDS
Scanning devices and reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
PAY TOILETS
Prohibition, 135.21

PCBs (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)
Diseases caused by PCBs, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

PEACE
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7

PEACE OFFICERS
See also CITIES, subheads Marshals; Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection; COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers; POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers of Department; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department
Adult abuse reporting by peace officers, ch 235B
Age limit, 97B.46
Agriculture and land stewardship department, aid by peace officers, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321I.26
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests by peace officers, see ARRESTS
Arson investigators, see ARSON, subhead Investigators
Assaults against peace officers
Criminal offenses, 708.3A
Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)
Attorney general’s power to call peace officers, 817.2
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, see BAIL, subhead Bonds
Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
Boats used by peace officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28
Breaking and entering of premises by peace officers
Arrests, 804.15
Searches and seizures, 808.6
Cemetery officers of townships, 359.39

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Child abuse reporting by peace officers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Citations and complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Communications made to peace officers, confidentiality, 622.11
Conservation boards, county, public employees’ retirement system benefits for peace officers, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers
Controlled substance law enforcement duties, 80.33, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)
Dental board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disability, see index heading for specific peace officer
Disarming of peace officer, criminal offense, 708.13
Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Dogs for police service, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES
Domestic abuse law enforcement duties, 236.11, 236.12
Driver’s license inspection authority, 321.174(3)
Driving of vehicles and vehicles driven by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Drug law enforcement duties, 80.33, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Drug testing of peace officers, 730.5
Duties, 817.2
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Emergency responses and services, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Entering of premises by peace officers, see subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers above
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13
False report to peace officers, 718.6
Federal officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers
Fishing license inspection, 483A.19
Force, use by officers, 704.8
Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Gambling enforcement officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Governor's power to call, 817.2
Guns, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7
Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
Hunting license inspection, 483A.19
Impersonation of peace officer, criminal offense, 718.2
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Investigative reports of peace officers, confidentiality, 22.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)
Library equipment recovery, 714.5
Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2
Medicine board investigators, 148.14
Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 8A.363, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13
Misconduct, 721.2
Missing person case training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicles used by peace officers and operation of vehicles by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Murder of peace officer, 707.2

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806
Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Parole officers, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Participation in crime to gather evidence, 704.11
Pensions, see index heading for specific peace officer
Physician assistants board investigators, 148C.13
Pistols, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers
Poison register, inspection, 205.6
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
Port authority peace officers, 28J.7
Poultry dealer licensees' records open, 197.4
Prisoner, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
Private investigation businesses and agents, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Private security businesses and agents, see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Probation officers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Radio broadcasting system, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State
Regents institution security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
Counties, 331.382(2)
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Gambling games operation by reserve peace officers associations, 99B.8(6)
Weapons permits, 724.2A
Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Retirement, see index heading for specific peace officer
Riot dispersion, 723.3
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25

State officers

Arson investigators, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal

Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers

Dental board investigators, 153.33(2)

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers

Gaming enforcement officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers

Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8

Investigation division investigators, 10A.403

Medicine board investigators, 148.14

Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers

Nursing board investigators, 152.11

Parole officers, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES PATROL OFFICERS

Patrol officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

Pharmacy board personnel, 155A.26

Physician assistants board investigators, 148C.13

Probation officers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14

Public safety department officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers of Department

Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department

Student searches, 808A.3

Subpoenas, service, 906.8

Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91

Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)

Township cemetery officers, 359.39

Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7

Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3

Vehicle operation, exemption from driver’s license requirements, 321.176A

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Vehicles used by peace officers and operation of vehicles by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW

ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Vehicles used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law

Enforcement Officers

Vessels used by peace officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS

Volunteer officers, see subhead Reserve Peace Officers above

Warrants

Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9

Out-of-state, 70A.12

Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29

Weapons, see WEAPONS, subhead Peace Officers

Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Witness fees for peace officers, 622.71

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PECK

Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST

Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3

Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

Sales and use tax law applicability, 423.1(42)

PEDESTRIANS

General provisions, 321.325 – 321.340

Blind persons

Rights and liabilities of blind pedestrians, 216C.6

White canes or walking sticks and guide dogs, use by blind pedestrians, 321.332 – 321.334

Bridges for pedestrians, see subhead Walkways for Pedestrians below

Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians

See also subheads Overhead Crossings and Overpasses for Pedestrians; Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians below

Definition of crosswalk, 321.1(16)

Drivers’ duties to pedestrians on highways, 321.329
PEDESTRIANS — Continued
Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians —
Continued
Movement of pedestrians in crosswalks, 321.330
Right-of-way of pedestrians crossing
highways, 321.327, 321.328
Stopping, standing, or parking of vehicles on
crossings and crosswalks, prohibition, 321.358(5)
Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle
accidents, limitations on recovery of, 613.20
Defined, 321.1(51)
Highways, walkways and persons walking on
and along
General provisions, 321.325 – 321.340
Crosswalks, see subhead Crossings and
Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Elevated walkways connecting private
buildings, construction of, 308A.3
Safety zones for pedestrians, see subhead
Safety Zones for Pedestrians below
Traffic control signals for pedestrians, see
subhead Traffic Lights for Pedestrians below
Hitchhiking, restrictions on, 321.331
Injured persons in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery by, 613.20
Jaywalking, restrictions on, 321.328
Lights for pedestrians, see subhead Traffic
Lights for Pedestrians below
Overhead crossings and overpasses for
pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks
for Pedestrians above
Duties of pedestrians at crossings and
overpasses, 321.328
Improvements by real estate improvement
districts, 358C.4
Paths for pedestrians, see subhead Walkways for
Pedestrians below
Safety zones for pedestrians
Defined, 321.1(68)
Driving of vehicles through zones, prohibition,
321.340
Stopping, standing, or parking of vehicles on
zones, prohibition, 321.358
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signals for pedestrians, see subhead Traffic
Lights for Pedestrians below
Soliciting of rides by pedestrians, restrictions on,
321.331
Traffic lights for pedestrians
General provisions, 321.257
Duties of pedestrians at signals, 321.325
Trails for pedestrians, see subhead Walkways for
Pedestrians below
Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks
for Pedestrians above

PEDESTRIANS — Continued
Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians —
Continued
City facilities, construction and repair of,
bonds and special assessments, 384.23 –
384.79
Duties of pedestrians at location, 321.328
Improvements by real estate improvement
districts, 358C.4
Turning vehicles, warning signals from, 321.314
Underpasses and underground crossings for
pedestrians, see subhead Tunnels and
Underpasses for Pedestrians above
Walkways for pedestrians
Elevated walkways connecting private
buildings, construction of, 308A.3
Highway walkways and crossings, see
subheads Crossings and Crosswalks for
Pedestrians: Highways, Walkways and
Persons Walking on and along, above
River and lake facilities, promotion and
enhancement of, financial assistance, see
COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
TOURISM PROGRAM
Safety zones for pedestrians, see subhead
Safety Zones for Pedestrians above
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Waters of state, obstructions to pedestrians on
shores, prohibition, 461A.4(1)
Zones for pedestrians, see subhead Safety Zones
for Pedestrians above

PEDIATRIC CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health
Care, and Wellness

PEDICURING AND PEDICURISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES

PEER REVIEW
General provisions, 147.135, ch 272C
Accountants, 542.7, 542.8
Civil liability of committee members, 147.135(1)
Courts, 602.6110
Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
Hospital disciplinary actions against physicians,
147.135(2)
Records confidentiality, 147.135

PELTS
See FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PENALTIES
County infractions, 331.307
Criminal penalties, see CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS,
subhead Judgments and Sentences
Felonies, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
PENALTIES — Continued
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Forfeitures, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Forfeitures
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanants
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Scheduled violations, 805.8 – 805.8C
Surcharges on criminal penalties, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

PENITENTIARIES, STATE
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary

PEN REGISTERS
Interception of communications, use of pen register, ch 808B

PENSIONS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PEONAGE
See INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

PER DIEM PAYMENTS
County supervisors, compensation, 331.215
General assembly members, 2.10
State board, committee, commission, and council members, 7E.6

PERFLUOROCARBONS
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES

PERINATAL CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness

PERISHABLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.2
Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3

PERMITS
See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERPETUITIES — Continued
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERPETUITIES — Continued
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

PERSONAL INJURIES
See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also PROPERTY
Actions
Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
Limitation of actions for injury to property, 614.1(4)
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Partition, ch 651
Replevin, ch 643
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
Defined, 4.1(21)
Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Estate sales, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Instruments affecting title to personal property
Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITING AND WRITINGS
Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901
Partition, ch 651
Perishable property, see PROPERTY
Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
Removal rights of realty owners, 556B.1
Replevin, ch 643
Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Secured transactions and security interests in property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6 – 538.8
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Unclaimed property, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE
See RECOGNIZANCES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See also ADMINISTRATORS, subhead Estate Administrators; EXECUTORS; FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement to personal representatives, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

PERSONAL SERVICE
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Return of Service

PERSONALITY
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

PERSONS
Defined, 4.1(20)
Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10
Sale or purchase of persons, prohibition, 710.11

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

PER STIRPES
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

PESTICIDES — Continued
Applicators — Continued
Financial responsibility for commercial applicators, 206.13
Licenses, 206.4, 206.6, 206.10
Records, 206.15
Structural pest control, certification of applicators, 206.31
Cleanup of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites below
Committee on pesticides
General provisions, 206.23
Agricultural chemical use restriction duties, 455B.491(2)
Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration duties, 200A.6(4)
Fertilizer and soil conditioner registration duties, 200.5(10)
Condemnation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Contamination and contaminated sites
Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Remediation, ch 161
Dealers
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 206.4, 206.8
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Fertilizer, mixture with pesticide, 200.7
Groundwater contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21
Registration, 206.12
Remediation of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Sales, 206.11
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Transportation for farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Water contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above

PESTICIDES
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals; CHLORDANE; DAMINOZIDE
General provisions, ch 206
Accidents, reporting, 206.14
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Applicators
Certification, 206.4, 206.5, 206.7, 206.31
Defined, 206.2(4 – 6, 8, 25)
PESTICIDES — Continued
Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186

PESTS
Eradicator services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

PETITION, RIGHT OF
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa § 20

PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEDINGS

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES
Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
Elections, petitions for, see ELECTIONS
Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa § 20
School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES
See JURIES AND JURORS

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS — Continued
Motor vehicle products
Fuel, see FUELS
Sales of lubricants to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Used oil and oil filters, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharge violations, moneys received from, use for state energy programs, 473.19A
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Pricing violations, moneys received from, use for state energy programs, 473.19A
Production, ch 458A
Rights, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals
Sales and sellers of oil, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Oil
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Storage and transportation
Diminution environmental protection charge, see subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for, above
Farm deliveries, regulation exceptions, 321.450
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Tanks, see TANKS
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Used oil, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F
Vehicle products, see subhead Motor Vehicle Products above
Waste of oil, prohibition, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETS
See also DOMESTIC AND DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Defined, 198.3
Food for pets, regulation, see FEED
Game birds and fur-bearing animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Prizes, awarding of pets as, restrictions, ch 717E
Shops for pets, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS — Continued
Motor vehicle products
Fuel, see FUELS
Sales of lubricants to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Used oil and oil filters, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharge violations, moneys received from, use for state energy programs, 473.19A
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Pricing violations, moneys received from, use for state energy programs, 473.19A
Production, ch 458A
Rights, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals
Sales and sellers of oil, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Oil
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Storage and transportation
Diminution environmental protection charge, see subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for, above
Farm deliveries, regulation exceptions, 321.450
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Tanks, see TANKS
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Used oil, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F
Vehicle products, see subhead Motor Vehicle Products above
Waste of oil, prohibition, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETS
See also DOMESTIC AND DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Defined, 198.3
Food for pets, regulation, see FEED
Game birds and fur-bearing animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Prizes, awarding of pets as, restrictions, ch 717E
Shops for pets, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS — Continued
Motor vehicle products
Fuel, see FUELS
Sales of lubricants to retailers, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(40)
Used oil and oil filters, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharge violations, moneys received from, use for state energy programs, 473.19A
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Pricing violations, moneys received from, use for state energy programs, 473.19A
Production, ch 458A
Rights, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals
Sales and sellers of oil, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Oil
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10
Storage and transportation
Diminution environmental protection charge, see subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for, above
Farm deliveries, regulation exceptions, 321.450
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
 Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Tanks, see TANKS
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Used oil, disposal of, 455D.13, ch 455F
Vehicle products, see subhead Motor Vehicle Products above
Waste of oil, prohibition, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETS
See also DOMESTIC AND DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Defined, 198.3
Food for pets, regulation, see FEED
Game birds and fur-bearing animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Prizes, awarding of pets as, restrictions, ch 717E
Shops for pets, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
PETS — Continued
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

PEYOTE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 155A
Beer sales in pharmacies, permit, 123.129, 123.132
Benefit plans for pharmacy services, see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists
Cards for pharmacy services, ch 514L
Colleges of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Criminal offenses relating to practice of pharmacy, penalty for, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Drug and device dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Insurance coverage for pharmacy services and pharmacists, see INSURANCE, subhead Pharmacy and Pharmacists
Limited liability companies for practice of pharmacy, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Managers of pharmacy benefits, regulation of, ch 510B

PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Professional corporations for practice of pharmacy, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Schools of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PEHEASANTS
See BIRDS

PHENYLBUTAZONE
Horses in racing, treatment with phenylbutazone, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOSPHORUS
Dry animal nutrient products, regulation, ch 200A
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Gasoline, standard for unleaded, 214A.1(24)
Manure management plans, 459.312(10)
Poison regulation, 205.5

PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
Bank records, preservation of, 524.221
Criminal offenders, ch 690, 817.1
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3, 5)
Evidence of writings and records, 622.30
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Minors engaged in sexual acts, reporting of depictions by photographic processors, 728.14
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Prisoners, ch 690, 817.1
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Taxation of photography services, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Video recordings, see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works
PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PHYSICALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS
Athletics and sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS
 Clubs for exercise and fitness, membership contract regulation, ch 552
 Council on physical fitness and nutrition, state, 135.27A
 Overweight and obesity-related conditions, prevention of, 135.27
 Schools, standards and participation requirements for physical education in, 256.11(3 – 6)
 Teacher training at state universities, inclusion of physical education, 263.1, 266.2
 Therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
See INFRASTRUCTURE

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148A
Insurance coverage for physical therapy services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Limited liability companies for practice of physical therapy, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Professional corporations for practice of physical therapy, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 148C
Ambulance service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse reporting by physician assistants, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Contested cases involving discipline of physician assistants, appeal of, 148.13(4)
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription by physician assistants, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Death pronouncements by physician assistants, 702.8

PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS — Continued
Drug dispensing and prescription by physician assistants, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Examinations by physician assistants
Exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Eye examinations by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
First response service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by physician assistants
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for physician assistant services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Physicians supervising physician assistants, 148.13
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing by physician assistants, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Radiation machine use by physician assistants, ch 136C
Rescue service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Supervising physicians for physician assistants, 148.13
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31, ch 147, ch 148
Abortions performed by physicians and surgeons, see ABORTIONS
Adult abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assisting and assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting by physicians and surgeons, 135.22
Child abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
Clinics
See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Improvements of clinics, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Colleges for physicians and surgeons, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription by physicians and surgeons, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for practice of medicine and surgery, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Dead body scientific study, ch 142
Death pronouncements by physicians and surgeons, 702.8
Defined, 135.1
Dentists, see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Drug dispensing and prescription by physicians and surgeons, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Family practice, training of resident physicians, ch 148D
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Hospital practice by physicians and surgeons
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
County hospitals, discrimination against physicians by, prohibition, 347.18, 347A.5
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions by medicine board, 147.135(3)
Resident physicians, see subhead Resident Physicians and Residency Programs below
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for physician and surgery services and for physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE, subhead Physician and Surgery Services and Physicians and Surgeons
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing by physicians, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies for practice of medicine and surgery, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical attention to dead persons, cessation of, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical clinics, see subhead Clinics above
Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Mental health professionals, see MENTAL HEATH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Offices, improvements of, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS
Pathology and pathologists, see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS
Pharmacy, see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Poisons, purchase of, 205.2
Prescription and dispensing of prescription drugs by physicians and surgeons, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation machine use by physicians and surgeons, ch 136C
Resident physicians and residency programs
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Family practice training, ch 148D
Licenses, 148.5
Schools for physicians and surgeons, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Sexual exploitation by physicians and surgeons, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
State employees, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PIER POCKETS
See THEFT

PIPPUCS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks

PICTURES
Artworks, see ARTS AND ARTWORKS
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Photographs, see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
Recordings, see VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

PIERS
See also DOCKS; PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, restrictions on, 461A.4 – 461A.6

PIGEONS
See BIRDS

PIGS
See PORCINE ANIMALS

PILOTS
Aircraft pilots, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS, subhead Operation and Operators of Aircraft

PIMPING
General provisions, 725.2
Penalty for offense, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

PINT
Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES
Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
General provisions, ch 476, ch 479 – ch 479B
Agricultural areas, pipeline company property within, 352.6(1)
Bridges on or across state boundaries, use by pipelines, 314.11
Collateral of pipeline utilities subject to security interests, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Condemnation power of and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Construction of pipelines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Mechanics’ liens for labor and materials furnished for pipelines, 458A.25
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Eminent domain power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Excavations in area of pipelines, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Gas lines and gas mains
See also GASES, subhead Lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Interstate natural gas lines, regulation, ch 479A
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS, subhead Pipelines for Oil and Gas
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings by gas pipes, 476.27
Gasoline pipelines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines below
PIPPINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS —
Continued
Hazardous liquid pipelines
General provisions, ch 479B
Relocation of pipelines for highway
construction, replacement property rights,
306.19(6)
Highway rights-of-way
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility
Systems on and along Highway
Rights-of-Way
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Bridges on or across state boundaries, use by
pipelines, 314.11
Gas mains in, under, or along highways,
ch 320, 331.362(8)
Interstate highway construction projects,
relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10
– 306A.13
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS, subhead
Pipelines for Oil and Gas
Location information for excavators, see
EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT,
subhead Planned Excavations, Notification
to Operators of Underground Facilities in
Area
Natural gas lines, see subhead Gas Lines and
Gas Mains above
Petroleum oil lines
Construction contractors, actions against,
place of bringing action, 616.9
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead
Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS, subhead
Pipelines for Oil and Gas
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND
PLUMBERS
Property taxes on pipelines, see PROPERTY
TAXES, subhead Pipelines and Pipeline
Companies
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings by pipelines,
476.27
Security interests in collateral of pipeline
utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security
Interests in Collateral of Transmitting
Utilities
Taxation of pipelines, see PROPERTY TAXES,
subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies;
TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and
Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and
Utilities
Water lines and water mains
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES,
subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
Laying of water mains in highways, 320.4 –
320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings by water
pipes, 476.27

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLAINTIFFS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

PLANNING AND PLANNING
COMMISSIONS
Capitol planning, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL
COMPLEX
City planning, see CITIES
Councils of governments, ch 28H
County conservation boards, see COUNTIES,
subhead Conservation Boards
County land preservation and use commissions,
ch 352
Human services department division, see
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
subhead Planning, Research, and Statistics
Division
Joint agencies, powers, 28E.15
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Recreational lake districts, see WATER AND
WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and
Associations
Regional commissions, ch 28I
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL
IMPROVEMENT ZONES
Transportation department administrator, see
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,
subhead Planning and Research
Administrator
Water quality districts, see WATER AND
WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and
Associations
Zoning commissions, see ZONING

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
See also FRUIT; SHRUBBERY; TREES;
VEGETABLES
Algae, aquaculture and aquatic products, see
AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
PRODUCTS
Aquatique and aquatic products, see
AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
PRODUCTS
Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19
Crops, see CROPS
Diseases, see DISEASES
Endangered species protection, see
ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Eurasian water milfoil, prevention, control, and
eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties,
456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133
Grass, see GRASS
Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES
Growers, see PESTICIDES
Hazards, cutting and destruction of plant
growths by cities and counties, 331.384,
364.12(3)
PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued
Hedges, see HEDGES
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Highway roadside vegetation, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides
Horticulture, see HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Insect pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK
Parks, see PARKS
Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Production of plants, fuels used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8, 56), 423.45(5)
Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Roadside vegetation, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides
Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, see SOIL
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS
Weeds and weed control, see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS
Bottles, cans, and containers made of plastic
Deposit law for beverage containers, see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
Labeling of plastic containers, 455D.12
Prohibition of plastic cans, 455C.15
Dies, forms, and molds for plastic products, ownership of, ch 556C
Recycling of waste, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State agencies, purchases of plastic products with recycled content by, 8A.313, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Vulcanizing services, taxation of, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Waste plastic, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

PLATINUM
See METALS

PLATS
General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
Cemeteries in townships, 359.40
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65
Legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8 – 354.10

PLATS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditors' duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorders' duties, 331.602(18)
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
Trustees election districts, 468.505
Drainage systems, private, records, 331.507(5), 468.623 – 468.629
Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.9
Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4)
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.8
State property boundaries, making and filing plat, 461A.21 – 461A.24
Subdivisions
Cities, council approval, 558.65
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
Water districts, benefited, 357.8 – 357.11
Weed destruction costs, costs assessment against land, 317.21(2)

PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.411 – 331.449
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Townships, land acquisition for playgrounds, 359.28

PLEADINGS
General provisions, ch 619
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Equitable causes, abstract submission requirement, 624.5
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Setoffs, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Small claims actions, 631.7

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
See also TOILETS
Assembly places for public use, standards for plumbing facilities at, 104B.1
PLUMBING AND Plumbers — Continued
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration of, ch 135K
Codes for plumbing installations in cities, 135.11(5)
Elder group homes, 231B.4
Food establishments, 137F.12
Hotels, 137C.16
Licensing and regulation of plumbers
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 105
Residential service companies and service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS
Sewage disposal systems, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Taxation of sales of services, 423.2(6)
PLYWOOD
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
PMICs
See PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children
PNEUMOCOCCAL DISEASE
Immunizations of children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
PNEUMOCONIOSIS
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13
POACHING
Prohibition, 481A.48
PODIATRY AND PODIATIC PHYSICIANS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 149
Adult abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for practice of podiatry, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS — Continued
Hospital practice by podiatric physicians
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention of, 139A.22, 139A.23
Insurance coverage for podiatric services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Limited liability companies for practice of podiatry, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescription and dispensing of prescription drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Professional corporations for practice of podiatry, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Radiation machine use by podiatric physicians, ch 136C
POET LAUREATE, STATE
Selection process, 303.89
POINT-OF-SALE TERMINALS
See SATELLITE TERMINALS
POISONS AND POISONINGS
General provisions, ch 205
Administration of harmful substances, criminal offense, 708.5
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions on use, 455B.491
Animal abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, 717B.2
Animals and crops in agricultural production, criminal offenses, 717A.4
Deaths resulting from poisonings, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Distribution of dangerous substances, criminal offense, 727.1
Fish, poisoning of, prohibition, 481A.76
Gas, inclusion in definition of offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Lead poisoning, prevention of, 135.100 – 135.105D
Livestock abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, ch 717.1A
Occupational safety and health, 88.5(2)
Pesticide poisonings, reporting of, 135.11(21)
Reporting of poisonings, 135.11(20, 21), 139A.21
Wildlife, poisoning of, prohibition, 481A.32
POKER
See GAMBLING

POLES
Communications facilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electric utility poles, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Fence poles, see FENCES
Highways, utility poles on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Telegraph poles, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Telephone poles, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Bicycles used by police, operation and equipment, exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
City departments, officers, and protection, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection
Dogs used for police service
Confinement and impoundment for animals that bite, exclusion for police service dogs, 351.39
Corrections department replacement purchases, 29C.20(1)
Injury to or interference with police service dogs, criminal offense, 717B.9
Radio broadcasting system of state
General provisions, ch 693
County sheriffs offices installation, 331.322(12)
Public safety department duties, 80.9(5)

POLIOMYELITIS
Center for disabilities and development for persons with poliomyelitis, 263.9 – 263.13
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also POLITICAL PARTIES
Administrative services department director, prohibited activities, 8A.102(2)
Advertising, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, contributions by, prohibition, 123.44
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Citizens’ aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Civil service employees, limitation on activities, 400.29
Consumer advocate, prohibited activities, 475A.1(4)
Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures, 185C.29
Corrections department director, prohibited activities, 904.107
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
Crimes based on political affiliation of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Emergency management organizations’ employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
Finance authority executive director, prohibited activities, 16.6(1)
Human services department director, prohibited activities, 217.5
Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use, 721.4
Nonparty organizations, candidate nominations by, ch 44
Phone banks, public property use for, prohibition, 721.2(8)
Public employee organizations, contributions by, prohibition, 20.26
Public employees
See also subhead City Employees; County Employees above; State Employees below
Candidates for elective office, leaves of absence, 55.4
Contributions by public employee organizations, prohibition, 20.26
Restrictions, 721.3 – 721.7
Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by public employees, prohibition, 53.7
Solicitation of contributions from public employees, prohibition, 400.29, 721.3, 721.6, 721.7
Revenue department director, prohibited activities, 421.3
Signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Soybean association board, prohibited activities, 185.35
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Prohibited activities, 8A.416, 8A.418(2)
Transportation department director, prohibited activities, 307.11
Utilities board general counsel, prohibited activities, 474.10
Workers’ compensation commissioner and deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL PARTIES
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Bylaws, 43.111
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS, subhead Candidates
Caucuses, precinct, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 68A.601 – 68A.609
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
Committees
Cities under special charter, central committees, 420.126 – 420.137
County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
Election, 43.4
Finances, disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions to political parties, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Conventions
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107 – 43.109
Defined, 43.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances and funds, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
Gifts, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Nominations and nominees, see ELECTIONS, subhead Nomination of Candidates and Nominees
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Primary Elections
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
For provisions relating to specific political subdivisions, see CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS

POLLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING

POLLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POLLS (JURORS)
See JURIES AND JURORS

POLLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS

POLLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POLLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POLLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POLLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
Diseases caused by PCBs, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS
Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
Sexual assault victims and witnesses, limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POOLS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

PONIES
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POOLS (JURORS)
See JURIES AND JURORS

POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POLLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
Diseases caused by PCBs, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)
POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POOR RELIEF
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

POP
Bottles and cans, deposit for and redemption of, see BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

POPCORN
See CROPS; GRAIN

POPULAR NAMES
For a list of statutes by popular name, see the SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX at end of each volume of the Code

POPULATION
See also CENSUSES
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F.6
Defined, 4.1(22)
Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
Retention of young adults in state, generation Iowa commission for, 15.421
School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS
See also LIVESTOCK, MEAT
Assessments of excise taxes on animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Checkoffs of excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Cholera in swine, see HOG CHOLERA
Council for pork producers
General provisions, ch 183A
Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Dead swine, disposal of, 166D.10B(3)
Dealers in swine, licensing and regulation of, See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
General provisions, 163.30(3)

PORCINE ANIMALS — Continued
Dealers in swine, licensing and regulation of — Continued
Financial responsibility, ch 202C
Unlicensed dealers, penalties, 163.61(3b)
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes on animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for hogs, see FEED
Health regulation and care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Infectious bulbar paralysis, see PSEUDORABIES
Liens on hogs, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Mad itch, see PSEUDORABIES
Markets for and marketing of animals, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Moving of animals, 163.30
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, maintenance duties of owners, 359A.21, 359A.22
Processors and producers, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Producers council, see subhead Council for Pork Producers above
Protection of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717A
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
Sales and sellers of animals, see subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation of, above
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Slaughtering of animals
Establishments for slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Taxation of animals, see TAXATION
PORCINE ANIMALS — Continued
Transportation of animals, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Animals, Control and Eradication in

PORNOMATURA
See OBSCENITY

PO'S (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PORTRAITS
See PICTURES

PORTS
See also HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES
Authorities
General provisions, ch 28J
Bonding activities, 12.30
Tax exemption for property, 427.1(34)
Bond issues for city facilities, 384.23 – 384.36
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

POSSSE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSESSION
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL — Continued
United States postal service and post offices — Continued
Rural carriers for postal service
Routes, consideration in secondary road construction planning, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exemption for carriers, 321.445(2c)
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Voter registration by mail, 48A.8

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822
Applications for postconviction review, acceptance and docketing duties of district court clerks, 602.8102(15)
Court of appeals jurisdiction of postconviction remedy proceedings, 602.5103(2c)
Indigent defense in proceedings for postconviction relief, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Ineffective assistance of counsel claims, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases
Wrongful imprisonment actions, recovery of postconviction proceeding costs by wrongfully imprisoned persons, 663A.1(6a)

POSTERS AND POSTINGS
See NOTICES; SIGNS

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POTASSIUM
Dry animal nutrient products, regulation, ch 200A
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

POTATOES
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

PULTRY
See BIRDS
POUND
Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals

POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER AND POWER SYSTEMS
See ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

POWER EQUIPMENT
See OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Release and disclaimer, ch 559, ch 633E

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Prisoners of War (POW)

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Appellate cases, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Juvenile justice procedure, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court
Probate procedure, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Trial procedure, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

PRAECIPES
Filing fees, 602.8105(2e, f)

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRECESSION CAUCUSES
General provisions, 43.4
Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128
Date, publication, 43.92
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 39A.4, 43.4

PRECESSION CAUCUSES — Continued
Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECESSIONS
See ELECTIONS

PRECIOUS METALS
See METALS

PRECIOUS STONES
See GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES

PRECIPITATION
See ICE; RAIN; SNOW

PREFERENCE LAWS
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Governmental agencies, purchasing by, see PURCHASING, subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing
Veterans, public employment preference, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees

PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS (HEALTH CARE)
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2
Rules, 514F.3
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

PREGNANCY
See also FETUSES; MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD
Abortions, see subhead Terminations of Pregnancy below
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births, see BIRTHS
Cloning for human reproduction, prohibition on, 707C.4
Congenital disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Contraception and control of pregnancy, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Disease testing of pregnant women, 139A.37
Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)
Expenses of mother, father’s liability, 600B.1
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Feticide, 707.7
Health and health care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
PREGNANCY — Continued
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
Inherited disorders, see INHERITED DISORDERS
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Marriages of underage persons who are pregnant, approval by court and confidentiality of court record, 595.2(4)
Medical care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Obstetrical care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Perinatal care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Prevention and planning of pregnancy, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibition, 125.32A
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Terminations of pregnancy
See also ABORTIONS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Preservation of fetus’s life and health, 707.10
Reporting for statistical purposes, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
Wellness, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
PREJUDICIAL ERRORS
Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS AND HEARINGS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS
PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596
PREMIUMS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
PREMIUM TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
PRENATAL CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subheads Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness; Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596
PRESCHOOLS
Day care facilities, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
School district programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs
PRESCRIPTIONS
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108, 148C.9
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
PRESENTMENTS
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
PRESERVES
General provisions, 461A.3, ch 465C
Animals in preserves
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibition, 461A.39
Running at large, prohibition, 461A.45
Arrow use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
Board for state preserves, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Preserves Advisory Board
PRESERVES — Continued
Bow use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
Camping in preserves, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Closing time, 461A.46
Counties and county preserves
   General provisions, ch 350
   Acquisition and development of preserves, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
   Destruction of preserve property, prohibition, 461A.35, 461A.41
   Entry to prohibited areas of preserves, 461A.44
Explosives use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42
Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
Firearms use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
Fireworks use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(2)
Game breeding and shooting preserves, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Highways in preserves, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserves, Roads in
Hunting in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42(1)
Hunting, preserves for, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Plants and plant life in preserves
   See also subhead Trees in Preserves below
   Removal or destruction of plants, 461A.41
   Prohibited areas, 461A.44
   Roads in preserves, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserves, Roads in
Shrubbery in preserves, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserves, Roads in
   Shrubbery in preserves, see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Preserves above
Timber in preserves
   See also subhead Trees in Preserves below
   Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
   Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Trees in preserves
   See also subheads Plants and Plant Life in Preserves; Timber in Preserves above
Hitching animals to trees, prohibition, 461A.39
Injury to trees, 461A.35
Removal or destruction of trees, prohibition, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
Use violations, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Vegetation in preserves, see subhead Plants and Plant Life in Preserves above
Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Weapons use in preserves, restrictions on, 461A.42

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85
National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS
See MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

PRESSURE VESSELS FOR STEAM
See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

PRETRIAL RELEASE
See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES
General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811

PRICES
Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibition, ch 551
Fixing of prices, prohibition, 331.756(71), ch 553
Fraudulent price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

PRIESTS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE, subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence

PRIMARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

PRIMATES
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of primates, ch 717F
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS

PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
See also AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17
Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5
PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
Executions against principals and sureties,
onder of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS (ESTATES AND TRUSTS)
General provisions, 633.352, ch 637

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTING AND PRINTERS
Acts of general assembly, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Administrative rules, publication, 2A.5, 17A.6
Administrative services department duties, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Ballots, see ELECTIONS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Reports of Decisions
Court rules, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts
Documents of state agencies, see subhead State Printing Operations below
General assembly bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
Geological survey reports, 456.9, 456.10
Institutions, state, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
Legal notice publication, see NOTICES
Legal publications of state, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
Red book (official register), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Reports of state agencies, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(46)
Services
Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Use taxes, 423.5(1)
Session laws, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

PRINTING AND PRINTERS — Continued
State agency documents, publications, and reports, see subhead State Printing Operations below
State employees list, 8A.341(2)
State printing operations
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
General provisions, 8A.341 – 8A.345
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
Ink purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Machinery and equipment, disposal, 8A.324(3)
Paper purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences; DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
City facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1 – 610A.3
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Complaints, forwarding to citizens’ aide, 2C.14
Construction of state prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions
Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
County facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Deaths of confined persons, report and investigation, 331.802
Debts, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Deferred sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Detainers, see DÉTAINERS
Escapes by prisoners, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoner Escapes
False imprisonment, 710.7
Federal prisoners
Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15
Keeping by state correctional institutions, 904.504
Felons, ch 902
PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Infrastructure of state prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities and Institutions
Labor by prisoners, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Misdemeanants, ch 903
Murders by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2
Pardons and pardoned persons, see PARDONS
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Iowa State (Prison) Industries
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Property of prisoners, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Reprieves for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Sanitary conditions, state board of health duties, 136.3(2b)
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
State facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Transportation of inmates and prisoners
Correctional facilities, transportation to and from, 904.320
Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50
Private investigation and private security business regulation, exemption for transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)
Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)
United States prisoners, see subhead Federal Prisoners above
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

PRIVACY — Continued
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4;
Const Iowa I §8
Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling, ch 7C

PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)
Effective date, 3.11

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

PRIVATE EDUCATION
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead Private Foundations

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Abandoned property discovery, fees and compensation allowed, 556.11(10)
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

PRIZEFIGHTING
See BOXING

PRIZE PROMOTIONS
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority for, prohibition, 714D.5

PRIZES
Fair events, pets awarded as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E
**PRIZES — Continued**
Gambling prizes, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, prizes from, 99G.31
Pets, award as prizes, prohibition, ch 717E

**PROBATE CODE**
*General provisions, ch 633*
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absentees
  Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
  Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
  Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
  Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
  Common trust fund, 633.128
  Conservator
    Contents, 633.671
    Final, 633.677 – 633.682
    Requirement, 633.670
  Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
  Interlocutory, clerk's approval, 633.22(2)
  Personal representative
    Final, 633.477
    Interlocutory, 633.469
    Waived by distributee, 633.470
  Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
Actions
  At law, 633.33
  Clerk's actions, motion to review, 633.23
  Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
  Conservator appointment, hearing, 633.569
  Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
  Declaratory judgment, 633.11
  Distributees, actions against by contingent claimant, 633.427
  Distributees, actions against, costs prorated, 633.476
  Fiduciaries, actions by or against
    *General provisions, 633.81*
    Costs payment, 633.159
    Foreign fiduciaries, actions by, 633.148
    Removal of fiduciaries, petition, 633.65
    Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
    In equity, 633.33
    On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
    On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
  Personal representatives, actions by and against
    *General provisions, 633.351*
    Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
    Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
    Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**
Actions — Continued
  Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
  Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
  Surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
  Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320
Administration of estates
  Absentees' estates, 633.510 – 633.520
  Decedents' estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
  Intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administrators of estates
  See also subhead Personal Representatives below; ADMINISTRATORS, subhead Estate Administrators
  Absentee's estate, appointment for, 633.515
  Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
  Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
  Final report, tax payments, 422.27
  Foreign administrators, appointment of, 633.500, 633.501
  Investments by administrators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
  Letters of administration, revocation of, 633.317
  Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
  Nonresident administrators, appointment of, 633.500, 633.501
  Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
  Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
Adopted children, see subhead Children below
  Advancement, 633.224 – 633.226
  Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
  After-acquired property, 633.267
  Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
  Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
  Allowance, 633.374 – 633.377
  Ancillary administration, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
  Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Appeal
  Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23
  Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252
  Orders without notice, 633.37
Appearance
  Attorney general, 633.43
  Sureties, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186
Appraisers and appraisals of estates
  See also APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS, subhead Estates
  Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
  Evidence, given as, 633.367
  Intestate estates, 633.213 – 633.217
  Property in decedent's estate, when required, 633.365
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Appraisers and appraisals of estates — Continued
Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396

Ascendants
See also subhead Heirs below
Inheritance rights, 633.219

Assets
Commingled, 633.158
Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
Encumbered, 633.117
Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Uncollectible, 633.157
Attesting witnesses, 633.279

Attorneys
Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82
Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
Fees, 633.198 – 633.200
Fiduciary's attorney, payment when fiduciary dies, 633.204
Guardian's attorney, fee included in court costs, 633.673
Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
Served with fiduciary, 633.45
Unrepresented persons, 633.118
Witness to will, 633.281
Auctioneer's fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Bankruptcy, discharge in, not barring retainer, 633.471

Banks
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Bequests
See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3
Minors entitled to bequests, payment of, 633.108
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Separate identification, 633.276
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Bonds, see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below

Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102
Business, continuation, 633.83
Calendar, court, 633.31
Cash
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Certificate of authority and appointment
Foreign administrator, 633.501
Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147
Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Change of venue, 633.49
Charges against estates
General provisions, 633.425 – 633.437
Defined, 633.3
Fiduciary's attorney, payment when fiduciary dies, 633.204
Charitable giving by conservators on behalf of wards, 633.668
Charitable trusts
See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Children
Adopted children
Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3
Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267
Defined, 633.3
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426
Claims
Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437
Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Barred if no administration, 633.413
Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
Classification, 633.425
Commencement of separate action, 633.415
Compelling payment, 633.429
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448
Contingent, 633.424
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued
Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
Denied if not admitted, 633.438
Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
Entitling, 633.420
Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
Estates of nonresidents, claims against, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
Form and contents, 633.418
Founded on written instrument, 633.419
Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
Medical assistance debt claims against estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
Not yet due, secured, 633.422
Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
Order of payment, 633.426
Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of secured claim, 633.423
Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
Restatement not barred, 633.444
Revivor of pending action, 633.415
Secured claims
Describing security, 633.423
Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
Right to deficiency released, 633.390
Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
Sale of security, 633.390
Surrender of security, 633.423
Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued
Taxes on estates, payment of, 633.449
Time for filing limited, 633.410
Trial of claims, 633.447, 633.448
Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
Wards, claims against, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below
Writing and verification required, 633.418
Clearing title, 633.391
Clerk of probate court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Codicils, see subhead Wills below
Cofiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Collateral heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Compensation
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197 – 633.204
Compromise
By conservator, 633.647(5)
By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
Personal taxes, 633.475
Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Conservators and conservatorships
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; WARDS (PERSONS)
Absentees, conservators for, 633.580 – 633.585
Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Court costs in conservatorships, 633.672
Defined, 633.3
Foreign conservators, appointment as conservators, 633.603 – 633.608
Gifts, making by conservators, 633.668
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by conservators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(3)
Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
Reports of conservators
See also subhead Reports below
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Conservators and conservatorships — Continued

Reports of conservators — Continued

General provisions, 633.670, 633.671
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591 – 633.597
Sureties and surety bonds

General provisions, 633.633
Discharge of conservators, release of bond, 633.682
Foreign conservators, 633.606 – 633.608
Temporary conservators, appointment, 633.573, 633.585
Termination of conservatorships, 633.675 – 633.682
Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Consular representative, notice, 633.41
Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Contesting wills, 633.308 – 633.320
Continuation of business, 633.83
Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
Contractual wills, see subhead Wills below
Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
Conversion, 633.385
Conveyances

Absentees’ estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516
Conservators’ powers, 633.652
Fiduciaries’ powers, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
Personal representatives’ powers, 633.383 – 633.402
Wards’ powers, 633.637, 633.638
Corporate fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Corporations

Formation of corporation in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Corrections, when possible, 633.52
Costs

See also subhead Fees below
Administration costs
Classification, 633.425(2)
Defined, 633.3
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Probate court costs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court, thereunder Fees and Costs
Service of notice, costs for, 633.47
Will recording in foreign county, 633.306
Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
Courts and procedures in courts for probate, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
Creditors
Executor appointment, 633.294
Notice to creditors in intestate estates, forms, 633.230, 633.231
Notice to creditors of probate of will with administration, forms, 633.304, 633.304A
Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
 Custody of wills, 633.285 – 633.289
Damages

Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
Failure to deliver will, 633.285
Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336
Deaths and dead persons

Benefits by persons causing deaths, denial of, 633.535 – 633.537
Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Simultaneous deaths, 633.523 – 633.528
Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304
Debts

Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Defined, 633.3
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366
Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
Real estate sales, 450.12
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336
Decedent’s estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Declaratory judgments

Estate administration, 633.11
Wills, 633.320
Decrees, 633.36, 633.37
Deeds

By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
Limitation on actions, 633.93
Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
Defects in report waived, 633.479
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
Deference, right to release, 633.390
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)
Deposit
By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
In lieu of bond, 633.177
Money in banks, 633.87
Reducing bond, 633.176
Will with clerk, 633.286 – 633.289, 633.645
Deposition to prove will, 633.296
Descendants, see subhead Issue below
Descent of estates, see subhead Estates of
Decedents below
Devises and devisees
See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies
and Legatees below
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Defined, 633.3
Encumbered property, 633.278
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316
Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
Discount, 633.421 – 633.424
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Disposal of property by will, 633.264
Disposition, surrender of property to
distributees, 633.353
Dissolutions of marriage, effect on wills of
spouses, 633.271
Distribution, distributees, and distributive
shares of estates, see subhead Estates of
Decedents below
District courts and procedures in courts for
probate, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Divorces, effect on wills of spouses, 633.271
Docket, 633.27, 633.27A
Domicile, 633.12
Elective shares of surviving spouses, 633.236 – 633.258
Encumbered assets
Exoneration, 633.278
Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Encumbrance
On devise property, discharge and
abatement, 633.278
Payment of, without claim, 633.117
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
Escheats of estates, see subhead Estates of
Decedents below
Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
Estates of decedents
See also ESTATES OF DECEDEDENTS
Absentees estates, administration of, 633.510 – 633.520
Accounts, see Reports under this subhead
below
Action to determine title or obtain possession
of property, 633.351
Administration
General provisions, 633.330 – 633.489
Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
Declaratory judgments, 633.11
Intestate estates, see Intestate Estates under
this subhead below
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate
Administration below
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of
Estates above
Ancillary administration, 633.331, 633.495 – 633.504
Appraisers and appraisals, see subhead
Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates
above
Assets, see subhead Assets above
Attorneys
Appointment of attorneys, 633.118 – 633.120
Compensation and fees for attorneys
General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
Substituted attorneys, 633.121
Substitution of attorneys, 633.121
Business of estate continued, 633.83
Charges against estates, see subhead Charges
against Estates above
Claims
See also Debs under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.410 – 633.424
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
Liable property, 633.468
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE
Poor persons assistance and support by
county, 252.13
Debts
See also Claims under this subhead above
Classification, allowance, and payment,
633.425 – 633.434
Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
Defined, 633.3

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Descent of estates
See also Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
Abatement, 633.436
Allowance, 633.433
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Exempt property, 633.332
Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(1b)
Discovery of property, 633.112
Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares of estates
See also Descent of Estates under this subhead above
General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
Declaratory judgments, 633.11
Definition of distributee, 633.3
Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
Intestate estates, see Intestate Estates under this subhead below
Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Escheats of estates
General provisions, 633.543 – 633.546
Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Exchanges of property, 633.383 – 633.402
Executions on property of estates, prohibition, 633.332, 633.430
Executors, see subhead Executors below
Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
Fiduciaries, liability for property of estate, 633.157
Final settlements, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
Foreign wills, probating of, 633.495 – 633.498
Funds
Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Inability to distribute, 633.109
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Homesteads, see subhead Homesteads below
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Income of estates, allocation and distribution of, 633.352
Inheritance of estates, see Descent of Estates under this subhead above
Insurance proceeds
Debts of decedents, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
Disposition of proceeds, 633.333
Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
Intestate estates
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.231
Administration, time limit for, 633.331
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Homesteads, see subhead Homesteads below
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Judgment in separate action binding on estates, 633.415
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
Leases of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Levies on property of estates, prohibition, 633.430
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from
Mortgages of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Nonresidents, estates of, governing law for, 633.88
Personal property
Exemption from execution for property bequeathed or set aside to spouses, 633.332
Sale of property exempt from execution, 633.386
Personal representatives, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Possession of property by personal representatives, 633.351
Proceeding in rem, 633.330
Reopening estates, 633.487 – 633.489
Reports
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
Sales of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Shares of estates, see Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates under this subhead above
Small estates, administration of, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Spouses of decedents, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
Succession of estates, see Descent of Estates; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates under this subhead above
Surrender of possession by personal representatives, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouses of decedents, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
Taxation of estates, see subhead Taxes below
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Title to property of decedents, 633.350
Wills, see subhead Wills below
Wrongful death damages, disposition of, 633.336
Estates of wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships below; WARDS (PERSONS)
Execution
Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
Conservators, executions against, 633.660
Decedents, executions against, 633.430
Fiduciary’s liability, 633.159
Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
Wards, executions against, 633.660
Execution of wills, 633.279 – 633.284
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; EXECUTORS
General provisions, 633.290 – 633.307
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.315
Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
Defense of will, payment of expenses, 633.315
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Exempt property
Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Expenses of last illness
Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
Auctioneers, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
Division of fees, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
Personal representatives, 633.197
Probate court fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court, thereunder Fees and Costs
Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
Referee, 633.21
Violation of Code diminishes fees, 633.162

Fiduciaries
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trusts and Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES
General provisions, 633.63 – 633.204
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
Acts contested, 633.122
Advice and consultation, 633.84
Agents, liability for, 633.85
Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
Banks acting as fiduciaries
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Bonds, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Breach of duty, 633.160
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

Cofiduciaries
Concurrence, 633.76
Consent to use nominee, 633.124
Considered as one, 633.79
Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
Receipts, 633.77
Survivor's powers, 633.67
Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
Committed to jail, 633.70
Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
Compensation, 633.197 – 633.204
Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
Continuation of business, 633.83
Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
Corporate fiduciaries
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Bond, waiver, 633.172
Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
Qualified, 633.63
Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
Death of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
Deed by fiduciaries, action to cancel limited, 633.93
Defined, 633.3
Delay, liability, 633.160
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109 – 633.111
Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Disqualification, 633.63
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Embezzlement, 633.160
Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Examined, 633.161
Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.202
Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

Final reports, see subhead Reports below
Homestead waived, 633.100
Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
Income taxes, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
Joint fiduciaries, see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above
Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
Liability, 633.157 – 633.160
Lien, release of, 633.95
Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108
Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
Negligence, 633.160
Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
Notice to revenue department, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
Platting, 633.94
Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
Release of mortgage, 633.95
Removal of fiduciaries, 633.65, 633.67, 633.70
Reports of fiduciaries, see subhead Reports below
Resignation of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
Securities, deposit of, 633.89
Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
Service of orders affecting fiduciaries, 633.45
Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
Small legacies, payment, 633.108
Specialists, engaging, 633.84
Specific performance against fiduciaries, 633.97
Substitution of fiduciaries, effect of, 633.69
Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.22(1), 633.168 – 633.187
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
Guardians, 633.174
Personal representatives, additional required, 633.396
Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Third parties protected, 633.78
Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
Transfers to or from fiduciaries in good faith, 633.78
Trust companies acting as fiduciaries
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.55
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Final reports, see subhead Reports below
Final settlement
Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Discharge of conservator, 633.682
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
Discharge of trustee, 633.703
Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Time for reopening limited, 633.488
Time limit, decedent’s estate, 633.473
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
Forfeiture
Acquisition of estate property by forfeiture, equitable conversion, 633.385
Witness to will, interested, 633.281
Fraud
Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
Personal representative, 633.487
Suit against surety limited, 633.187
Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368
Full age
Conservatorship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
Defined, 633.3
Guardianship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
Funeral and burial expenses
Classification, 633.425(3)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
General devise, abatement, 633.496(3)
Gifts
Conservator’s gift-giving power, 633.668
Transfers from intestate transferors, 633.224
Ward’s gifts, presumption of fraud, 633.638
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Grandchild, exclusion from definition of child, 633.3
Guardians and guardianships
See also subhead Fiduciaries above;
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS;
MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Guardians and Guardianships for Persons with Mental Retardation; WARDS (PERSONS)
Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Court costs for guardianships, 633.673
Defined, 633.3
Foreign guardians, appointment as conservators, 633.603 – 633.608
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(3)
Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
Property, guardians of, see subhead Guardians of the Property below
Reports of guardians
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.669
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
Requirement imposed, 633.174
Temporary guardians, appointment, 633.558
Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
Guardians of the property
See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Heirs
See also subheads Ascendants above; Issue below
Absentee’s estate, 633.510 – 633.520
Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
Advancement to heirs, 633.224 – 633.226
Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267
Aliens
Consular representatives notified, 633.41
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118 – 633.122
Business of deceased continued, 633.83
Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535 – 633.537
Children, 633.3, 633.267
Collateral heirs, 633.219
Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635 – 633.637
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Heirs — Continued

Descent of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Descent of Estates
Devisors deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 – 633.226
Distribution of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Foreign heirs, 633.41
Funeral expenses, heir’s rights inferior, 633.433
Garnishment against heirs, 642.4
Homestead rights, see subhead Homesteads below
Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
Insurance proceeds, decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Intestate Estates
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Petition for administration, 633.22(2)
Predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Spouses, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103 – 626.107
Surviving spouses, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 904.509
Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6
Homesteads
See also HOMESTEADS, subhead Descent of Homesteads
Absentee’s homestead rights barred, 633.516
Election to occupy homestead by surviving spouse, 633.240 – 633.246

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Homesteads — Continued

Intestate estates
Appraisal of homesteads, 633.213
Elective shares of surviving spouses, 633.239
Sales of homesteads, 633.386, 633.652
Surviving spouses, rights and duties of
Elective shares of surviving spouses, 633.239
Life estate, election and receipt by surviving spouses, 633.240 – 633.246A
Purchases by surviving spouses, 633.255
Waivers of exemptions by fiduciaries, 633.100
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Impaired persons, see subhead Incompetent Persons below
Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
Income of wards, collection by conservators, 633.640
Incompetent persons
Conservators and conservatorships for persons who are incompetent, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Guardians and guardianships for persons who are incompetent, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Insolvencies
Conservatorships, 633.667, 633.676
Estates, 633.434
Fiduciaries, 633.185
Insurance proceeds
Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
Interlocutory accounting
Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
Conservator, 633.670
Personal representative, 633.469
Trustee, 633.700
Waiver by distributee, 633.470
Interlocutory reports, see subhead Reports below
Intervention
Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186A
Intestate estates, descent and administration, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Intestate Estates
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Inventories
   Decedent’s property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367
   Delinquent inventories, 633.32
   Ward’s property, 633.670
Investments by fiduciaries
   See also FIDUCIARIES, subhead Investments by fiduciaries
General provisions, 633.123, 633.123A
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservators
   Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
   Holding, 633.646
   Powers, 633.647(5)
Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125
Personal representatives, holding, 633.348
Involuntary specific performance, 633.97
Issue
   See also subhead Heirs above, ISSUE
   Defined, 633.3
Joiner
   Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
   Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525
Judges, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Court Judges
Judgments
   Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
   Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
   Classification of debt, 633.425
   Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
   In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
   Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159
Jurisdiction
   General provisions, 633.10 – 633.14
   Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
   Administration of decedent’s estate, one proceeding, 633.330
   Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
   Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
   Quiet title, 633.391
   Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49
Jury trial
   Contest of will, 633.311
   Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
   Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
   Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555
   Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
   Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433
Last will, see subhead Wills below
Leases
   Conservators, powers and procedures of, 633.647, 633.652
   Personal representatives, powers and procedures of, 633.383 – 633.402
Legacies and legatees
   See also subhead Devises and Devisees above
   Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
   Defined, 633.3
   Minors entitled to small legacies, payment of, 633.108
Letters
   Defined, 633.3
   Issuance of, 633.178
   Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Liability
   Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
   Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
   Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
   Custodian of will, 633.285
   Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
   Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
   Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
   Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
   Obligors of bond, 633.181
   Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
   Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
Lien
   Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
   Discharge, devised property, 633.278
   Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
   Release by fiduciary, 633.95
   Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
   Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
Lienor
   Consents to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
   Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
   Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
   Transfer of encumbered assets, 633.117
Life insurance
   Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
   Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
   Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
   Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
   Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Life insurance trust, testamentary additions to, 633.275, 633.277
Lineal descendants, see subhead Issue above
Majority age, see subhead Full Age above
Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391
Marriage and married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance
Debt claims against estates of decedents, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from
Income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance
Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Mental retardation, persons with, guardians and guardianship proceedings, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Minors
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Full age, see subhead Full Age above
Guardians and guardianships for minors, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Intestate shares, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Legacies, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Money payments and property deliveries to minors under transfers to minors Act, 633.108, 633.574, 633.681
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trust funds, interests in, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Missing persons, see subhead Absentees above
Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Conservators, powers and procedures of, 633.652
Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
Devised property, exonerations, 633.278
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Exoneration, 633.278

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Mortgages — Continued
Fiduciaries, powers and procedures of, 633.93 – 633.102, 633.117, 633.144
Foreclosures, conveyances in lieu of, 633.114
Mortgagees
Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
Estates as mortgagees, acceptance of conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.114
Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to mortgagees, 633.117
Personal representatives, powers and procedures of, 633.385 – 633.402
Property sold subject to mortgages, 633.390
Mothers, see subhead Parents below
Mutual wills, see subhead Wills below
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Nominees, 633.124
Nonclaim statute, 633.410
Nonresidents
Executors, appointment of, 633.503
Fiduciaries, appointment of, 633.64
Trustees, appointment of, 633.503
Notice
General provisions, 633.40
Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581
Absentee's estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Affidavit of publication, 633.46
Aliens, 633.41
Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230, 633.231
Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304, 633.304A
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
Attorney general may request, 633.43
Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
Consular representative, 633.41
Continuation of business, 633.83
Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
Creditors, notices to, 633.230, 633.231, 633.304, 633.304A
Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Escheat proceedings, 633.544
Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Payment of estate debts and charges — Continued

Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Classification, 633.425
Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427

Estate taxes, federal, 633.449
Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
Insolvent estate, 633.434
Insufficient funds, 633.434
No preference within class, 633.426
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423

Perishable property, sale, 633.387
Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims, 633.648

Personal property

See also subhead Property below
Abandonment, 633.116
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 – 633.608

Estate property, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Leases of property, see subhead Leases above
Mortgages of property, see subhead Mortgages above

Pledges of property, see subhead Pledges of Property below

Possession by conservators, 633.640
Possession by personal representatives, 633.351
Priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sales of property, see subhead Sales of Property below

Spouses taking against will, shares of, 633.238
Surviving spouses, shares of, 633.211, 633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292

Wards, transfers by, prohibition, 633.637

Personal representatives

See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, see Reports of Personal Representatives under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Notice — Continued

Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
Interested party may request, 633.42
Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304 – 633.305
Proof of publication, 633.46
Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
Public auction sale, 633.397
Quiet title, 633.391
Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
Referee's report, hearing on, 633.251
Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
Special, request for, 633.42
Surviving spouse to elect under will, notice of, 633.237
Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
Veterans administration in conservatorship, notice to, 633.615
Waiver, 633.44
Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.221, 633.222

Objections

Appraisement of estate, 633.216
Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
Escheat, 633.545
Probate of will, 633.310
Offsets, 633.445
Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
Parents

Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
Intestate estates, share, 633.219
Partnerships, formation to continue business, 633.83
Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
Payment of estate debts and charges

Abatement of shares, 633.436, 633.437
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
Before expiration of claim period, 633.433

Personal representatives

See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, see Reports of Personal Representatives under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives — Continued
Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
Breach of duty, 633.160
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyances by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Defined, 633.3
Delegating authority of personal representatives, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
Deposits of money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439
Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
Escheat proceedings, duties of personal representatives, 633.543 – 633.546
Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claimant, 633.446
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Fees, 633.197
Fiduciary’s attorney, payment when fiduciary dies, 633.204
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500 – 633.503
Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111
Income of estates, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventories of estates, see subhead Inventories above
Investments by personal representatives, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Leases of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
Mortgages of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Oath, 633.168
Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives — Continued
Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
Pledges of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Possession of real property, 633.351
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
Release of liens, 633.95
Reports of personal representatives
General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent’s property, 633.350, 633.351
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sales of property of estates, 633.383 – 633.402
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against personal representatives, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
Third parties dealing with personal representatives, protection, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Per stirpes, 633.219
Petitions
Administrators, appointment of, 633.229
Conservators, appointment of, 633.566
Estates of absentees, administration of, 633.510
Executors, appointment of, 633.292
Guardians, appointment of, 633.552
Probate of wills, 633.290, 633.331
Pledges of property
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
Conservators, 633.652
Personal representatives, powers and procedures, 633.383 – 633.402
Pledges
Estates as pledges, acceptance of transfers of property by fiduciaries, 633.114
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to pledges, 633.117
Property held by estate, 633.114
Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledges of property — Continued

Ward's property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below

Property

See also subheads Personal Property above; Real Property below

Abandonment, 633.116
After acquired by testator, 633.269
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbrance

Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Devise, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transfered, 450.3(4)
Proving of wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.300
Proxies by conservators, 633.646(3)
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase

Fiduciaries, purchase from estate by, 633.155
Homestead purchase by surviving spouse, 633.255
Lienholders, purchase by, 633.393
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

Real property

See also subhead Property above

Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraisal for sale, 633.396
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394

Real property — Continued

Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Contracts for real property by decedent, 633.117
Conveyances, see subhead Conveyances above
Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
Execution and levy on real property prohibited, 633.430
Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
Foreign

Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homesteads, see subhead Homesteads above
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages above
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.399
Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale by conservator, 633.652
Sale, lease, or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 – 633.402
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
### Real Property — Continued

- **Titles**: see subhead Titles to Real Property below
- **Transfer, encumbrance, or lease by conservator**: 633.652
- **Treatment as personalty**: 633.385(1)
- **Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage**: 633.395
- **Will affecting real property**: recorded in foreign county, 633.306

**Receipts**
- **Cofiduciaries**: 633.77
- **Submission and retention**: 633.53
- **Undistributable estate funds**: 633.109, 633.110

**Records**, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court

**Relatives**, see subheads Ascendants; Issue above

- **Release of liens and mortgages**: 633.95
- **Release of sureties**: 633.184

**Reports**
- **See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Estates of Decedents; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives above; Trusts and Trustees below**
- **Delinquent reports**: 633.32
- **District court clerks and employees**: preparation of fiduciary reports by, prohibited, 633.26
- **Form requirements**: 633.35
- **Intermediate and interlocutory reports**: approval by probate court clerk, 633.22(2)
- **Probate referee reports**: see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Probate Referees (Referees in Probate)

**Service of notice**
- **General provisions**, 633.40
- **Accounting to ward**: 633.677
- **Action against conservator**: 633.665
- **Action continued or commenced against personal representative**: 633.415
- **Administration of intestate estates**: 633.230, 633.231
- **Appointment of executor**: 633.304, 633.304A
- **Appraisal of intestate estate**: 633.214
- **Attorney general**: 633.43
- **Attorneys, service on**: 633.45
- **Auction sale**: 633.397
- **Cofiduciaries**: 633.79
- **Common trust fund accounting**: 633.128
- **Consular representative**: 633.41
- **Costs**: 633.47
- **Disallowance of claim**: 633.439
- **Fiduciaries, service on**: 633.45, 633.72
- **Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative**: 633.478
- **Hearing on application for discharge of trustee**: 633.702
- **Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate**: 633.512
- **Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property**: 633.399
- **Probate of will**: 633.304 – 633.305
- **Proof**: 633.47
- **Requested**: 633.42

**Setoff to claims**: 633.445

**Shares of estates of decedents**: see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates

**Simultaneous death**: 633.523 – 633.528

**Small distributions to minors**: payment, 633.108

**Small estate administration**
- **General provisions**, 602.8102(106), ch 635
- **Fees for services performed**: 633.31(2)
- **Specific devises and legacies**: see subhead Devises and Devisees above

**Specific performance against estate**: 633.97

**Spendthrifts, fiduciary service disqualification**: 633.63(1)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Spouses
Devises to spouses, lapse upon spouse's death, 633.274
Dissolutions of marriage and divorces, effect on wills of spouses, 633.271
Surviving spouses, see subhead Surviving Spouses below
Standby conservators and conservatorships, 633.591 – 633.597
Standby guardians, 633.560
Statutes of limitations
See also subhead Time Limits below
Death delays bringing action, 633.415
Effect on claim, 633.412
Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657
Waiver by conservator, 633.663
Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99
Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665
Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69
Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415
Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Descent of Estates
Suit on bond, 633.186
Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)
Support
Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Ward, 633.647(3)
Sureties and surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Distributees of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)
Estate property, bonds to prevent sales, 633.256, 633.257, 633.394
Fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Survey, expense of sale, 633.102
Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249
Surviving spouses
Abatement of devises, 633.436
Actions for possession of land set apart, 633.252
Allowances from estates of decedents, 633.374, 633.375
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Defined, 633.3
Devises in wills to spouses, 633.268

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Surviving spouses — Continued
Elective shares, 633.236 – 633.258
Heirs
Exclusion of surviving spouses, 633.3(21)
Inclusion of surviving spouses, 633.334
Homesteads, rights and duties of surviving spouses, see subhead Homesteads above
Intestate estates, succession to surviving spouses, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Intestate Estates
Personal property of decedents, exemption in hands of spouse, 633.332
Real property title change affidavit, 558.66
Shares of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares of Estates
Taxes
See also TAXATION, subhead Estates
Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
Estate taxes
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Payment from estate, 633.449
Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426
Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475
Ward's property, paid by conservator, 633.640
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Time limits
See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above
Absence of absentee, 633.510
Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415
Action on bond, 633.187
Action to contest will, 633.309
Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
Allowance to minors, 633.376
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252
Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414
Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
Continuation of business, 633.83(4)
Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355
Election against will by spouse, 633.237
Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473
Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670
Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Time limits — Continued
Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
Record foreign will, 633.497
Reopen final settlement, 633.488
Report of conservator, 633.670
Review of clerk's actions, 633.23
Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545
Titles to decedent's estate, 633.350
Titles to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Determination, action by personal representative, 633.351
Establishment by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Foreign wills affecting title, recording, 633.497
Quieting titles in sale proceedings, 633.391
Vesting in distributees on death, 633.350
Wards' titles, 633.639
Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above
Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Trusts and trustees
See also subheads Charitable Trusts; Fiduciaries above; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
General provisions, 633.10(4), 633.699 – 633.703
Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Defined, 633.3
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Investments by trustees, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Reports of trustees
See also subhead Reports above
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Wills — Continued
Destruction of wills, revocation by, 633.284
Devises and devisees, see subhead Devises and Devisees above
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on wills of married persons, 633.271
Election to take against will by spouse, 633.236 – 633.258
Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
Executors, see subhead Executors above
Foreign wills
   Execution requirements, 633.283
   Probate, 633.495 – 633.498
   Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
   Last will, action for declaratory judgment, 633.320
   Mutual wills, 633.270
   Objections to probate prior to probate, 633.310
   Partial intestacy, 633.272
   Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
   Power of sale given by wills, effect, 633.383
   Pretermitted heir, 633.267
   Proving of wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
   Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307
   Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
   Renewal by surviving spouse, 633.236
   Revocation and revival, 633.284
   Self-proved wills, 633.279
   Setting aside probate, 633.308 – 633.320
   Spouses
      Devises to spouses, presumption, 633.268
      Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on will, 633.271
      Taking against will, 633.236
   Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
   Time limitation for probate, 633.331
   Wards’ wills
      Disposition of instrument, 633.643 – 633.645
      Power to make, 633.637
   Witnesses to wills
      Attesting witnesses, 633.279 – 633.281
      Proving will, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
   Writing required, 633.279
   Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS — Continued
DNA profiling for persons placed on probation, 901.2
Employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Interstate agreements and compacts for probation
   General provisions, 906.13
   Adult offender supervision compact, 904.117, ch 907B
   Legislation of general assembly changing probation procedures, correctional impact of, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Probation officers
   See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees
   General provisions, 901.4(11), 907.2
   Complaints against officers, administrative investigation procedures for, 80F.1
   Mental fitness standards for officers, 905.7(8)
   Public employees’ retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)
Probation violators and violations, see subhead Violators and Violations of Probation below
Revocation of probation
   See also subhead Violators and Violations of Probation below
   General provisions, 907.3, 908.11
Indigent defense in probation revocation proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Substance abuse treatment facility for persons on probation, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment
Supervision of adult offenders, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
Transfers of persons on probation to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts for, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts for Probation above
Violators and violations of probation
   See also subhead Revocation of Probation above
   Confinement facility for violators, 904.207

PROCEDENDO
See also REMAND
Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)
PROCESS
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7 – 665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants
Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
Witnesses for defendants, compulsory process for, Const Iowa 1 §10
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Execution by county sheriffs, 331.659(1), 331.655
Execution of judgments, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Fees for service and return by county sheriffs, 331.655
Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.76, 515.77, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Receivership and receivership contract
subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Interference with process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS

PROCESS — Continued
Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Nonresidents, service on
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Personal service, see subhead Service and Servers of Process below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27
Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public employees’ retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5
Replevin, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Return of service, see subhead Service and Servers of Process below
Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
Service and servers of process
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Posting, service by
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof, 622.94
Proof, 622.94
Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618
 Proof, 622.92 – 622.96
Return of service
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Failure to return and defective return, penalties for, 617.2
Sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
PROCESS — Continued
State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Tax sales
Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)
Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9 – 447.13
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B
United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Witnesses
Criminal defendants, compulsory process for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §10
From outside of state, coming into or passing through state, exemption from service of process, 819.4
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Workers' compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS — Continued
Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
Secretary of state, duties of
Accountancy licensees, nonresident, 542.9
Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
Nonresidents, 617.3
Oversize vehicle movement permittees, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Transient merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units under, 96.14(6 – 15)
Watercraft owners and operators, nonresident, ch 461B
Workers' compensation law, notices to nonresident employers under, 85.3
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)

PROCESSIONS
See also PARADES
Funeral processions, see FUNERALS, subhead Processions
Vehicle processions on highways, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FRUIT; VEGETABLES

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Franchise taxes on production credit associations, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for production credit associations, 422.34(1)
Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt by production credit associations, 321.105
Property taxes on production credit associations, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
State of the art defense, 668.12
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
For provisions relating to corporations in general, see CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 490.1701(2), ch 496C
Agricultural landholding reporting by professional corporations, ch 10B
Architecture practice by professional corporations, 544A.21
Merger with professional limited liability companies, 490A.1515
Monopoly and restraint of trade regulation, 331.756(71), ch 553
Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

PROFESSIONS
See also index heading for specific profession licensed and regulated; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensure Division
General provisions, 3.20, ch 272C
Child support obligors, restrictions and sanctions on licenses and licensed activities, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on licenses of, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Insurance for professional liability, see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations
Investigations by state relative to professional and occupational practice, 10A.402(1)
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Malpractice
Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
Defined, 272C.1
Evidence in actions and proceedings, 622.31
Investigations, 272C.4(1)
Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)
Paternity proceedings, licensed persons not complying with, sanctions, ch 252J
Peer review, see PEER REVIEW
Support obligors, licenses and licensed activities of, restrictions and sanctions, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Utilization and cost control review committees of licensing boards, 514F.1

PROFESSORS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty

PROOF
Burden of proof, see EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof
Proof of loss, see INSURANCE

PROPANE
See also LIQUEFIED GASES
Education and research projects and programs, funding of, ch 101C
Residential use, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(84)
Set-aside program, state, 473.9, 473.10

PROPERTY
See also PERSONAL PROPERTY, REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
After-acquired property
Grantor’s interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4
Judgment liens on property, 624.23
Testator’s estate, disposition by will, 633.269
Arson, see ARSON
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Burglary, see BURGLARY

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 239B.17 – 239B.22
Child care assistance for participants, eligibility for, 237A.13, 239B.24
Eligibility for receipt of program assistance, 541A.2(8)
Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30
Job placement and training under program, 84A.6(2)
Public works positions for eligible persons, ch 239A

PROMISES
Candidates for elective office, promise of position or influence given by, prohibition, 39A.4, 49.120, 49.121
Debt payment promise, revival of cause of action, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Actions on notes, 611.5, 654.4
Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal and effectiveness, 615.3
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.323, 534.106

PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF
Burden of proof, see EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof
Proof of loss, see INSURANCE
PROPERTY — Continued
City property, see CITIES
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
County property, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Custodial property of minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Disclaimers of property, interests in property, or powers over property, ch 633E
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, see ESCHEATS
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Gifts, see GIFTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Identification number removed, 714.8
Intangible property
Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
Inheritance taxes, 450.2
Joint property
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment, 639.37
Execution on, 626.32
Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner’s death, effect on execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106
Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Partition, see PARTITION
Leases, see LEASES
Liens, see LIENS
Lost property, see LOST PROPERTY
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Parks, see PARKS
Partition, see PARTITION
Perishable property
Attachment actions, sale of perishable property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Rights, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18
School property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Seizures and seized property, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
State property, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State

PROPERTY — Continued
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Unclaimed property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

PROPERTY TAXES
Subheads under this index heading include entries for entities levying taxes, functions funded by tax levies, and types of taxable property
General provisions, ch 425 – ch 449
Abatements of taxes, ch 427
Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10 – 176A.12, 331.559(3)
Agricultural land
See also subhead Farms below
Credits, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
Valuation, 441.21
Airports and airport authorities, levies for, 330.21, 330A.15
Ambulance service by counties, levies for, 347.7
Annexed territory to city, transition for city taxes, 368.11(3n), 368.23
Apartments
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Housing Cooperatives below
Area schools, taxes for, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges
Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below
Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools, levies for, 279.52
Assessments and assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS
Aviation authorities, levies for, 331.424(2b)
Banks, see subhead Financial Institutions below
Bee owners property, taxation for disinfecting or destroying diseased bees, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
Bond payments, levies for
General provisions, ch 76, 331.512(1b)
Cities, 384.32
Counties, 331.447
School districts, 298.18, 298.19
Brucellosis eradication in animals, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
Buildings
Listing and assessment, 428.4
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Buildings — Continued
Speculative shell buildings, exemption for, 427.1(27)
Valuation, ch 441

Businesses
See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below

Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
High quality job creation program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES, subhead Taxes for Cemeteries

City taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1 “f”), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, 420.206 – 420.248
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(3n), 368.23

Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment of, 384.32
Payment, ch 76
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority of, 373.10
Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190

Gifts to city, levies for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15

Law enforcement unified districts, operation of, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Levies
General provisions, 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, ch 444
Authority, 364.3(4)
Limitations of levies, see subhead Limitations of Taxes below

Libraries and library services, support of, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Limitations of taxes, see subhead Limitations of Taxes below

Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6 – 386.10
Special charter cities
General provisions, 420.206 – 420.248
Garbage can taxes, 420.190
Waterfront improvement, 420.155

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes — Continued
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394

Collection of taxes
General provisions, ch 445
Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Time limitation for actions by counties, 614.1(14)

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community college taxes, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges

Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12

Computers
General provisions, 427A.1(1j)
Valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Web search portal businesses, exemption for, 427.1(35, 36)

Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11

Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §2
Listing of property by manufacturers, 428.23
County employee benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)

County taxes
General provisions, 331.301(7), 331.421 – 331.431, 331.512(1a), 331.559
Agricultural extension education, 176A.10 – 176A.12
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Ambulance service, 347.7
Assessment, ch 441
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment of, 331.447
Payment, ch 76
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
Cattle facilities, exemption for, 427B.7
Cemetery levies, 331.424B
Computation, ch 444
Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19
Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
Hospitals, construction and operation of, 347.7, 347A.3
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

County taxes — Continued
Law enforcement unified districts, operation of, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Levies
General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421 – 331.426, ch 444
Authority, 331.301(7)
Elections, 331.425
Limitations of levies, see subhead Limitations of Taxes below
Vote on levies by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212

Libraries and library services, support of, 256.69

Limitations of taxes, see subhead Limitations of Taxes below
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below

Military service members and veterans, credits and exemptions for, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below
Revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below

Urban revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404

Credits
General provisions, 25B.7
Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Credits and Reimbursements for, below
Elderly persons, see subhead Elderly Persons, Credits and Reimbursements for, below
Family farm tax credits, ch 425A
Homestead credits, see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below
Low-income persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions for, below
Military service members and veterans, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, below

Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below

General provisions, 533.329

Crops
Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
Exemptions, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
Pest and disease control costs, assessment of, 177A.17, 331.659(4)

Delinquent taxes
General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Disabilities, persons with, credits and reimbursements for
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credit claims, filing of, 425.2
Veterans of military service, homestead credits for, 425.15

Discovery of unlisted taxable property, power of assessors, 441.17(5)

Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(13), ch 449

Elderly persons, credits and reimbursements for
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credit claims, filing of, 425.2

Election costs, county levies for, 331.424(1c)

Elections for taxes, see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes, Elections for

Electricity providers and electrical systems
See also subhead Utilities below
Transmission lines of electric cooperatives
General provisions, 331.512(8), 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 437A.7(2c), 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
Exemption, 437A.16
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440

Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services
District levies, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10, 357J.15
Income surtaxes, ch 422D
Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 357J.12, 357J.5
Emergency response districts, 357J.10, 357J.17, 357J.18

Emergency warning systems for townships, 359.43

Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2

Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)

Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below

Exemptions and exempt property
General provisions, 25B.7, 421.17(18), ch 427

Cattle facilities, 427B.7

Cities, exempt property in, services to, 364.19

Computers, 427B.17 – 427B.19D

Counties, exempt property in, services to, 364.19

Crops, 427A.1(1b)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Exemptions and exempt property — Continued
  Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
  Equipment, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
  Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
  High quality job creation program, exemptions for businesses, 15A.9(5)
  Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7
  Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
  Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
  Military property, 29A.60
  Military service members, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans,
  Credits and Exemptions for, below
  Personal property, 427A.2
  Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
  Revitalization areas, ch 404
  United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
  Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
  Veterans, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and
  Exemptions for, below
  Fairs, standby levies for, 174.17
  Farms
    See also subhead Agricultural Land above
    Family farm tax credits, ch 425A
    Valuation, 441.21(9a)
  Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing
    ordered by fence viewers, taxation of, 331.512(1d), 359A.6
  Financial institutions
    See also subhead Credit Unions above
    Valuations, 441.21(9a)
  Fire districts, levies on property in, 357B.3
  Fire protection services
    Fire district areas, levies in, 357B.5, 357B.8
    Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 357J.17, 359.43
  Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
  Forest reservations, exemptions for, ch 427C, 441.22
  Fruit-tree reservations, exemptions for, ch 427C, 441.22
  Gambling houses, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
  Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
  Gas providers and systems, see subheads Pipelines and Pipeline Companies;
  Utilities below
  Grain handling taxes, 428.35
  High quality job creation program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332
  Historic property rehabilitation, exemption for, 427.16

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Homestead credits and reimbursements — Continued
  Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)
  Housing cooperatives, credits for, 499A.14
  Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility of, 435.26(1a)
  Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
  Hospitals, levies for, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Taxes for Hospitals
  Housing cooperatives
    General provisions, 499A.14
    Valuation, 441.21(11)
  Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
  Housing projects in municipalities
    Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
    Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27
    Incremental taxes, use for financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
  Indian housing authority property, exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)
  Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
    General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)
    Valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
  Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions for, 427B.1 – 427B.7
  Installment payments, 445.36
  Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
  Inventory, valuation of, 441.22
  Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of tax revenue and tax increment
  financing, 260E.4, 403.21
  Lake districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
  Land use districts, 303.66
  Law enforcement district levies
    Benefited districts, levies on property in, 357D.8, 357D.10
    Unified districts, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
    Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption for, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
  Leases and leasehold interests
    Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2
    Listing for taxation, 428.1
    Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
    State institutions’ lands, 427.15
  Levies, see subhead for levying entity under this index heading
  Libraries and library services support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
  Liens for taxes, see LIENS
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Life estate property
Homestead tax credits, property owner eligibility for, 425.11(3)
Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A

Limitations of taxes
County levies
Additions exceeding maximums, 331.426
Basic levy limits, 331.423
Suspension of limitations, 24.48

Listing for taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1), ch 428
Discovery of unlisted property, power of assessor, 441.17(5)

Low-income persons, credits, reimbursements, and reductions for
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7

Manufactured and mobile homes, tax reduction for
Computation and claims for tax credits, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections for, 435.33
Suspensions and abatements of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12

Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufactured homes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Manufacturers
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)
Machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufacturing machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Memorial buildings, levies for, 336.3 – 336.10

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Merged area school taxes, see subhead Community College Taxes above
Methane gas conversion property, exemption for, 427.1(29)
Military service members and veterans, credits and exemptions for
General provisions, 331.512(4), 331.559(14)
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credits
Filing, 425.2

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Military service members and veterans, credits and exemptions for — Continued
Homestead credits — Continued
Veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Housing cooperatives, credits for, 499A.14
Mobile homes and manufactured homes of veterans, credits and exemptions for, 427.1(30)

Mobile homes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Modular homes, see TAXATION, subhead Modular Homes
Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mulect taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3 – 386.10

Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24
National guard property, exemption for, 29A.60, 427.1(2)

Natural gas providers and systems, see subhead Utilities below
Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25
Nuisances, mulect taxes on, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440, ch 443
Open space lands, state payment of taxes, 465A.4

Parks of townships, levies for, 359.30
Payment of taxes
General provisions, ch 445
Evidence to prove payment, 446.36

Personal property
Exemption, 427A.2
Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, 427A.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)

Pipe lines and pipeline companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(9), 427A.1(1h), 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment of, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Pollution control property, exemption for, 427.1(19)
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons,
Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions
for, above
Production credit associations, see subhead
Financial Institutions above
Prostitution houses, mulct taxes for nuisances,
99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemption for
businesses, 15A.9(5)
Railroads
General provisions, 331.512(7), 331.559(17),
427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and
acceptance of voluntary payment of,
ch 439
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Telegraph lines owned and operated by
railroads, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund,
441.73
Real estate improvement districts, levies for,
358C.14
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE,
subhead Transfer Taxes
Receipts for payment of taxes, 445.5
Recreational lake districts, levies on property in,
357E.8, 357E.10
Recycling property, exemption for, 427.1(19)
Redemption of property sold at tax sale, see TAX
SALES
Refunds, 445.60
Regional transit districts, levies for, 28M.5,
384.12(10)
Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes
paid, 425.16 – 425.40
Relief, ch 426B
Religious organizations
Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Leased property, 565.2
Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement of,
425.16 – 425.40
Revenue department duties
Assessments
Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
Equalization order, 441.47 – 441.49
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and
acceptance of voluntary payment of,
ch 439
Notice to taxpayer and appeal of
assessments, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Levies for state general purposes, 444.21 –
444.23
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund,
441.73
Revitalization areas, exemptions for, ch 404
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Rural improvement zones, levies on property in,
357H.8, 357H.9
Sailors, see subhead Military Service Members
and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for,
above
Sales for delinquent taxes, see TAX SALES
Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18
Savings and loan associations, see subhead
Financial Institutions above
School lands, taxation after sale, 257B.7
School taxes, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Schools and
School Districts
Secondary road services district levies, 357L.8,
357L.10, 357L.11
Solar energy systems, valuation of, 441.21(8)
Soldiers, see subhead Military Service Members
and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for,
above
Special charter city taxes, see subhead City
Taxes above
Statements of taxes due, 445.5
State property, taxes owed before acquisition,
abatement, 445.63
Storm shelters in mobile home parks, exemption
for, 427.1(30)
Street lighting districts, levies on property in,
357C.7, 357C.9
Subdivision lots, 405.1, 441.72
Suspensions of taxes, 331.559(15), 427.8 –
427.12
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action,
credits for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT
FINANCING
Tax redemption, see TAX SALES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement
systems, termination, levies for payments,
294.14
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16),
427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and
acceptance of voluntary payment of,
ch 439
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Railroad-owned and operated lines, 433.13,
434.2(6)
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund,
441.73
Telephone companies and telephone lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16),
427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal of, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and
acceptance of voluntary payment of,
ch 439
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund,
441.73
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Telephone companies and telephone lines — Continued
Long distance companies, assessment of, 476.1D(10)
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Television stations, public, exemption for, 427.1(26)
Township taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1k), 359.49(7, 9)
Cemetery establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 331.424C, 357J.17, 359.43, 359.49(8)
Hall repairs, 360.8
Park improvements, 359.30, 359.34
Transfers of real property, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Transit regional districts, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
Trust companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
United States lands, exemption of, 1.4, 1.8
Urban renewal projects
Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
Tax revenue division and tax increment financing, 403.19
Urban revitalization areas, exemption of, ch 404
Utilities
See also subheads Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems; Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above
General provisions, 428.24 – 428.29
Assessments
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
Electric utilities
Exemption for municipal property, exception for, 427.1(2)
Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems above
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment of, ch 439
Notice and appeal of assessments, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Valuations, defense of, litigation expense fund, 441.73
City water utilities, joint, exemption for, 427.1(28)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Utilities — Continued
Personal property, listing and assessment of, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Statewide property taxes
General provisions, 437A.18 – 437A.23
Appeal of assessments, 421.10
Tax list listing for taxable property, 443.2
Veterans of military service, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for, above
Vineyards, assessment of, 441.21(12)
Water districts, taxes for, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
Water quality districts, levies on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Waters and watercourses, exemption of, 427.1(22)
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Web search portal businesses, exemption for, 427.1(35, 36)
Wind energy conversion property, valuation of, 427B.26, 441.21(8)
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394

PROPHYLACTICS
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

PROSECUTIONS AND PROSECUTORS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Prosecuting child witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37

PROSTATE GLANDS
Disorders of prostate glands, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
PROSTITUTION
Brothels
See also subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below
Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)
Defined, 702.4
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Buildings used for prostitution, see subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below
Children and minors
Child abuse, 232.68(2e)
Criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)
Pandering involving a minor, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses
General provisions, 725.3(2)
Law enforcement initiative surcharge penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Sentence enhancement, ch 901A
Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Criminal offenses and criminal offenders
General provisions, 725.1 – 725.4
Children sent to engage prostitution services, 709A.1(2a)
Detention in brothel, 709.7
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Pandering, see PANDERING
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Pimping, see PIMPING
Solicitation
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Definition of prostitute, 702.15
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Houses used for prostitution, see subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Places and premises used for prostitution
See also subhead Brothels above
Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657
Solicitation
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING

PROSTITUTION — Continued
Solicitation — Continued
Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

PROXIMATE CAUSE
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULES
Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)
Institutional funds management (uniform prudent management of institutional funds Act), ch 540A
Public employees’ retirement system, 97B.7A
Public funds, 12B.10(2)
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act), 633A.4301 – 633A.4309
Utility employee retirement systems of municipalities, 412.4

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)
Sale and purchase restrictions, 124.212(4), 124.213, 126.23A, 602.8105(4), 805.8C(6)
Theft and penalties for theft, 714.7C

PSEUDORABIES
General provisions, ch 166D
Certificate of inspection combination with certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)
Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty, 163.61(2b)

PSITTACINE BIRDS
See BIRDS, subhead Parrots

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Hospital psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Psychiatric medical institutions for children
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Educational services for residents, 282.27
Sexual misconduct by personnel of institutions with juveniles placed in institutions
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
State psychiatric hospital
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 225
Commitments, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Payment of patient care and treatment expenses, 331.502(12)

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Mental retardation diagnosis, 222.60

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154B
Adult abuse reporting by psychologists, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by psychologists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Hospital practice by psychologists
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Verbal orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Limited liability companies for practice of psychology, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Medical assistance payments, eligibility for, 249A.15
Professional corporations for practice of psychology, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9
Sexual exploitation by psychologists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Defined, 216.2
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC AGENCIES
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food; LEGAL ASSISTANCE; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Blind persons, assistance for, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Services for Blind Persons
Children, assistance for, see CHILDREN, subhead Assistance for Children
County assistance, benefits, and relief
Emergency relief, ch 251, 331.381(7)
General assistance, see COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead County Services for Veterans
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards
County social welfare directors
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Migratory workers’ work permits, issuance, 92.12 – 92.16
Deaf persons, assistance for, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
Debtor’s property exempt from execution, 627.6(8a)
Disabilities, persons with, assistance for, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities
Elderly persons, assistance for, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Families, assistance for, see FAMILIES, subhead Assistance for Families
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Medical care for low-income and indigent persons, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Low-Income Health Care
Obtaining of assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices for assistance, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Overpayments of assistance
Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
Recipients of assistance, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Veterans, assistance for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

PUBLICATIONS
Acts of general assembly, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Reports of Decisions
Court rules, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts
General assembly publications, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Publications and Printing
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Natural resources department publications, fees, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Service of process by publication, see PROCESS
Session laws, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State agency publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees list (salary book), 8A.341(2)
State officials roster, see ROSTER PUBLICATION

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

PUBLIC BIDDING
See BIDDING, subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See also PUBLIC PROPERTY
For provisions relating to specific governmental entities, see CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26
Construction, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Defacing, 716.1
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
Exemption from execution, 627.18
Federal buildings, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Repairs, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142D

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 26, ch 72, ch 73, ch 573, ch 573A
Advance funding authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Agricultural development authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26
Airports and air navigation facilities, contracts for, 328.15, 330A.12
Area education agency contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead Area Education Agencies
General provisions, ch 26
Aviation authority contracts, 330A.12
Bidding and bidders, see BIDDING
Blind department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Blind, Department for
Subcontractors, disclosure of, 216B.8
Bridge construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
City contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead Cities
General provisions, ch 26, 364.4(41), 384.103, 390.3
Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued
City contracts — Continued
Highway, bridge, and culvert projects, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts below
Coal purchase contracts, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Community college contracts
General provisions, ch 26
Procurement from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
Conservation boards, county, contracts of, 350.6
Corrections department and correctional facility contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities
Contracts for improvements, 8A.321(4), 904.314 – 904.316
County contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead Counties General provisions, 331.441, 331.442
Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
Highway, bridge, and culvert projects, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts below
Culvert construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
Damages, actions for, 616.9
Drainage and levee district improvements, construction contracts for, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66
Election administration, goods and services purchase contracts, 47.5
Fair, state, contracts of
See also subhead State Contracts below
General provisions, ch 73A
Finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Finance Authority
Competitive bidding exemption, 16.5(1f)
Highway, bridge, and culvert construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts
See also subhead Transportation Department Contracts below; HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
General provisions, ch 314
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued
Human services department and human services department institution contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions
General provisions, 8A.321(4), 218.58
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Port authorities, contracts of, 28J.9(18), 28J.17
Preferences for public contracts
Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Small business, purchase and procurement from, 11.46, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
Printing for state agencies, contracts for, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Purchasing and procurement contracts, see PURCHASING
Railway finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 3271.17
Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
General provisions, 262.34
Fire protection for board property, 262.33
Teacher training contracts with school districts, 262.30 – 262.32
Road construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts above
School contracts
See also PURCHASING, subhead School Districts
General provisions, 297.7, 297.8
Charter schools, 256F.4(8)
Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above
Soil and water conservation district projects, contracts for, 161C.2
State contracts
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading; PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations
General provisions, 8.47, ch 8F, ch 26
Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 8A.311(11), 8A.321(4)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 8A.105
Construction projects, 8A.302(4), 8A.311(11), 8A.321(7, 10)
Highway, bridge, and culvert projects, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts above
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued
State contracts — Continued
   Indebtedness authorized for state institutions, 72.2
   Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
   Leases, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases
   Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above
   Printing, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Sales and use tax refunds to contractors, 423.4(1, 2)
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Subcontractors, disclosure of, 8A.311(15)
Stoppage of public contracts because of national emergency, ch 573A
Subcontractors on state projects, disclosure of, 8A.311(15), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Termination of public contracts because of national emergency, ch 573A
Township contracts
   General provisions, ch 73A
   Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above
   Transportation department contracts
See also subheads Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts; State Contracts above; PURCHASING, subhead Transportation Department
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Distribution of copies, 307.40
Subcontractors, disclosure of, 307.49
Veterans home contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above
   General provisions, 35A.10
Water districts, contracts of, 357.14, 357A.12

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
General provisions, ch 13B
Appellate defender, state, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
Employees
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
   Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)
Funds allocated from court revenue, 602.8108(9)
Indigent defense duties, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
   Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
   General provisions, 7E.5(1p), ch 29
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general
   General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.11, 29A.12, 29A.16, 29A.66
Armory board duties, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Armories
   Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7
   Military division administrator designation, 29.2
Public defense department director designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3
Airport fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
   Armory board, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Armories
Director of department, 29.1
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.9
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Employees of department
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
   Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Homeland security and emergency management division
   General provisions, 29.1, 29.3, 29C.5, 29C.7, 29C.8
   Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10m)
   Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
   Emergency management administration, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
   Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
   Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services, 23A.2(10m)
   Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7
Military division
   General provisions, 29.1, 29.2
   Airport fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Airport Fire Fighters
   Militia, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Military division — Continued
Personnel record information, confidentiality, 22.7(10)
Military forces of state, see subhead Military Division above
Militia, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Service contracts and agreements for services to department, 8.47(4)

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES
See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS
See BREACHES OF THE PEACE; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, INSURRECTIONS, RIOTS

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

PUBLIC EDUCATION
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers; PUBLIC OFFICERS
Absences of public employees, see subhead Leaves of Absence for Public Employees below
Appointments to public employment
Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71
Religious tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Veterans preferences, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees
Associations for public employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder Public Employee Organizations
Bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Bribery of and acceptance of bribes by public employees, 722.1, 722.2
Candidacies for public office by public employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Public Employees
Charitable gifts by public employees, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Collective bargaining by public employees, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation for public employees
Deductions from pay of public employees
Charitable gifts, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Deferred compensation for public employees, 509A.12
Expenses of public employees, payment of General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honorary acceptance by public employees, restrictions, 68B.23
Mileage payments for public employees, see MILEAGE
Unemployment compensation benefits for public employees, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Workers’ compensation for public employees, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation for public employees, 509A.12
Disabilities, public employees with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Public Employees and Employment
Election activities of public employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Public Employees
Employment of public employees, see subhead Appointments to Public Employment above
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Expenses incurred by public employees, payment of, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above
Flexible spending accounts for medical expenses, plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Garnishment of wages, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Harassment, 718.4
Health care costs, flexible spending account plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Hiring of public employees, see subhead Appointments to Public Employment above
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Honoraria acceptance by public employees, restrictions, 68B.23
Information disclosure by public employees, 70A.29
Insurance for public employees, see INSURANCE
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Interest in public contracts, 721.11
Leaves of absence for public employees
Military service, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Medical expenses, flexible spending account plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Mileage payments for public employees, see MILEAGE
Military forces members
Leaves of absence, 29A.28
Veterans of military service, preferences for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees
Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2
Motor vehicles used by public employees
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE
Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71
Organizations for public employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder Public Employee Organizations
Pay and payrolls for public employees, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above
Pensions for public employees, see subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees below
Political activities of public employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Public Employees
Religious tests, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Retirement of and retirement systems for public employees
See also COUNTIES, subhead Employees, thereunder Retirement of and Retirement Systems for County Employees;
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees
Fire fighters of cities, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Health insurance continuation for retired persons, 509A.13

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Retirement of and retirement systems for public employees — Continued
Police officers of cities, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection
Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Utility employees of cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Salaries for public employees, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above
Social security coverage, ch 97C
Spending accounts for medical expenses, plans for, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Strikes by public employees, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Surety bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses of public employees, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above, thereunder Expenses of Public Employees, Payment of
Unemployment compensation benefits for public employees, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Unions for public employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder Public Employee Organizations
Vehicles used by public employees
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage payments, see MILEAGE
Veterans of military service, preferences for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees
Wages for public employees, see subhead Compensation for Public Employees above
Workers’ compensation for public employees, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97B
Actuary, 97B.4(3c), 97B.8A(3)
Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
Appeals, 97B.19 – 97B.29, 97B.32
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Assets valuation, 97B.4(4d)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52
Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Committee, advisory, 97B.8B
Early retirement, 97B.50
Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39
Board on investments, see subhead Investment Board below
Buildings, exclusion from administrative services department jurisdiction, 8A.301(5), 8A.302(4), 8A.322(2)
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Chief executive officer, 97B.3
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Committee on benefits, advisory, 97B.8B
Contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9 – 97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
Refunds, 97B.10
Revised rates, 97B.65
County employees
Participation, 331.324(1i)
Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Court employees, 602.1613
Debt benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Early retirement, 97B.50
Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
Employees covered by system
General provisions, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42 – 97B.42B
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Employers' contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
Investment board
General provisions, 97B.8A
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Investments
General provisions, 97B.4(5), 97B.7A
Board, see subhead Investment Board above
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Service credit under judicial retirement system, 602.9107C
Magistrates, 602.1611(2)
Members
General provisions, 97B.1A(8, 25), 97B.42
County employees, see subhead County Employees above
Court employees, 602.1613
Judicial officers, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Purchases of service credits, 97B.80C
Statement to member, 97B.18
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund administration, 97.51
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Records, 97B.4(6), 97B.17 – 97B.19
Reports, 97B.4(4)
Retirement
Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
Normal, 97B.45
Rules, 97B.15
Securities
Lending program, 12.8
Sale, 97B.7A
Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association former members, service credit, 97B.66
Termination of employment, 97B.53
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested members, see subhead Members above
Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5, 20.6
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees of board
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD — Continued
Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for board employees, 8A.412(11)
State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, 8A.415

PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits required, ch 11
Banks, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved banks, payment of claims for public funds, 524.1312
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Credit unions, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, 533.404
Power to receive public funds, 533.301(23, 24)
Defined, 12C.1(2)
Deposits and depositories
See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments; Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below
General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
County officers, 331.502(31), 331.555, 331.655(4)
State funds, 8A.503
State officers, 12.14, 12.15
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Financial institutions, deposits in, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General funds
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Investments
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Cities, 384.21
Counties, 331.303(8), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
Public records, ch 22
Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
School districts, 279.29
Technical information and assistance, 12.62

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Investments — Continued
Treasurer of state, 12.8
Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
Savings and loan associations, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
Security of revenue, ch 12B
State funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Funds
Warrants, see WARRANTS

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 135, ch 136
Abuse education review panel
General provisions, 135.11(26)
Training programs curricula approval, 232.69(3), 235B.16(5)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) prevention and intervention plan administration, ch 141A
Alzheimer's disease services, 135.171
Anatomical gift public awareness, 142C.15, 142C.16
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Autism services and programs, see AUTISM
Backflow prevention assembly tester registration, ch 135K
Brain injury services and programs, see BRAIN INJURIES
Child care advisory council duties, 237A.21
Child care training and development leadership council, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Child fatality review committee duties, 135.43(4)
Child protection center grant program, 135.118
Chronic condition prevention and care management initiative, 135.160 – 135.162
Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(25)
Congenital disorders, program for, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Dead body disposal and transportation
General provisions, 135.11(8)
Inspection of preparation and holding place for dead bodies, 156.10
Defibrillator grant program to increase local access, 135.26
Disease reporting and control
General provisions, 135.11(7, 16), ch 139A
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Disease reporting and control — Continued
Investigators, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.19(1)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Early childhood Iowa council and system, 135.173, 135.174
Emergency medical care and services administration, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Employees of department
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 135.6
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 135.7
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Examining boards, see subhead Professional Licensure Division below
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
Federal aid, 135.39
Food program for women, infants, and children, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Gambling treatment program and fund administration, see GAMBLING, subhead Treatment Program and Fund
Gifts and grants fund, 135.39A
Health care facility regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health care infrastructure and workforce, development of, 135.163, 135.164, 136.3(14)
Health facilities council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
Health information technology system administration, 135.154 – 135.156
Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4
Health service certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73
Healthy communities initiative, 135.27
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Hemophilia advisory committee, ch 135N
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25
Immunization regulation, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Inherited disorders, program for, see INHERITED DISORDERS
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132
Lead abatement, 135.100 – 135.105D
Licensing of professional practitioners, see subhead Professional Licensure Division below
Maternal and child health program, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Medical assistance advisory council membership and duties, 249A.4B
Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, state, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY
Medical home system administration, 135.157 – 135.159
Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42
Multicultural health office, 135.12
Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, 135.152
Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation of, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Persons with disabilities commission membership and duties, 216A.73
Professional licensure division
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31
Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(16), ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Reports, 135.11(17), 135B.13, 136.10
Rural health and primary care center, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Rural Areas, Health Services Programs for
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seal of department, 135.8
Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(7, 16), 139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Spinal injuries registry, 135.22
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Substance abuse treatment and prevention regulation, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Swimming pool registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing regulation, 135.37
Tobacco use prevention and control, ch 142A
Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Vital statistics and records administration, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Well contractors’ council membership and duties, 455B.190A

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
See also index heading for specific governmental entity; CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS
Condemnation of property for public improvements, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Construction projects
General provisions, ch 26
Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Preferences for labor and materials, 73.1 – 73.11
Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
Stoppage of projects by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor used for public improvements, see subhead Construction Projects above
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Materials used for public improvements, see subhead Construction Projects above
Special assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

PUBLIC JOBS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC LANDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC MEETINGS
See also index heading for specific governmental body
Open meetings law, ch 21
Quorums, see QUORUMS
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Smoking restrictions, ch 142D
State board meetings, attendance requirement, 69.15

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see index heading for that officer
For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see index heading for that entity
Accounts and accounting
Audits and examinations, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Appointment and appointed officers
Disqualification from office, see subhead Disqualification from Holding Office below
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Qualification for office, see subhead Qualification for Office below
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Suspension of officers, see subhead Suspension of Officers below
Vacancies in office, see subhead Vacancies in Office below
Veterans preference, ch 35C
Attorney general’s duty to represent, 13.2 – 13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
Bank deposits, ch 12C
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4

Bonds for public officers

See also COUNTIES, subhead Officers; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Officers of Schools and School Districts; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, ch 64, ch 65

Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS

Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48

Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46

Compensation

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Expense allowance, see subhead Expense Allowance below

Garnishment, 642.2

Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23

Mileage, see MILEAGE

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers

Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3

Corruption, see CORRUPTION

Deputies

Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3

Surety bonds, 64.15

Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8

Disqualification from holding office

Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13

Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13

Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21

Sex of officeholder, disqualification based on, prohibited, 39.25

Dual officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12

Elected officers

See also subhead Reelected Officers below

Dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12

Public employees’ retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A

Qualifications, 39.27

State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Employment, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above

Ethics, ch 68B

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38

Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D

Expense allowance

General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Mileage, see MILEAGE

Extortion, cause for state officers’ removal, 66.26

False reports, penalty, 718.6

Filling offices, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above; ELECTIONS

Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7

Funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS

Garnishment of public officers, 642.2

Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Graft, ch 722

Harassment, 718.4

Hiring, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above

Holdover officers

General provisions, 69.1A

Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI §6

Qualification, 63.7, 63.8

Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23

Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

Impersonating a public official, criminal offense, 718.2

Incumbent officers, see subhead Holdover Officers above; Reelected Officers below

Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D

Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7

Leaves of absence, ch 55

Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46

Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8

Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1

Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)

Mandamus against officers, ch 661

Meetings, see MEETINGS

Mileage, see MILEAGE

Misconduct

Criminal offenses, ch 721

Removal from office, ch 66

Motor vehicles

Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use

Mileage, see MILEAGE

Multiple officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12

Neglect, removal from office, ch 66

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Nominations, see ELECTIONS

Oath administration power, ch 63A

Oaths of office, see OATHS

Oppression by public officers, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Ouster from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Public property, private use prohibited, 721.2
Qualification for office
General provisions, 39.27, ch 63
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Reelected officers
See also subhead Elected Officers above
Accounting for funds and property, 63.13
Contesting elections, see ELECTIONS
Qualification for office, 63.12
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Religious test for office prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office
General provisions, ch 66
Attorney general’s action, 11.16
Bond, failure to give, 64.25
Conflict of interest law violations, 68B.25
County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
Governor’s duties, 67.5
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13
Resignations, ch 69
Revenue department, duty to inform, 421.18
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sex of officeholder, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibited, 39.25
Surety bonds for public officers, see subhead Bonds for Public Officers above
Suspension of officers
General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9
Certification of orders, 66.19
Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Vacancies in office
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Vacancies in office — Continued
Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
Filling vacancies, qualification of appointees, 63.8
Judges, 602.6201
Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.19, 67.8, 68.5
Vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
General provisions, 7D.15
PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
For provisions relating to specific governmental entities, see CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
All-terrain vehicle operation on public property, 321I.14(1f)
Federal lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Private use prohibited, 721.2
School lands of state, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
Settlers on public lands, see SETTLERS OF LAND
Snowmobile operation on public property, 321G.13(1f, 3)
State property, see STATE OF IOWA
Tax exemptions, 427.1
United States lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
PUBLIC RECORDS
See also index heading for specific governmental entity; ARCHIVES, STATE; VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Access to public records, ch 22
Authentication of records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
General provisions, 622.43 – 622.62
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Confidentiality of public records, 22.7
Copies of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Fees, 22.3
Right to copy records, 22.2
Electronic records and electronic signatures use, 554D.119, 554D.120
Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, see IOWACCESS
Examination of records (open records law), ch 22
False representation as public record, criminal offense, 720.5
Falsifying of records, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
IowaAccess, see IOWACCESS
Lost records
Certification, 622.48
Restoration, ch 647
Misuse by public officers and employees, criminal offense, 721.10
Open records law, ch 22

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1o), ch 80
Administrative procedures for contested cases, 10A.601
Agents of department
See also subheads Employees of Department;
Peace Officers of Department; Railway Special Agents below
Communications interception by agents, ch 80B
Special agents, 80.23
Alarm system contractor and installer
certification administration, ch 100C
Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, 123.14
Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17
Arson investigations and investigators
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Retirement benefits for investigators, 97A.3
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Attorney general, department officers service with, 80.22
Bail enforcement business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Beer law enforcement, 123.14
Budget, 100B.5
Building code board of review, state
General provisions, 103A.15
Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17
Building code commissioner, state
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.60 – 103A.63
Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement, 104B.1
Capitol complex protection and security, 80.9(6)
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commissioner of public safety
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 80.2, 80.3, 80.17(1a)
Building code commissioner designation, 103A.4
Contested cases, 10A.601
Controlled substance laboratory site cleanup, ch 124C
Controlled substance law enforcement
See also subhead Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement below
General provisions, 80.9(3), 124.501 – 124.510
Correctional institutions, fire inspections of, 904.318
County sheriff’s use of department services, 331.652(3)
County sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3)
Crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal investigation, division of
General provisions, 80.17(1c)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal identification duties, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
Games of skill and games of chance licensee compliance, investigations, 99B.20
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
   Continued
Criminal investigation, division of — Continued
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Information furnished to division by county sheriffs, 331.653(56)
Lottery law violation investigations, 99G.33
Retirement system for peace officer members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.9
Director of department, see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above
Disability systems for peace officers, see subhead Employees of Department below, thereunder Retirement and Retired Persons
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug law enforcement, see subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement above; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement below
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elder group home fire and safety rules, 231B.4
Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, ch 103
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Employees of department
See also subhead for specific division of department under this index heading; subheads Agents of Department; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Peace Officers of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointments, 80.8, 80.15
Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6
Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
Expenses and supplies furnished to department members, 80.18
Impersonation of department personnel, criminal offense, 80.6
Oaths, 80.15
Personnel actions, 80.15
Retirement and retired persons
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
   Continued
Employees of department — Continued
Retirement and retired persons — Continued
Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers below
Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A
Fair, state, security services for, 173.14(10)
Fees earned by members, disposition of, 80.21
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Firearm permit issuance, 724.11
Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Fire extinguishing system contractor certification and advisory board, ch 100C
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to department, ch 100A
Fire marshal and division of fire marshal
See also subheads Fire Service and Emergency Response Council; Fire Service Training Bureau below
General provisions, 80.17(1e), ch 100
Alarm system contractor and installer certification, ch 100C
Arson investigations and investigators, see subhead Arson Investigations and Investigators above
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Correctional institutions, fire inspections of, 904.31B
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Elder group home fire and safety rules, 231B.4
Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, ch 103
Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A
Fire extinguishing system contractor certification, ch 100C
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 101
Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
Health care facility fire safety enforcement, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
Human services department institution inspection and report, 218.4
Legal proceedings, representation by county attorneys, 331.756(23)
Liquefied petroleum gas safety regulation, ch 101
Petroleum storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
Report, 7A.4
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Fire marshal and division of fire marshal — Continued
Retirement system for members of division, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
School infrastructure program duties, 12.83, 292.2(7)
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 423E.6
Training in fire protection, ch 100B
Fire prevention inspector peace officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Fire service and emergency response council
See also subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal above
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(8)
Membership, 91.4(10)
Fire service training bureau
See also subhead Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal above
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(8)
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 101
Forfeited property disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17
Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
Gambling law enforcement and gaming enforcement officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below; GAMBLING, subhead Law Enforcement
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system coverage for gaming enforcement officers, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Salaries for gaming enforcement officers, inclusion in fees, 99F.10(4)
Gun permit issuance, 724.11
Guns, forfeited property, disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Health care facility fire safety enforcement, 135C.2(3e, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
Highway patrol, see subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol below
Highway safety education, 80.19
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Human services department institutions, fire inspections of, 218.4
Impersonation of department personnel, criminal offense, 80.6
Industrial disputes, service by department employees, 80.24
Justice department, department officers service with, 80.22
Labor disputes, service by department employees, 80.24
Law enforcement officers of department, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Liquefied petroleum gas safety regulation, ch 101
Liquor law enforcement, 123.14
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(7)
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Merit employment system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9A(5b), 321.2, 321.6
Motor vehicles found abandoned, disposal by department, 321.88 – 321.91
Narcotics enforcement and division of narcotics enforcement
See also subhead Controlled Substance Law Enforcement above
General provisions, 80.17(1f)
Pen register and trap and trace device installation and use for communication interception, requests by division, 808B.12
Retirement system for members of division, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
National crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above
Peace officers of department
See also subhead for specific division of department under this index heading; subheads Agents of Department; Arson Investigations and Investigators; Employees of Department; Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers; Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 80.9A
Age limit, 80.36
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Peace officers of department — Continued
Defined, 801.4(11)
Justice department, service with, 80.22
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
Reserve officers, ch 80D
Retirement and retired persons, see subhead Employees of Department above, thereunder Retirement and Retired Persons
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23(4)
Training, 80.11 – 80.14
Workers’ compensation, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Personal property possessed by department, disposition of, 80.39
Petroleum storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
Police officers of department, see subhead Peace Officers of Department above
Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28
Private investigation business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Private security business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Radio broadcasting system for police, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State
Railway special agents
See also subhead Agents of Department above
Appointment, 80.7
Records, access, 216A.136
Retirement systems for employees, see subhead Employees of Department above
Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Seized property disposition by department, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Sex offender registration and registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sheriff’s use of department services, 331.652(3)
Sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3)
Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
Special agents, see subhead Agents of Department above
State fair security services, 173.14(10)
State patrol and division of state patrol — Continued
General provisions, 80.9(2), 80.17(1d)
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal by patrol, 321.88 – 321.91
Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates for, 321.19(1)
PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 97A
Membership, 97B.42B
Memberships for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3
Moneys of system, public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(1)
Social security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3
PUBLIC SALES
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
PUBLIC TELEVISION
See TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Administrator in state transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Assistance by state, 307.25(2), ch 324A
Buses, see subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below
City services and systems
See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below
Bonds for services and systems, issuance of, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
Regional transit districts, see subhead Regional Transit Districts below
Tax levies for companies and transit systems, 384.12(9, 10)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption from, 23A.2(10j)
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS — Continued

County services and systems
Regional transit districts, see subhead Regional Transit Districts below
Regional transit systems, see subhead Regional Transit Systems below
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Fuel taxes, exemptions from and refunds of, 321.19(2), 452A.17
Joint agencies, establishment of, 28E.17
Location of structures in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
Motor vehicle registration
Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
Fees, exemption, 321.19
Regional transit districts
General provisions, ch 28M
Bond issues by counties for districts, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Tax levies by cities for districts, 384.12(9, 10)
Regional transit systems
Defined, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, ch 324A
Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subways, see SUBWAYS
Tax exemptions for property of companies and systems, 434.15
Taxis and taxi services, see TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Trolley buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Urban transit systems
See also subhead City Services and Systems above
Defined, 321.19(2), 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 321.145(2b), ch 324A
Operation area, 325A.13(2h)
Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WATERS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY; WATER AND WATERCOURSES

PUBLIC WORKS
See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLISHING AND PUBLISHERS
See PRINTING AND PRINTERS

PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS
Measuring devices, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, see FUELS, subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel
Water well pumps, see WELLS

PUNISHMENTS
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Crimes, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Cruel and unusual, see CRUELTY
Ex post facto laws, prohibitions on enactments of, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21
Felonies, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASING
Administrative services department, purchasing for state agencies, see subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Area education agencies
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Area Education Agency Contracts
Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2(2)
Preference for local businesses, 23A.3
Procurement from small businesses, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Blind, department for
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Blind Department Contracts
Biobased products, 216B.3(18)
Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 216B.3(17)
PURCHASING — Continued

Blind, department for — Continued

Motor vehicles
  Exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
  Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)

Cities
  See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead City Contracts

Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing below

Coal purchase and use
  Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
  Preferences for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10

Communications network, state (ICN)
  See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below

General provisions, 8D.11(1)

Community colleges
  Biobased products, 280C.19C
  Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 280C.19B
  Motor vehicles, fuel requirements, 280C.19A
  Small business, procurement from, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below

Corrections department and correctional facilities
  See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Contracts

Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313

Counties
  See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts

Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing below

Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132

Preferences in governmental purchasing
  American-made products and businesses, 8A.311(20)
  Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
  Local businesses, 23A.3
  Residents bidding on public improvement contracts, 73A.21
  Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below

Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above

Public agencies, see subhead for specific agency under this index heading

Regents board and regents institutions
  See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts

Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56

School districts
  See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead School Contracts

General provisions, 279.28
  Books and supplies, ch 301
  Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1(2)
  Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above

Small business and targeted small business procurement
  General provisions, 11.46, 15.104(9m), 15.108(7c), 73.15 – 73.21
  Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8)
  Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
  Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2
  State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 8A.311(10)
PURCHASING — Continued
State purchasing operations
See also subheads under this index heading for particular state agencies; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead State Contracts
General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.311 – 8A.317
Coal, see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Iowa state industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Motor vehicles, 8A.362
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above
Printing, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above
Townships
Contracts for improvements, ch 73A
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above

PURCHASING — Continued
Transportation department
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts
Administration, 307.21(4 – 6)
Contract set-aside and affirmative action, 314.14, 314.15
Equipment, 313.37
Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
Motor vehicles, exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)

PURCELL ACT
State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Prevention, control, and eradication of aquatic invasive species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Prohibition under weed law, 317.25

PURSUIT
Law enforcement officers’ powers under fresh pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Law enforcement vehicles in pursuit, eluding, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles

PYTHONS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of pythons, ch 717F
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE
METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL
See BIRDS

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES
General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
Disease-exposed persons, ch 139A
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30(7, 9)
Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES
See also MINES AND MINING
Gravel, see GRAVEL
Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Processing equipment and machinery, sales tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER
General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds

QUORUMS
City councils, 372.13(1)
County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
General assembly, Const Iowa III §8
Licensing boards, 147.14(2)
Public bodies, 4.1(25)
School corporation boards of directors, 279.4
State agencies, 17A.2(1)
Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO
General provisions, ch 660
Cooperative associations, actions by attorney general, 499.53
Cooperatives, actions by attorney general, 501.108
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(84)
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(161)
State mutual insurance associations, actions by attorney general, 518A.27
RABBIS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

RABBITS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Game, see GAME
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Pets, see PETS
Trapping and traps, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

RABIES
Dogs afflicted with hydrophobia, owner’s liability for damages by, 351.28
Prevention and control in dogs, 351.33 – 351.43
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39
Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

RACE AND RACIAL GROUPS
Crimes based on race of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Discrimination based on race, see DISCRIMINATION
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS
Voting rights abridgment based on race, prohibited, Const US Amend 15

RACING
All-terrain vehicle racing, special events, 321I.1, 321I.17
Animal racing, domesticated animal activity liability for involved persons, ch 673
Boat and vessel racing, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Commission for racing and gaming, state, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission
Dog racing
General provisions, ch 99D
Betting and wagering on races, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Commission on racing, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission
Fairs, horse racing at, 174.20 – 174.23
Smoking at racetracks, restrictions on, ch 142D
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Motor vehicle racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobile racing
Highway operation, prohibition, 321G.9(3c)
Special events, 321G.1, 321G.16

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232

RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage for, 515.111
Deaths caused by radiation injuries, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Detection equipment, repair, calibration, and maintenance services by homeland security and emergency management division, 23A.2(10m), 29C.8(5)
Disasters caused by releases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Disposal of radioactive wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radon, testing for and abatement of, ch 136B
Regulation of radiation machines, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
Tanning and tanning facilities, see TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT — Continued
Falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I § 7
Hunting, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Libel, see LIBEL
Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
Police radio broadcasting system, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State
Public broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Repair, taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Slander, see SLANDER

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGISTS
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Regulation of radiation machines and use of radioactive materials, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGISTS
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Regulation of radiation machines and use of radioactive materials, 135.11(16), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES
See GAMBLING

RAFTS AND RAFTING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

RAILROADS
General provisions, ch 327C – ch 327K
Abandoned railroads
Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Crossings, track removal from, 327G.24
Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327L.24
Reversion of rights-of-way to owner, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
Accounting systems, 327C.42, 434.8 – 434.10
Actions against companies
Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
Construction actions, venue, 616.9
Damages recovered, 327D.16
Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
Venue, 616.8, 616.9

RAILROADS — Continued
Actions against companies — Continued
Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
Administrator of railroads in state transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7 – 327C.9
Agents, see subhead Employees of Railroads below
Aid for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads below
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
All-terrain vehicles operated on railroad rights-of-way, 321I.14(1h)
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
Animals getting on rights-of-way, prevention of and liability for, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Animal shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assistance for railroads
General provisions, ch 327H
Relocation of depots, tracks, and facilities, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Bankrupt railroad corporations and corporations in bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY, subhead Railroads, Bankruptcy of
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blacklisting of employees, prohibition, ch 730
Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
Bonds of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads below
Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Payments of bonded debt, treatment for taxation of railway companies, 434.13
Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
Branch lines
See also subhead Property of Railroads below
Restoration and construction of lines, moneys for, ch 327H
Bridges, see BRIDGES, subhead Railroad Bridges
Buildings of railroads, see subhead Property of Railroads below
Buildings on railroad lands and rights-of-way
Close-clearance of tracks, warning devices for, 327F.13
Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
Caboose requirements for, 327F.15 – 327F.20
Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
RAILROADS — Continued
Capital stocks and holders of stocks, see subhead Stocks and Stockholders of Railroads below
Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Cars
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
General provisions, 327D.3
Cabooses, requirements for, 327F.18 – 327F.20
Cigarette permits for cars, 453A.23
Dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
Sleeping cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
Taxation of cars, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Terrorism against cars, see TERRORISM
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power Cars below
Weapons use against cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
Weighing of cars, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23
Cities
Assistance for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Railroads in cities
Assistance for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Bridges, see BRIDGES, subhead Railroad Bridges
Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Overpasses, 364.8
Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings below, thereunder City Streets and Alleys, Crossings by
Underpasses, 364.8
Rights-of-way acquired by cities, responsibilities, 327G.81
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Complaints
Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
RAILROADS — Continued
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation by railroads, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper’s right to transfers, 327D.42
Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4
Construction and improvement of railroads
Condemnation power of and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Required by state, 327C.6
Safety-related repairs required by state, 327C.4
Contracts
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.89, 327D.90
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
Corporations
Directors of corporations, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
Duration of existence, 491.24
Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4
Counties
Assistance for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Railroads in counties
Assistance for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings below, thereunder Secondary Roads, Crossings by
Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Rights-of-way acquired by counties, responsibilities, 327G.81
Crossings
General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3, 327G.23
Abandoned lines, track removal from, 327G.24
Alley crossings, see City Streets and Alleys, Crossings by, under this subhead below
Approaches to crossings in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Blocking of crossings by trains, regulation of, 327G.32
Bridges, see BRIDGES, subhead Railroad Bridges
Canal crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Changing highways to avoid crossings, 306.27
City streets and alleys, crossings by
Abandoned lines, track removal from,
327G.24
Construction and repair, 364.11
Overpasses, 364.8
Paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Primary road extensions, elimination of
grade crossings on, construction and
maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions, elimination of
danger at crossings on, 314.5
Signals by trains at crossings, 327G.13,
327G.14
Underpasses, 364.8
Closing of crossings
Repairs or upgrades, time limits, 327G.25
Vacating of crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
Construction and improvement of crossings
General provisions, 306.10, 312.2(5), 327G.2,
327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.15 – 327G.25,
327G.28 – 327G.31, 327G.81
City street crossings, 364.11
Farm-to-market road crossings, 310.4
County roads, crossings by, see Secondary
Roads, Crossings by, under this subhead below
Danger at crossings, elimination of, 307A.2(4),
314.5
Drainage improvements, crossings by, see
subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and
Drainage Improvements below
Electric transmission facilities, crossings by,
see subhead Utilities Located along and
Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Elimination of crossings, authority, 306.10 –
306.17, 306.27, 310.4, 313.27
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12,
327G.81
Farm-to-market roads, crossings by, 310.4
Flood control projects in cities, crossings by
railways, 364.9
Gas lines, crossings by, see subhead Utilities
Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way
below
Heavy vehicles and equipment, crossings by,
321.344
Improvement of crossings, see Construction
and Improvement of Crossings under this
subhead above
Interlocking systems, requirement for,
327G.28
Lights near crossings, confusing to motor
vehicle operators, removal for safety,
307A.2(9)
Maintenance of crossings, see Construction
and Improvement of Crossings under this
subhead above

RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Mississippi river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation of,
434.2, 434.20
Crossings of another railroad near shore,
grade requirements, 327G.22
Missouri river bridges, tax assessment and
taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicles, crossings by, 321.341 –
321.344B
Overpasses and overhead crossings
City streets, 364.8
Private crossings, 327G.12, 327G.81
Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79
Passing of vehicle while approaching or
traversing crossing, restrictions on,
321.304
Pipelines, crossings by, see subhead Utilities
Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way
below
Primary road extensions in cities, construction
and maintenance to eliminate crossings,
313.27
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Railroads, crossings by
General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements,
327G.22
Repairs of crossings, see Construction and
Improvement of Crossings under this
subhead above
River crossings by railroads, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety
General provisions, 327G.28
Equipment, 312.2(5), 327G.15 – 327G.19
Instruction in driver education courses,
321.178
Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
School buses, crossings by
Operation, 321.343
Violations by school buses, reporting and
investigation of and penalties for,
321.344A, 321.344B
Secondary roads, crossings by
Abandoned lines, track removal from,
327G.24
Extensions in cities, elimination of danger
at crossings on, 314.5
Specifications for overhead crossings, 309.79
Separations in cities, maintenance
responsibility, 364.12
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and
Signs below
Speed of trains at crossings, regulation of,
327G.23
Stopping of trains at crossings, regulation of,
321.341 – 321.344B
Stopping of trains at crossings, 327G.23
RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Street crossings in cities, see City Streets and Alleys; Crossings by, under this subhead above
Telecommunications facilities, crossings by, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
Underpasses and underground crossings
City streets, 364.8
Private underground crossings, 327G.12, 327G.81
Utilities, crossings by, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Vacating of crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
Vehicles, crossings by, 321.341 – 321.344B
Viaducts, vandalism of, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism
Violations at crossings
General provisions, 321.341 – 321.344B
Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Watercourse crossings by railroads, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Water lines, crossings by, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Damage by railroads, liability for, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Debt of railroads, see subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Securities of Railroads below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Definitions, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
Depots, see subhead Stations and Depots below
Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
Dining cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
Directors of corporations, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
Displaced persons from property acquired by railroads, relocation assistance for, 6B.42
Drainage of railroad property and drainage improvements
See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Railroad Property Drainage and Drainage Improvements
Maintenance of drainage improvements, 327G.81
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Earnings, computation by revenue department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9

RAILROADS — Continued
Easements, extinguished by abandonment, reversion of property rights, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.20
Eminent domain power of railroads and acquisitions under eminent domain by railroads, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees of railroads
See also subhead Officers of Railroads below
Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Blacklisting of employees, prohibited, ch 730
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injured employees
First aid and medical treatment, 327F.38
Workers’ compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
Railroad operation, 327F.30
Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(11)
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Workers’ compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Terrorism against railroad engines, see TERRORISM
Water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Weapons use against railroad engines, criminal offenses, 708.6
Equipment
Bells, 327G.13
RAILROADS — Continued

RAILROADS — Continued

Equipment — Continued

Cars, see subhead Cars above
Crossing safety equipment, see subhead Crossings above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Horns, 327G.13
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Lights, 327F.14
Listing for taxation, 434.2
Rolling stock, see subhead Rolling Stock below
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below

Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Farm-to-market road crossings, 310.4
Fences, see FENCES, subhead Railroad Rights-of-Way, Fences for
Finance authority for railways, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Fire damage, liability for, 327D.190
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities of, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Freight
See also subhead Shipments by Railroads below
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Gas lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Government assistance for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Grade crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.20
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
Highway rights-of-way
Crossings by railroads, see subhead Crossings above
Relocation of railroads for highway construction in interstate system, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Structures required by railroads, location in rights-of-way, 318.9
Improvement of railroads, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
Incorporation of railroads, see subhead Corporations above
Indebtedness of railroads, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above; Securities of Railroads below

RAILROADS — Continued

Infrastructure of railroads, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
Injuries, liability for, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
Inspections by state, 91.9, 327C.4
Insurance for loss or damage by railroad equipment, 515.48(1c)
Interstate commerce
Freight rates, 327C.22
Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
Regulation by state, 327C.23
Interurban railroads
Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
Foreign corporations, ch 495
Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Workers’ compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Judgments against railroads and railways, 624.27, 624.28
Lands and land grants, see subhead Property of Railroads below
Leases
Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
Liability of railroads
Bridge maintenance, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights, 327C.36
Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Corporators, liability of, 491.22
Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190
Foreign corporations, 327E.1
Insurance, 515.48(1c)
Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killings and injuries, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Shipments less than carload, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
Stockholders, liability of, 491.22
Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
Workers’ compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Liens on railroads, see LIENS
Lights, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Lines of utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Livestock getting on rights-of-way, prevention of and liability for, 327G.3 – 327G.10
RAILROADS — Continued
Livestock shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Locomotives, see subhead Engines above
Main lines
See also subhead Property of Railroads below
Restoration and construction of main lines, moneys for, ch 327H
Maintenance of railroads, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways
Mississippi river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
Missouri river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation of, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
Recording, ch 554B
Motorbus corporations, ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Motor vehicle crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Motor vehicles for transportation of railroad employees, safety of, 327F.39
Officers of railroads
See also subhead Employees of Railroads above
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Statement of assets, 434.2
Offices of railroads, 327F.26
Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Passengers
Ejection from train, 327F.30
Passes for free and reduced rates, report of, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Tickets, see subhead Tickets for Passengers below
Passenger service
Fund for initiation, operation, and maintenance of service, 307.12(16), ch 327J
RAILROADS — Continued
Passenger service — Continued
Interstate compact for midwest service, 327K.1
Passes for free and reduced rates for passengers, report of, 327D.113
Patents for land grants, recording of, 558.9, 558.10
Pipelines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Plats of railroads, filing requirements, 434.18, 434.19
Primary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.61 – 327G.63
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Process service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Property of railroads
See also subheads Branch Lines; Main Lines above; Rights-of-Way; Stations and Depots; Tracks; Yards below
Acquisitions by railroads, persons displaced from, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for below
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Eminent domain power of and acquisitions under eminent domain by railroads, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Fences, see FENCES, subhead Railroad Rights-of-Way, Fences for
Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.20
Motorbus corporation ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Recording of land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Relocation of railroads, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for below
Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Railroads
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for below
RAILROADS — Continued

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Railroads
Public safety department railway special agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Rails, see subhead Tracks below
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Rates and charges
General provisions, ch 327D
Interstate rates, 327C.22, 327C.23
Real property of railroads, see subhead Property of Railroads above
Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
Repairs of railroads, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
Reports
General provisions, 327C.37 – 327C.43
Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
Labor services division, 91.12
Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Riders
Passengers on trains, see subhead Passengers above
Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, see STOWING AWAY
Rights-of-way
See also subhead Property of Railroads above
Abandoned rights-of-way, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 – 468.112
Fences, see FENCES, subhead Railroad Rights-of-Way, Fences for
Improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance of, 327G.81
Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Rolling stock
See also subheads Cars; Engines above
Mechanics’ liens, attachment of, 572.7
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(71)
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Safety devices
General provisions, 327G.28
Crossing safety devices, see subhead Crossings above
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below

RAILROADS — Continued

Sales of property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Sanitation for railroad employees, 88.5(11)
Scales
See also subhead Weighing of Transferred Commodities below
Fees, 214.3(3)
Inspection and regulation, 215.25
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Securities of railroads
See also subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks and Stockholders of Railroads below
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Sewer lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Shares, see subhead Stocks and Stockholders of Railroads below
Shelter for employees, 88.5(11)
Shipment by railroads
See also subhead Freight above
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Expenses, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Weighing of transported commodities, see subhead Weighing of Transferred Commodities below
Sidings
See also subhead Property of Railroads above
Restoration and construction of sidings, moneys for, ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
RAILROADS — Continued

Signals and signs — Continued
Definition, 321.1(57)
Fireworks used as signal, 727.2
Interference with signals or signs, prohibition, 321.260
Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal of, 327C.3
Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
Sleeping cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
Snowmobiles operated on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Special assessments on railway companies, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed of trains
Crossings, speed regulation at, 327G.23
Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
State agencies, rights-of-way acquired by, responsibilities, 327G.81
Stations and depots
See also subhead Property of Railroads above
Agents, see subhead Employees of Railroads above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Eminent domain power for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
Relocation of depots, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142D
Water stations, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Stocks and stockholders of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
Liability of stockholders for corporate debts, 491.22
Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, see STOWING AWAY
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
Switching services
Car handling duty, 327D.4, 327D.9
Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
Defined, 327D.2
Switching yards, see subhead Yards below
Tariffs, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Taxation of railroads, see TAXATION
Rates for railroads, see subhead Assistance for Railroads above
Telecommunications facilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Telephone lines of railroads, tax assessment and taxation, 493.13, 494.2(6)
Terrorism against railroad engines or cars, see TERRORISM

RAILROADS — Continued

Theft prohibited, 714.7
Tickets for passengers
Free and reduced rates, tickets for, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Redemption of unused tickets, 327D.114, 327D.116
Ties, see subhead Tracks below
Track power cars
Lights, 327F.14
Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35
Tracks
See also subhead Rights-of-Way above
Abandoned tracks, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
Branch lines, see subhead Branch Lines above
Close-clearance with objects along tracks, warning device installation, 327F.13
Construction of tracks, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Railroads above
Crossings of tracks, see subhead Crossings above
Inspection of tracks, 327C.4
Main lines, see subhead Main Lines above
Relocation of tracks, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration of tracks, moneys for, ch 327H
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
Taxation of tracks, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Transmitting utility collateral, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Transportation department regulation and administration, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offenses, see TRESPASS
Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
Underpasses and underground crossings required, 327F.3
Utilities located along and crossing rights-of-way
General provisions, 476.27
Easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
Electric transmission lines
Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20, 478.25 – 478.28
Prosecution of violations by county attorneys, 331.756(69)
RAILROADS — Continued
Utilities located along and crossing rights-of-way — Continued
Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16
Vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)
Vandalism against railroads, criminal offenses, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Vehicles of railroads
Motor vehicles for transportation of employees, safety, 327F.39
Operation of railroad vehicles without consent of owners, criminal offense, 714.7
Vehicles operated by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)
Viaducts, vandalism of, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism
Watercourses
Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Water lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above
Water supplies, land condemned for Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Weapons use against railroad engines or cars, criminal offenses, 786.8
Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81
Weighing of transported commodities
See also subhead Scales above
General provisions, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Workers of railroads, see subhead Employees of Railroads above
Yards
See also subhead Property of Railroads above
Relocation of yards, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration and construction of yards, moneys for, ch 327H

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 327I
Bond issues, 12.30
Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6 – 6A.18
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Railway Finance Authority Contracts
Funding, 321.145(2b)
Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
Railroad rights-of-way purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)

RAIN — Continued
Drainage and discharge of storm water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Storm Water

RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE

RATS
See also RODENTS
Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

RATTLESNAKES
See also SNAKES
Bounties paid by counties, prohibition of, 331.401(3)
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of rattlesnakes, ch 717F

RAZORS
Shaving, regulation as barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS
Weapons, see WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

READING
Schools, reading instruction in, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reading Programs

REAL ESTATE
See also REAL PROPERTY
Appraisals and appraisers
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 543D
Brokers and salespersons
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 543B
Corporations for real estate brokerage, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Limited liability companies for real estate brokerage, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers and Brokers
Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)
Improvement districts, ch 358C
Instruments affecting real estate, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Transfer taxes
General provisions, 331.602(21), ch 428A
Declarations of value, contents, 558.69
Revenues from taxes, credit to county, 331.427(1)
Shelter assistance fund, funding from taxes, 15.349
REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358C

REAL PROPERTY
See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE
General provisions, ch 557
Abandonment and abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Abstracts of title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acre, defined, 210.3
Actions
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Boundary disputes, ch 650
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247 – 633.258
Executions, ch 626
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property, see subhead Injury to Real Property below
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suitable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Adjoining property and owners
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Drainage, ch 468
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Deed by will when intention clear, 633.269

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
After-acquired interest — Continued
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens, ownership rights of, Const Iowa I §22; ch 91
Appraisals and appraisers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Appraisals and Appraisers
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments for property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments of real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Change in title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
City property, see CITIES
Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
Claimants, occupying, ch 560
Color of title, ch 560
Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Contracts, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Contracts for Real Estate
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Corners in land boundaries, see BOUNDARIES, subhead Corners in Land Boundaries
Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
County property, see COUNTRIES
Covenants, see COVENANTS
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds of Trust
Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14
Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226
Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21
Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A
Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
Dower, 633.236 – 633.258
Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
Easements, see EASEMENTS
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Ejectment, see subhead Recovery of Real Property below
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Encumbrances, see ENCUMBRANCES
Equitable servitude liens, validity determination, 575.1
Escheats, see ESCHEATS
Estates
   After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
   Condominiums, 499B.3
   Contingent estates, 450.96
   Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
   Decedent’s estates, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Expectant estate, 557.9
Fee simple
   Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
   Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
Future estates
   Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
   Creation, 557.6
   Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51
   Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
Leasehold interests
   General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
   Execution, redemption from, 628.2
   Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
   Lien upon interests, 458A.9
   Mechanics’ liens, 572.6
Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
   Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Term estates
   Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
   Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6
Eviction, see EVICTION
Farm tenancies, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7
Federal lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Fences, see FENCES
Fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
Future estates, see subhead Estates above
Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
Gifts, see GIFTS

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Grantees and grantors, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Heirs
   Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
   Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
   Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Hereditaments, see HEREDITAMENTS
Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9
Homes, see HOUSING
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Housing property, see HOUSING
Improvements
   Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
   Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7
School site improvements, sale, 297.20
Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
Injury to real property
   Damages, see DAMAGES
   Pleadings requirements, 619.14
Trespass, ch 658
Waste, ch 658
Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
Instruments affecting real estate, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Leasehold interests, see subhead Estates above
Leases, see LEASES
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS, subhead Real Estate and Real Property
Liens, see LIENS
Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
Life tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Measurement of land, 210.3
Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles on real property
   Abandoned vehicles, removal from real property, 556B.1
   Travel by vehicles, property owner’s regulation, 321.251
Name changes of owners, indexing in county real property records, 674.14
Notarial seals of nonresidents, indexing in county real property records, 674.14
Occupying claimants, improvements by payments for, ch 560
Owners and ownership
   Name changes for owners, indexing in county real property records, 674.14
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Owners and ownership — Continued
Nonresident aliens, rights of, Const Iowa I §22; ch 91
Partition, ch 651
Patents, see LAND, subhead Patents
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Plats, see PLATS
Possession of real property
Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
Administrator, 633.351
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
Executor, 633.351
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Mortgagor’s right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, ch 560
Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
Owner’s assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
Purchases and purchasers of real property, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below
Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Records relating to real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Recovery of real property
General provisions, ch 646
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28
Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Quieting title, ch 649
Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Unrecor ded deed, copy to party, 558.11
Venue of action, 616.1
Redemption, see REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
Rehabilitation, ch 657A

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Reversions, see REVERSIONS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sales and purchases of real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Saline lands, 9G.2
Savings and loan associations, loans by, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
School districts, property of, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
Security interests
Lenders of supervised loans, restriction on security interests contracted by, 537.2307
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seel s tax, realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
Sellers of real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property
Shelley’s case, rule abolished, 557.20
Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Squatters, ch 560
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Subdivisions and subdivided land, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Surveying and surveyors, see LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
Taxation
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Time-share programs, see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
Transfers of real property, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Trustees
Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14

R S T
REAL

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Trusts, 557.10
United States property, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Vendors and purchasers, liens for taxes, 445.30
Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
Warranty deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds
Waste, see WASTE OF PROPERTY
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Writs of possession, 646.24
Zoning, see ZONING

REAP
See RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REAPPORPTIONMENT
See REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

REBATES
Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Tax rebates, see TAXATION, subhead Refunds and Rebates

REBELLIONS
See INSURRECTIONS

RECEIPTS
Documents of title, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18)
Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Corporations, receivers and receiverships of — Continued
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
Credit unions, receivers and receiverships of, 533.405, 533.503
Deeds, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
Employers, receivers and receiverships of, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
Executions
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
Grain dealers, receivers and receiverships of, 203.12B
Industrial loan companies, receivers and receiverships of, 536A.19
Insurers, receivers and receiverships of
See also INSURANCE, subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvency of Insurers
Alien insurers, 515.72
Expenses paid by company, 505.10
Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
Land office receivers, receipts as proof of title to land, 622.49 – 622.51
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens on property in receivership
Priority determination, 680.5
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Mortgage foreclosure actions, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15
Mortgages executed by receivers, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons law applicability to receivers, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed by receivers
Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Corporations, receivers and receiverships of — Continued
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
Credit unions, receivers and receiverships of, 533.405, 533.503
Deeds, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
Employers, receivers and receiverships of, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
Executions
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
Grain dealers, receivers and receiverships of, 203.12B
Industrial loan companies, receivers and receiverships of, 536A.19
Insurers, receivers and receiverships of
See also INSURANCE, subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvency of Insurers
Alien insurers, 515.72
Expenses paid by company, 505.10
Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
Land office receivers, receipts as proof of title to land, 622.49 – 622.51
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens on property in receivership
Priority determination, 680.5
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Mortgage foreclosure actions, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15
Mortgages executed by receivers, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons law applicability to receivers, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed by receivers
Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Savings and loan associations, receivers and receiverships of
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
Merging associations, 534.511(7)
Trust deeds executed by receivers, see subhead
Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers above
Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES AND EQUIPMENT
Regulation and disposal of batteries and products, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

RECIPROCITY
Abandoned property, 556.10
Bait dealer licenses, 483A.20
Boats and vessels, 462A.71
Bridges, interstate, 313A.34
Cosmetology licenses, 157.3
Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
Fishing privileges for nonresidents, 481A.19, 481A.31
Fur harvesting licenses, 483A.20
Hunting privileges for nonresidents, 481A.1, 483A.31
Military service deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles, registration reciprocity, ch 326
Driver’s licensing exemptions for nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Nonresidents’ vehicles, operation in Iowa, 321.53
Navigation laws, 462A.71
Nursing home administrators, 155.11
Parole agreements, 906.13
Professional licenses from other states, recognition by Iowa, 147.44, 147.48, 147.49, 147.53
Tax enforcement, 421.24
Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10 – 477.14
Trapping privileges for nonresidents, 481A.19, 483A.31
Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECISION OF CONTRACTS
Contracts for sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

RECLAMATION
Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS
General provisions, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
Arrested persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
Criminal defendants, release on personal recognizance, 811.1 – 811.2
Forfeited recognizances
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Jailed persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDERS, COUNTY
See COUNTIES, subhead Recorders

RECORDING ACTS
See also CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate
Gas leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Homestead descriptions and plats, 561.4 – 561.7
Horizontal property, declaration of submission to and instruments of removal from regime, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Land corner and boundary agreements, 650.17
Liens, see LIENS
Loess hills restrictive easements, 161D.6
Mineral leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Mortgage releases by title guaranty division, 16.92
Oil leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Plats
General provisions, 354.18
Highway establishment, 306.21
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.7
Trade names, ch 547
Utilities’ mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS OF AUDIO AND VIDEO
See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

RECORDS
See also index heading for recordkeeping entity; BOOKS AND PAPERS
Adoption records, see ADOPTIONS
RECO

RECORDS — Continued
Archives and archivist of state, see ARCHIVES, STATE
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic records, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INFORMATION, AND EQUIPMENT
Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1
Government records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Phonograph records (sound recordings), see AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
State records and archives management, 303.2(2d), ch 305
Tampering with records, criminal offense, 715A.5
Vital records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

RECREATION — Continued
Regents universities, 262.44
Rivers, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Recreational Facilities and Uses
School activities and facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scooterizing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Skateboarding in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Skating in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
State universities, 262.44
Trails, see TRAILS
Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Water recreation, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

RECRIMINATION
Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
General provisions, 455B.480 – 455B.488, ch 455D, ch 455J
Blind, department for, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products by, 216B.3(14)
Cities, recycling by
See also subhead Governmental Services and Facilities below
Curbside collection ordinances, 455D.21
Composting and composted materials, see COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS
Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Counties, recycling by
See also subhead Governmental Services and Facilities below
Curbside collection ordinances, 455D.21
Governmental services and facilities
See also subheads Cities, Recycling by; Counties, Recycling by, above
Funding for local communities, 455D.15(3c, d, g)
Local intergovernmental facilities for recycling, ch 28G
State agencies, recycling by, see subhead State Agencies below
Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS — Continued
Motor vehicle recycling and recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Paper recycling and recycled paper products
Solid waste disposal alternative services, 455J.3(5)
State agency programs, see subhead State Agencies below
Taxation of property used in recycling process, see TAXATION, subhead Recycling Processes, Property used in
Prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Public services and facilities, see subhead Governmental Services and Facilities above
Regents board and institutions, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)
Solid waste management and disposal
Alternative services, ch 455J
Local intergovernmental services and facilities, ch 28G
Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
State agencies
Purchases of recycled products, 8A.311(13, 14), 8A.315, 8A.316, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Revolving fund for support of recycling operations, 8A.328
Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Taxation of property used in recycling process, see TAXATION, subhead Recycling Processes, Property used in
Transportation department, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products by, 307.21(4)
Vehicle recycling and recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles
RED BOOK
See OFFICIAL REGISTER
RED DEER
See FARM DEER
REDEMPTION (BEVERAGE CONTAINERS)
See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)
General provisions, ch 628
Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff's sale, 654.16
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 654.5
REDEMPTION (PROPERTY) — Continued
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures — Continued
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 – 654.26
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption of, 654.16
Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
Tax sales, redemption from, see TAX SALES
REDISTRIBUTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 42
County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209 – 331.210A
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 37, 39; ch 42
School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A
RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES
REFEREES
Court officers, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Referees under District Court
REFERENDUMS
See ELECTIONS, subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures
REFLECTORS
Bicycle equipment, 321.397
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment
REFLEXOLOGY AND REFLEXOLOGISTS
Definition of reflexology, 152C.1(4)
Licensure by state, study of and exemption from, 152C.5A, 152C.7A, 152C.9
Taxation of reflexology services, 423.2(6)
REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary
REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Abandoned or unattended refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
Cold storage plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Licensing and regulation of refrigeration professionals
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 105
REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT — Continued
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS

REFUGEES
Services foundation, 217.41

REFUGES
Game refuges, see GAME, subhead Refuges for Game

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS

REFUNDS
Motor vehicle registration fees, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Fees
Tax refunds, see TAXATION

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
See also BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital; STATE INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 262
Accounting system for universities, 8.29
Admission rules for institutions, 262.9(3)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety
Appropriations to board and institutions
See also subheads Budgets of Board and Institutions; Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions below
Payment in installments, 262.28
Archaeologist, state, see ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Athletics and athletes at state universities, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead State University Athletics and Athletes
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Bidding procedure for regents board contracts, 262.34, 262.34A
Bonds, see BONDS
Budgets of board and institutions
See also subheads Appropriations to Board and Institutions above; Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions below
Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262A.13
Report submission, 262.26
Buildings of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below
Business offices at institutions of higher learning, 262.20
Charitable donations to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Child behavior and development, institute of, 263.5, 263.6
Collective bargaining responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93
College student aid commission duties, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Competition with private enterprise, prohibition of, exemptions, 23A.2(2, 10k)
Construction and improvement of buildings and facilities
See also subheads Dormitories; Property of Board and Institutions below; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bonds, see BONDS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts
Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts
Costs, see subhead Fees below
Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)
Donations to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Dormitories
See also subheads Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above; Property of Board and Institutions below; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Early development education, center for, 262.71
Easements, power to grant, 262.9(7)
Employees of board and institutions
See also subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers of Institutions; Superintendents of Institutions; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers of Institutions below; BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; STATE EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Annuity contracts for benefit of employees, purchase authorized, 262.21
Charitable organization contributions
Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(7)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Collective bargaining, 8A.402(1g)
Compensation, 262.9(2)
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Election, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7)
Staff members, 262.9(13)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board employees, 97B.1A(8a)(9), 97B.42A
Sales or lease of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7)
Energy center, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production
Expenditures and expenses of board and institutions
See also subheads Appropriations to Board and Institutions; Budgets of Board and Institutions above; Funds of Board and Institutions below
General provisions, 262.9(9)
Control, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9), 11.2(1)
Preaudit system application, exception, 8A.502(5)
Report, 262.22
Facilities of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below
Faculty of institutions, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Federal aid acceptance authorized, 262.64
Fees
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Tuition, see subhead Tuition at Universities below
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
Foundations supporting institutions, records of charitable donations to, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Funds of board and institutions
See also subhead Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Funds
Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d), 12B.10C(10)
Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10
Gifts to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Global and regional environmental research, center for, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Grounds of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below
Health care facilities, 135C.22
Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Improvement of buildings and facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above
Inks, soybean-based, purchasing requirements, 262.9(4)
Instructors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Investments by board, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d), 12B.10C(10)
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Lands of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below
Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above
Legalizing Act, 262.66
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Maintenance of buildings and facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above
Medical examiner establishment and operation, grant acceptance by board, 691.7
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Meetings of board, 262.8
Membership of board, 262.1 – 262.6
Mental health programs, 262.70
Midwest higher education compact commission appointment, 261D.3
Military science commandants and instructors at universities, rank, 262.27
Minority students, recruitment program, 262.91 – 262.93
Moneys of board and institutions, see subhead Funds of Board and Institutions above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing requirements, 262.9(6)
Paper, purchasing and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)
Para-educator preparation programs at institutions of higher education, 256.7(22)
Parking regulation and facilities
General provisions, 262.69
Structures and areas for parking at state universities, 262.44
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Power fund board appointment, 469.6
Presidents of universities
See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead President of University; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead President of University; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead President of University
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(5)
Reports, 262.24
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(2, 10k)
Professors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Projects, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities above
Property of board and institutions
See also subheads Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities; Dormitories above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Property; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Property
For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Easements, power to grant, 262.9(7)
REGENTS, BOARD OF AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Student unions, 262.44
Superintendents of institutions
See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.24
Talented and gifted education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
Teachers at institutions
See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Faculty; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Faculty; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Faculty
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 262.9(25)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors at universities, 97B.1A[9b(3)], 97B.80C
Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Teacher training and education, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurers of institutions
See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Treasurer of University
Duties, 262.23
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Tuition at universities
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)
Utilities, 262.44
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Waste reduction center, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 28E.40

REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS AND LENDERS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

REHABILITATION CAMPS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REHABILITATION OF PROPERTY
Historic property, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Property and Sites of Historic Interest
Housing, see HOUSING

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES
See also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES
Abandonment of dependent persons and abandoned dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons
Arrested persons, communications with relatives, 804.20
Autopsies on dead bodies, consent of relatives of dead persons, 142.1 – 142.10
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Employment of relatives in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Family investment program assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Indigent persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
RELATIVES — Continued
Marriages between relatives
Prohibited marriages, 595.3
Void marriages, 595.19(1)
Mental health institute patients
Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
Release to relatives, 226.26
Special care, payment for, 226.11
Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19
Mental retardation, persons with
Adjudication of retardation
Party respondents, 222.19
Petition, filing, 222.16
Admission to institution, request, 222.13
Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
Support, liability for, 222.78
Neglect of dependent persons, 726.8
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Poor persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
Psychiatric hospital patients, support liability of relatives of patients, 225.22
Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Sex acts, see INCEST
Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS

RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE
See PRETRIAL RELEASE

RELIEF
Low-income persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

RELIEF AGENCIES
Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
See also CHAPLAINS
Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1
Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
Bank donations, 524.801(6)
Bibles, see BIBLES
Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protection, 254.26
Books
Bibles, see BIBLES
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Buildings
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, exception for places of worship, 104A.2
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from buildings, 459.201 – 459.207
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Education of children, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions
Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
Church buildings, see subhead Buildings above
Civil rights and discrimination protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3
Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
Clergy
Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Human services department institutions residents’ access, 218.26
Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9 – 595.17
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(6)], 97B.42A
Sexual exploitation by clergy member, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Training school visits, 233A.6
Controlled substance use, 124.204(8)
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
Crimes based on religion of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216
Disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.39
Drug use, 124.204(8)
Education and educational institutions, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
REMAINDERS
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAINS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

REMAND
See also PROCEDENDO
Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14

REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Applications for remissions, procedure for consideration of, 904A.4(7)
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENAL DISEASES
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of diseases, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry, thereunder Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers; LIVESTOCK, subhead Processing and Production Operations and Processors and Producers of Livestock
Child labor, prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal, regulation of, 159.6(5), ch 167
Meat and poultry, inspection and regulation of, ch 189A

RENDITION
See INTERSTATE RENDITION

RENEWABLE ENERGY
See ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

RENEWABLE FUELS
See FUELS
RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES

Agricultural land, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
All-terrain vehicles, 3211.20
Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire

Conservators, ward's property in possession, collection of income, 633.352
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements

See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements

Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 423.31(4)
Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action for rental value, 557.16

Decedents' estates, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Dwelling units, agreements for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law

Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352

Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Forcible entry and detainer actions for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Landlords' liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords' Liens

Late payment charges, 535.3(7)
Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1

Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Manufactured home community or mobile home park spaces, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law

Mortgaged real estate

Forclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Personal representatives, decedent's property in possession of, collection of income, 633.352

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS)

Consumer rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

REPARATIONS

See also RESTITUTION
REPARATIONS — Continued
Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2h)
Crime victim reparations, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
Victims persecuted by World War II Axis regimes, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES, subhead Victims Persecuted by World War II Axis Regimes

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS
See TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities

REPLEVIN
General provisions, ch 643
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(51)
Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district court, 602.8102(109)
Sales under uniform commercial code, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS

REPORTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Federal reprieves, power of president of United States, Const US II §2
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPRODUCTION
Animal reproduction, see ANIMALS, subhead Breeding of Animals
Human reproduction, see BIRTHS; PREGNANCY

REPTILES
See also LIZARDS; SNAKES; TURTLES

REPTILES — Continued
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Defined, 481A.1
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Pets, see PETS
Protection of nongame species, 481A.42
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE

REPUTATION
Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES; EMERGENCY VESSELS; SEARCH AND RESCUE
Emergency rescue technicians
Death benefits for volunteers, 80.9(9), 100B.31
Defined, 147A.1
Weapons permits, acquisition by emergency rescue technicians as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers’ compensation for volunteers, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Emergency Medical Care and Rescue Personnel
Motor vehicles used by rescue personnel and operation of vehicles by rescue personnel, see subhead Vehicles used by Rescue Personnel and Operation of Vehicles by Rescue Personnel below
Nurses staffing rescue services, authorization for, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing rescue services, authorization for, 147A.13
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(1j), 80B.11C
Vehicles used by rescue personnel and operation of vehicles by rescue personnel
All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of rescue, 321.234A(1d)
Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses for, 322.29(4, 6)
Definition of rescue vehicle, 321.1(62)
Displays of rescue vehicles at shows and exhibitions, permits for manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, 322.5(5)
Manufacturers of rescue vehicles, operation and movement of rescue vehicles by, 321.57(6)
Operators of rescue vehicles, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation for, 321.451
RESCUES SERVICES AND PERSONNEL — Continued
Volunteers, liability for emergency care and assistance rendered by, 613.17

RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES
Animal research facilities, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Biotechnology and bioscience, see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
College and university research, commercialization of, 15.115 – 15.117, ch 262B
Health research, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Stem cell research and development, ch 707C

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RESIDENCE HALLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
See HOUSING

RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS
Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
General provisions, 231.44
Appointment, 135C.25, 231B.19
Governor’s award for quality care, information submission by committees, 135C.20B
Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38
Tort claims liability of state for actions taken by committees, 135C.25(4), 669.14(12)
Training administration, 231.23A(4)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES AND SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C
Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)
Regulation by state, tort claims immunity for, 669.14(11)
Taxes on sales and use, exemptions from, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS
See OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS;
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESISTING AN OFFICER
Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS
City council resolutions, see CITIES, subhead Resolutions by City Councils
County resolutions, see COUNTIES, subhead Resolutions
General assembly resolutions, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 219.1, ch 222
Client training programs, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10 “l”)
Leases of facilities of centers, 225C.13
Patients and residents of centers
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Deaths of patients and residents, reports and investigations of, 351.802(3)
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)

RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
General provisions, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)

RESPIRATION
See BREATH AND BREATHING

RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 152B
RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS
Child care facilities, services to foster family homes, 237.3(10)
Children's centers, 237B.1
Comprehensive family support program, 225C.47
Elder affairs department, services provision by, 231.23A(1)
Employees of providers, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related conditions, 135.11(22)
Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183

RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)

REST AREAS
See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

RESTITUTION
See also REPARATIONS
Criminal offenders, restitution by
See also VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
General provisions, ch 910, 915.100
Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Correctional facility inmates
Deduction from accounts and earnings, 904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905
Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69
County prisoners, room and board charges collected from, 356.7(2g)
Failure to pay restitution, refusal of vehicle registration, 321.40(4), 321.236(1)
Payment, 602.8107
Tax exemption for recipients of payments, 422.7(50)
Japanese persons, restitution recipients, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Juveniles committing delinquent acts, restitution by
See also VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
General provisions, 915.28
Administration of program, ch 232A, 602.7203

RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS (FELONS)
General provisions, ch 914
Applications for restorations, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
Voter registration for electors with restored rights, 48A.10
Weapons rights restoration for felons with restored civil rights, 724.27

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM
General provisions, 461A.3A

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS; MONOPOLIES

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

RESUSCITATION
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawal, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

RETAILERS AND RETAIL SALES
See MERCHANTS; STORES

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS
City utility employee retirement systems, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Community college employees, 97B.42, 260C.14(18)
Congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.80C
Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(8f)
Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
Execution, exemption from, 627.6(8f)
Facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Fire fighters in cities, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
General assembly members, 97B.80C
Individual retirement accounts
Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Beneficiaries of accounts, revocation of designation of beneficiary by dissolution, annulment, or separate maintenance of marriage, 598.20B
Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8f)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees
Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A
Pensions
Income taxes withheld, 422.16(1)
Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
Support obligations, pension payments subject to, 627.6A
RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS — Continued
Police officers in cities, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees
Regents board and institution employees, coverage by retirement system for public employees, 97B.1A[8a(9)], 97B.42A
School district employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees
Teachers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools

RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 523D
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Services provided by continuing care retirement communities, 231C.17(4)

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE BONDS
See BONDS

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Controlled substance dealer excise tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
Director of revenue
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appoint, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Qualifications, 421.3
Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29 – 626.31
Drug dealer excise tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Electricity replacement tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems
Electric transmission lines tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems

Employees of department
See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appoint, 421.4, 422.71
Appraisers, 421.25
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Sales or lease of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Estates
Field persons, see subhead Employees of Department above
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, administration, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fuel tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax administration, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 423A
Income tax administration, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax administration, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Local option tax administration, ch 423B
Military service tax credit funds disbursement, 426A.4
Mortality tables, see material at the end of Vol VI
REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural gas replacement tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Pipeline companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public utility tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Railroad taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Railroads
Real estate transfer tax administration, 428A.7, 428A.11
Records commission duties, ch 305
Report, 421.17(13), 422.75
Sales tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Seal, 421.15
Services tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax review board, state, see TAXATION, subhead Board of Tax Review, State
Telegraph companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines
Telephone companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines
Tobacco product manufacturers escrow fund payment enforcement, ch 453C, ch 453D
Tobacco product tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products
Use tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utility tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES

REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

REVERSIONS — Continued
Railroad rights-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20
Township real estate, 360.9
Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS
See URBAN REVITALIZATION

REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
General provisions, 312.2(12), ch 315

REWARDS
See WEAPONS

REWARDS
Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
Lost property, finder's compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS
See BIRDS

RHINOCEROS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of rhinoceroses, ch 717F

RIDES AT CARNIVALS AND FAIRS
See AMUSEMENTS

RIFLES
See WEAPONS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

RIGHTS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
RIGHTS-OF-WAY — Continued
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Telegraph lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Water district water mains, condemnation of
rights-of-way for, 357.31

RINDERPEST
Control of rinderpest in animals, 159.6(2),
ch 163

RINGS (JEWELRY)
See JEWELRY

RIOTS
See also DISORDERS AND DISORDERLY
CONDUCT
Correctional facility disturbance control
procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(15)
Looting during and after riots, criminal offense,
714.2(1)
Participants in riots
Justification in use of reasonable force,
nonavailability to participant, 704.6
Military forces members participating,
punishment of, 29B.110
Property damage and losses resulting from riots,
insurance for, 515.48(1), ch 518B
Theft of property during and after riots, criminal
offense, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS AND RIGHTS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK OF LOSS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
General provisions, ch 515E
Holding company systems, see INSURANCE,
subhead Holding Company Systems
Taxation of groups and producers under
insurance company tax law, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Insurance, see INSURANCE

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat
Gambling

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312

ROAD USE TAX FUND — Continued
Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29
Deposits to fund, 321.34(7, 10 – 11B, 13, 16 –
24), 321.145, 325A.5, 452A.79

ROBBERY
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and
Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies;
THEFT
General provisions, ch 711
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of
military and civil courts, 29B.116
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK
See STONE

ROCKWELL CITY
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead North Central Correctional Facility
at Rockwell City

RODENTS
See also MICE; RATS; SQUIRRELS
Migrant labor camps, rodent control in,
138.13(10a)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Tire stockpiling facilities, rodent control in,
455D.11(4c)
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE
AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
PRACTITIONERS

RODEOS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of
persons involved in, ch 673
Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions,
99B.11

ROOFS
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Shingles, see SHINGLES

ROOMING HOUSES
Guests' baggage, hotelkeepers' lien, ch 583
Guests' property, liability, ch 671
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Taxation of room rentals, see HOTELS AND
MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room
Rentals

ROSTER PUBLICATION
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Publications and Printing
General provisions, 2B.5(3)
Preparation responsibility, 2B.1(2)
ROTC (RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

ROULETTE
See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES
Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)
Mineral royalties, abandoned or unclaimed, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)

RUBBER
Junk, see JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Purchase of recycled products by state, 8A.315(5)
Tires, see TIRES
Vulcanizing services, sales and use taxation, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

RUBBISH AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

RUBELLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

RUBEOLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
General provisions, 558.68
Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY’S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES OF COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts

RULES OF STATE AGENCIES (ADMINISTRATIVE RULES)
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

RUNAWAY PERSONS
See also ABSENTEES; MISSING PERSONS
Children
Chronic runaways
County assessment, 232.195, 232.196
Defined, 232.2
Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19
Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RUNOFF
Precipitation, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Storm Water

RUNOFF ELECTIONS
City elections, ch 376

RUNWAYS
See AIRPORTS

RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES
Health care services, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Water services, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
General provisions, ch 357H
County authority, 331.382(8)

RYE
See CROPS; GRAIN
SABOTAGE
See also DISASTERS
Damage and losses caused by sabotage, insurance for, 515.48(1)

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
Education expenses, payment by state, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Election precinct establishment for settlement, 49.4(3), 49.8(8)
Homestead tax credits for members of settlement, 425.12
Jurisdiction by state, 1.12 – 1.15
Law enforcement, appropriation for and duties of county deputy sheriff for, 331.660
Natural resources department and commission regulatory authority, 481A.38(3)
Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect of, 1.14

SACCHARIN
Use in food, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Abandoned property, disposition of, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.320, ch 556
Access to boxes, control of, 524.810A, 533.318
Bank boxes, 524.809, 524.810A – 524.812, 524.1305(6)
Claims to contents of boxes, recognition of, 524.811, 533.319
Credit union boxes, 533.317 – 533.320
Leasing businesses, regulation of, 524.108
Rent nonpayment, remedies for, 524.812, 533.320
Savings and loan association lock boxes, 534.103(3)
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, subhead Safe Deposit Box Contents, Abandonment and Disposition of Uses of boxes, financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

SAFES
See VAULTS

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS
Boat and vessel operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels
Naval forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

SALAMANDERS
Bait used for fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait used in Fishing
Fishing by commercial fishers, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishing and Fishers

SALARIES AND WAGES
Actions for wages, time limitations for commencement of, 614.1(8)
Assignments of salaries and wages, see ASSIGNMENTS, subhead Salaries and Wages
Brain injury, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support
City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
Claims by employees
See also subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below; LIENS, subhead Labor Liens
Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of claims of creditors, 681.13
Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
Execution actions, preference and payment of claims of employees, 626.69 – 626.73, 626.76
Receivership actions, distributions under, 680.7 – 680.9
Collection by employees, see subhead Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Correctional facility inmates
Hard labor performance, allowance to inmates, 904.701(2)
Private industry employment, 904.809
Work release participants, 904.905
County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Debtor’s earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.6(10), 627.11, 627.12
Deductions from wages by employers, 91A.5
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Execution against wages, exemptions from, 627.6(10), 627.11, 627.12
SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued

Execution of judgments
Claims for wages under execution actions, preference and payment of, 626.69 – 626.73, 626.76
Stays of execution on judgments for wages, 626.58
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31
Judgments for wages, see subhead Execution of Judgments above
Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)
Married persons, rights relating to wages of, 597.16, 597.17
Mental illness, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection for, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Minimum wage law
General provisions, 84A.5(4), 91D.1
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Minors, payments for personal services under contracts with, satisfaction, 599.4
Payment to employees, see subheads Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below
Payroll deductions by employers, 91A.5
Preference and payment of claims for employee wages, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31
School district officers and employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Spouses, rights relating to wages of, 597.16, 597.17
State officers and employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Employees; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers
Support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Teachers, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Compensation for Teachers
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
Wage payment collection law
See also subhead Claims by Employees above
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 91A

SALES

See also MERCHANTS; STORES; TRADE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDORS AND VENDEES
Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
Attachment sales, see ATTACHMENT
Auctions and auctioneers, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Bills of sale
Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
Sheriff’s general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
Conditional sales contracts
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.301(15)
Consumer credit sales, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Credit Sales
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements
Credit, see CREDIT
Discrimination, prohibition, ch 551
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Estate sales, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales of Property
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURES
Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
Judicial sales, see JUDICIAL SALES
Liens, see FORECLOSURE SALES
National guard members, purchases by installment contracts, restrictions on termination of contracts and repossession of property by creditors, 29A.102
Receipts, see RECEIPTS
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Solicitation sales, see SOLICITATION SALES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Unfair discrimination, prohibition, ch 551
Unused property markets, ch 546A
SALES RECEIPTS
Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
General provisions, ch 423
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
City taxes, see subhead Local Option Taxes below
Collection required by another state, adjudication in Iowa courts, 602.6703
County taxes, see subhead Local Option Taxes below
Economic development enterprise zone businesses, refunds, 15E.196
Exemptions, 15A.9(5b)
High quality job creation program businesses, refunds and exemptions, 15.331A
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Local option taxes
General provisions, ch 423B
Administration by cities and counties, tax return information exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17
Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option taxes, 28A.17
Quality jobs enterprise zone businesses, exemptions and refunds, 15A.9(5b, 6)
Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196
School infrastructure funding, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure

SALINE LANDS
Land office records, 9G.2

SALIVA AND SALIVA TESTING
Employees and prospective employees, testing for drugs or alcohol by private sector employers, 730.5
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

SALONS
Cosmetology salons, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Physical exercise clubs, membership contract regulation, ch 552
Tanning salons, see TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES

SALT
Bushel measure, 210.10
Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of

SALT — Continued
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for

SALVAGE
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Wildlife salvage licensing and regulation, 481A.65

SANATORIUMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40 – 135.42
Oakdale campus, 262.71, ch 271
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS

SAND
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Bars in navigable streams, survey and sale by state, ch 568
Bushel measure, 210.10
Foundry sand, handling machinery and equipment for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)
Highway sanding for snow and ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of
Mining of sand, see MINES AND MINING
State waters, natural materials in Pumping and dredging machines, construction and operation in state waters, 481A.14
Removal, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

SANITARY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358
Account billing and collection with city utilities, 384.84(6c)
Bond issues, see BONDS
County authority, 331.382(8)
Financing of projects by public agencies, ch 28F
Joint planning commissions, creation, ch 28I
Taxes for districts
General provisions, 331.512(1j), 358.18
Special assessments, 358.22

SANITATION
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
SANITATION — Continued
Dairying and dairy products, 192.115 – 192.118
Food establishments, see FOOD, subhead
   Establishments for Provision of Food
Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead
   Processing and Production Plants and Establishments
Hotels, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3,
   331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5
Local health board and health department
   duties, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
   WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and
   Departments of Health
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND
   PLUMBERS
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND
   POLLUTION CONTROL
Sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE
   DISPOSAL
State public health department duties, see
   PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Toilets, see TOILETS
Waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE
   DISPOSAL
SANITY
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
SATELLITE TERMINALS
See also ATMs AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT
   CARDS
General provisions, ch 527
Banks, 524.821, 524.1212
Charges for point of sale access and service,
   sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)
Credit unions, 533.301(17, 18)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.24
Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)
SATISFACTION
Accord and satisfaction, see COMPROMISE
   AND SETTLEMENT
Judgments and decrees, see JUDGMENTS AND
   DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of
   Judgments
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES, subhead
   Discharges of Mortgages
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS;
   UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
   Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, ch 534
Accounts in savings and loan associations
   See also subhead Deposits in Savings and
   Loan Associations below
Definition of shares and share accounts,
   534.102
Insurance for accounts, 534.506
Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309
**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued**

- Directors, boards of
  - Compensation, 534.604
  - Election, 534.601
  - Indemnification, 534.607
  - Transactions, prohibition, 534.605

- Dissolutions of savings and loan associations, 534.518

- Dividends
  - General provisions, 534.307
  - Capital stock, 534.508(4)
  - Defined, 534.102

- Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)

- Employees of savings and loan associations
  - Surety bonds, 534.602
  - Transactions, prohibition, 534.605

- Examinations of savings and loan associations, 534.403

- Expenses for operating savings and loan associations, 534.403

- Federal associations, rights, 534.111

- Financial condition statements, preparation and publication, 534.108

- Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705

- Franchise taxes on savings and loan associations, see FRANCHISE TAXES

- Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers

- Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for savings and loan associations, 422.34(1)

- Incorporations and articles of incorporation
  - General provisions, 534.500
  - Contents of articles, 534.501
  - Recording of articles, 331.602(27)
  - Investments, 534.213, 534.214

- Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT

- Liquidations of savings and loan associations, 534.513

- Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS

- Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212

- Members of savings and loan associations
  - Defined, 534.102
  - Voting, 534.503

- Mergers of savings and loan associations, 524.1401 – 524.1420, 534.511, 534.512

- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

- Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt by savings and loan associations, 321.105

- Mutual associations
  - Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
  - Defined, 534.102

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued**

- Names of savings and loan associations, 534.507

- NOW accounts, 534.301(3)

- Officers of savings and loan associations
  - Compensation, 534.604
  - Indemnification, 534.607
  - Surety bonds, 534.602

- Political campaign contributions by savings and loan associations, restrictions, 68A.503

- Property held by savings and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Property taxes on savings and loan associations, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

- Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories

- Real estate, investment in, 534.213

- Receivers and receiverships of savings and loan associations, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

- Records, 534.106

- Reorganizations of savings and loan associations, 534.513

- Reports, 534.108, 534.705

- Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

- Savings accounts, see subhead Accounts in Savings and Loan Associations above

- Securities investments, 534.213

- Securities of savings and loan associations, see subhead Stock Associations and Stocks and Stockholders of Stock Associations below

- Service corporations
  - Defined, 534.102
  - Organization, 534.103(5)

- Shares and share accounts, see subhead Accounts in Savings and Loan Associations above

- Stock associations and stocks and stockholders of stock associations
  - Capital, 534.508
  - Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
  - Definition of stock association, 534.102
  - Meetings of stockholders, 534.504
  - Taxation of savings and loan associations, see TAXATION

- Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

- Trust powers, 534.103(6)

**SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION**

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

**SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS**

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
SCABIES
Control of scabies in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A

SCALES
See WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

SCALP
See HAIR

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCHIZOPHRENIA
See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

SCHOLARSHIPS
College student financial aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 257.30, 257.31
Area education agency budget review, 257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49
School infrastructure grant program duties, 292.2
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 423E.6

SCHOOL BUSES
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Absences from school, see subhead Attendance below
Accreditation of schools, standards and procedure, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education on, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Administrators of schools
See also subheads Employees of Schools; Principals of Schools; Superintendents of Schools below; AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Administrators of Area Education Agencies; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Superintendents and Administrators of Community Colleges; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
General provisions, 256.7(27), 256.9(55), ch 284A
Contracts of administrators, 279.23 – 279.25
Discharge of administrators, 279.25
Evaluations of administrators, 279.23A
Evaluator training, 284.10
Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Organizations of administrators, joining and participating in, 279.38A
Women, advancement, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Advertising, special event signs for, 306C.23
Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
After school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Age for attendance, see subhead Attendance below
Agency funds, see subhead Funds below
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Aid by federal government, 283.1
Aid by state
See also subhead Funds below
General provisions, ch 257
Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
Transportation, ch 285
Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Alcoholic beverage use and possession
Consumption on school property, prohibition, 123.46
Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
Student use, prohibition, 279.9
Alternative school programs, funding, 257.11(4)
Ambassador to education, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Area education agencies and services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art education, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, funding of, 279.52
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Assaults by students against employees, suspension and expulsion of students for, 282.4
Association of school boards
Area education agency memberships in association, 273.3(13)
Audit, 279.38
Local government innovation commission appointments, 8.65
School corporation memberships in association, 279.38
Athletics and athletes, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead School Athletics and Athletes
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Attendance
See also subhead Enrollment below
General provisions, 279.2B, 280.3, ch 282, ch 299
Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts below
Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
Nonresident students, 256.13
Private instruction, ch 299A
Attendance centers, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below
Attorneys at law, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 423.3(68)
Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
Barber schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors
Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, ch 256D
Beer use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Before school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Beginning date for school, see subhead Starting Date of School below
Bequests to schools, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Beverages
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Nutrition guidelines for beverages provided in schools, 256.7(29), 256.9(39), 59, 60
Bicycle traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Bidding procedure for school contracts, see BIDDING
Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Bingo at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Blind persons, education of, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Education of Blind Persons
Boards of directors of school districts, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Bonds, see BONDS
Books and textbooks
General provisions, 279.28, ch 301
Changing of textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1a)
Income tax credit for payors of textbook fees, 422.12(2)
Libraries, see subhead Library Services and Librarians below
Religious books, use in public schools, 280.6
Booster clubs, games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
Boundary changes of school districts
See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Directors’ power, 274.37
Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
Recommendations requested, 274.38
Recording, 274.4
Braille and sight saving school, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School
Breakfast programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
Budgets
See also subhead Funds below
Certification, ch 24, 257.7
Review, 257.30 – 257.32
Buildings and grounds of school districts
See also subheads Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
General provisions, ch 297
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, funding of, 279.52
Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7(2)
Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Care, rules, 279.8
Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
Conservation boards, use of school property, 350.8
Construction, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below
Controlled substance use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Doors unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
Electric substation construction, condemnation of schoolhouses for, prohibition, 478.15
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Energy use, conservation, and efficiency, see subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and Efficiency below
Fences, 297.14
Field houses, see subhead Field Houses below
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Gymnasiums, see subhead Gymnasiums below
Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Land sales by school districts, see subhead Property of School Districts below
Leases of school property and leasing by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Location determined, 297.1
Maintenance, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Buildings and grounds of school districts —
Continued
Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below
Public meetings, use for, 278.1(1d), 297.9 – 297.11
Rental of school property and renting by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Reorganizing districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Repair, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities below
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Roads to schools, obtaining; 278.1(1f)
Sharing, 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Smoking restrictions, see subhead Smoking Restrictions for School Facilities below
Stadiums, see subhead Stadiums below
Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1(2)
Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39, 298.3
Tobacco use restrictions, see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Uses authorized, 49.24, 278.1(1d), 297.9 – 297.11, 350.8
Vacant buildings, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Bullying of students, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28

Buses
See also subhead Transportation Services and Vehicles below; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Vehicles
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372 – 321.380
Child restraint device use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for buses, 321.446
 Controlled substance distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Defined, 321.1(69)
Drivers of buses
General provisions, 321.1(8), 321.375, 321.376
Employment by school districts, 279.20(2)
Traffic violations by operators, 321.344A, 321.344B
Drug distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Garages for buses
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to garages, ch 296
Taxes for school infrastructure used for garages, ch 423E, ch 423F
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buses — Continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lights on buses, 321.423(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loading of buses, 279.8, 321.372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators of buses, see Drivers of Buses under this subhead above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad crossings, stops by buses required, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration of motor vehicles, exception for buses, 321.18(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routes of buses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishing, 285.11(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary road construction program, bus routes considered, 309.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for buses, 321.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopping by vehicles meeting or overtaking buses, 321.354, 321.372(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stops by and stopping of buses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized stops, 321.354, 321.372(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required stops, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires on buses, use of studded tires, 321.442(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unloading of buses, 279.8, 321.372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations by operators of buses, 321.344A, 321.344B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career education, 280.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character education policy and programs, 256.18, 280.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, ch 256F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract revocations, good cause for open enrollment approvals, 282.18(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Openings and closings creating need for additional school funding, 257.31(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child care programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant program for before and after school programs, 256.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules for programs, 234.6(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services of state agencies relating to programs and facilities, 234.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigarette smoking restrictions, see subhead Smoking Restrictions for School Facilities below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims against school districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment, 279.29, 279.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State, claims by, settlement, 25.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Construction and improvement of school facilities — Continued
Boundary changes, building construction in changed districts, 274.37
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Energy conservation and efficiency, see subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and Efficiency below
Infrastructure construction and repair, see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure below
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Taxes, see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below
Contests, interscholastic, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead School Athletics and Athletes
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Controlled substance use and possession
Distribution and possession in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
Student possession, notification to school, 124.415
Student use, prohibition, 279.9
Core curriculum and content standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Corporate punishment, prohibition, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Correspondence courses and schools, see CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Counselors, see subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors below
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Courses, see subhead Classes and Courses above
Curriculum, see subhead Classes and Courses above
Custodians, employment of, 279.20(2)
Day care facilities, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Day care programs of school corporations, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Day of school
Minimum hours in day, 256.7(19)
Number of days in school year, 279.10, 280.3, 299.1
Deaf persons, education of, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS
Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Degrees, see subhead High School Diplomas below
Denominational schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools below
Dental care programs of schools
Clinics and instruction in public schools, 280.7
Screening for students, 135.17
Dentistry colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Desegregation plans or orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
Desks of students, searches of, ch 808A
Devises to schools, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS, subhead Schools, Gifts to
Diplomas, see subhead High School Diplomas below
Directors, boards of
See also subhead Officers of Schools and School Districts below
General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
Association of school boards, see subhead Association of School Boards above
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
Elections and districts for election of directors, see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections
Expenses, payment, 279.32
Expulsion of students, see subhead Expulsion of Students below
Meetings
Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Special, 279.2
Number of directors
General provisions, 277.25
Changing, election on question, 275.35 – 275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(1g, h)
New districts, 277.25
Reorganized districts, 275.12
Oaths of office, 277.28
Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
Presidents of boards, see subhead Presidents of School Boards below
Public contracts, interest in, prohibition, 279.7A
Qualifications of directors, 277.27, 277.28
Quorum, 279.4
Rules, 279.8 – 279.9B
Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Directors, boards of — Continued
Subdirectors, teacher employment by; 279.12
Subdistricts, see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections
Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below
Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities
Discrimination, 216.9
Dissolution of school districts
See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
General provisions, 275.51 – 275.56
Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
Record, filing, 274.4
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
Districts for traffic control on highways, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Division of school corporations, 279.11
Doors of schools, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver education, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Dropouts
Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
Returning dropouts and dropout prevention, school programs, 257.38 – 257.41
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above

Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Ear protection in schools, wearing of, requirement, 280.11
Educational associates, employment of, 279.20(2)
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators of Schools above
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
Educational improvement program, 257.29
Educational services of area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Educational standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Educational technology, see TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Employees of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools above; Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors; Library Services and Librarians; Media Services and Media Specialists; Nurses for Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts; School Service Personnel; Secretaries of School Districts; Treasurers of School Districts below; TEACHING AND TEACHERS
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
Bonds for employees, 279.8
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Coaches, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead Coaches of Athletics and Athletes
Compensation
General provisions, 279.13, 279.67
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Minimum wage requirements applicable, 91D.1(2c)
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Contracts for employment, 279.12 – 279.25, 279.27
Corporal punishment of students, prohibition, 280.21
Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
Dentist and dental hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Disabilities, employees with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead School Employees
Dissolved districts’ employees, reemployment, 275.56
Educational leave, 279.12
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Injured by violence in course of employment, workers’ compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Joint employment, 280.15
Leaves of absence
Educational leave, 279.12
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Employees of schools — Continued
Leaves of absence — Continued
Injured and disabled by violence in course of employment, 280.21A
Sick leave, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement
Early retirement incentives, 279.46
Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
Pension and annuity retirement systems for teachers
General provisions, 294.8 – 294.14
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions for systems, 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e), 12B.10C(4)
Transfers to Iowa public employees’ retirement system, 97B.80C
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Sexual exploitation by employees, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Shared teachers, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Sick leave, 279.40
Support personnel, 279.20(2)
Surety bonds for employees, 279.8
Termination as result of whole-grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15
Training programs, in-service, by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Energy use, conservation, and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Audits, 279.44
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
English language instruction and usage, see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below
Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.29
Enrollment
See also subhead Attendance above
Calculation, 257.6
High school students enrolled in college, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Immunization requirements for enrollees, 139A.8
Lead testing requirements for enrollees, 135.105D
Open enrollment (enrollment in another school district), see subhead Open Enrollment below
Equal employment opportunity in school district employment opportunities, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below
Purchase, see PURCHASING, subhead School Districts
Sharing, 280.15
Expenditures, see subhead Funds below
Expulsion of students
General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1e)
Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Extracurricular activities
Athletics, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead School Athletics and Athletes
Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
Participation, 256.46
Sharing, 280.13A
Eye care and protection in schools
See also subhead Vision Care Programs of Schools below
Wearing of protective devices, requirement for, 280.10
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Equipment above; Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below
Family support programs
General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
Educators’ training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Fees
Book fees, see subhead Books and Textbooks above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Fees — Continued
Indigent families, fee waiver for, 256.7(20)
Tuition fees, see subhead Tuition below
Fences, 297.14
Field houses
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to
field houses, ch 296
Land area taken for field houses, limit on, 297.3
Taxes for school infrastructure used for field
houses, ch 423E, ch 423F
Finances, see subheads Aid by State; Budgets
above; Funds below
Firearms possession on and near school
property, see subhead Weapons Possession
on and near School Property below
Fire protection and safety, 100.31, 100.35
First day of school, see subhead Starting Date of
School below
Fiscal year of school districts, 8.51, 24.2(3)
Flag display at schools, ch 1C, 280.5
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD
CONTROL
Food and nutrition
See also subhead Meal Programs below
Employees for food service, employment of,
279.20(2)
Farm-to-school program, ch 190A
Nutrition guidelines for food provided in
schools, 256.7(29), 256.9(39, 59, 60)
Foreign language instruction and usage, see
subhead Language Instruction and Usage
below
Foster care facilities, children living in, school
enrollment and attendance, 282.19
Foundation program, ch 257
Fraternities in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
Funds
See also subhead Aid by State; Budgets above
General provisions, ch 298A
Administrative expenditures, reduction and
limits, 279.45
Agency funds, see Trust and Agency Funds
under this subhead below
Aid by state, see subhead Aid by State above
Apportionment by county, 298.11
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Capital projects funds
General provisions, 298A.9
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election,
278.1(1e)
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve
State aid replacement, report, 257.34
Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
Child care fund, 298A.12
Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds,
297.36
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Funds — Continued
Debt service fund — Continued
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election
for, 278.1(1e)
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC
FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Expenditures, state mandates, see
MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS
Federal funds, acceptance and administration,
257.50, 283.1
Fees, see subhead Fees above
Foundation program, ch 257
General fund
General provisions, 298A.2
Bus purchase, 285.10
Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this
subhead above
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit,
297.22
Surpluses from other funds, transfer,
election, 278.1(1e)
Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
Transfers to general fund, election,
278.1(1e)
Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42
– 257.49
Gifts to schools, see CONTRIBUTIONS,
DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 –
12C.11, 279.29
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Permanent school fund, see State Funds under
this subhead below
Physical plant and equipment levy fund
General provisions, 298A.3, 298A.4
Bus purchase, 285.10
Contracts for supplemental facilities,
payment for, 278.1(2)
Interest, expenditure, 298.3
Loans to make levy available, proceeds
deposited, 297.36
Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit,
297.22
Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition,
moneys deposited, 279.41
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election
for, 278.1(1e)
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes for Schools
and School Districts below
Public education and recreation levy fund
General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
Surplus, transfer of, election, 278.1(1e)
Reports, 279.63, 291.14
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Funds — Continued
Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure below
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
State funds
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Diminishment of university funds, prohibition, 262.9(9)
Escheat sale proceeds from estates of decedents, 633.545
Interest of permanent school fund, transfer, 8A.502(12)
State aid to school districts, see subhead Aid by State above
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election for, 278.1(1e)
Taxes and surtaxes, see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below
Trust and agency funds
General provisions, 298A.13
Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
Games of skill and games of chance at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
General fund, see subhead Funds above
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Gifts to schools, see CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS
Government instruction
General provisions, 256.7(24), 280.9A
Iowa studies, 303.17
Grade sharing
See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10 – 282.12
Graduation and graduating students
Attendance by graduating seniors, 279.10(1)
Credits toward graduation, 256.7(15), 280C.5(8)
Requirements for graduation, 256.7(26), 256.9(57, 58), 279.61, 280.14(1)
Grounds of school districts, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Guidance programs and guidance counselors
See also subhead Employees of Schools above
General provisions, 256.7(24), 256.11(9A), 256.11A
Information disclosure by counselors, prohibition of, 622.10(6)
Gun possession in and near schools, see subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property below
Gymnasiums
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to gymnasiums, ch 296

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Gymnasiums — Continued
Smoking in gymnasiums, restrictions on, ch 142D
Taxes for school infrastructure used for gymnasiums, ch 423E, ch 423F
Harassment of students, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28
Health education, standards for, 256.11(3 – 6)
Health services
See also subhead Nurses for Schools below
General provisions, 256.7(24)
Dental care, see subhead Dental Care Programs of Schools above
Nonadministrative personnel, performance of services by, 280.23
Vision care, see subhead Vision Care Programs of Schools below
Hearing-impaired persons, education of, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Hearing protection in schools, wearing of, requirement, 280.11
High school diplomas
Equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Veterans, diploma award program for, 256.9(48)
High schools
Diplomas, see subhead High School Diplomas above
Government instruction, requirement for, 280.9A
Graduation and graduating students, see subhead Students below
History instruction
See also subhead History Instruction below
Standards for schools, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Students, see subhead Students below
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement for, 48A.23, 280.9A
Highway traffic regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
History instruction
General provisions, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Iowa studies, 303.17
Home schooling, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education and Schools
Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
Hours of instruction, daily minimum, 256.7(19)
Human growth and development education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Immunization requirements for enrollees, 139A.8
Improvement advisory committees, 280.12
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Improvement of school facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities above

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)

Infrastructure and moneys for infrastructure

See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above

General provisions, 8.57(6f), ch 423E, ch 423F

State grant program, 12.81 – 12.86, ch 292

Use of moneys, 76.4

Innovation initiatives in local government, 8.64 – 8.69

Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19

Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29

Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees of Schools above

Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Judgments against school districts, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10

Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Kindergarten programs

Age requirements for admission to programs, 282.3

Assessment of kindergarten students, 279.60

At-risk children, inclusion in programs, 280.19

Human growth and development education, 279.50

Services of state agencies relating to programs and facilities, 234.6(8)

Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below

Laboratory schools

General provisions, ch 265

Early development education, center for, 262.71

Enrollment report, 257.6(1)

Open enrollment transfers to laboratory schools, 282.18(15)

Lands

School district property, see subhead Property of School Districts below

State school lands

General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); 331.502(22)

Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B

Records of state land office, 9G.2

Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11

Tax exemption, 427.1(1)

Lands — Continued

State school lands — Continued

Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

Language instruction and usage

Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4

Sign language, see subhead Sign Language below

Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below

Laws

Interpretation, 256.9(16)

Publication, 256.9(26, 27)

Recommendations, 256.9(28)

Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools

Lead testing requirements for enrollees, 135.105D

Learning technology initiative, ch 280A

Leasing of school district property and leasing of property by school districts, see LEASES

Leaves of absence for employees of schools, see subhead Employees of Schools above

Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37

Legalizing Acts, ch 594A

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees

Library services and librarians

See also subheads Employees of Schools above; Media Services and Media Specialists below

General provisions, 256.11(9), 256.11A

Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3

Book purchases, 279.28

Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18

Tax levies for contracts for services

General provisions, 298.7

Fund for levies, 298A.7

Literacy programs, see subhead Reading Programs below

Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36

Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A

Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below

Maintenance of school facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities above

Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9

Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28

Mathematics instruction

Coalition for mathematics and science, appropriation for, 294A.25(9)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Mathematics instruction — Continued
Grant program for science and math education, 256.36
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Meal programs
See also subhead Food and Nutrition above
General provisions, ch 283A
Moneys received by meal programs, fund for, 298A.11
Regulation as food establishments, ch 137F
Media services and media specialists
See also subhead Employees of Schools;
Library Services and Librarians above
General provisions, 256.7(24), 256.11(9)
Area education agency services, see AREA
EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services by Area Education Agencies
Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical
Colleges and Schools
Medical services, see subhead Health Services above
Medication self-administration for asthma and
other airway constricting diseases by
students, 280.16
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Mental health institutes, children residing in,
educational services, 282.33
Merger of school districts, see subhead
Reorganization of School Districts below
Nonresident students, attendance by, 256.13,
282.7
Number of schools in districts, determination of,
279.11
Nursery schools, see CHILDREN, subhead Care
of Children and Facilities for Care of
Children
Nurses for schools
See also subheads Employees of Schools;
Health Services above
General provisions, 256.11(9B), 256.11A
Area education agencies, see AREA
EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Nurses for Area Education Agencies
Employment, ch 143
Employment contracts, terms, continuation,
and termination, 279.13, 279.15 – 279.19
Nurse training schools, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training
Schools
Nutrition, see subhead Food and Nutrition above
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —

Continued

Officers of schools and school districts
See also subheads Directors, Boards of; Employees of Schools above; Presidents of School Boards; Principals of Schools; Secretaries of School Districts; Superintendents of Schools; Treasurers of School Districts below

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS

Accounting of officers, 279.31

Bonds for school officers
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS

Employees, 279.8

Secretaries and treasurers, 291.2 – 291.5

Election, see ELECTIONS

Oaths of office, 279.3, 291.4

Public employees' retirement system coverage of elective officers, 97B.1A(8a)(1), 97B.42A

Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28

Settlements and book examinations, 279.33

Surety bonds for school officers, see Bonds for School Officers under this subhead above

Temporary officers, appointment of, 279.5

Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11

Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7

One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)

Open enrollment

General provisions, 282.18

Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 256.7(6), ch 290

Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A

Osteopathic medicine and surgery colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic Colleges and Schools

Out-of-state schools, attendance agreements, 282.7(3)

Para-educators, see subhead Employees of Schools above

Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)

Parking rules and regulation, 279.8A

Parochial schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above

Permanent school fund, see subhead Funds above

Personnel, see subheads Employees of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above

Pharmacy colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —

Continued

Physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)

Physicians, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools

Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 281

Playgrounds

Establishment and maintenance of playgrounds, tax levy for, ch 300

Land area taken for playgrounds, limit on, 297.3

Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4

Postsecondary schools, courses, and enrollment of high school students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Prekindergarten programs

Services of state agencies relating to programs and facilities, 234.6(8)

Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below

Transportation of children attending programs, 285.1(1)

Preparatory schools, accreditation of, 256.11(13)

Preschool programs

Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs above

Prekindergarten programs, see subhead Prekindergarten Programs above

Statewide preschool program

General provisions, 256.11(1c), ch 256C

Transportation of children attending programs, 285.1(1)

Presidents of school boards

See also subhead Officers of Schools and School Districts above

Duties, 291.1

Election, 279.1

Meetings of board, calling, 279.2

Temporary officer appointment, 279.5

Voting as member, 279.1

Principals of schools

See also subheads Administrators of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above

General provisions, 279.21, 280.14(1)

Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)

Defined, 272.1

Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5

Superintendents of schools serving as principals, 280.14(2)

Private education and schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibition, ch 23A

Procurement by school districts, see PURCHASING, subhead School Districts above

Professional schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Property of school districts
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
Elections on disposition of property, 277.2, 278.1(1b)
Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Property taxes for schools and school districts, see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Psychiatric facilities and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing by school districts, see PURCHASING, subhead School Districts
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Reading programs
Improvement goals of schools, 280.12(2c)
Recovery and literacy programs of school districts, funds for, 257B.1B(1)
Skill improvement by school students, early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Teacher and educator preparation in reading programs, 256.16(1b)
Real property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation, 291.6(1)
Sharing information, 280.25
Student personal information, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
Recreational activities and facilities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy for, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
Religious denomination schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Rental of school district property and renting by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Reorganization of school districts
See also subheads Boundary Changes of School Districts; Dissolution of School Districts above
General provisions, ch 275
Building demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Record, filing, 274.4
Repairs of school facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of School Facilities above
Reports
Annual reports, 291.10
Financial reports, 279.63, 291.14
Requirements, uniform, ch 280
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Retirement of employees, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(1f)
Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
Sale of buildings and property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
School day, see subhead Day of School above
School foundation program, ch 257
School improvement advisory committees, 280.12
School ready children grant program
General provisions, 28.8
Moneys for grants, 28.9
School service personnel
See also subhead Employees of Schools above
Defined, 272.1
Licenses, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School year, 279.10
School zones, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Science instruction
Coalition for mathematics and science, appropriation for, 294A.25(9)
Grant program for science and math education, 256.36
Improvement goals, 280.12(2c)
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Searches of students, ch 808A
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Secretaries of school districts
See also subheads Employees of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above
General provisions, 291.6 – 291.8, 291.10, 291.11
Appointment, 279.3
Temporary secretary, appointment of, 279.5
Secret societies in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
Service learning requirements for students, 256.18A
Service personnel, see subhead School Service Personnel above
Services required by state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Shared classes and teachers
See also subhead Grade Sharing above
Pupil weighting for school finance, 257.11(2, 3, 5)
Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Sight protection and care in schools, see subheads Eye Care and Protection in Schools above; Vision Care Programs of Schools below
Sign language
Instruction in sign language offered to students, standards for, 256.11(5)
Use as instruction medium, 280.4
Signs for special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
Sites, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Smoking restrictions for school facilities
See also subhead Tobacco Use by Students below
General provisions, ch 142D
Social studies instruction
Iowa studies, 303.17
Standards, see subhead Standards for Schools below
Societies in schools, restrictions on, ch 287
Spas, registration and inspection of, see SPAS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, subhead School Athletics and Athletes
Stadiums
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to stadiums, ch 296
Land area taken for stadiums, limit on, 297.3
Smoking at stadiums, restrictions on, ch 142D
Taxes for school infrastructure used for stadiums, ch 423F, ch 423E
Standards for schools
General provisions, 256.7(21, 24, 26, 28), 256.9(57, 58), 256.11, 280.3
Exemptions, 256.9(47)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Standards for schools — Continued
Religious denominations, exemption for, 299.24
Starting date of school
General provisions, 279.10
Early starts, state aid reduction, 257.17
State aid, see subhead Aid by State above
State funds, see subhead Funds above
State institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
State lands, see subhead Lands above
Students
See also STUDENTS
Absences from school, see subhead Absences from School above
Achievement, enhancement and promotion of, ch 284
Activity funds, 298A.8
Admission, age requirements, 282.3
Advanced placement courses and examinations for high school students, access to, ch 261E
Airway constricting disease medication self-administration, 280.16
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Asthma medication, self-administration, 280.16
At-risk pupils and programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
Buildings constructed by students, disposal by schools, 297.22(3)
Bullying, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(20), 280.28
Cigarette smoking, see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below
College enrollment for high school students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Conduct, policies and standards for, 279.66
Controlled substance use and possession by students, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21
Discipline, policies and standards for, 279.66
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver’s licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194
Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts above
Drug use and possession by students, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Election precinct board membership, appointments to, 49.13(5), 49.15(3)
Enrollment, see subhead Enrollment above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Students — Continued
Exclusion from school, 282.3
Expulsion from school, see subhead Expulsion of Students above
Fishing permits, 483A.24(16)
Fraternities, restrictions on, ch 287
Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Graduation and graduating students, see subhead Graduation and Graduating Students above
Harassment, prevention and elimination of, 280.12(2f), 280.28
Hazing, criminal offense, 708.10
Immunizations required, 139A.8
Medication for asthma and other airway constricting diseases, self-administration, 280.16
Military basic training completion, graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Non-English speaking, special instruction for, 280.4
Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Personal information in school records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Postsecondary enrollment for high school students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Publications by students, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Readmission after suspension, 282.5
Searches of students, ch 808A
Smoking by students, see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below
Societies, restrictions on, ch 287
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
Suspension from school, see subhead Suspension of Students below
Tobacco use, see subhead Tobacco Use by Students below
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Students below
Transportation, see subhead Transportation Services and Vehicles below
Truancy, see subhead Attendance above
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Subdirectors and subdistricts, see subhead Directors, Boards of, above
Subjects, see subhead Classes and Courses above
Substance abuse treatment facilities, children living in, 282.19
Summer school program fees, 282.6

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Superintendents of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above
General provisions, 279.20
Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Contracts for employment of superintendents, 279.20(1), 279.23 – 279.25
Defined, 272.1
Homes for superintendents, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296
Service as principals, 280.14(2)
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Supervisors of schools, see subhead Administrators of Schools above
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase of, 278.1(2)
Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
Support personnel employed by schools, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Surgeons, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Surtaxes for school districts, see subhead Taxes for Schools and School Districts below, thereunder Income Tax Surtaxes
Suspension of students
General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Swimming pools, registration and inspection of, see SWIMMING POOLS
Talented and gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Taxes for schools and school districts
General provisions, ch 298, 331.512(1i, 11)
Agricultural land tax credits, ch 426
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, payment for, 279.52
Bond principal and interest, payment of, 298.18, 298.19
Buildings, construction and repair of, 298.3
Capital projects funds, 298A.9
Cash reserve, levies for, 298.10
Community college taxes, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges
Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
Debt service fund, 298A.10
District management levies
Deposit and use, 298.4, 298.16
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Taxes for schools and school districts — Continued
District management levies — Continued
  Fund for revenue, 298A.3
  Insurance purchase, 670.7
Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
Fund structure, ch 298A
Income tax surtaxes
  General provisions, 298.14
  Educational improvement programs, 257.29
  Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Infrastructure, construction and repair of, see subhead Infrastructure and Moneys for Infrastructure above
Instructional support program, 257.18 – 257.27
Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Judgments, payment of, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
Levies, ch 24, ch 444
Libraries, contracts for services
  Fund for revenue, 298A.7
  Payment for contracts, 298.7
Limitations on levies, suspension of, 24.48
Physical plant and equipment levies
  Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
  Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
  Elections, 277.2, 298.2
  Fund for revenue, 298A.4
  Reorganization proposals, inclusion of levies, 275.12(5), 275.20
  Use, 274.37, 298.3
Recreation places and activities, levies for General provisions, ch 300
Fund for revenue, 298A.6
Relief for property taxes, ch 423F
Reorganized districts, equalization of taxes, 275.31
Retirement of employees, incentives for early retirement, levies for, 279.46, 298.4
Schoolhouse taxes
  Fund for revenue, 298A.5
  Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation of, 297.35
Sharing of tax revenue with other school districts, 279.64, 403.19(2)
Surtaxes, see Income Tax Surtaxes under this subhead above
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system, termination payments, levies for, 294.14
Tuition fees, deduction of taxes from, 282.2
Unemployment benefits, payment of, 96.31, 298.4

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Taxes for schools and school districts — Continued
Urban renewal districts, collection of taxes in, 403.19
Teacher education, preparation, and training programs, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Teachers employed by schools, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Technology, see TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology
Teeth care programs, see subhead Dental Care Programs of Schools above
Telecommunications
  Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
State communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
Territory attached to school districts, 274.13, 274.14
Textbooks, see subhead Books and Textbooks above
Tobacco use by students
  See also subhead Smoking Restrictions for School Facilities above
Prohibition, 279.9
Tooth care programs, see subhead Dental Care Programs of Schools above
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Traffic rules and regulation
  Highway districts and zones
    Defined, 321.1(70)
    Establishment of and traffic control in school zones, 321.249, 321.252
    Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
    Speed limits, 321.285(2)
  School grounds, 279.8A
Training school, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Transfers of students
  Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Transportation services and vehicles
  See also subhead Buses above; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Vehicles
General provisions, ch 285
Assistance aid from state, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Transportation services and vehicles — Continued
Open enrollment participants, 282.18(10)
Regional transit system provision of services, 321.377
Treasurers of school districts
See also subheads Employees of Schools; Officers of Schools and School Districts above
General provisions, 291.12, 291.14
Appointment, 279.3
Compensation, 279.32
Truants and truancy, see subhead Attendance above
Trust funds, see subhead Funds above
Tuition
General provisions, ch 282
Contributions to school tuition organizations, tax credit for, 422.11S
Income tax credit for payors of tuition fees, 422.12(2)
Students residing on state lands, payment, 262.43
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vacant school property, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4,
331.361(7), 364.21
Vehicles used by schools, see subheads Buses; Transportation Services and Vehicles above
Vehicular traffic rules and regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Violence in schools
Prevention program, 280.9B
Reporting and investigation, employee participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Vision care programs of schools
See also subhead Eye Care and Protection in Schools above
Student services, 280.7A
Vision-impaired persons, education of, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS,
subhead Education of Blind Persons
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vocational schools, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement for, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Wards, division of school districts into, 279.11
Warrants
General provisions, 279.30, 291.8, 291.12
Anticipatory warrants
Defaulted warrants, payment, 74.9

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Warrants — Continued
Anticipatory warrants — Continued
Sale, 74A.7
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Signature, 291.1
Weapons possession on and near school property
Expulsion of students, 280.21B
Offenses and penalties for offenses, 724.4A, 724.4B
Reporting, 280.17A
School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
Whole-grade sharing, see subhead Grade Sharing above
Wine use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Workers, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Year, 279.10
Zones for traffic regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above
SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Establishment, 258.10(2)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Workers’ compensation for participants, 85.20, 85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)

SCWENGEL, FRED
Highway bridge named for Fred Schwengel, 314.26

SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS
Academy of science, appropriations to, use restrictions, 268.5
Animals and birds, scientific and educational study and use of, see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals
Bioscience, see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Education in science, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science Instruction
Facilities, improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Foundations, see subhead Private Foundations below
Income of scientific organizations, tax exemptions for, 422.34(2)
Life science, see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Private foundations
General provisions, 633A.5105, ch 634
Charitable donations to foundations, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Federal tax liability, ch 504B
SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Property of scientific organizations, tax exemptions for, 427.1(8, 14)
Research and research facilities, see RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES
School education and instruction in science, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science Instruction
Taxation of scientific organizations, see TAXATION, subhead Scientific Institutions and Societies

SCOOTERING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for scootering activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SCRAPIE
Control of scrapie in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

SCREENS
Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

SCULPTURE
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

SEALS
Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
Affidavits, officers taking, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.27
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section in the introductory material in Vol I
Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
Counties, see COUNTIES
Defined, 4.1(28)
Depositions, officers taking, 622.91
District court seal, 602.8102(3)
Evidential use of documents under seal
Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
Foreign court records, 622.55
Judicial records certified, 622.53
Public seal of state or county, 622.60
Great seal of the state of Iowa, see subhead State Seal below
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see index heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 537A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
State seal
Authorized, Const Iowa IV §20
Description, ch 1A
Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

SEALS — Continued
State seal — Continued
Use in grants and commissions, Const Iowa IV §21

SEARCH AND RESCUE
See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL
Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8; ch 808
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Animals that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A, 717B.5
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Gas and gas products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife taken or handled illegally, search, seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13
Illegal searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Livestock that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A
Meat products, 189A.12
Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.6
Oil and oil products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Peace officers issuing citations, search authority, 805.1(4)
Plants, quarantine, seizure, and destruction, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Search warrants, see subhead Warrants for Searches below
Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
Seized property, disposition, see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
Shoplifters, searches of, 714.5, 808.12
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibition, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Warrants for searches
General provisions, ch 808
Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.10
Proceedings relating to search warrants, magistrate’s jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Strip searches, 804.30
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, searches for and seizures of, 481A.13
SEAT BELTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead County Seats
State, see CAPITAL OF STATE

SECONDARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Acts of Iowa general assembly, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 9I.10
Agricultural supply dealer liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state, 570A.4
Athlete agent registration, ch 9A
Beef processor regulation administration, ch 202B
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
Broker's real estate license, ch 543B
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 9F
City corporations, records kept, 9.2
Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, 9.5
Condemnation records receipt and preservation, 9.2A
Cooperative association law duties, ch 497 – ch 499
Cooperatives law duties, ch 501
Corporation law duties, ch 490, ch 504
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Election of secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Elections administration, 47.1
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
General assembly Acts and journals
Authentication of Acts, 3.5
Deposit, keeping, and preservation of documents, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 2.9(2b)
Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Judges, deaths, resignations, or vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commission, 602.6201
Land office duties, see LAND
Legislative Acts and journals, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals above
Liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state
Agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.4
Federal liens, 331.609
Limited liability company law duties, ch 490A
Limited partnership law duties, ch 488
Marks, registration, ch 548
Midwest nuclear compact bylaws, 15D.3
Nonprofit corporation law duties, ch 504
Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
Partnership law duties, ch 486A, ch 488
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Postsecondary school registration by secretary of state, ch 261B
Process agent duties, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
Records commission duties, ch 305
Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
Resignation, 69.4
River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School lands
Sale duties, 257B.6
Sheriff's deed, recording, 257B.35
Schools, postsecondary, registration by secretary of state, ch 261B
Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
Service mark registration, ch 548
Service of process, agent for, see PROCESS AGENTS
Swine processor regulation administration, ch 202B
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Trademark registration, ch 548
Transient merchant licensing, ch 9C
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Travel agency registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform commercial code duties
   Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
   Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
   Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
   Workers’ compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3
SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES
   School organizations, restrictions on, ch 287
SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS
   See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
   See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
SECURITIES
   See also BONDS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
   General provisions, ch 502, 546.8
   Abandoned property, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
   Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
   Agents
      General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
      Obligors for child support, seizure of accounts for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
      Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
   Transactions, prohibition, 502.501A
   Annuities, see ANNUITIES
   Banks authorized to handle securities, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907
   Broker-dealers
      General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
      Obligors for child support, seizure of accounts for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
      Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
   Transactions, prohibition, 502.501A
   Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
   Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
   Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
   Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, securities law applicability to, 455G.14
   Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
   Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
   Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29 – 636.38
SECURITIES — Continued
   Federal government securities, see subhead United States Government Securities below
   Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
   Fraudulent practices
      General provisions, 502.501 – 502.510
      Advertising, 714.16
   Gambling using securities as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
   Industrial loan company debt instruments, 536A.22
   Insider trading, prohibition, 523.8 – 523.14
   Insurance companies, securities deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers
   Insurance companies, securities held by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Held by Insurers
   Insurance company securities, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities of Insurers
   Investigations, information confidentiality, 22.7(43)
   Investment advisors and investment adviser representatives
      General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
      Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502
   Limited liability companies, professional, membership interests, securities law applicability, 490A.1508
   Mutual funds, see MUTUAL FUNDS
   Professional corporations, securities law applicability to, 496C.10
   Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
   Registration of securities and securities transactions, 502.201 – 502.204, 502.301 – 502.307
   Thrift certificates issued by industrial loan companies, 536A.22
   Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.10(5), ch 633D
   Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
   Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
   United States government securities
      Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
      Fiduciaries’ trust fund investments, 636.23
      Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
      Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
      Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202
      Savings and loan association investments authorized, 534.213
      State funds investments, 12B.10
      Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4
SECURITY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS
Airport security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits for, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Alarm systems, ch 100C, 103.14
Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
College security officers, weapons carrying by, requirements, 80A.13
Government agency security procedures, confidentiality of, 22.7(50)
Homeland security, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Identity information, protection against theft of, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
National security, see NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY
Private security agencies and businesses
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Weapons permits for employees of private security businesses, 724.6
Taxation of security services, 423.2(6)
SECURITY INTERESTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security interests in, 321I.34
Boats and vessels, security interests in
Exemptions, 462A.83
Forms, 462A.85
Perfection and release, 462A.84
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 – 537.3303
Education loans, establishment and perfection of security interests in, 261.43A
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, security interests in
See also LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
General provisions, 321.50
Certificates of title
Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to security interest holders, 321.20A(1)
Delivery of certificates to security interest holders, 321.24(8)
Statement of security interests in vehicle on certificates, 321.24(3)
Holders of security interests, certificates of title delivered to, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
Records, 321.31(2)
Registration applications, statement of security interests in vehicle, 321.20(4)
Transfers of title, effect of security interests on, 321.45, 321.47
Personal property subject to security interests
Attachment levy procedure, 639.40
SECURITY INTERESTS — Continued
Personal property subject to security interests — Continued
Execution levy procedure, 626.34 – 626.49
Real property, security interests in, contracted by lenders of supervised loans, 537.2307
Snowmobiles, perfection of security interests in, 321G.32
Theft of property to defraud secured party, 714.1(5)
SEDITION
Military forces members
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79
SEED CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
SEEDS
General provisions, ch 199
Commercial feed, see FEED
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers’ purchases of seed, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Measure, standards for, 210.10
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Pests, eradication, ch 177A
Sellers of seed, grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10e)
Threshing, lien for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
SEEING
See VISION
SEINES
Fishing seines, see FISHING
SEISIN
Real estate owners, 557.1
SEIZURES (PROPERTY)
See also CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY); FORFEITURES (PROPERTY); IMPOUNDMENTS; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
General provisions, ch 809, 809A.6
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Disposition of seized property, 80.39, 808.9, ch 809
Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
Hunting and fishing law violations, seizure of property used or handled in
Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 – 483A.34, 809A.17
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
SEIZURES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Law enforcement agencies, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39
Motor vehicles
  Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
Cigarette tax law violator’s property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Documents and plates, 321.14
Natural resources department, seizures of property and disposition of seized property by
  Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
  Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in, see subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Seizure of Property Used or Handled in, above
Public safety department, disposition of seized property by
  Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
  Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91
  Personal property, 80.39
SELF-DEFENSE
General provisions, 704.3
SELF-INCrimINATION
See INCrimINATION
SELF-Liquidating improvements
Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35 – 262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386
SELF-SERVICE storage facilities
Liens by facilities, ch 578A
SELLERS AND SELLING
See SALES
SEMITrailers
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers
SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS
SENIOR ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING
See RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
SENIOR CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS
SENIOR JUDGES
See JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Senior Judges
SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 249H
Coordinating unit, 231.58
Distribution of senior living program funds, 231.14(7)
Moneys for senior living trust fund, 8.55(2b), 8.57(2)
Revolving loan program fund, 16.182
SENTENCES AND SENTENCING
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS
SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE
Cleaning and waste disposal, licenses for, 455B.172(5)
Definition of septage, 455B.171(28)
SERVICE MARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
SERVICE OF PROCESS
See PROCESS
SERVICE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Garages; Repairs and Service
SERVICES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
SERVITUDE
Involuntary servitude, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
SESSION LAWS
See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
SETOFF
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Debts owed to governmental agencies, collection by setoff, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND DISPUTES
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE
SETTLEMENT OF PERSONS
See LEGAL SETTLEMENT
SETTLERS OF LAND
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Settled land, location of congressional grants,
Const Iowa XI §7
State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL,
subhead Wastewater
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.197
Cities
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Services,
City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Annexed territory, failure to provide services
to, 368.25
Connections to city facilities
Fees, 384.38(3)
Responsibility of property owners, city
performance of, costs assessed against
property, 364.12 – 364.13B
Special assessments for connections, 384.37
– 384.79
State buildings, connections to city systems,
384.56
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and
Improvement of Facilities below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 –
384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Water pollution control works and drinking
water facilities financing program,
Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches,
468.130
Storm sewers and water drainage, see
subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water
Drainage below
Water quality and treatment violations,
penalties, 455B.192
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subheads Cities above; Counties below
Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY
DISTRICTS
Counties
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and
Improvement of Facilities above
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 –
331.471
Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491
Water pollution control works and drinking
water facilities financing program,
Rates and charges, 331.465
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY
DISTRICTS

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued
Counties — Continued
Water quality and treatment violations,
penalties, 455B.192
Financing program for water pollution control
works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 –
455B.299
Food establishments, 137F.13
Food processing plants, 137F.13
Highway rights-of-way
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems
on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in
highway, authority, 358.24
Structures required by utilities, location in
rights-of-way, 318.9
Hotels, 137C.16
Improvement of facilities, see subhead
Construction and Improvement of Facilities
above
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND
PLUMBERS
Private systems, regulation of, 455B.171 –
455B.197
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings of, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way for sewer utility facilities, see
UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Security interests in collateral of transmitting
utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security
Interests in Collateral of Transmitting
Utilities
Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS AND
SEPTAGE
State buildings, connections to city systems,
384.56
Storm sewers and storm water drainage
Bond issues, 384.84A
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings of, 476.27
Rates and charges, billing and collection,
384.84(5)
Taxation of sales of collection and disposal
services, 423.2(7)
Underground facilities, location information for
excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND
EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned
Excavations, Notification to Operators of
Underground Facilities in Area

SEX
Abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Animals, sex acts with, see BESTIALITY
Assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS,
DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY
PLANNING
Contraception, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS,
DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY
PLANNING
SEX — Continued
Corpses, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
Counselors, sexual conduct by
   Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with client, penalty for, 154D.5
   Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Crimes and criminals, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Dead bodies, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
   Definition of sex act, 702.17, 728.1
   Depictions of sexual activity, see OBSCENITY
   Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
   Education related to human growth and development, school instructional standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Exploitation based on sex, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Gender, see GENDER
Harassment based on sex, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Impotence, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment self-medication of, false advertising, 126.16
Indecent acts and conduct, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Marital and family therapists, sexual conduct with client, penalty for, 154D.5
Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with client, penalty for, 154D.5
Necrophilia, 709.18
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Offenses and offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Orientation, see SEXUAL ORIENTATION
   Plaintiffs in civil actions, evidence of sexual behavior, 668.15
   Pornography, see OBSCENITY
   Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
   Prophylactics, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
   School instruction related to human growth and development, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
   Therapists, sexual conduct by
      Marital and family therapists, penalty for sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
      Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
   Trafficking of persons for commercial sexual activity, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING
   Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
   See also SEXUAL ABUSE
   General provisions, ch 709
   Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
Children and minors
   Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
   Depictions of minors in films and photographs, reporting by film and photographic processors, 728.14
   Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Children, Indecent Contact with
   Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Minors, Lascivious Conduct with
   Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, subhead Minors, Sexual Exploitation of
   Sexual misconduct with juveniles, see subhead Juveniles in Detention and Care, Sexual Misconduct with, below
Corrections department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
   General provisions, 709.16(1)
   Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
   Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Corrections department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
   General provisions, 709.16(1)
   Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
   Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Council on treatment and supervision of sex offenders, 216A.139
Counselors, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
County officers, sexual misconduct with jail prisoners
   General provisions, 709.16(3)
   Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
   Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Discrimination based on sex, 729.4
DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
   Exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued
Foster care facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
HIV-related testing of offenders, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10
Human services department institution officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent acts and conduct, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Invasion of privacy, 709.21
Jail prisoners, sexual misconduct with
General provisions, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Juveniles in detention and care, sexual misconduct with
General provisions, 709.16
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Kidnapped person subject to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Necrophilia, 709.18
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Pandering, see PANDERING
Parole of offenders
Discharge requirements, 906.15
Eligibility, 902.12
Pimping, see PIMPING
Pornography, see OBSCENITY
Predators, see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence below
SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued
Prisoners, sexual misconduct with
General provisions, 709.16
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Prostitutes and prostitution, see PROSTITUTION
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, officers, employees, and agents of institutions, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Registration and registry of offenders
General provisions, ch 692A
Access to records, 216A.136
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(48)
School employees, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual abuse and assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual discrimination, 729.4
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual predators and violence
Detention and commitment of predators to facilities
General provisions, ch 229A
Bail restrictions for persons detained or committed who commit public offenses, 811.1(1, 2)
Discharge of committed persons, notification to victims, 915.45
Indigent legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent and Low-Income Persons
Released or discharged persons convicted of subsequent sexual offenses, enhanced sentencing for, ch 901A
Unit for civil commitment of predators
General provisions, 226.1(2c)
Assaults against employees of unit, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders above
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued
Substance abuse facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders above
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Therapists, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Violence, see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence above
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
SEXTONS
Township cemetery officers, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued
Civil actions — Continued
Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Relief and damages sought in civil cases, 611.23
Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
College policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Counseling and counselors for victims of sexual abuse, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims
Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Dependent adults, sexual abuse of, ch 235B
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Education practitioners guilty of sexual abuse, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Evidence, admissibility of prior acts of defendants, 701.11
HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(24), 915.42, 915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for criminal offenders, 903B.10
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations for, 802.2
Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Juveniles, sexual abuse of, see subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of, above
Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subheads Children, Lascivious Acts with; Minors, Lascivious Conduct with
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Minors, sexual abuse of, see subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of, above
No-contact orders for victims, ch 664A, 709.19
Parole of criminal offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Parole of Offenders
Predators and predatory offenses, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Registration of criminal offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for criminal offenders, 901.5(13), 902.12, 902.14, 903B.1, 903B.2

SEXUAL ABUSE
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
General provisions, ch 709
Adults, dependent, sexual abuse of, ch 235B
Bail restrictions for criminal defendants, 811.1
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
Centers for victim services, see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses
Children, sexual abuse of
See also CHILD ABUSE
Assistance to children in need of assistance, 232.61 – 232.104
Complaints, 709.13
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT, subhead Indecent Contact with
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.8A
Investigations, 915.35
Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT, subheads Children, Lascivious Acts with; Minors, Lascivious Conduct with
Parole of criminal offenders, 906.15
Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse, see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below
Civil actions
Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued
Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
University policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse and rights of victims and witnesses
General provisions, 709.22, 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45
Centers for victim services
Employees of centers, criminal record checks of, 235D.1
Funding by marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1c)
Children
Guardians ad litem for witnesses, 915.37
Privacy of victims, 915.36
Counseling and counselors for victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Victims
Medical examinations of victims, 13.31(5)
No-contact orders for victims, ch 664A, 709.19
Sexual behavior of victims, evidence in civil and criminal actions, 668.15
Testimony of victims, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
Work release eligibility for criminal offenders, 902.12

SEXUAL ASSAULT
See SEXUAL ABUSE

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
General provisions, ch 216
Equal employment opportunity entitlement, 729.4

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
General provisions, 709.15
Dependent adults, sexual exploitation of, see ADULT ABUSE
Education practitioners guilty of sexual exploitation, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(2)
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations for, 614.1(12)
Minors, sexual exploitation of
General provisions, 728.12
Child abuse, 232.68(2c)
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION — Continued
Minors, sexual exploitation of — Continued
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, 901.5(13), 903B.1, 903B.2
Sexually violent predators, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Victims who are children, privacy of, 915.36
Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
School employees, sexual exploitation by, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Victims of sexual exploitation and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Plaintiffs in civil actions for sexual harassment, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
School instructional standards regarding sexual harassment education, 256.9(54)
State employees and patients and students at state institutions, harassment of, prohibition, 2.11, 2.42(16), 19B.12, 602.1401(1)
Victims of sexual harassment, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUAL IDENTITY
See GENDER

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES
Education standards for schools, 256.11(4, 5j)
Reporting and control, 135.11(7, 16), 139A.30 – 139A.41

SEXUAL ORIENTATION
Bullying and harassment in schools based on sexual orientation, policy for prevention and elimination of, 280.28
Crimes based on sexual orientation of victim, see HATE CRIMES
Discrimination based on gender and sexual identity and orientation, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL PREDATORS AND VIOLENCE
See SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
SHADE
Removal of trees as drainage obstructions, exception for shade trees, 468.346
Solar access easements, ch 564A
Tax valuation for property with shade trees, 441.22

SHAFTS
Mine shafts, see MINES AND MINING

SHARECROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS
General provisions, 533.313
Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Payment by dissolved credit unions, 533.314

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)
See SECURITIES

SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares

SHATTERCANE
Weed control applicability, 317.1A

SHAVING
Barbering practice, see BARBERING AND BARBERS

SHEEP
See OVINE ANIMALS

SHELL BUILDINGS
See SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS

SHELLERS AND SHELLING SERVICES
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

SHELLEY’S CASE
Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH
Fishing for shellfish, see FISHING, subheads
Bait used in Fishing; Commercial Fishing and Fishers
Liens on shellfish, see LIENS, subheads
Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Mussels, see MUSSELS

SHELTERS
Animal shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals

SHELTERS — Continued
Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

SHERIFFS, COUNTY
See COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs

SHERIFF’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

SHERIFF’S SALES
See EXECUTION SALES

SHIELDS CENTER FOR GOVERNING EXCELLENCE IN IOWA
General provisions, 8.69

SHIFTING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting use, 557.7, 557.8

SHINGLES
Burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)
Repair services, taxation of, 432.2(6)

SHIPS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHOCKS (ELECTRICITY)
Deaths caused by electrical injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)
Immobilization devices for persons (stun guns), inclusion as dangerous weapons, 702.7

SHOES
Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)
Polishing, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Shoeshine services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

SHOOTING AND SHOOTING EQUIPMENT
Bows and arrows, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Hunting activities, see HUNTING
Target shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Weapons, shooting of, see WEAPONS, subhead Discharging of Weapons

SHOPLIFTING
See also THEFT
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5

SHOPS
See FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS
SHORT COURSES
Peace officer instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction

SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS
See also COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)
Certification and regulation of shorthand reporters
General provisions, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Compensation of examiners board, 602.1511
Fees paid to examiners board, collection and accounting of, 602.1209(13)
Secretary and clerical services for examiners board, 602.1209(9)
Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)

SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOWERS
See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

SHOWS
See EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; EXPOSITIONS; FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

SHRUBBERY
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Hedges, see HEDGES
Injuries to shrubs, damages paid, 658.4
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Trees, see TREES

SIBLINGS
See also FAMILIES
Marriages between siblings, void, 595.19(1)
Visititation provisions in custody orders, 598.41(6)

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40
State employees, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKNESSES
See DISEASES

SIDEWALKS
Cities
Construction and repair, see subhead Construction and Repair of Sidewalks below
Defective sidewalks in special charter cities, personal injury claims, 420.45
Primary road extensions in cities, sidewalks on, city approval, 313.21

SIDEWALKS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Responsibilities of cities and abutting property owners, 364.12
Construction and repair of sidewalks
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
City and abutting property owner responsibilities, 364.12
Mechanics’ liens for labor and material used in building sidewalks, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
County roads, construction of sidewalks on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians Defined, 321.1(72)
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation on sidewalks, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Ice removal by abutting property owner, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below
Maintenance of sidewalks, see subheads Construction and Repair of Sidewalks above; Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below
Motor vehicles, operation on and near sidewalks
Crossing of sidewalks, stopping before, 321.353(1)
Stopping on sidewalks, prohibition, 321.358(1)
Obstruction of sidewalks, prohibition, 723.4
Primary roads, sidewalks on
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Repair and replacement of sidewalks, see subhead Construction and Repair of Sidewalks above
Schools outside of cities, construction of sidewalks to, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Secondary roads, construction of sidewalks on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner
General provisions, 364.12(2)
Failure of performance, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13 – 364.13B
Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)
Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT
See VISION

SIGNALS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
SIGNALS — Continued
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

SIGNATURES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Defined, 4.1(39)
Disabilities, persons with, 4.1(39)
Electronic signatures, use and security of
General provisions, 554D.101 – 554D.124
Public records related to security of digital signatures, confidentiality of, 22.7(38a)
Endorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Endorsements and Endorsers
Evidence of signatures, see EVIDENCE
Indorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Official signatures, presumption as genuine, 622.51
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

SIGN LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters
School students, instruction in sign language as foreign language, standards for, 256.11(5)
Schools, use of sign language in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
All-terrain vehicle trails, installation of signs on, 321.234A(1e)
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs
Construction and installation, sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Political signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Railroad signs, see RAILROADS, subhead Signals and Signs
School zones in cities, 321.249
Snowmobile trails, installation of signs on, 321.234A(1e)
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highways, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 – 321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

SIKA
See FARM DEER

SILICONE GEL BREAST IMPLANTS
Diseases caused by implants, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)

SILVER
See also METALS
Batteries, silver-oxide, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B
Money, see MONEY
Regulation of silver and articles made of silver, ch 556E

SINGING
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES
Chemical contamination from sinkholes, elimination system, 460.302(6)
Cleanup, demonstration project, 460.302(3a)
Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)
Groundwater contamination from sinkholes, prevention, 460.305
Management, funding, 161C.4
Manure disposal proximity to sinkholes, 459.314
Migrant labor camp site proximity to sinkholes, 138.13(1)
Water contamination by sinkholes, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2

SINKS
See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

SIRENS
Bicycle equipment, 321.434
Emergency warning systems, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Warning Systems
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SISTERS
See SIBLINGS

SKATEBOARDING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for skateboarding activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKATING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for in-line skating activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKIING
Areas for skiing, highway signs for, 321.252
National ski patrol members and volunteers
Emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical care provided by members, 147A.16
Trails for skiing, development of, ch 465B
Water skiing, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Water Ski Operation
SKIN
Animal skins, see FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Tanning, see TANNING ARTS AND SCIENCES
FACILITIES
Tattooing, 135.37
SKUNKS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
SLANDER
See also DEFAMATION
General provisions, ch 659
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of
employees, 730.5(12b)
General assembly member’s immunity, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance
company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
Insurance fraud information disclosure,
immunity, 507E.7(3)
School student speech and expression,
regulation, 280.22
Tort claims liability of state, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law
administration, reports or statements
relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]
SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry, thereunder
Processing and Production Operations and
Processors and Producers; LIVESTOCK,
subhead Processing and Production
Operations and Processors and Producers of
Livestock; MEAT; PACKERS AND
PACKINGHOUSES
Animal blood sampling, 163.6
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal law, applicability
to slaughterers, 167.1
Food donations to charitable and nonprofit
organizations, donor liability for condition,
672.1
Licensing, inspection, and regulation of
slaughterers and slaughterhouses, ch 172A,
ch 189A
SLAVERY
Claims for lost or emancipated slaves, validity,
Const US Amend 14
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation
and observance, 1C.14
Prohibition of slavery, Const US Amend 13;
Const Iowa I §23
Trafficking of persons for slavery, see HUMAN
TRAFFICKING
SLEEPING ROOMS AND QUARTERS
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED
AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Hotels and motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Railroad sleeping cars, taxation of, 434.6, 434.16
SLOT MACHINES
See GAMBLING
SLOUGHS
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS
SLUM AREAS
Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN
REVITALIZATION
SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES;
MICROENTERPRISES
Administrative rules of state agencies, impact
on small business, analysis of, 17A.4A
African-American persons in small business,
assistance by state, see subhead Assistance
by State below
Assistance by state
General provisions, 15.108(7)
Case management assistance, 15.108(8),
15.246
Economic development bond bank program,
16.102 – 16.106
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program,
259.4(9)
Highway contract set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Linked investments program, 12.43
Purchasing and procurement programs, see
PURCHASING, subhead Small Business
and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Regulatory information service, 15E.17
Strategic investment fund, 15.311 – 15.313
Targeted small business assistance, see
subhead Targeted Small Business and
Businesses below
Black American persons in small business,
assistance by state, see subhead Assistance
by State above
Case management assistance program,
15.108(8), 15.246
Council on small business, state, 15.108(7h)
Credit union investments in small business,
533.304
Development of small business, see subhead
Investments in Small Business below
Disabilities, persons with, in small business,
assistance by state, see subhead Assistance
by State above
Employers of persons with disabilities and
convicts, income tax deduction for wages
paid to employees, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6,
6A)
Government purchasing and procurement from
small businesses, see PURCHASING,
subhead Small Business and Targeted
Small Business Procurement
Hazardous substances management, assistance
center, see WASTE AND WASTE
DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center at
University of Northern Iowa
SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued

Highway construction contracts, set-aside for small business, 314.14, 314.15
Hispanic persons in small business, assistance by state, see subhead Assistance by State above
Income taxes on business corporations, see INCOME TAXES
Indians, American, in small business, assistance by state, see subhead Assistance by State above
Insurance company investments in small business, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investments in small business
Credit union investments in small business, 533.304
Insurance company investments in small business, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
State assistance, see subhead Assistance by State above
Latino persons in small business, assistance by state, see subhead Assistance by State above
Loans to small business, see subhead Investments in Small Business above
Low-income persons in small business, assistance by state, see subhead Assistance by State above
Minority persons in small business, assistance by state, see subhead Assistance by State above
Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15
Petroleum storage tanks owned or operated by small businesses, remedial action cost for, property tax credit for businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Poor persons in small business, assistance by state, see subhead Assistance by State above
Purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Rules of state agencies, impact on small business, analysis of, 17A.4A
Tanks for underground storage owned or operated by small businesses, remedial action cost for, property tax credit for businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Targeted small business and businesses Assistance by state, 15.108(7c), 15.247, 15.311 – 15.313, 15G.111(1a)
Defined, 15.102
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Government purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement

SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued

Targeted small business and businesses — Continued
Satisfaction and performance bond requirement waiver for state contracts with targeted small businesses, 12.44, 573.2
Waste management assistance center, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa
Women in small business, assistance by state, see subhead Assistance by State above

SMALL CLAIMS

General provisions, 602.8102(104), ch 631
Fees and costs
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.8105(1d, e)
Jurisdiction and procedure of courts, 602.5103, 602.6405
Records of district court, destruction of, 602.8103(4e)

SMALL ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

SMELLS

See ODORS

SMOKE

Animal trapping by use of smoke, prohibition, 481A.92
Detectors and alarms for smoke, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Detectors for Fire and Smoke
Motor vehicles, muffler requirements for, 321.436
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

SMOKING

Age restrictions and violations for smoking, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Prevention and control of tobacco use, state program for, ch 142A
Public places and meetings, prohibition of smoking in, ch 142D
School students, prohibition of smoking by, 279.9

SNAKES

See also RATTLESNAKES; REPTILES
Pets, see PETS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of snakes, ch 717F

SNARING AND SNARES

See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

SNOW

All-terrain vehicle operation on snow, 321I.14(1f)
SNOW — Continued
Highways and streets, control of snow on and removal of snow from, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice on Highways, Control and Removal of
Removal equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Sidewalks, removal of snow from, responsibility, see SIDEWALKS
Skiing, see SKIING
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER

SNOWBLOWERS
Dealerships, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Driving of snowmobiles, see subhead Operation of Snowmobiles below
Enforcement of snowmobile laws
General provisions, 350.5, 455A.4(1b), 455A.5(6), 456A.14
Penalties for violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Fees for registrations and user permits
Collection of fees, 331.605(4)
Revenue from fees, disposition of, 331.427(1)
Franchises
Exclusion from franchise law, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Termination of franchises, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Hunting from snowmobiles, prohibition, 481A.120
Operation of snowmobiles
Highways, operation on, 331.362(9)
Ice on lakes and streams, operation on, 462A.33
Violations and penalties for violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Registrations and permits for users of snowmobiles
Fees, see subhead Fees for Registrations and User Permits above
Issuance, 331.602(16)
Trails for snowmobiles
All-terrain vehicle operation on trails, restrictions, 321I.10(4)
Development of trails, ch 465B
Mowing, signing, and maintenance on trails, 321.234A(1e)
Violations and penalties for violations
Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)
Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2)
Hunting from snowmobiles, 481A.120
Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 232.8(6b), 903.1(3)

SNOW TIRES
See TIRES

SNUFF
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also CLUBS AND LODGES
Uniform and sword wearing by social organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

SOCIAL REFERRAL SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

SOCIAL SECURITY
Child support from social security benefits, 598.22C
County employee benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Disability determinations under state-federal agreement, custody of funds and agreement continuation, 259.2, 259.9
Fire fighters in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3
Numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Police officers in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3
Public employees, coverage of
General provisions, ch 97C, 97D.3
Administration costs, 97.52
County employee benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
County participation, 331.324(1j)
Joint planning commissions, inclusion of, 281.1
Legal counsel and advice, 97B.4(3e)
Teachers retirement pension system beneficiaries, 294.12
Public safety department peace officers, coverage referendum, 97D.3
State employee disability benefits, reduction by social security, 70A.20
Supplemental security income (SSI)
Recipients, suspension of taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges on, 427.9 – 427.12
State supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)
Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Child support court proceedings, use of child’s social security number on, 602.6111(4)
County recorder-recorded documents, use of social security numbers on, 331.606A
Criminal defendants, disclosure of social security numbers by, 901.5B
Driver’s licenses, use of social security numbers on, 321.189(2)
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS — Continued
Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security numbers on, 595.4
State records, confidentiality of social security numbers in, 22.7(32, 57)
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL STUDIES
School education and instruction in social studies, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Social Studies Instruction

SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL WORKERS
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154C
Adult abuse reporting by social workers, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by social workers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Free services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Medical assistance payments, eligibility for, 249A.15A
Sexual exploitation by social workers, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Volunteer services, provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

SODA
See BEVERAGES

SOFT DRINKS
See BEVERAGES

SOFTWARE
See COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

SOIL
See also LAND
Buffer strip program, 466.4
Conditioners for soil
General provisions, ch 200, ch 200A
Composted materials, see COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS
Manure used for soil conditioner, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Remediation of contamination and contaminated sites, ch 161

SOIL — Continued
Conditioners for soil — Continued
Transportation of agricultural hazardous materials, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Yard waste, use as soil conditioner, 455B.9(5)
Conservation of soil, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Erosion control, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Highway projects, use and preservation of soil by
General provisions, 314.12A, 314.23
Borrow pits for materials, restoration of, 314.12
Investigations by geological survey, ch 456

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Charitable donations of real property for conservation purposes, income tax credits for, 422.11W, 422.33(25)
Districts
General provisions, ch 161A
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS
Eminent domain power of subdistricts, 6A.4(5)
Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E
Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
Metallic minerals, 458A.1 – 458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
Mining operations, see MINES AND MINING
Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50 – 306.54

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Access to solar energy, easements for, ch 564A
Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469
Discrimination against utility customers using solar heating, prohibition, 476.21
Electricity generation
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Regulation and development of facilities, 476.41 – 476.47
SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT — Continued
Loans for systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, 16.37
Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Solar-Powered Vehicles
Shade, see SHADE
Taxation of facilities and systems, see TAXATION, subhead Solar Energy Facilities and Systems

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES
General provisions, ch 705
Military forces members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Prostitution
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

SOLICITATION SALES
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

SOLICITORS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead Attorneys

SOLID WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SONS
See CHILDREN

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10
Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES
School organizations, restrictions on, ch 287

SOUND
Communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Hearing, see HEARING
Noise, see NOISE
Recordings of sound, see AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
General provisions, 161D.11 – 161D.13

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment of excise taxes on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans and Soy Products
Association and board of directors of association
General provisions, ch 185
Employees of association, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(5))
Excise tax assessments on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans and Soy Products
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5c)
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, 159A.4, 159A.5
Bushel of soybeans, weight standard for, 210.10
Checkoff taxes (excise taxes) on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans and Soy Products
Fuels derived from soybeans, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Inks, soybean-based, purchases by state agencies, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Lubricants made from soybeans, purchases by state agencies, 8A.311(14), 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B
Milk products, use of soybean oil in, 190.6
Storage facilities for soybeans, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxation of soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans and Soy Products
Transformer fluids, soy-based, use by electric utilities, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.39(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D
Weight standard for bushel of soybeans, 210.10
SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS
Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

SPANISH LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS

SPARROWS
Shooting sparrows when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

SPAS
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Lifeguards, see LIFEGUARDS
Physical exercise club membership contract regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPEAKING
See SPEECH

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued
Horizontal property, 498B.11
Interest rate, ch 74A
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A
Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58
Payment, ch 445
Railway companies, assessments on General provisions, 384.64
Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B
Street paving, 384.77
Real estate improvement district special assessments
General provisions, 358C.17
Property in district transferred, disclosure of assessments, 558A.4(1)
Records, destruction, 331.552(35)
Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
Secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.12 – 161A.41
State property
Assessments owed before acquisition by state, abatement of, 445.63
Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 256B, 299.18
Area education agency services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services by Area Education Agencies
Bureau in education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Special Education Division and Bureau
Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
Division in education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Special Education Division and Bureau
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
Juvenile detention home and juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30 – 282.32
Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)
Private instruction, special education for students, 299A.9
School districts, requirement for, 280.8
SPECIAL EDUCATION — Continued
Standards, 256.11(7)
Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment, 280.15(2)

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

SPECIAL FUEL
See FUELS

SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Promotion by regional sports authority districts, 15E.321

SPECIE
See MONEY

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See CONTRACTS

SPECTACLES
See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)

SPEECH
See also VOICE
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOMS
Impairment and loss of speech, telephone services for affected persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
Languages, see LANGUAGES
Pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Sedition, see SEDITION
Voice samples, nontestimonial identification procedures in criminal investigations, ch 810

SPEECHES
Honoraria ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, ch 147, ch 154F
Insurance coverage for speech pathology services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Limited liability companies for practice of speech pathology, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Professional corporations for practice of speech pathology, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

SPEED LIMITS
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.14(1a)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad trains, see RAILROADS
Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1a)

SPENDTHIRTS
Disclaimers of property interests, effect of spendthrift provisions, 633E.5
Fiduciary service, disqualification of spendthrifts, 633.63(1)
Trusts, spendthrift protection for, 633A.2301 – 633A.2307

SPILLWAYS
Construction by state
General provisions, 464A.1 – 464A.10, 602.8102(26)
Private lands, 456B.7(6)

SPINA BIFIDA
Center for disabilities and development for persons with spina bifida, 263.9 – 263.13

SPINAL CORD INJURIES
Registry and reporting of persons with spinal cord injuries, 135.22

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS

SPOUSES
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLERS
Fire protection systems, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

SPYWARE
Regulation, ch 715
SQUATTERS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS
See also RODENTS
Game regulation, see GAME
Ground squirrels, shooting without license, 483A.24(1)
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Trapping and traps, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS

STABLES
Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
Liens for keeping of stock, ch 579

STADIUMS
City facilities, see CITIES
Regents universities, 262.44
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoking at stadiums, restrictions on, ch 142D

STALKING
General provisions, 708.11
Bail restrictions for defendants, 811.1
Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibition, 805.1
Criminal history and intelligence data information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22
Minors, offenses against, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims of stalking, no-contact orders for, ch 664A

STALLIONS
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses

STARLINGS
Shooting starlings when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

STATE BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE BUILDINGS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

STATE DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications and Reports; Records

STATE EMPLOYEES
For additional provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Absences of state employees, see subhead Leaves of Absence for State Employees below
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts for benefit of state employees, purchase authorized, 8A.438
Associations of state employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder State Employee Organizations
Benefits for state employees
See also subhead Management of State Human Resources below
General provisions, 8A.431 – 8A.439, ch 70A
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Health benefits, ch 509A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Premiums for benefits, tax exemption for recipient insurers, 432.13
Bonds for state employees, 64.6
Bone marrow donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39
Book listing of state employees and salaries of state employees, 8A.341(2)
Charitable giving by state employees, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead State Employees’ Contributions
Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining by state employees, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Compensation for state employees
See also subhead Management of State Human Resources below; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation for State Officers
General provisions, 70A.1
Book listing of state employee salaries, 8A.341(2)
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Deductions from pay
Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
Health maintenance organization services, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17
Professional and trade organization dues, 70A.17A
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Compensation for state employees — Continued

Deductions from pay — Continued
Tuition programs, 70A.17B
Deferred compensation for state employees, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Expenses of state employees, payment of Mileage, 8A.363
Moving expense reimbursement, 70A.16
Report published, 8A.341(2)
Extra compensation, prohibition, Const Iowa III §31
Funds for pay increases, segregation and distribution, 8.43
Lesser compensation than appropriated for, payment authorized, 7.16
List of state employee salaries, 8A.341(2)
Longevity pay for state employees, prohibition, 8A.439
Mileage for state employees, 8A.363
Receipt of compensation from more than one agency, 68B.2B
Retirement compensation for state employees, see subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for State Employees below
Workers’ compensation for state employees, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees
Deaths of employees, sick leave payments and credits for, 70A.23
Deferred compensation for state employees, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Dependent care spending accounts for state employees, 8A.436
Disabilities, state employees with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead State Employees
Disaster service volunteers, leaves of absence for, 70A.26
Disciplinary actions against state employees, appeals of, 8A.415
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1(8), 70A.25
Election activities of state employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead State Employees
Emergency medical service volunteer personnel, leaves of absence for, 55.2
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Expenses of state employees, payment of, see subhead Compensation for State Employees above
Fire fighters, volunteer, leaves of absence for, 55.2
Flexible spending accounts for medical expenses, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for State Employees below
Full-time equivalent positions, 8.368A
Grievances of state employees, appeals of, 8A.415

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Health benefits for state employees, see subhead Benefits for State Employees above
Health care costs, flexible spending account plans for, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for State Employees below
Health insurance for state employees, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Holidays, 1C.2
Human resources management, see subhead Management of State Human Resources below
Husbands of state employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Indemnification of state employees, 669.21
Information disclosure by state employees, actions against employees for, prohibition, 8A.417, 70A.28
Insurance for state employees, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Interview expenses of state employees, reimbursement, 70A.16
Investment contracts for benefit of state employees, purchase authorized, 8A.438
Leaves of absence for state employees General provisions, ch 55
Bone marrow and organ donors, 70A.39
Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
Holidays, 1C.2
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
Vacation, 70A.1(2, 7)
Legal defense of state employees, 669.21
Lists of state employees
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by state employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Longevity pay for state employees, prohibition, 8A.439
Management of state human resources
See also subheads Benefits for State Employees; Compensation for State Employees above General provisions, 8A.401 – 8A.458
Management training system, 8A.431
Medical benefits for state employees, see subhead Benefits for State Employees above
Medical expenses, flexible spending account plans for, see subhead Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for State Employees below
Medical insurance for state employees, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Merit system for state employees, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Mileage for state employees, 8A.363
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Moving expenses of state employees, reimbursement, 70A.16
Organ donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39
Organizations of state employees, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations, thereunder State Employee Organizations
Pay and payrolls for state employees, see subhead Compensation for State Employees above
Pensions for state employees, see Compensation for State Employees above
Personnel management, see subhead Management of State Human Resources above
Political activities of state employees, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead State Employees
Reimbursement accounts for state employees, see Spending and Reimbursement Accounts for State Employees below
Retirement of and retirement systems for state employees
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement of and Retirement Systems for Public Employees
Health insurance continuation for surviving spouses of retired employees, 509A.13A
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Sick leave for retired employees, payments and credits for, 70A.23
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries for state employees, see Compensation for State Employees above
Services against state by state employees, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment, prohibition, 19B.12
Sick leave for state employees, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
Spending and reimbursement accounts for state employees
Dependent care expenses, 8A.436
Medical expenses, 8A.437, 509A.1 – 509A.11
Spouses of state employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Suggestion system, 8A.110
Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Training system for state employees, 8A.431
Travel expenses of state employees, see Compensation for State Employees above, thereunder Expenses of State Employees, Payment of

STATE FAIR
See FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
General provisions, 7F.1
STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
STATE GUARD
General provisions, 29A.65 – 29A.73
STATEHOUSE
See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also INSTITUTIONS
For provisions relating to particular state institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for Veterans, thereunder State Veterans Home
Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8
Bridges on roads of state institutions, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Colleges, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead State Contracts
Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2
Disease prevention, 263.7
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized, 565.5
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Higher education institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Highways of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets
Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2
Inmates
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Juvenile institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Mental health institutions, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Mental retardation institutions, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Patients
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Printing, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Residents
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
Roads of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibition, 19B.12
Universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE MANDATES
See MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Appointive officers and appointments — Continued
Acting appointees, salary of, 69.18
Boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Confirmation by general assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Confirmation of Appointments
Removal from office, 66.26
Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Archives, see subhead Records below
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Bidding procedure for state contracts, see BIDDING
Boards, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Bonds, see BONDS
Bonds for state officers
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees; PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Deputies, 14A.1
Books, see subhead Publications and Reports below
Budgets
See also subheads Financial Administration; Funds below
General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
Buildings and grounds of state
See also index heading for specific state agency; subhead Property of State below; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Art, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Construction, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
Funding, 7E.5A
Improvements, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
Planning, 8A.371 – 8A.378
Private use, prohibition, 721.2
Rental of property, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
Repair, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
School buildings, vacant, use by state, 7.20
Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of state — Continued
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL
Bulletins, see subhead Publications and Reports below
Bureaus, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Capital projects
General provisions, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14)
Financing, 8.22
Status reports, 8A.321(11, 12)
Capitol building and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Claims against state
General provisions, 8A.512 – 8A.518, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state’s liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, 7D.9
General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Preference for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Commissions (governmental bodies), see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Commissions to officers, form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Committees, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Communications services and systems
Interoperable communications system board, 80.28, 80.29
Iowa communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Compensation for state officers
See also index heading for particular state officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Employees
Expenses payment, see subhead Expenses Payment below
Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for payment, 67.7
Mileage, 8A.363
Receipt from more than one agency, 68B.2B
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Competition with private enterprise, see COMPETITION
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction of state facilities, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Councils, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Credit card payments to state agencies, processing, 12.21
Debts owed to state agencies, collection, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to Defined, 7E.4, 8.2(5)
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputy state officers
Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
Bonds for deputy state officers, 64.15
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Directors of departments, see subhead Heads of Departments below
Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
Divisions
Administrators of divisions, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Department subunit definition, 7E.4
Documents of state officers and departments, see subheads Publications and Reports; Records below
Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
Elected state officers
See also index heading for particular state officer
Dual officeholding by state officers, 39.11, 39.12
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Ethics, ch 68B
Expenditures of funds, see subhead Funds below
Expenses payment
Convention expense, requirements, 8A.512(2)
Employees on exchange, 28D.7
Mileage, 8A.363
Report published, 8A.341(2)
State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 8A.364
Facilities of state, see subhead Property of State below
Federal funds and services, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Financial administration
See also subheads Budgets above; Funds below
General provisions, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Funds
See also subheads Budgets; Financial Administration above
General provisions, ch 12
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits by state auditor, 11.1 – 11.5B
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Expenditures
Authorization by executive council, 72.2
Disbursements, 12.5
Expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Limit, 72.1
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
General fund
General provisions, 444.21
Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60
Inspection, 70A.8
Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11
Decision methodologies, 8E.301
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Publication of receipts and disbursements, Const Iowa III §18
Trust fund information, 8.61
Warrants, see subhead Warrants below
Gifts to state, see GIFTS
Grounds of state, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Heads of departments
Defined, 7E.4
Powers and duties, 7E.3
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Human resources of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Improvements of state facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure for state contracts, see BIDDING
Capital projects, see subhead Capital Projects above
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Planning, 8A.371 – 8A.378
Purchasing by state, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations
Independent agencies
Defined, 7E.4
Heads of agencies, powers and duties, 7E.3

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Independent agencies — Continued
Structure, 7E.2
Information disclosure, reprisals for, prohibition, 70A.28
Innovations fund, 8.63
Inspection, 70A.8
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Inventories of state property, 7A.30
Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109
Lands of state, see subhead Property of State below
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Liability insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Lists of officers and agencies, publication of Iowa Acts (session laws), 2B.10(3)
Roster publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Mail services, 8A.302(3)
Maintenance of state facilities, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities above
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Merit system for state employment, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Mailage, 8A.363
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Nepotism, prohibition, ch 71
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Organization, ch 7E
Original notice service on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets, see subhead Publications and Reports below
Papers, see subheads Publications and Reports; Records below
Pay for state officers, see subhead Compensation for State Officers above
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Performance audits of state agencies, 2.46, 8E.209
Performance measurement, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Personal property, see subhead Property of State below
Physical resources of state, see subhead Property of State below
Planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Political activity and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Printing, see subhead Publications and Reports below
Private enterprise, competition with, see COMPETITION
Property of state
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY; STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.321 – 8A.329
Inventory, 7A.30
Judgments against state, lien against state property, prohibition, 626.109
Purchases
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Publications and reports
See also index heading for specific agency; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Rules for Courts; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
Depository program, 256.51(1c)
Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
Distribution, 2A.6, 8A.351
Purchasing by officers and departments, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Real property, see subhead Property of State above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Management, 303.2(2d), ch 305
Religious test for public employees, prohibition, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Rental agreements, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Reorganization, ch 7E
Repair of state facilities, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities above
Reports, see subhead Publications and Reports above
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Risk management coordinator for executive branch, 8.6(15)
Roster of state officials, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Rules of state departments, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Salaries for state officers, see subhead Compensation for State Officers above
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
School students, instruction in government, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Government Instruction
Sections, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(26)
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
Social security coverage, ch 97C
Strategic planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Structure, ch 7E
Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Surety bonds for state officers, see subhead Bonds for State Officers above
Surplus property of state
Acceptance, 8A.325
Disposal of personal property, 8A.321(5), 8A.324
Suspension from office
General provisions, ch 67
Record and account keeping requirements, compliance failure, 11.5
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A, 69.12
Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Units, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Vacancies in office, filling of, 43.6(1), ch 69
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Boundaries and boundary waters — Continued
For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see the preamble to the Constitution of Iowa in the introductory material in Vol I and see the texts of the compromises with Missouri and Nebraska in the material at the end of Vol VI

General provisions, 1.1
Bridges on state boundaries, see BRIDGES, subhead Boundaries of Iowa, Bridges on Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Enlargement of state boundaries, Const Iowa XI §4
Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement of, 314.10
Jurisdiction of state over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3
Levees built by United States government, maintenance and rights-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397
River channels and bars and islands in channels, sales of, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated on rivers bordering Iowa, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
Buildings of state, see subhead Property of State below
Capital of state, location of, Const Iowa XI §8
Capitol buildings and grounds, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Claims against state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Constitution of state, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Contracts of state, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Corporation stock ownership by state, prohibition, Const Iowa VIII §3
Debts of state
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Bonds, see BONDS, subhead State Bonds
Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6
School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3; 257B.12
Debts owed to state, collection of, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to Departments of state government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Employees of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Flag of state, see FLAGS
Funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Government and government agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Grounds of state, see subhead Property of State below
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Insignia of state, desecration of, criminal offense, ch 718A
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
Lands of state, see subhead Property of State below
Maps of state, see MAPS
Motto of state, see MOTTO OF STATE
Officers of state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Peace officers of state, see PEACE OFFICERS
Property of state
See also index heading for specific state agency, department, or other entity; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from state property, 459.201 – 459.207
Color of title, relinquishment, 9G.9
Communication companies, use granted, 477.1 – 477.3
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569
Highway rights-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36
Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43
Gas leases, 458A.21
Improvement costs, 384.56
Littering, prohibition, 462A.12
Oil leases, 458A.21
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Purchases, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7
Sales, see Conveyances under this subhead above
Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2
School lands, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
Settlers, right to use, 658.8
Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
Special assessments, 384.56
Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43
Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
Tax exemptions, 1-4, 427.1(12)
Tax sale exemption, 446.7
Trees and timber, see TREES
Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
Use, prohibition, 721.2
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Property of state — Continued
Waters of state
Boundary waters, see subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters above
Preservation, ch 461A
Use by nonresidents, ch 461B
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
Publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
Railroad rights-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
Seal of state, see SEALS
Sovereignty of state, ch 1
Statehood admission, see subhead Admission to Union above
Statutes, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)
Tax levy, 444.22
Titles to real estate, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Tort claims and tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Water districts, state property in, 357.27
Waters of state, see subhead Property of State above
Weapon manufacture by state, 724.2
Wildlife, title in and ownership by state, 481A.2, 481A.3
STATE PATROL, DIVISION OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
STATE PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications and Reports
STATE UNIVERSITIES
See REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
STATISTICS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions
Agriculture, 159.5(7)
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Records and Statistics of Annulments
Births, see BIRTHS, subhead Records and Statistics of Births
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Crimes, 692.15
Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136
Deaths, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths
STATISTICS — Continued
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Records and Statistics of Dissolutions
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting of, 144.29A
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

STATUSES
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS; MONUMENTS

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUTES
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Cities
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation) of Counties
State legislation, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Legislation

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
See FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STAYS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

STDs
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

STEALING OF IDENTITY
See IDENTIFY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

STEALING OF PERSONS
Abduction, see ABDUCTION

STEALING OF PERSONS — Continued
Child stealing, criminal offense, 710.5
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING

STEALING OF PROPERTY
See STOLEN PROPERTY

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Boilers, see BOILERS
Geothermal energy, see GEOTHERMAL ENERGY AND SYSTEMS
Pressure vessels for steam
Explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)
Inspection and regulation
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Processing operations consuming steam, sales tax exemption certificates for fuel, 423.45(5)
Unclaimed steam resources, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Utilities for production and transmission of steam, collateral of, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

STEEL
See METALS

STEM CELLS
Research and development activities, ch 707C

STENOGRAPHERS
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Court stenographers, see COURT REPORTING AND REPORTERS

STERILIZATION
Dog and cat sterilization by pounds and animal shelters, 162.20

STEROIDS
See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STEWARDS
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILETTOES
See WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

STILLBIRTHS AND STILLBORN INFANTS
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths; MISCARRIAGES
Disorders in stillborn children, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Examinations of stillborn infants by county medical examiners, 331.803

STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS
See SECURITIES
STOLEN PROPERTY
Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Motor vehicles and parts of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Theft, see THEFT
Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE
See also MINERALS
Abandoned property, interests, and proceeds, disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Gems, see GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES
Gravel, see GRAVEL
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Mason stone, standard measure of, 210.17
Mining of stone, see MINES AND MINING
Precious stones, see GEMS, JEWELS, AND PRECIOUS STONES
Quarries for stone, see QUARRIES
State land, removal of stone from, prohibition, 461A.52, 461A.53
Unclaimed property, interests, and proceeds, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES
Agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Explosives, ch 101A
Food, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Grain, see GRAIN
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Self-service storage facilities, liens by, ch 578A
Services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Tanks, see TANKS
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

STORES — Continued
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Measure standards, ch 210
Meat markets, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Unfair discrimination prohibition, ch 551
Violations, 91.16
Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS
See WEATHER

STORM SEWERS
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

STORM SHELTERS
Manufactured home community and mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STOVER
Commercial feed, see FEED
Vehicles transporting stover
Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

STOWING AWAY
Railroad train riders, criminal offenses for stowing away by
General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Commercial feed, see FEED
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Vehicles transporting straw
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS
Livestock, ch 169C
Pounds for animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

STREETCARS
See STREET RAILWAYS

STREET GANGS
See GANGS

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357C
County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS
Assessments for street paving, special assessments, 384.77
Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Regulation of foreign corporations, ch 495
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Obstructions to view of track, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Security interests in transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Stockholders of railways, liability of, 491.22
Street paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Vehicles, registration exemption, 321.19
Workers’ compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREETS
See HIGHWAYS

STRIKES
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(16)
Transfers of payment rights, ch 682

STRUCTURES
See BUILDINGS

STUDENT LOANS AND LENDERS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

STUDENTS
Braille and sight saving school students, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School
College and university students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community college students, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Deaf school students, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State

STUDENTS — Continued
Elementary and secondary school students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Personal information in school and educational institution public records, confidentiality of, 22.7(1)
Regents institution students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STUDENT TEACHING AND TEACHERS
See TEACHING AND TEACHERS

STUN GUNS
Classification as dangerous weapons, 702.7

SUBCONTRACTORS
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

SUBDIVISIONS AND SUBDIVIDED LAND
Plans for rural subdivisions, filing with and approval by counties, 306.21
Plats, see PLATS
Review by cities and counties, 558.65
Sales of subdivided land located outside of Iowa, regulation of, ch 543C
Solar collector use in subdivisions, restrictive covenants for, prohibition, 564A.8
Taxation of property in subdivisions, see TAXATION

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS
General provisions, 622.63 – 622.67, 622.76 – 622.84, 622.102, 622.88, 622.8
Administrative agencies’ powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(97, 137, 140, 148)
Duces tecum
General provisions, 622.65
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES
SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Real estate instrument validity against subsequent purchasers of real estate, 558.41(1)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See also ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS; INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
General provisions, ch 125, 136.3(7, 10)
Addicts and addiction
Driver's license denial, 321.177(4)
Professional practitioners, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Treatment, see subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment below
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates by, prohibition, 35D.2(2)
Commitment of substance abusers to treatment facilities
General provisions, 125.75 – 125.94
Mental illness hospitalization application filing, 229.2A
Rules of procedure for involuntary commitment
General provisions, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date of rules and forms, 2.42(15)
Coordination of programs, ch 80E
Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178(1)
Education relating to substance abuse
Appropriations for drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, 602.8108(4)
School students, standards for schools, 256.11(5)
Surcharge for drug abuse education assessed on criminal penalties, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Employees in private sector, testing for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5
Facilities, see subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment below
Grants, 125.59, 125.60
Hospitalization of substance abusers, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities above
Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children beds conversion to substance abuse treatment, 135H.6(8)
Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24
Services, see subhead Treatment Services and Facilities and Recipients of Treatment below

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Testing of employees in private sector for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5
Treatment services and facilities and recipients of treatment
General provisions, 125.12 – 125.39
Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county tax levy for payment of treatment costs, 331.424(1a)
Audits, 125.55
Blind persons receiving treatment, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Commitment to facilities, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities above
County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Employees of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see Personnel of Facilities and Programs, Sexual Misconduct with Juveniles Placed in Facilities, under this subhead below
Fishing permits for patients of facilities, 483A.24(13)
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Funding, 123.53(3), 125.40 – 125.60
Housing for parents in treatment and children, 16.184
Inspections, 125.58
Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)
Involuntary treatment of substance abusers, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Treatment Facilities above
Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
List, 125.48
Mental health institutes
Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)
Personnel of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Probation, persons on, facility for treatment
General provisions, 135.11(27), 135.130
SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Treatment services and facilities and recipients of treatment — Continued
Probation, persons on, facility for treatment — Continued
Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, placements under, 901B.1
Veterans, reduction of chemical dependency in, state assistance, 35.12
Youthful offender substance abuse awareness programs, 321J.25

SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
State and local boards, 135.28, 135.29
State and local offices, ch 231E

SUBWAYS
Secondary road construction standard specifications, 309.79
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

SUCCESSION
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SUDAN AND SUDANESE GOVERNMENT
Investments of public funds in Sudan, restrictions on, ch 12F

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)
Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

SUICIDE
Assisting suicide, criminal offense for
General provisions, ch 707A
Presentence investigation report for defendant, 901.3(7)
At-risk children
Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination by, 279.50
Youth services education programs in schools, grants for, 279.51
Domestic abuse deaths, state review team for, 135.108 – 135.112
Investigations by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of
Acts and omissions excluded from assisting suicide, 707A.3
Death resulting from withholding or withdrawal, excluded from suicide, 144A.11(1)
Prevention of suicide, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2
Reporting to medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Veterans, reduction of suicides by, state assistance, 35.12

SULFAMATE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements for, 190.11

SULFUR DIOXIDE
Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE
Greenhouse gas regulation, see GREENHOUSE GASES

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SUMMONSES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales on Sunday, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Attachment issuance and service on Sunday, 639.5
Banking days, exclusion of Sunday, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, warrant issuance on Sunday, 667.3
Court business on Sunday, 602.1602
Execution issuance and execution on Sunday, 626.6
Judicial business on Sunday, 602.1602
Mobile home sales on Sunday, 322.3(9)
Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, prohibition, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, warrant issuance on Sunday, 667.3
Replevin actions on Sunday, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing of, 4.1(34)

SUNFLOWERS
See CROPS; GRAIN

SUNLIGHT
See SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT

SUPERSEDEAS
Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff’s appeal, 639.65
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22
SUPERRRS, COUNTY
See COUNTIES, subhead Supervisors

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 634A

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 10A.402(3, 6), ch 249
Investigators for supplementary assistance, power to administer oaths and take affirmations, 63A.2(6)
Recipients of assistance
Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption for recipients, 483A.24(6)
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure of, 217.30, 217.31
Medical assistance eligibility of recipients, 249A.3
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, or charges owed by recipients, suspension and abatement of, 427.9 – 427.12
Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution of, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES
See BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; MENTAL RETARDATION

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Annullments of marriage, support obligations and orders in, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
Arrearages in payments, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support below
Assignment of income for payment of support
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Assignment of support payments and rights to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Attachment of income for payment of support
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)
Children and child support
Advisory committee, 252B.18
Born out of wedlock
Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3
Guidelines for support, 598.21B
Recovery of support, state duties and services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Support Recovery Unit
Referees in court proceedings, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Child Support Referees
Collection of support
Center for collection services, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Debt collections, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support below
Payment collections, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below
Compelling of support, court proceedings for, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Correctional facility inmates, dependents of, see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents, dependents of, see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below
Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(10), ch 252H
Court orders and proceedings
See also subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
General provisions, 598.21A – 598.21C, 598.22 – 598.22D
Child's social security number, use, 602.6111(4)
Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Interstate proceedings, ch 252K
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Court orders and proceedings — Continued

Payment collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)
Referees to preside over proceedings, 602.6608
Crime victims' dependents, compensation for loss of support, 915.86
Debtors and debts for support
See also subheads Obligors and Obligations for Support; Payers and Payments of Support below; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subheads Child Support Recovery Unit; Foster Care Recovery Unit
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Attachment for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A
Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 598.23A, 815.11
Decedents' estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426
Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
Garnishment for payment, see subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support below
Income withholding, see subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support below
Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Support Liens
Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)
Prisoners, dependents of, see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below
Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(9), 421.17(20)
Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)
Wage withholding, see subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support below
Workers' compensation, enforcement against, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction from, 904.905

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Debtor's interest in support payments, exemption from execution, 627.6(16)
Delinquent payments of support, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
District court orders and proceedings, see subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above
Divorce proceedings, support obligations and orders in, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
Domestic abuse actions, obligation of defendants to plaintiffs and children, 236.5(2e)
Education subsidy for children, see subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy below
Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
Enforcement of support, court proceedings for, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F
Execution against support payments, debtor's exemptions from, 627.6(6, 16)
Execution for payment of support
Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Extradition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802
Failure to provide support
See also subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards below
Child name change, parent consent waived for failure to provide support, 674.6
Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal offense, ch 709A
Debt recovery, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Seek employment orders, 252B.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 239B.6, 252C.2
Fathers, see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents below
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Foreign support orders, registry and registration of, 252A.17, 252A.18

Foster care services support obligation, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES, subhead Costs of Care

Garnishment of income for payment of support
Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A
Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Guidelines, 598.21B
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see subhead Medical Support below

Illegitimate children, support of, see subhead Children and Child Support above

Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates

Income withholding, see subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support below

Inmates, dependents of, see subhead Prisoners, Dependent of, below

Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B
Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
Interstate proceedings, ch 252K
Japanese persons, restitution payments for, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Juvenile court records relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support obligations, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Liens, see LIENS
Limitations of actions
Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
Establishment of support, 252A.5A
Low-income persons, support of, ch 252

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders in
See also subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above; DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Disposition and Support Orders

General provisions, 598.21B
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
Decedents' estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Delinquent payments, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Support below
Payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below
Temporary support orders, 598.10, 598.11
Married persons, see subhead Spouses and Spousal Support below
Maternal parents, see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents below

Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance

Medical support
General provisions, ch 252E
Collection of debts, 252B.5(7), ch 252C, 252D.30
Failure to provide support, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
Income withholding, 252D.30
Interest on payments, accrual and rate of, 535.3(2)
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance

Public employees' retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
Mental illness, persons with, support for, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, support for, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G
Modification of support
General provisions, 598.21C
Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(8, 10), ch 252H
Foster care support, 234.39
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.11
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Mothers, see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents below
Nonresident obligors, interstate proceedings against, ch 252K
Nonsupport of children or wards
See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Criminal offenses, 252B.7(1c), 600B.29, 726.4, 726.5
Obligors and obligations for support
See also subheads Debtors and Debts for Support above; Parents and Support Obligations of Parents; Spouses and Spousal Support below
Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
Exemption of income of obligors from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12
Failure to provide support, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Garnishment of income of obligors for payment of support, see subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support above
Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802
Liens for support, see LIENS, subhead Support Liens
Noncomplying obligors, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J
Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K
Payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below
Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners, Dependents of, below
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(9), 421.17(20)
Tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts against, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Withholding of income of obligors for delinquent payments
General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22
Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A
Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)
Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)
Out-of-wedlock children, support of, see subhead Children and Child Support above
Parents and support obligations of parents
See also subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support above
General provisions, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Parents and support obligations of parents — Continued
Determination of parentage
See also PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701
Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Failure to support child, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Family and education expenses, liability for, 597.14
Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G
Paternity establishment, see Determination of Parentage under this subhead above
Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Paternal parents and paternity, see subhead Parents and Support Obligations of Parents above
Payers and payments of support
See also subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
General provisions, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24
Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
Poor persons, support of, ch 252
Postsecondary education subsidy
Defined, 598.1
determination of award, 598.21F
Exclusion from support, 252D.16(3)
Prisoners, dependents of
Correctional facility inmates, dependents of, account deductions for support of, 904.702
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents, dependents of, deduction from earnings for support of, 905.12
Jail prisoners, dependents of, support for, 356.31, 356.34
Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation from, 904.905
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12
Records of juvenile court relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Recovery of support, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Referees in district court proceedings, see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Child Support Referees
Refusal to provide support, see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport of Children or Wards above
Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Revenue department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21)
Review of support orders, see subhead Modification of Support above
Separate maintenance
Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above
Setoff of debts
Claims owed by state agencies, setoff against, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Spouses and spousal support
See also subheads Alimony; Obligors and Obligations for Support above
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Family and education expenses, liability for, 597.14
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
Marriage dissolution proceedings, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above
Prisoners’ spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Separate maintenance, see subhead Separate Maintenance above
Statutes of limitations, see subhead Limitations of Actions above
Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
Termination of child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(6)
Unpaid support, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Victims of crimes, compensation to dependents of victims for loss of support, 915.86

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Victims of World War II Axis regimes, payments to and income of, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Wage withholding to pay debt, see subhead Obligors and Obligations for Support above
Wards, nonsupport of, see subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards above
Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation from, 904.905

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts

SURCHARGES
Criminal offenders, penalties for, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE
For provisions relating to official bonds of public officers, see index heading for specific public officer
General provisions, 636.1 – 636.22
Actions against sureties
Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15
Counterclaims, 619.6
Executions on judgments, see subhead Executions on Judgments below
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Actions by sureties, ch 540
Bail bonds, see subhead Criminal Bonds below
Companies and corporations
General provisions, 636.11 – 636.22
Actions against, see subhead Actions Against Sureties above
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Criminal bonds
See also BAIL
Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued
Criminal bonds — Continued
Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
Executions on judgments
Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
Objection to stay, 626.65
Stay of execution, surety for
Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
Liability, 626.65
Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
Subrogation to creditor’s rights, 626.19
Fiduciaries, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Prohibition, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Requirement to transact business, 520.16 – 520.18
Scheduled and traffic violations, see BAIL
SURFING AND SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
SURGERY AND SURGEONS
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
SURNAMES
See NAMES
SURPLUS FUNDS
Insurance companies’ funds, see INSURANCE
SURPLUS PROPERTY
County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
State property disposal, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Surplus Property of State
SURROGATE MOTHERHOOD
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11
SURTAXES
See INCOME TAXES
SURVEILLANCE
Criminal activities, data on surveillance of, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B
SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS (LAND)
See LAND SURVEYING AND LAND SURVEYORS
SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
SURVIVORS
Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance taxes, ch 450
Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
Spouses surviving decedents, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses
Widows and widowers, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses
SUSPENDED SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN (GREEN BUILDING)
State building code standards, 103A.8B
SWAMPLANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2
SWANS
See BIRDS
SWAP MEETS
Regulation, ch 546A
SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106
SWEETSTAKES
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
SWEEPSTAKES — Continued
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of sweepstakes boxes and entries as authority for, prohibition, 714D.4, 714D.5

SWEETENERS
Artificial sweetening products used in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, see HONEY

SWIMMING POOLS
Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near pools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Lifeguards, see LIFEGUARDS

SWINDLING
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

SWINE
See PORCINE ANIMALS

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES
See WEAPONS, subhead Dangerous Weapons

SWORDES
Civic, social, or benevolent organization members, sword wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31

SYMBOLS
Financial institution and insurer symbols, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION  
See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

TAMA  
Indian settlement, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

TAMPERING WITH JURORS  
See JURIES AND JURORS

TAMPERING WITH WITNESSES  
See WITNESSES

TANKS  
Licensing, inspection, and regulation of weighing and measuring devices, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT  
Motor fuel storage, measuring, and dispensing tanks, pumps, and equipment  
See also subhead Petroleum Storage Tanks below  
Improvement of infrastructure, state financial incentives for, 15.104(9), 15G.201 – 15G.205  
Petroleum storage tanks  
See also subheads Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment above; Underground Storage Tanks below  
General provisions, ch 455G  
Diminution, environmental protection charge for, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for  
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)  
Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12  
Public storage facilities, 101.5A  
Registration and regulation of aboveground tanks, 101.21 – 101.27  
Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE

Underground storage tanks  
See also subhead Petroleum Storage Tanks above  
General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479  
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area  
Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69  
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

TANK VEHICLES  
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANK WAGONS  
Fuel transportation equipment, requirements for, 452A.12  
Waste transportation equipment  
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production  
Defined, 321.1(80A, 83B)  
Product identification numbers, definition of and fraudulent practices related to, 321.1(54A), 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)  
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

TANK WAGONS  
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TAPES (AUDIO AND VIDEO)  
See AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works; VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Video and Audiovisual Works

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES  
See SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES  
Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots, exception to prohibition, 481A.123  
Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9  
Zoning authority approval requirement for ranges, 657.9

TASK FORCES  
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING AND TATTOOING ESTABLISHMENTS  
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS  
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

TAXATION  
Subheads under this index heading include entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes, functions funded by taxes, and taxable items  
Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality of, 622.10A  
Agricultural assets transferred to beginning farmers, credits for, 175.37, 422.11M, 422.33(21)  
Agricultural commodity checkoffs, see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity
**TAXATION — Continued**

**Agricultural equipment, sales and use tax exemption for**, 423.3(8)

**Agricultural extension education, levies for**, 176A.10

**Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemptions for**, 427.1(8, 14)

**Agricultural land, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Agricultural Land**

**Aircraft**

- Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
- Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels below
- Sales and use taxes on sales, rentals, and services, 328.26, 423.3(7, 39, 73 – 77), 423.5(1), 423.6(6, 12 – 15)

**Alcoholic beverages**

- Beer barrel taxes, see subhead Beer Barrel Taxes below
- Wine taxes, see subhead Wine below
- Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption for, 123.159

**Annuities**

- Income tax withholding, 422.16(1c)
- Inheritance taxes, value for, 450.51
- Nonresident persons, income from annuities, 422.8(2a)

**Area hospitals, taxes for, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Taxes for Hospitals**

**Area schools, taxes for, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges**

**Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans below**

**Armories, exemption for, 29A.60**

**Art centers, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.159**

**Assessments and assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS**

**Back-to-school clothing and footwear purchases, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)**

**Banks**

- See also subhead Financial Institutions below
- Capital stock loss, remission of taxes, 445.62
- Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

**Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)**

**Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1e)**

**Beef cattle, see subhead Cattle below**

**Beer barrel taxes**

- General provisions, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143
- Power of state to levy taxes, 123.37
- Use of revenues, 15E.117

**Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76**

**Bovine animals, see subhead Cattle below**

**Boxing match receipts, 90A.9**

**Bridges, toll, 427.13**

**Brucellosis eradication, levies for, 165.18**

**Buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Buildings**

**Business corporations, see subhead Corporations below**


**Calves, see subhead Cattle below**

**Capital funds investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 15E.51, 15E.61 – 15E.69, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 432.12F, 533.329(2h – j)**

**Cattle**

- See also subhead Livestock below
- Brucellosis eradication, levies for, 165.18
- Excise tax assessment on cattle
- General provisions, ch 181
- Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

**Charitable organizations**

- Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)**
TAXATION — Continued
Charitable organizations — Continued
Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Property taxes, exemptions from, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(78)
Charitable trusts, ch 634
Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity
Chicken eggs, excise tax assessment on, ch 184
Churches, see subhead Religious Organizations below
Cigarettes
General provisions, ch 453A
Appeal of assessments of taxes, 421.10
Cigars, see subhead Tobacco Products below
City taxes
General provisions, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4)
Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead City Taxes
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Sales and services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Clothing purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community action agencies, sales, rentals, and services to, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(79)
Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community colleges, taxes for, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges
Computers and computer software and services
Information technology facilities in Iowa, tax refunds for, 423.4(8)
Maintenance and support service contracts for software, sales and use taxes on, 423.2(1a)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Computers
TAXATION — Continued
Computers and computer software and services — Continued
Regents institutions, sales by, 262.54
Sales and use taxes, exemptions from, 423.3(47, 65)
Condemned property
Exemption from property taxes, 427.2
Gains from involuntary conversions, income taxes on, 422.7(49), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)
Condominiums, 427A.1(1), 499B.11
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Taxation of Services and Equipment
Controlled substances, see subhead Drugs below
Conveyances of real estate, taxation of, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Corn, excise tax assessment on
General provisions, ch 185C
Refunds of taxes, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Corporations
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Corporations
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
County taxes
General provisions, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 422D
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead County Taxes
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Sales and services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Credit Unions
Crops
Corn excise taxes, see subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment on, above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops
TAXATION — Continued

Crops — Continued
Soybeans, see subhead Soybeans and Soy Products below

Cultural districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

Dams, property tax exemption for, 427.1(20)

Death taxes, see subhead Estates below

Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates below

Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes

Disabilities, persons with
Assistive devices, income tax credits for, 422.11E, 422.33(9)

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Credits and Reimbursements for

Distress warrants for collection by revenue department, 626.29 – 626.31

Drainage and levee districts, taxes for, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Districts

Drainage district property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(2)

Drugs
Dealers in controlled substances, excise taxes on
General provisions, ch 453B

Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
Driver’s license suspension and revocation for offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)

Law enforcement initiative surcharge penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7c)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions from, 423.3(60)

Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A

Educational activities and property used for educational purposes
Inheritance taxes on property passing for educational purposes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)

Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(78)

Eggs, excise tax assessment on, ch 184

Elderly persons
Income taxes
Exemption, 422.5(2b)

Personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Property taxes, credits and reimbursements of, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons, Credits and Reimbursements for

Elections for taxes, see ELECTIONS

Electricity and electricity providers, cooperatives, transmission facilities, and utilities — Continued

Electric power agencies
Electricity replacement taxes, see Replacement Taxes under this subhead below

Property taxes, 427.1(2)

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems

Replacement taxes
General provisions, ch 437A

Appeals of assessments, 421.10

Litigation expenses payment, 441.73

School finance law, treatment under, 257.3

Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)

Utility rates, effect of taxes on, 476.6(19)

Sales and use taxes
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates for, 423.45(5)

City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation of, 423.2(2)

Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)

Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5

Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(53)

Solar energy systems, see subhead Solar Energy Facilities and Systems below

Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 422.3(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D

Wind energy systems, see subhead Wind Energy Production and Conversion Systems below

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 357J.18, 384.12(19), ch 422D

Eminent domain, property acquired under, see subhead Condemned Property above

Endow Iowa tax credits, 15E.305, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.329(2 "l")

Energy
Electricity, see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above

Fuels, see subhead Fuels below

Natural gas, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below

Enterprise zones, tax credits for businesses, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 422.12C

Entertainment districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
TAXATION — Continued

Equipment
Agricultural equipment, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(8)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below

Erosion control, levies for, 161E.9

Estate taxes
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Taxes

Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506

Ethanol, see subhead Fuels below
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Excursion boat gambling, see subhead Gambling Taxes below
Export taxes and duties, prohibition, Const US I §9
Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17
Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(16)
Farms, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Farms

Federal taxes
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal taxes, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Taxes

Estate taxes, see subhead Estates above
Gasoline taxes, refunds of, joint action agreements, 452A.91
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Liens, recording of, 331.609

Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1d), 359A.6
Ferry franchises, 427.13
Fiduciaries, income taxes on
Defined, 422.3(6), 422.4
Payment, 422.27
Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15

Film production projects in Iowa, incentives for, ch 427C, 441.22

Footwear purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(68)

Forest reservations, property tax exemption for, ch 427C, 441.22

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, see FRANCHISE TAXES

Fraternal beneficiary associations, tax exemptions for, 422.34(1), 432.1, 432.6

Fruit-tree reservations, property tax exemption for, ch 427C, 441.22

Fuels
Local sales and services taxes, exemption from, 423B.5
Manufacturers, fuel used by, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Renewable fuel promotion income tax credits, 422.11N – 422.11P, 422.33(11A – 11C)
Residential energy fuels, sales and use tax exemptions for, 423.3(84)
Sales and use taxes
Collection, 423.14(1c)
Exemption, 423.3(56)
Exemption certificates, 423.45(5)

State fuel taxes
General provisions, ch 452A
Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112
Revenue and proceeds disposition, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption for, 321.19(2)
Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8
Fund of funds, tax credits for investments in fund, 422.11Q, 422.33(20), 422.60(11), 432.12I, 533.329(2j)

Gambling taxes
Bingo, see Games of Skill and Games of Chance, Prizes and Receipts from, under this subhead below
Excursion boat gambling, receipts and winnings from
Taxation of receipts, 99F.11
Taxation of winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)
TAXATION — Continued

Gambling taxes — Continued
Games of skill and games of chance, prizes and receipts from
Taxation of prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1d)
Taxation of receipts, 423.3(78)
Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Income withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1d)
Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings (state lottery)
Income taxes on winnings, 422.16(1)
Sales, services, and use taxes, exemptions from, 99G.4(2), 423.3(81), 423B.5
Pari-mutuel wagering, wagered sums and winnings from
Taxation of wagered sums, 99D.15
Taxation of winnings, 99D.16, 422.16(1d)
Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
Raffles, prizes and receipts from
Taxation of prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1d)
Taxation of receipts, 423.3(78)
Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1d)
Games of skill and games of chance, see subhead Gambling Taxes above
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas and gas providers, pipelines, and utilities, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below
Gasoline, see subhead Fuels above
General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23
Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Grayfield sites, tax credits for redevelopment of, 422.11V, 422.33(25), 422.60(14), 432.12L, 533.329(2m)
Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed on, 455B.455
Health insurance and insurance companies, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below
Health maintenance organizations, insurance company taxes on, 514B.31
Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
Healthy and well kids in Iowa program participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption for, 432.13
Higher education loan authority obligations, exemption for, 261A.27
High quality jobs program, tax credits authorized by, 422.12C, 422.33(12, 19), 422.60(5, 10), 432.12H, 533.329(2d, e)
Highways, taxation of, 427.2
Highways, taxes for, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Taxes for Highways

TAXATION — Continued

Historic property rehabilitation, tax credits and exemptions for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 427.16, 432.12A
Hogs, see subhead Porcine Animals below
Homesteads, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Hospice programs, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(28)
Hospitals, taxation of, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Taxation of Hospitals
Hospitals, taxes for, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Taxes for Hospitals
Hotel and motel room rentals, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Housing cooperatives, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Housing Cooperatives
Housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption for, 427.1(21)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indian country, tax collection and distribution or refund by state in, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption for, 427.1(14, 33)
Individual development accounts
Closed accounts, 541A.2(7)
Income taxes, deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4(6)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(47)
Industrial loan companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions for, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Information technology facilities in Iowa, tax refunds for, 423.4(8)
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance and insurance companies
General provisions, ch 432
Casualty insurance companies, computation of taxes, 515.24
Computers, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(47)
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
TAXATION — Continued

Insurance and insurance companies — Continued

Fire insurance companies, computation of taxes, 515.24
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.31
Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Interinsurance contracts, payment of taxes, 520.19
Life insurance companies, payment of taxes, 511.14
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
Organized delivery systems for health care, payment of taxes, 135.120
Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
Reciprocal contracts, payments of taxes, 520.19
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
Unauthorized insurer premiums, taxation of, 507A.9
Workers’ compensation insurance
self-insurance associations, exemption for, 87.4
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
Internet access and services, see subhead Computers and Computer Software and Services above
Inventories, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing for, 260E.4, 403.21
Judgments against municipal corporation, taxes to pay, 626.24
Lake districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing for, 455H.309
Land use districts, levies for, 303.66
Law enforcement districts, levies for, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Law Enforcement District Levies
Laws of state, distinct statement of taxes required, Const Iowa VII §7
Leasehold interests, 427.15
Leases and leased property
Motor vehicles leased, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Leases and Leasehold Interests
Real estate transfer taxes, exemption from, 428A.2(5)
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income taxation, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
Levee districts, taxes for, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Districts
Libraries, taxation of, see LIBRARIES, subhead Taxation of Libraries
Libraries, taxes for, 256.69, 384.12(21)

TAXATION — Continued

Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Life estates
Homestead tax credit, property owner eligibility, 425.11(3)
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxation and special assessment, 427.2A
Life insurance and insurance companies, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above
Limited liability companies and members of limited liability companies
Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit for, 422.11
Liability of members for taxes due, 421.26
Liquor
Beer barrel taxes, see subhead Beer Barrel Taxes below
Wine taxes, see subhead Wine below
Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemptions for, 427.1(8, 14)
Livestock
See also subheads Cattle above; Porcine Animals; Sheep; Turkeys below
Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings (state lottery), see subhead Gambling Taxes above
Low-income persons
Manufactured home and mobile home taxes, reduction of
Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections for, 435.33
Property taxes, credits, reimbursements, and reductions, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Low-Income Persons, Credits, Reimbursements, and Reductions for Machinery
Agricultural machinery, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.8(8)
Industrial and manufacturing machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufactured home community storm shelters, property tax exemption for, 427.1(30)
Manufactured or mobile homes
General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
Collection, 331.559(1), 331.653(17), ch 445
Homestead credit eligibility, 425.17(4)
Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Lodging facilities, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Military tax exemption, 426A.11(5)
TAXATION — Continued

Manufactured or mobile homes — Continued
Records, destruction by county treasurers, 331.552(36)
Travel trailer exemption, 321.123(1)
Use taxes, exemptions from, 423.6(9, 10)
Manufacturing equipment and machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Marijuana dealers, excise taxes on, see subhead Drugs above
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
Medical assistance home and community-based service providers, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption for, 423.3(18)
Memorial buildings of cities, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption for, 35A.8
Merged area hospitals, taxes for, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Taxes for Hospitals
Merged area schools, taxes for, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Taxes for Community Colleges
Military property, property tax exemption for, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Military service members and veterans Income taxes
Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42)
Forgiveness, 422.5(9)
State return additional filing time, 422.21
Property taxes, credits for and exemptions from, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for
Milk, excise tax assessment on, ch 179
Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption for, 427.1(30)
Mobile homes, see subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes above
Modular homes: General provisions, 427A.1(1c), 435.34
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(64)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Monuments of cities, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Motel room rentals, see HOTELS AND MOTELS, subhead Taxation of Room Rentals
Motor fuel, see subhead Fuels above
Motor vehicles Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels above
Local vehicle taxes General provisions, 321.130, 423B.1 – 423B.4
Failure to pay, refusal of vehicle registration, 321.40(5)

TAXATION — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued
Local vehicle taxes — Continued
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Rental vehicles, excise taxes on, ch 423C
Revenues and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sales taxes
Exemptions, 423.3(39, 73)
Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of vehicle sales receipts, 423.28
Use taxes General provisions, ch 423
Collection, 331.557(3)
Mule tax on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
National guard
Members, see subhead Military Service Members and Veterans above
Property taxes, exemption from, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Natural gas and natural gas providers, pipelines, and utilities See also subhead Utilities below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Replacement taxes General provisions, ch 437A
Appeal of assessments, 421.10
Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)
Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(19)
Sales and use taxes Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates for, 423.45(5)
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation of, 423.2(2)
Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Nonprofit corporations Federal tax liability, ch 504B
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemption from, 450.4
Nonresidents
Corporations, income taxation of, 422.32 – 422.41
Estate taxes, see subhead Estates above
Individuals, income taxation of, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
Nuisances, mule tax on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
Ovine animals, see subhead Sheep below
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Gambling Taxes above
TAXATION — Continued
Partnerships
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Liability of partner for taxes due, 421.26
Property listing, 428.1
Personal property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Personal Property
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Diminution of Petroleum, Environmental Protection Charge for
Pigs, see subhead Porcine Animals below
 Pipelines and pipeline companies
Natural gas replacement taxes, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies
Plots of land by county auditors, costs assessed to parcels, 354.17
Pollution control equipment and facilities
Property taxes, exemption from, 427.1(19)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(47)
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Porcine animals
See also subhead Livestock above
Excise tax assessment on porcine animals
General provisions, ch 183A
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Poultry
Eggs, excise tax assessment on, ch 184
Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Turkeys, see subhead Turkeys below
Practitioners, confidentiality of tax advice between tax payer and practitioner, 622.10A
Premium taxes, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above
Private foundations, ch 504B, ch 634
Procedures and practices, 421.60
Production credit associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
Racetracks, gambling game receipts from, 99F.4A
Raffles, see subhead Gambling Taxes above
Railroads
Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42

TAXATION — Continued
Railroads — Continued
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Railroads
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Telegraph lines owned and operated by railroads, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Real estate, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Real estate improvement districts, taxes for General provisions, 358C.14
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Real property, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below
Recreational lake districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
Recycling processes, property used in
Property taxes, exemption from, 427.1(19)
Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(47)
Refunds and rebates
Debtors' interest in refunds, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels above, thereunder State Fuel Taxes
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, 450.94 – 450.96
Property taxes, 445.60
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sales and use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
Regional transit districts, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
Religious organizations
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Religious Organizations
Sales receipts from property and services, sales tax exemption for, 423.3(78)
Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
Replacement taxes on utilities
Electricity providers, see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above
Natural gas providers, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
Returns
Copying of records, 422.68(4)
Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Information, exchange with cities and counties and confidentiality of, 422.72(6)
TAXATION — Continued

Returns — Continued
Inheritance taxes, 450.53, 450.94
Preparers, information disclosure restrictions
on, ch 421A
Revenue department procedures and
practices, 421.60
Revenue department in state government, see
REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Review board, state, see subhead Board of Tax
Review, State, above
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN
REVITALIZATION
Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes
on, 432.5
Roads, taxation of, exemption, 427.2
Roads, taxes for, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Taxes
for Highways
Rural improvement zones, taxes for, 357H.8,
357H.9
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES
Sanitary districts, taxes for, see SANITARY
DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes for Districts
Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)
Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES
School corporations, taxes for, see SCHOOLS
AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Taxes
for Schools and School Districts
Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for
preservation, property tax exemption for,
427.1(32)
School tuition, income tax credits for, 422.11S,
422.12(2)
Scientific institutions and societies
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(2)
Property taxes, exemptions from, 427.1(8, 14)
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates,
tax exemption for, 309.51
Secondary road improvements, special
assessments for, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Secondary road services districts, levies for,
357I.8, 357I.10, 357I.11
Semitrailers, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND
USE TAXES
Sheep
See also subhead Livestock above
Excise tax assessment on sheep
General provisions, ch 182
Refunds, exemption from legal process and
transfer, 179.5A
Shoe purchases for back-to-school, sales and use
tax exemption for, 423.3(68)
Slot machines, winnings from, 99F.18,
422.16(1d)
Soil and water conservation district subdistrict
improvements, taxes for construction and
repair of, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

TAXATION — Continued
Solar energy facilities and systems
Renewable energy tax credits, 15.335, 422.11J,
422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E,
437A.17B, ch 476C
Sales and use taxes, exemption for solar
energy equipment, 423.3(90)
Valuation of buildings with solar energy
systems, 441.21(8)
Soybeans and soy products
Excise taxes on soybeans
General provisions, ch 185
Refunds, exemption from legal process and
transfer, 179.5A
Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for
use of, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7),
437A.17C, ch 476D
Special assessments, see SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities, see subhead City Taxes
above
Special fuels, see subhead Fuels above
State employee benefits, premiums for,
insurance company tax exemption,
432.13
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
State tax administration, see REVENUE
DEPARTMENT
Storm shelters in manufactured home
communities and mobile home parks,
tax exemption for, 427.1(30)
Street lighting districts, levies for, 357C.7,
357C.9
Subdivisions
Assessment of platted lots, 441.72
Housing development lots, taxation of, 405.1
Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swine, see subhead Porcine Animals above
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL
ESTATE)
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT
FINANCING
Tax liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Tax review board, state, see subhead Board of
Tax Review, State, above
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement
systems, termination of, tax levies for
payments, 294.14
Telecommunications services and equipment
Sales and use tax exemption for equipment,
423.3(47A)
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(1, 2, 9),
423.3(36)
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, see
PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph
Companies and Telegraph Lines
Telephone companies and telephone lines, see
PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone
Companies and Telephone Lines
TAXATION — Continued

Television production projects in Iowa,
incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52),
422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23),
422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K,
533.329(2f, g)

Television services and stations
Property tax exemption for public television
stations, 427.1(26)
Sales of services, 423.2(2, 6)

Tobacco products
General provisions, ch 453A
Appeal of assessments of taxes, 421.10
Toll bridges, 427.13
Township taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES,
subhead Township Taxes
Trailers, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Transit regional districts, levies for, 28M.5,
384.12(10)
Transportation department equipment sales,
exemptions for, 423B.5
Travel trailers, exemptions for, 321.123(1),
435.23

Treasurer’s deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL
ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds

Trust companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes, exemption from, 422.34(1)

Trusts
Income taxes, 422.6, 637.505
Inheritance taxes on property transfers, 450.8
Principal and income adjustments relating to
taxes, 637.506

Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1

Vineyards, property tax assessment of,
441.21(12)

Ward, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7)
Voting machine purchase, levies for, 52.3

Wages, taxes, see subhead Gambling Taxes
above

Warehouses, property tax exemption for, 427B.1 – 427B.6

Watercraft, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Water districts, taxes for
Property tax levies for districts, see WATER
AND WATERCOURSES, subhead
Districts and Associations
Special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22,
357.28

Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter
cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Water quality districts, levies for, 357E.8,
357E.10

Waters and watercourses, property tax
exemption for, 427.1(22)

Watershed protection, soil and water
conservation subdistrict levies for, 161A.20,
161A.23 – 161A.41

Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above

Weed destruction costs, assessment against
landowner, 317.21

Wheel taxes, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Wind energy production and conversion systems
Credits for production of electricity, 422.11J,
422.33(16), 422.60(8), 432.12E, ch 476B,
ch 476C

Refunds and reimbursements for production
systems, 423.4(4), 437A.17B

Replacement taxes on electricity generated by
conversion property, exemption from,
437A.6(1c)

Sales and use taxes on conversion property,
exemption from, 423.3(54)

Valuation of conversion property, 427B.26,
441.21(8)

Wine

Gallonage taxes
General provisions, 123.183, 123.184
**TAXATION — Continued**

Wine — Continued

Gallonage taxes — Continued

- State power to levy taxes, 123.37
- Use of revenues, 15E.117
- Sales and use taxes, exemption from, 423.3(45)

Wool, excise tax assessment on

General provisions, ch 182

- Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
- Workers' compensation self-insurance associations, insurance company tax exemption for, 87.4

Wrestling match receipts, 90A.9

**TAX DEEDS**

See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

**TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS**

Licensing and regulation, 481A.126, ch 483A

Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21

Land recycling program response actions, 455H.309

Rural improvement zones, 357H.9

Urban renewal projects

- General provisions, 403.19
- Electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15

**TAXIS AND TAXI SERVICES**

Air taxi operators, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS, subhead Air Taxi Operators

Cabs and cab services

- Assistance to cab companies by state, 324A.3
- Licensing and regulation of vehicles for hire by local authorities, 321.236(7)
- Smoking in taxicabs, restrictions on, ch 142D
- Study of systems by state, 307.25(2)

**TAX REDEMPTION**

See TAX SALES, subhead Redemption of Property Sold at Tax Sales

**TAX SALES — Continued**

Mobile homes, sales for delinquent taxes and interest owed on, 435.25

Real estate improvement districts, property in, sales for delinquent taxes owed to districts, 358C.14

Reconveyance transactions involving owners of property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 714F

Records of tax sales, destruction of, 331.552(34)

Redemption of property sold at tax sales

- General provisions, 331.559(23), ch 447
- Cities under special charter, redemption from sales by, 420.207, 420.227, 420.238 – 420.240

Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36

Sanitary districts, property in, sales for delinquent taxes owed to districts, 358.18

Special assessment payments, sales of assessed property for delinquent payments owed, 384.69

Titles conveyed by tax sale, see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles

**TAX TITLES**

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

**TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)**

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

**TEACHING AND TEACHERS**

See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies; BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Teachers and Instructors; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools

General provisions, ch 294

- Absences of teachers, see subhead Leaves of Absence for Teachers below
- Administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools
- Agricultural education teachers
- Standards, 256.32
- Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
- Aid for teachers and students in teacher training, see subhead Student Loans for Teachers below
- Ambassador to education, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Ambassador to Education
- Annuities for teachers, see ANNUITIES, subhead School District Employee Benefits
TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued

Assistance for teachers and students in teacher training, see subhead Student Loans for Teachers below
Attendance recordkeeping by teachers, 294.4
Barber school instructors, licenses for, 158.7
Beginning teachers
  Contract termination for probationary teachers, 279.19
  Mentoring and induction programs for beginning teachers
    General provisions, 284.5
    Completion, requirement for teacher licensure, 272.2(1b), 272.28
Certifications for teachers, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Child abuse reporting by teachers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Coaches of athletics and sports, see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Collective bargaining by teachers
  General provisions, ch 20
  Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
  Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
  Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
College preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty
Compensation for teachers
  General provisions, 279.13(1)
  Increases, state funding, ch 294A
  Minimums and supplements, 284.7, 294A.5
  National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Contracts for teachers
  General provisions, 279.13
  Public employee collective bargaining, see subhead Collective Bargaining by Teachers above
  Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
  Termination, 279.15 – 279.19, 279.27
Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors, licenses for, 157.8
Credentials for teachers, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Defined, 272.1
Dental hygiene program faculty, permits for, 153.37
Dentistry college faculty, permits for, 153.37
Disabilities education preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
Discharges of teachers, 279.27
Educational excellence program, ch 294A

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued

Education of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Elective office service by teachers, replacement teachers for, contract termination, 55.1
Employment of teachers by school districts
Authority, 297.12
Contracts, see subhead Contracts for Teachers above
Endorsements for teachers, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Evaluations of teachers, 256.7(3), 279.14, 284.8, 284.9
Evaluators of teachers, training program, 284.10
Excellence program, ch 294A
Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55 – 279.57
Financial assistance for teachers and students in teacher training, see subhead Student Loans for Teachers below
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296
Induction, see subhead Beginning Teachers above
Insurance, 279.12
Kindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(2)
Leaves of absence for teachers
  Educational leaves, 279.12
  Sabbaticals, 256.21
  Sick leaves, 279.40
Licenses for teachers, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Loans for students preparing to be teachers, see subhead Student Loans for Teachers below
Mathematics teachers and teaching, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Mathematics Instruction
Mentoring, see subhead Beginning Teachers above
Minority persons in teaching, see MINORITY PERSONS, subheads College and University Faculty and Students; School Employees and Students
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nepotism prohibition, exception from, 71.1
Para-educators, licensing, preparation, and regulation of, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
Pay for teachers, see subhead Compensation for Teachers above
Pensions and pension systems for teachers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Performance improvement program, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Performance reviews, 284.8
Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)
Preparation of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Principals of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals of Schools
Probationary teachers, 279.19
Professional development, 256.7(25), 284.6
Qualifications of teachers, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Quality of teachers and teaching, state program for, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Reading program preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
Recruiting, 294A.4 – 294A.6
Regents institution faculty, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Regents institution preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Registers, daily, 294.4
Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignations of teachers, 279.13(2)
Retirement of and retirement systems for teachers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries for teachers, see subhead Compensation for Teachers above
Science teachers and teaching, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science Instruction
Sharing of teachers, 256.12, 280.15
Shortage areas, forgivable loans and loan forgiveness for teachers employed in, 261.111, 261.112
Sick leave for teachers, 279.40
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Student loans for teachers
Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54
Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program, 261.112
Student teaching and teachers
See also subhead Training of Teachers below
College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
Requirements, 272.25
Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Superintendents of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents of Schools
Supply agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5
Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Training of teachers
See also subhead Student Teaching and Teachers above; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16
Contracts between school districts and regents institutions, 262.30 – 262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
In-service training programs by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Iowa state university course, physical education included, 266.2
Leaves for educational purposes, 279.12
Loans to students preparing to be teachers, see subhead Student Loans for Teachers above
University of Iowa course, physical education included, 263.1
University of northern Iowa courses, 268.2
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Tuition assistance, see subhead Student Loans for Teachers above
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued
University preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers above
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty
Vocational agriculture teachers, see subhead Agricultural Education Teachers above
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Wages for teachers, see subhead Compensation for Teachers above

TEASEL
Prohibition, 317.25

TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Biotechnology, see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY
Commercialization, 15.115 – 15.117
Educational technology
See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE, subhead Schools and School Districts
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Learning technology initiative, ch 280A
High technology apprenticeship programs at community colleges, 380F.6B
Information technology, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

TEETH
Dental health and care, see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS
Swine needle teeth, clipping of, 169.3(1)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
General provisions, 8D.3 – 8D.7
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Iowa communications network administration, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued
City utilities providing telecommunications services
See also TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities Providing Services; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
General provisions, 388.10
Audits, 11.6(1a)
Cable communications services and systems, operation, 364.3(7)
Commission in state government, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
Councils, regional, 8D.5
Education telecommunications council
General provisions, 8D.5(1)
Duties, 8D.13(8)
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations of, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Emergency communications systems, see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations of, 727.8, ch 808B
Internet and internet services, see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES
Iowa communications network (ICN)
General provisions, ch 8D
Appropriations, 8.57(6c)
Proprietary interests, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10n)
School courses delivered via network, 257.11(7), ch 261E
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Mobile telecommunications services, sales taxation, 423.2(9)
Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, see subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services above
Public broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Railroad rights-of-way crossings, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, authorized improvements, 358C.4
Regional telecommunications councils, 8D.5
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Sales of services and equipment, taxation of, see TAXATION, subhead Telecommunications Services and Equipment
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 8D.3(3k)
State network, see subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN) above
Surveillance by electronic means, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation of sales of services and equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Telecommunications Services and Equipment
Underground facility location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations of, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 476, ch 477
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Cables, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Construction of facilities, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7
Highway rights-of-way, lines along and crossing, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines and poles
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telegraph lines permitted, 314.11

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 476, ch 477
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75
Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)
Answering services, sales taxes, 423.2(6)
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Cables, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Calling cards, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Changes in telecommunications service
Unauthorized changes prohibited, 476.103
Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D
City utilities providing services
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
City utilities providing services — Continued
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
Telephone company taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines
Communication-impaired persons, telephone service for, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Construction of facilities, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
Correctional facility inmate telephone calls, fund for, 904.508A
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service for, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Directories and directory assistance
Business listings misrepresenting locations, prohibitions and authorizations, 714.16(2n)
Emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
Disconnection, 476.20
Dual party relay service
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
Harassment by telephone communication, criminal offenses, 708.7
Hearing-impaired persons, telephone service for, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Highways, lines along and crossing, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Impaired persons, telephone service for, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
 Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines and poles
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telephone lines permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Listings, see subhead Directories and Directory Assistance above
Local exchange services
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10 – 477.14
Price regulation and competition, 476.95 – 476.102
Long distance services
Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
Local exchange access, 477.10 – 477.14
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Mutual telephone companies, exemption from rate regulation, 476.1
Obscene material, dissemination to minors prohibited, 728.15
Operator services companies, alternative regulation, 476.91
Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Poles, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Rates
General provisions, 476.6
Discounts, 476.5
Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
Schedule, 476.6(9)
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way
Slamming, see subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service above
Speech-impaired persons, telephone service for, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Surveillance of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation of companies and lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for impaired persons required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
Equipment distribution program
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
Theft of service, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Tolls between companies, 476.11
Transmission systems, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wires, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT — Continued
Lines, see subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
Pay television
See also subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
Taxation of sales of services, 423.2(2, 6)
Productions of television projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(13, 14), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)
Public television and public television stations
Property tax exemption for stations, 427.1(26)
State system and stations, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Slander, see SLANDER
Taxation of services and stations, see TAXATION, subhead Television Services and Stations
Testimony of witnesses and victims in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
Translator systems, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Victim testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
Wires, see subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
Witness testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38

TELLER'S CHECKS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments

TEMPERATURE AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS
Climate and weather, see WEATHER
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Food refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Heating and heating equipment, see HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT
Thermostats, mercury-added, disposal and prohibition of, 455D.16

TENANTS AND TENANCIES
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
Agricultural land tenants and tenancies, ch 562
At will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
Color of title against landlord, tenants not given, 560.2
TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued

Termination
General provisions, ch 562
Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants’ rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1A – 658.3

TENDER
General provisions, ch 538
Legal tender, states’ power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

TERMINAL ILLNESSES AND CONDITIONS
See DISEASES

TERMINALS
Computers, see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

TERRACE HILL
General provisions, 8A.326
Operation and maintenance of governor’s residence, 8A.321(3)

TERRORISM
Bioterrorism disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Compact for statewide mutual aid, 29C.22
Criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 708A
Murder by participants, 707.2(6)
Emergencies declared by president of United States, student financial aid program requirement modification or waiver for affected students, 261.5
Homeland security and defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Public health disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Victims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85

TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES

TETANUS
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

TEXTBOOKS
College textbooks, notice listing for students, 261.7
School textbooks, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books and Textbooks
THANKSGIVING DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS
Fire protection, standards for, 100.35
Fireworks for shows and theater, sale of, 727.2
Loading zones, reserved space on streets for, 321.360
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Smoking in theaters, restrictions on, ch 142D
Toilets, standards for, 104B.1

THEFT
See also BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; SHOPLIFTING
General provisions, ch 714
Definition of steal, 702.19
Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and Materials
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts
Penalties for criminal offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

THERAPY AND THERAPISTS
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS
Respiratory care, see RESPIRATORY CARE AND RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Sexual abuse by therapists, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

THERMAL ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Climate and weather, see WEATHER
Comfort systems, see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS
Deaths caused by thermal injuries, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1), 331.802(3)

THERMAL ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued
Food refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
Heating and heating equipment, see HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

THERMOSTATS
Disposal and prohibition of mercury-added thermostats, 455D.16

THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6 – 712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHERS AND THRESHING SERVICES
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

THRIFT CERTIFICATES
Industrial loan company certificates, sales, 536A.22

TIF
See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TIGERS
Regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of tigers, ch 717F

TIMBER
See TREES

TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, ch 1D
Legal actions, time limit for commencement, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, defined, ch 1D
Week, 4.1(36)
Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-21 (TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY) FUND
General provisions, 312.2(18 – 20), ch 312A
TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A
Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9D)

TIM SHIELDS CENTER FOR GOVERNING EXCELLENCE IN IOWA
General provisions, 8.69

TIRES
General provisions, 321.440
Chains on tires, use of, 321.236(12), 321.442
Haulers of waste tires, registration of, 455D.11I, 455D.22 – 455D.25
Metal tires
Defined, 321.1(38)
Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)
Recapping and retreading services, taxation of sales and use of, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Repair services, taxation of sales of, 423.2(6)
Snow tires
Lack of snow tires, violations for, 321.236(12)
Studded tires, use of, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
Studded tires, use of, 321.442
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.443
Unsafe tires, violations for, 321.381

TISSUE (BODY PARTS)
See ORGANS AND TISSUE

TITHES
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION
See FINANCE AUTHORITY

TITLE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

TITLES (IOWA CODE SECTIONS)
General provisions, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3
Uniform commercial code sections, 554.1107

TITLES (LEGAL ACTIONS)
Change of title, prohibition, 611.14

TITLES (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)
See index heading for specific profession

TITLES (PROPERTY)
Abstracts of title — Continued
Title guaranties and title guaranty program, see subhead Guaranties and Guaranty Program below
Actions involving titles to real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Affidavits explanatory of defects in titles, filing and effect of, 558.8
After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
All-terrain vehicles, certificates of title for, 321I.30 – 321I.33
Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions on, 614.14 – 614.23
Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
Bailees, documents of title provisions, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Bank deposits and collections, warranties of titles, 554.4207
Bankruptcy, real estate involved in, title clearance for, ch 626C
Bequests, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels
Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
Boundary disputes, determinations of titles, ch 650
Carriers, bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Cemetery lots, abandoned, right of reversioner, 523I.315(2)
Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
Certificates of title and property covered by certificates of title, see CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Chains of title
Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
Defects, affidavits explanatory of, filing and effect, 558.8
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1
Change in title
See also subhead Transfer of Title below
Certification by district court, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)
Entry on transfer books, 558.66
City property, acquisition and disposition of, ch 569
Clear title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Color of title, defined, 560.2
Commissioner’s conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35
Condemnation proceedings, evidence of title of condemnor, 683.39(4)
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
County property, acquisition and disposition of, ch 569
Court judgments, titles acquired under, effect of reversal of judgments, 625A.16
Curative Acts, ch 589
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)
Devises, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Documents of title, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of title of condemnor, 6B.39(4)
Federal lands
Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51
National forests, 1.9
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6
Forty-year marketable record, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Gifts, devises, and bequests
Estate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
Grantees and grantors
After-acquired interests, inurement to grantees, 557.4
Spouses or heirs, grantors described as, presumption, 558.14
Guaranties and guaranty program
General provisions, 16.91
Loans for real property purchases, title guaranty cost collection by lender, 535.8(2b)(1)
Highways
Natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Rights-of-way, 306.9
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Title Insurance and Title Insurance Companies
Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, see material at the end of Vol VI
Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, see material at the end of Vol VI
Islands in river channels, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below
Judgments, titles acquired under, effect of reversal of judgments, 625A.16
Land office and patents, ch 9G
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Life estate terminations, changes of title, 558.41(4)
Lost property, title of finder, 556F.5, 556F.11
Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Marketable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Merchantable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Mortgagors, title to realty, 557.14
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Name variations, effect of, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Partition actions, see PARTITION
Party walls, ch 563
Plats, see PLATS
Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
Purchasers, titles acquired under court judgments, effect of reversal of judgments, 625A.16
Quieting title actions, judgments, and decrees
General provisions, ch 649
Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7
Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2
Railroad lands
Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12
Record, 558.9, 558.10
Recovery of real property, 646.3
Reversion of titles, see REVERSIONS
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state
Action to determine title, 568.19
Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
Sales of goods, 554.2403
Snowmobiles, certificates of title for, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Spouses
Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
State property
General provisions, ch 569
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition of, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above
Tax titles
See also CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Tax Deeds
Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14
Transfer of title
See also subhead Change in Title above
Fee, 331.507(2a)
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
United States lands, see subhead Federal Lands above
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels
Walls in common, ch 563
Warehouse receipts
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.17 – 203C.19
Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued
Diseases caused by exposure to tobacco, time limitation for commencement of actions founded on, 614.1(2A)
Displays of tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below
Distributing agents for cigarettes
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Distributors of cigarettes and tobacco products
Defined, 453A.1, 453A.42
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Fire safety standards for cigarettes, ch 101B
Litigation with tobacco manufacturers, see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below
Little cigars
Defined, 453A.42
Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Taxation, 453A.43(1)
Manufacturers of cigarettes and tobacco products
Defined, 453A.1
Litigation against manufacturers, see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below
Purchases and purchasers of cigarettes and tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Retailers of tobacco products
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23, 453A.47A
Sales, sellers, and purchases of cigarettes and tobacco products
See also subhead Retailers of Tobacco Products above
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above
Identification used in acquiring cigarettes and tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Self-service displays
Defined, 453A.1
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
Subjobbers, see subhead Subjobbers of Tobacco Products below

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

General provisions, ch 453A
Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3
Citations for violations, 805.6(3)
Identification used in acquiring cigarettes and tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below
Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)
Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)
Buyers and buying of cigarettes and tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products below
TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued
Sales, sellers, and purchases of cigarettes and tobacco products — Continued
Unfair sales, ch 421B
Vending machines, see subhead Vendors and Vending Machines below
Wholesalers of cigarettes, see subhead Wholesalers of Cigarettes below
Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39
School students, use by, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Tobacco Use by Students
Sellers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above
Settlement of litigation with tobacco manufacturers, see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below
Smoking of cigarettes and tobacco products, see SMOKING
Stamps for cigarettes, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Subjobbers of tobacco products
Defined, 453A.42
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
Taxation, see TAXATION, subheads Cigarettes; Tobacco Products.
Tobacco settlement and tobacco settlement authority
General provisions, ch 12E, ch 453C, ch 453D
Bond issues, 12.30
Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, 12B.30
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6j), 12B.10A(6i), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(8)
Sale of state’s share to tobacco settlement authority, ch 12E
Underage restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Use of cigarettes and tobacco, prevention and control of, ch 142A, ch 142D
Vendors and vending machines
See also VENDING MACHINES
Defined, 453A.14(4), 453A.15
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Requirements, 453A.36(6)
Wholesalers of cigarettes
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
TOENAILS
Pedicuring, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
TOILETS — Continued
Installation and removal of facilities, city performance of property owner’s responsibility, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
Pay toilets, prohibition of, 135.21
Public places for assemblies, plumbing facilities of, standards, 104B.1
TOLEDO
Juvenile delinquents unit, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home
TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES
TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See CEMETERIES; DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains
TOMORROW’S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR
General provisions, 7K.1
TON
Unit of weight, 210.4
TOOLS
Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20
TOOTH CARE
See TEETH
TOPSOIL
See SOIL
TORAH
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
TORNADOES
See also WEATHER
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Property destroyed by tornadoes, tax abatement or refund for owners of, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31
Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Agricultural products warehouses
Merchandisers for warehouses, liability, 203C.4(3)
Receivers for warehouses, liability, 203C.3(8)
Agriculture-related products, adulterated or improperly labeled, claims for wrongful condemnation or seizure, 189.18
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Child abuse information violations, liability, 235A.20
Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16
Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability, 232.13(1)
Commercial tort claims, secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Community empowerment area boards, liability, 28.6(5)
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Correctional institution inmates tort claims, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
Correctional services departments, liability, 905.2
Corrections department records confidentiality violations, liability, 904.603
County liability and procedures, see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims below
Court appointed special advocates, liability, 232.13(1)
Criminal defendants performing community service, liability, 907.13(5)
Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability, 692.6
Dependent adult abuse information violations, liability, 235B.11
Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)
Emergency management local commissions, liability, 29C.9(4)
Fair authority, state, liability, 173.1
Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)
Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)
Human services department Records confidentiality violations, liability, 217.31
Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)
Mental illness advocates for hospitalized persons, liability, 229.19
Negligence, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Nonresident persons and corporations committing torts in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
Personal injuries, see INJURIES
Physical exercise club regulation duties, state liability, 552.19
Primary road activities, payment of claims arising from, 313.16
Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder’s liability limited, ch 461C
Railroad inspection activities, liability, 327C.4
Railway finance authority, liability, 327I.16
Settlement of claims, structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse, 597.19
State liability and procedures, see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims above
Student teachers in school districts, 272.27
Uniform commercial code duties, state liability, 554.10105
Volunteers
Human services department volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
Volunteer health care provider program service providers, liability, 135.24(3)
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TORTURE
Animal torture, see ANIMALS, subhead Torture of Animals and Tortured Animals

TOURISM
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
City assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.21(10d)
Community attraction and tourism program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
TOURISM — Continued
County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Grants, 461A.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Hotels and motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Information centers, improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Information dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation activities and facilities, see RECREATION
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointments and appointed persons, see subheads Employees of Townships; Officers of Townships below
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Boards of township trustees, see subhead Trustees of Townships, Boards of, below
Bonds, see BONDS
Budgets, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50
Buildings and grounds of townships
See also subheads Halls; Property of Townships below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Construction, improvements, maintenance, and repairs, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
Parks, improvements, tax levies for, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Unneeded property, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24 – 359.27
Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Clerks of townships
See also subhead Officers of Townships below

TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Clerks of townships — Continued
General provisions, 39.22, 359.20 – 359.23
Abolition of office, 359.24
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Bonds for clerks of townships, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Township and Township Elections, thereunder Officers
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds for clerks of townships, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Condemnation powers, 359.28
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 359.28 – 359.40
Bidding procedure, ch 73A
Bond issues, see BONDS, subhead Townships
Contracts, ch 73A
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Park improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Township Contracts
Creation of townships, 359.2
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(29), 359.21, 359.23
Disaster services, see subhead Emergency Services and Systems below
Dissolution of townships, 359.9
Division of townships, 359.5 – 359.8
Documents kept by townships, see subhead Records of Townships below
Election precincts, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency services and systems
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Fire protection services, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Eminent domain powers, 359.28
Employees of townships
See also subhead Officers of Townships below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 331.324
TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Employees of townships — Continued
Applications for jobs, public notice requirements, 35C.1(3)
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Facilities of townships, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Fence viewer duties, see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers
Finances, see subhead Funds below
Fire districts, withdrawal of townships from, 357B.18
Fire protection services, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Accounting, 359.51
Budgets, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50
Cemetery funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(29), 359.21, 359.23
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Gifts by townships, 359.52
Gifts to townships
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32

Grounds of townships, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above

Halls
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Construction and maintenance, ch 360
Gifts, devises, and bequests for halls, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Improvement of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Innovation initiatives in local government, 8.64 – 8.69
Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees of Townships above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Lands, see subhead Property of Townships below

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Libraries, see LIBRARIES

Maintenance of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
Missouri river barge compact, powers and duties of townships preserved under, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Names of townships, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13

Officers of townships
See also subhead Clerks of Townships; Employees of Townships above; Trustees of Townships, Boards of, below

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.324

Public employees’ retirement system coverage for elective officers, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.42A
Surety bonds for officers of townships, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Park improvements, tax levies for, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Population, determination, 9F.6

Property of townships
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above

Accounting, 359.51
Disposal procedure, 359.52
Purchasing by townships, see PURCHASING, subhead Townships

Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Real property of townships, see subhead Property of Townships above

Records of townships
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation requirements, 359.20
Repairs of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
School lands, division and appraisement duties, 257B.4

Services, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims

Trustees of townships, boards of
See also subhead Officers of Townships above

General provisions, 39.22, 359.11, 359.17
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Trustees of townships, boards of — Continued
Abolition of office, 359.24
Animal board of health duties, 165.35
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead
Townships and Township Elections, thereunder Officers
Fence viewer duties, see FENCES, subhead
Fence Viewers
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Resignations, 69.4
School land division and appraisement, 257B.4
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20
Volunteers, liability, 670.2
Warning systems for emergencies, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Windbreaks, demonstration, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Workers, see subhead Employees of Townships above

TOXINS
See POISONS AND POISONINGS

TOYS
Purchases for donation by nonprofit organizations, sales tax exemption, 423.3(87)

TRACKS
Railroads, see RAILROADS

TRACTORS
Farm tractors, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead
Tractors used in Agricultural Production
Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Road tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRADE
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; COMMERCE; SALES
Customs of trade, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
Fair trade provisions, see FAIR TRADE
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Money, see MONEY
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
World trade center, ch 15C

TRADEMARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
Financial institution trademarks, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, prohibited, 190.10
Insurer trademarks, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2b)
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

TRADE NAMES
General provisions, ch 547
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26
Food, sale and delivery under false name, prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SHOOLS
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TRADE SECRETS
General provisions, ch 550
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Associations, and Organizations

TRAFFIC
See HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Drunk driving public education campaign, 321J.1A
Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

TRAILERS
Manufactured homes and mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates for, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Motor vehicle trailers and semitrailers, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAILS
General provisions, ch 465B
All-terrain vehicle trails, mowing, signing, and maintenance on, 321.234A(1e)
TRAILS — Continued
Bicycle trails, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING, subhead Trails, Paths, and Bikeways for Bicycling
Brushy creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Donations of property for public use, recognition by state, 1C.15
Pedestrian trails, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Walkways for Pedestrians
River and lake facilities, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Snowmobile trails, see SNOWMOBILES, subhead Trails for Snowmobiles
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)
Water trails, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Trails for Watercraft

TRAINING AND TRAINERS OF ATHLETES
See ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School

TRAINS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
Appellate courts, transmission to, 625A.7
Bankruptcy transcripts, see BANKRUPTCY, subhead Transcripts of Bankruptcy
Circuit courts, issuance, 602.6701
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal cause appeals, indigent defendant’s right to transcript, 814.9, 814.10
Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Fees
  Shorthand reporter’s compensation, 602.3202
  Taxation as court costs, 625.9

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION
General provisions, 633.10(5), ch 633D

TRANSFERS TO MINORS
General provisions, ch 565B
Bank common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservatorship termination, payment to custodian, 633.681

TRANSFERS TO MINORS — Continued
Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108, 633.574
Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

TRANSFORMERS
Fluids, soy-based, use by electric utilities, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D

TRANSIENT PERSONS
See also MIGRANT PERSONS
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Hotel and motel guests, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Indigent and poor persons
  Burial assistance for nonresident indigent persons by counties, 252.27
  Removal of poor persons from state or county, 252.18
  Merchants, licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

TRANSLATING AND TRANSLATORS
Interpreting, see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS
Transliterating, see TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE
See ORGANS AND TISSUE
TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Airports, see AIRPORTS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
School transportation services and vehicles, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Director of department, 307.11, 307.12
Driver education instructor certification, 321.178(1)
Driver’s license examiners
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 321.187
Driver’s license issuance, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Emergency response commission membership and duties, 29.1, ch 30
Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Employees of department
See also subheads Driver’s License Examiners above; Peace Officer Employees of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Expenses, 307.8, 307.12
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oath administration by employees, 321.9
Reassignment, 307.13
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Transfer, 307.13
Energy center advisory council membership and duties, 266.39C
Equipment
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Sales by department, local tax exemptions, 423B.5
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
Funds, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
General counsel
General provisions, 307.23
Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30
Highways administrator
General provisions, 307.24
Appointmet, 307.12(7)
Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48
Highway materials and equipment costs payment, 307.47
Property under jurisdiction, city and county assessments against, 307.45
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Keep Iowa beautiful fund administration, 314.28
Law enforcement officers of department, see subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department below
Legal advisor for department, see subhead General Counsel above
Licenses for drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Machinery, acceptance of federal donations, 307.43

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1r), ch 307
Administrative services administrator
General provisions, 307.21
Appointment, 307.12(7)
Aeronautics and public transit administrator
General provisions, 307.25
Appointment, 307.12(7)
Aircraft registration, ch 328
Appropriations, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Attorney for department, see subhead General Counsel below
Auds by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership and duties, 15.294
Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G
Child death review team membership and duties, 135.43
Commission, see subhead Transportation Commission below
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(9)
Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Transportation Department Contracts
Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Data processing system, 307.21
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Manufactured home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subheads Distributors of Homes; Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes
Map of state, see MAPS
Missouri river authority membership and duties, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Mobile home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subheads Distributors of Homes; Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes
Moneys, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Motor vehicle dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Dealers of Vehicles and Licensing and Regulation of Dealers; Distributors, Distributor Branches, and Distributor Representatives for Vehicles; Manufacturers of Vehicles
Motor vehicle division, commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees from, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)
Motor vehicle law administration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicles administrator
General provisions, 307.27
Appointment, 307.12(7)
Motor vehicle spot inspection authority, 321.492
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Nonoperator’s identification card issuance, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards
Peace officer employees of department
See also subhead Employees of Department above; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 321.476 – 321.481
Age limit, 321.477
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Planning and research administrator
General provisions, 307.22
Appointment, 307.12(7)
Primary road administration, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(9)
Public transit assistance, 307.25, ch 324A
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING, subhead Transportation Department
Rail and water administrator
General provisions, 307.26
Appointment, 307.12(7)
Railroad’s motor vehicles, safety enforcement, 327F.39
Railroad's vehicles, inspections by departmental employees, 327D.192
Railroad regulation, see RAILROADS
Records
General provisions, 321.10 – 321.12, 321.31
Archives and records Act exemption, 305.15
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Sales of equipment, see subhead Equipment above
Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
Seal, 321.7
Secondary road administration, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Secondary road fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3C
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of commission members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers
Use tax refunds, 423.4(1, 2)
Vegetation on roadsides, management plan, 314.22
Vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Weed control on highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND
General provisions, 312.2(18 – 20), ch 312A
TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES
Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, ch 808B
TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Bird trapping, restrictions on, 481A.58
Fish trapping, restrictions on, 481A.76, 481A.145
Fur-bearing animal trapping and traps
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
General provisions, 481A.51, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Unlawful trapping, assessment of damages for, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Game trapping
See also subheads Rabbit Trapping; Squirrel Trapping below
Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
Interference with activities, prohibited, 481A.125
License revenue, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Minnow trapping, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Persons, traps set for, criminal offense, 708.9
Rabbit trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Squirrel trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Trespassing by trappers, 716.7(2)
Violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Penalties for violations, 805.8B(3)
TRASH AND TRASH DISPOSAL
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
TRAUMA INJURIES AND TRAUMA CARE SERVICES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Deaths caused by trauma, inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Delivery system for services, 147A.20 – 147A.28
TRAVEL
Employees, compensation for travel to and from worksite, 91A.13
Public employees, expenses for travel of, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for Public Employees
State employees, expenses for travel of, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation for State Employees
Tourism, see TOURISM
TRAVEL — Continued
Travel agencies, registration and regulation of, ch 9D
TRAVELER’S CHECKS
See also MONEY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Financial transaction reporting, ch 529
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission of Money and Exchange of Currency
TRAVEL TRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
TREASON
General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16
Charged persons fleeing to another state, removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV §2
Convicted persons, suspensions of sentence, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, and reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16
TREASURER OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12
Abandoned property disposition duties, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Accounts and accounting
General provisions, 12.1 – 12.15
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
Audits and examinations, ch 11, 12B.11 – 12B.14, 70A.8
Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
Agriculture and land stewardship department fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9
Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
Appeal board membership and duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, unexpended
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34
Banking division fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds required of treasurer
Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8
Child care credit fund, 422.100
Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32
Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
College savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 12.18
County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1A,
12B.10 – 12B.18, 331.555(1 – 3)
Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees,
602.1302
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies,
12.21
Credit card sponsored by state, selection of
issuer, 12.61
Cultural trust administration duties, ch 303A
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Educational savings plan trust administration,
ch 12D
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing
objections to, 44.6
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception,
8A.412(11)
Employment security fund, 96.13
Executive council membership and duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Fairgrounds infrastructure aid administration,
12.101, 12.102
Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3 – 310.7,
310.20, 312.5, 314.3
Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Food and drug law fees, 189.31
Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108,
666.3
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
General assembly expenses paid, 2.12
General fund, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Governor's fees, 7.7
Grain indemnity fund board duties, see GRAIN, subhead Sellers of Grain, Indemnification for Losses by Dealers
Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
Higher education loan authority records,
261A.15(4)
Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15,
327G.19, 327G.29
Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving
fund, 904.814
Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7,
507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26
Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7,
12B.2

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties,
ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties,
12C.6
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Island sales, 568.24
Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Military operations fund, 29A.58
Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
Pipe line company funds, 479.16
Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Public employees' health insurance funds, 514.16
Public employees' retirement fund custodian duties, 97B.7
Public employees' retirement system investment board duties, 97B.8A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)
Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Receipts, record and account, 12.1 – 12.5
Records commission membership and duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3, 12.17
Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
River channel sales, 568.24
Road use tax fund administration, see ROAD
USE TAX FUND
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School funds, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
School infrastructure program bonds and
finances, 12.81 – 12.86
School tuition and transportation, foster
children, 282.19
Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Social security fund, 97C.12 – 97C.16
Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
Supreme court clerk fees, 602.4301
Swampland indemnity money, payment to
counties, 12.16
Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement duties, see TOBACCO AND
TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco
Settlement and Tobacco Settlement
Authority
Unclaimed property disposition duties, see
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Vision Iowa board membership and duties,
15F.102
Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 –
12.77
Vocational education funds, 258.12
Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants
Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31,
215.2
Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
Workers’ compensation second injury fund
administration, 85.66, 85.67

TREASURERS
City treasurers, see CITIES, subhead Treasurers
County treasurers, see COUNTIES, subhead
Treasurers
School district treasurers, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Treasurers
of School Districts
State treasurer, see TREASURER OF STATE

TREASURER’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead
Tax Deeds

TREATIES
General provisions, Const US II §2
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I
§10
Supremacy as law of land, Const US VI

TREES
See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS
AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD
PRODUCTS
Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10
Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement,
456A.36
Cities
Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages,
658.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Removal and replacement of trees by cities,
see subhead Removal and Replacement of
Trees below
Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation
projects, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Vegetation on Roadsides
Counties, removal by, responsibilities of property
owners and counties, 331.384
Cutting, damage, and destruction of trees, see
subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and
Replacement of Trees below
Diseases
Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance
abatement, ch 657
Treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction,
468.138, 468.139
Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance
abatement, ch 657
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking
timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forest reservations, see FORESTS AND
FORESTRY, subhead Reservations
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT
Groves, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY,
subhead Reservations
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied
organizations encouraged, 186.3
Injury to trees
Damage payment, 658.4
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking
timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Occupying claimants cutting, set off against
claims by, 560.6
State lands
Prohibited, 461A.35
Settlers taking and using timber, liability,
658.8
Wild animals, damage and depredation by,
management, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Lost property, rights and duties of finders, see
LOST PROPERTY
Nuisances, ch 657
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES
AND NURSERY STOCK
Occupy claimants cutting trees, set off
against claims by, 560.6
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
TRESPASS — Continued
Hunters trespassing while hunting — Continued
License revocation or suspension for convicted
offenders, 483A.21
Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done
by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10
Livestock, trespassing by, ch 169C, 359A.22A
Military facilities, trespassing upon,
punishment, 29A.42
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative
surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT
INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Railroad property, trespassing on
General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement
initiative surcharge, see LAW
ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE
SURCHARGE
Roads in area service system (county secondary
roads), trespassing upon, 309.57(4)
Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8
Trappers trespassing while trapping, criminal
offense, 716.7(2)

TRIAL COURTS AND PROCEDURE
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial
Courts, and Trial Procedure

TRIAL INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS

TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN
TRIBES

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER
Assistance by state in creation of center,
262.9(21)

TROLLEY BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

TROLLEY CARS
See STREET RAILWAYS

TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead
State Patrol and Division of State Patrol

TROOPS
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY
AFFAIRS

TROUT
See FISH

TROY WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

TRUANCY
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Attendance

TRUCKING COMPANIES
See MOTOR CARRIERS
TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCK STOPS
See also FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)
Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)

TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUST CODE
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

TRUST COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, 524.1005
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Defined, 524.103
Deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Employees of trust companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.707(2)
Examination of trust companies by state, 524.217
Existing trust companies, continuation, 524.1005
Fiduciary capacity, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Franchise taxes on trust companies, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Income taxes on trust companies, see TAXATION, subhead Trust Companies
Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt authorized, 321.105
Officers of trust companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Property held by trust companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition of, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Property taxes on trust companies, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Receivers and receiverships of trust companies, claims payment priority applicability, 680.8, 680.9
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Taxation of trust companies, see TAXATION

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Area hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Cemetery trustees, see CEMETERIES
City health care facility trustees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities
City hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
City utility trustees, ch 388
Combined recreational facility and water quality district trustees, ch 357E
County hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Drainage district trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Emergency medical services benefited district trustees, ch 357F
Emergency medical services city district trustees, ch 357G
Fire and police retirement system trustees, ch 411
Fire district trustees, ch 357B
Fire fighters' pension and retirement fund trustees, ch 410, ch 411
Health care facility trustees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities
Historical society of state, trustees, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS, subhead State Historical Society
Hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Lake district trustees, ch 357E
Land use district trustees, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement district trustees, ch 357D
Levee district trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Library district trustees, see LIBRARIES, subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts
Library service area trustees, see LIBRARIES, subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas
Library trustees of cities, see LIBRARIES, subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees
Mental health center trustees, ch 230A
Real estate improvement district trustees, ch 358C
Recreational lake district trustees, ch 357E
Rural improvement zone trustees, ch 357H
Sanitary district trustees, ch 358
Secondary road services district trustees, ch 357I
Soil and water conservation district subdistrict trustees, 161A.19
TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued
Street lighting district trustees, ch 357C
Township trustees, see TOWNSHIPS
Water district trustees, ch 357
Water quality district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633A
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Bank deposits, see subhead Deposits below
Bankruptcy trustees, see BANKRUPTCY, subhead Trustees in Bankruptcy
Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6
Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS, subhead Charitable Trusts
Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28
Conveyances of real estate
See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
Authorization, 557.10
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Death of trustee
Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 636.29 – 636.38
Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Discharge of trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32 – 636.34
Distribution
Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
Income taxes, 422.6
Trustee's death, 524.807
Execution levy against trustee, 626.13
Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Farmland holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Finance authority, ch 16
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Forfeiture proceedings, trustee's duties, 809A.10
Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES — Continued
Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
Gifts to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
Income determination and distribution, ch 637
Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance
Principal determination and distribution, ch 637
Private foundations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS
Public broadcasting division, acceptance and administration of trusts, 256.88
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
Real property transfers
See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Regents board, acceptance and administration of trusts, 262.9(8)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.318
Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)
Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52

TSE (TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES)
See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TUBERCULOSIS
Animals, control and eradication in General provisions, 159.5(12), 159.6(2, 3), ch 163, ch 165
Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
Quarantine or destruction of exposed or infected cattle, 163.10
TUBERCULOSIS — Continued
Deceased persons who suffered from tuberculosis, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
Exposure of emergency medical care providers to tuberculosis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
Patients in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)
Sanatoriums in county hospitals
Leasing of unneeded facilities of county hospitals, 347.13(13)
Operation as or in county hospitals, 347.14(6)
Treatment in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

TUITION — Continued
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

TUNNELS
Mine tunnels, see MINES AND MINING
Pedestrian tunnels, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians
Vehicle tunnels
Obstructing vehicle in tunnel, removal of, 321.357
Parking of vehicle in tunnel, prohibition of, 321.358(12)
Passing of vehicle on approach to tunnel, restrictions on, 321.304

TURKEYS
See BIRDS

TURPENTINE
Regulation, 189.1(1)

TURTLES
See also REPTILES
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Pets, see PETS

TUITION
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of College Education
Community colleges, 260C.14(2)
Grants, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; LOST PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 556
Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Correctional institution inmates, deceased, property disposition, 904.508(3)
Deer venison, abandonment and disposition of, 556H.1
District court, fees possessed by, disposition of, 602.8105(3)
Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition of, 556G.1
Electric cooperative patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition of, 216A.102(2c)
Gambling prizes, disposition of, 99D.13, 99G.31(2)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Abandonment of Vehicles and Abandoned Vehicles
Records of unclaimed property, confidentiality of, 22.7(32, 59)
Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering into, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Safe deposit box contents, abandonment and disposition of
   Bank boxes, 524.812, 524.1305(6)
   Credit union boxes, 533.320

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations in area of underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Gas facilities, regulation of, ch 479, ch 479A
Hazardous liquid facilities, regulation of, ch 479B
Landfills, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Landfills
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Tanks, see TANKS
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Underpasses and underground crossings, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Wells, see WELLS

UNDERINURESEDB MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Cities
   Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
   Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
   Railroad underpasses, 364.8
Damage caused by vehicles, responsibility for, 321.456
Pedestrian underpasses, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians
Railroad underpasses and underground crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Snowmobile crossings, use of interstate highway and freeway underpasses, 321G.9(1)
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

UNDERTAKERS
See FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals

UNDULANT FEVER
See BRUCELLOSIS

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Consumer credit insurance providing coverage for unemployment, regulation of, 537.2501(2)
Jobs program, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 96
Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 252B.5(6)
Conservation corps employees, ineligibility, 84A.7(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility of, 904.809(1)
County employees, benefits for, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Employers' contributions
   Garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29
   Liens for contributions, 331.602(8), 331.607(2)
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION — Continued
School district employees, benefits for, tax levy to pay, 298.4
Veterans, 35A.13, 422.12L

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNGULATES
Hunting preserves for ungulates, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting

UNICYCLING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for unicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

UNIFORM ACTS
Anatomical gift, ch 142C
Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
Child-custody jurisdiction and enforcement, ch 598B
Commission on uniform state laws, ch 5
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Controlled substances, ch 124
Criminal extradition, ch 820
Disclaimer of property interest, ch 633E
Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
Electronic transactions, 554D.101 – 554D.124
Environmental covenants, ch 455I
Federal lien registration, 331.609
Foreign money-judgments, ch 626A
Fraudulent transfer, ch 684
Fresh pursuit, ch 806
Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D
Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
Interstate family support, ch 252K
Limited liability companies, ch 489
Limited partnership, ch 488
Mediation, ch 679C
Money services, ch 533C
Partnership, ch 486A
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Premarital agreement, ch 596
Principal and income, ch 637
Prudent investor, 633A.4301 – 633A.4309
Prudent management of institutional funds, ch 540A
Rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
Sales and use tax administration, 423.7 – 423.12
Secure witnesses from without the state, ch 819
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.276
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfer on death security registration, ch 633D
Transfers to minors, ch 565B

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 554
Acceleration of payment or performance, options in agreements, 554.1309
Acceptance
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Sales, 554.2606
Accessions
Leases, lessors’ and lessees’ rights, 554.13310
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Accounts
Bank deposit accounts, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Actions
Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Defined, 554.1201
Enforcement of remedies, 554.1305
Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115
Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
Replevin under sales, buyer’s rights, 554.2711, 554.2716
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1305
Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
Agents
See also subhead Principal and Agent below
Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201
Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707
Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
Agreements
See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
Law governing agreements, 554.1301
Agricultural commodities and products
See also subhead Farm Commodities and Products below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Agricultural commodities and products — Continued
Sales, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops; Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Farm Products
Warehouse receipts for agricultural commodities, 554.7201
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts for, 554.7201
Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
Alteration of instruments
Bank items, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Documents of title, 554.7208, 554.7306
Investment securities, 554.8206
Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
Animals
Agricultural liens on farm products, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Leases, see subhead Leases below
Livestock, see subhead Farm Commodities and Products below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock
Anticipatory repudiation, sales, see subhead Sales below
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
As-extracted collateral in secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Assignments
See also ASSIGNMENTS
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales contract, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer’s option, 554.2311
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1309
Auctions and auctioneers
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Forced sales, 554.2328
Lots, 554.2328
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Auctions and auctioneers — Continued
Reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328
Bailments, bailees, and bailors
See also BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below
Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Risk of loss under leases, 554.13219
Risk of loss under sales, 554.2509
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523, 554.13526
Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703, 554.2705
Tender of delivery under sales, 554.2503
Bank deposits and collections
See also BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Deposits in Banks; CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Deposits in Credit Unions; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Deposits in Savings and Loan Associations
General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504
Acceptance
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4104
Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Warranties, 554.4207
Accounts, defined, 554.4104
Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
Agency relationship, 554.4201
Age of check, 554.4404
Agreements, variations, 554.4103
Alterations of items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Banking day, defined, 554.4104
Banks, defined, 554.4105
Branch banks, 554.4107
Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
Burden of proof
Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Cashier’s checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement of item, 554.4213
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Certified checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Time for presenting, 554.4404
Charge back, 554.4212
Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
Checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
Settlement, 554.4213
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below

Clearing houses
Defined, 554.4104
Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108

Collecting banks
Care required, 554.4202
Charge back, 554.4212
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delay, 554.4108
Final payment, 554.4213
Holder in due course, 554.4211
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
Modification of time limits, 554.4108
Nonpayment, 554.4202
Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
Ordinary care required, 554.4202
Payments suspended, 554.4214
Presentment, 554.4202
Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
Refund, 554.4212
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Warranties, 554.4204, 554.7508
Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
Conflict of laws, 554.4102
Conversion, 554.4203

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Credits
Charge back or refund, 554.4212
Provisional status, 554.4201
Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
Customers
General provisions, 554.4401 — 554.4406
Defined, 554.4104
Warranties, 554.4207
Damages
General provisions, 554.4103
Breach of warranties, 554.4207
Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Death of customer, 554.4405
Default, 554.4202
Deferred posting, 554.4301
Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delays, 554.4109
Demand drafts, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
Depositary banks
Charge back, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Final payment, 554.4215
Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor
Documentary draft, 554.4504
Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Notice of dishonor, see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501 — 554.4504
Defined, 554.4104
Handling, 554.4501
Presentment, see Presentment under this subhead below
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
Drafts
Defined, 554.4104
Demand drafts, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Endorsements, 554.4201 — 554.4205
Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Extension, time limits, 554.4108
Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
Final payment, 554.4215
Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
Holder in due course
General provisions, 554.4211
Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
Incompetence of customer, rights of bank, 554.4405
Insolvency
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
Instructions
Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
Intermediary banks
Charge back or refund, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
Items, defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204
Midnight deadline
Defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Return of items, 554.4301
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Misconduct, 554.4202
Mistakes
General provisions, 554.4202
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Modification, time limit, 554.4108
Neglect, liability, 554.4202
Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor
General provisions, 554.4301
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Warranties, 554.4207
"On arrival" drafts, presentment, 554.4502
Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4303
Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Payments
Charging against accounts, 554.4401
Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
Death of customer, 554.4405
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Nonaction, 554.4102
Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice of holding, 554.4212
Revocation, 554.4301
Suspended, 554.4216
Warranties, 554.4207
Payor banks
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
Excuse for delay, 554.4108
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency, 554.4216
Late return of item, 554.4302
Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
Payments suspended, 554.4216
Reimbursement, 554.4214
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
Stop orders, 554.4303
Subrogation, 554.4407
Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216
Presenting banks
Defined, 554.4105
Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above
Security interests and liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
Presenting items, methods, 554.4204
Presentment
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
Electronic, 554.4110
Nonaction, 554.4102
Time limit, check, 554.4404
Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201
Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
Refunds, 554.4214
Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sending item, method, 554.4204
Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4103
Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Teller's checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement, 554.4213
Time
General provisions, 554.4108
Claims, 554.4207
Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor, 554.4301
Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
Modification, 554.4108
Receipt of items, 554.4108
Reasonable action for collection, 554.4202
Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Transfer between banks, 554.4206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Variation, agreement, 554.4103
Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
War, delay caused by, 554.4108
Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
Encoding and retention, 554.4209
Presentment, 554.4208
Withdrawal, 554.4215
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Bank deposits and deposit accounts
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Deposit Accounts
Banker's credit, defined, 554.2325
Banking day, defined, 554.4104
Bankruptcy, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Banks and banking organizations
See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
Branch, defined, 554.1201
Defined, 554.1201
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets below
Bearer, defined, 554.1201
Between merchants, defined, 554.2104
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bids, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title below
Boats covered by certificates of title
Leases of boats, see subhead Leases below
Secured transactions and security interests in boats, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Boats, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods below
Bona fide purchasers
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title to goods, 554.2403
Bonds, see subhead Investment Securities below
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Breach, claim or right from, discharge, 554.1306
Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below
Breach of warranty
Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Brokers, securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Lack of good faith, 554.1309
Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1309
Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
Bus operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transferring Utilities
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Buyers and buying
See also subhead Sales below
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 554.1201
C. & F. (cost and freight), see subhead Sales below
Cancellation of sales, see subhead Sales below
Captions of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107
Carriers of goods
Bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title below
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Cashier’s checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107
Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
Certificated securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Certificates of deposit, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
Leases of goods, see subhead Leases below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Certified checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel paper, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Children and minors
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321
Choice of law
General provisions, 554.1301
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
Investment securities, 554.8110
Letters of credit, 554.5116
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Secured transactions, 554.9301 – 554.9306

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below
Clearing corporations
See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Defined, 554.8102
Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
Clearing houses, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Coercion, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Collateral
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirement, option in agreements, 554.1309
Collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial paper, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, 554.2105
Commingled goods
Security interests in commingled goods, 554.9336
Warehouse-stored goods, 554.7207
Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
Commodity contracts and accounts, see subhead Investment Property below
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
Communications utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Computer software, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Software
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
Confirmation
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, see subhead Choice of Law above
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Consequential damages, 554.1305
Consideration
Failure as defense, 537A.3
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5105
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Consideration — Continued
Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1306
Consignments, consignees, and consignors
See also CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
Bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title below
Goods for sale on consignment, claims by creditors of sellers, 554.2326
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
Construction mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
Consumer, defined, 554.1201
Consumer goods and consumer-goods transactions, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Consumer laws
Leases, applicability to, 554.13104
Secured transactions, applicability to, 554.9201
Consumer leases, see subhead Leases below
Consumer transactions, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above; CONTRACTS
Defined, 554.1201
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Conversion
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below
Course of dealing, 554.1303
Course of performance, 554.1303, 554.2202
Cover, defined, 554.2712
Credit
See also CREDIT
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales
Beginning of period, 554.2310
Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below
Credit unions, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Crimes and offenses
Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
Fraud, see subhead Fraud below
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Commodities and Products above; Farm Commodities and Products below
Custom and usage
Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1303
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Usage of trade, 554.1303
Customers, bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Damages
Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Breach of warranty, 554.2316
Consequential damages, 554.1305
Incidental damages, sales, 554.2710
Penal damages, 554.1305
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Special damages, 554.1305
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
Debtors and creditors
Definition of creditor, 554.1201
Insolvency, seller’s remedies, 554.2702
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Deceit, see subhead Fraud below
Default
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Secured transactions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defects in sales, see subhead Sales below
Defendant, defined, 554.1201
Definitions
General provisions, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Documents of title, 554.7102
Funds transfers, 554.12103 – 554.12105
Investment securities, 554.8102
Letters of credit, 554.5102
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
Secured transactions, 554.9102
Delays
Bank collections, 554.4109
Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
Delivered weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
Delivered weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Delivery, defined, 554.1201

Demand drafts
- Bank deposits and collections, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
- Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
- Depositary banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
- Deposits and deposit accounts in banks
- Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
- Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
- Deposits, sales, see subhead Sales below
- Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below

Deterioration of goods
- Buyer's option, 554.2613
- C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
- "No arrival, no sale" term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
- Warehouse-stored goods, right to sell, 554.7206
- Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1307

Discharge
- Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
- Claim or right arising out of breach, 554.1306

Dishonor
- Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
- Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
- Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
- Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513
- Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
- Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts for, 554.7201
- Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below
- Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below
- Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
- Documents of title, see also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Warehouse Receipts
- General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
- Alterations of warehouse receipts and bills of lading, effect of, 554.7208, 554.7306
- Claims to goods, multiple, response by bailees, 554.7603
- Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
- Defined, 554.1201
- Deliveries of documents, 554.7501 – 554.7509

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title — Continued
- Deliveries of goods
- Bailees, obligations of, 554.7403, 554.7404
- Carriers, deliveries by, 554.7303
- Diversion, effect of, 554.7504
- Good-faith deliveries, 554.7404
- Stoppages, 554.7504
- Descriptions of goods in documents, 554.7203
- Destination bills, 554.7305
- Destroyed documents, 554.7601, 554.7601A
- Duplicate documents, 554.7402
- Electronic documents
- Control, 554.7106
- Issuance, 554.7105
- Endorsements and endorsers, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
- Financial assets, status of documents as, 554.8103(7)
- Form of warehouse receipt, 554.7202
- Holders of documents, rights of, 554.7502
- Indorsements and endorsers
- Compelling indorsement, 554.7506
- Delivery without indorsement, 554.7506
- Liability of indorsers, 554.7505
- Negotiation, 554.7501
- Issuance and issuers
- Obligations on issuers, 554.7401
- Overissues, see Overissues of Documents under this subhead below
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7201
- Lease contracts, adequacy of documents as, 554.7509
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
- Letters of credit, adequacy of document as, 554.7509
- Liability of warehouses and carriers, 554.7204
- Liens on goods covered by documents
- Attachment of liens, 554.7602
- Bailees, liens of, satisfaction, 554.7403
- Carriers, liens of, 554.7307, 554.7308
- Warehouses, liens of, 554.7209, 554.7210
- Lost documents, 554.7601, 554.7601A
- Misdescriptions of goods, liability of issuers of documents, 554.7203, 554.7301
- Negotiability, 554.7104
- Negotiation, 554.7501 – 554.7509
- Nonreceipt of goods, liability of issuers of documents, 554.7203, 554.7301
- Overissues of documents
- Fungible goods, liability of warehouses, 554.7207
- Liability of issuers for overissue, 554.7402
- Sales contracts, adequacy of documents as, 554.7509
- Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
- Separation of goods kept by warehouses, 554.7207
- Documents of title — Continued
- Deliveries of goods
- Bailees, obligations of, 554.7403, 554.7404
- Carriers, deliveries by, 554.7303
- Diversions, effect of, 554.7504
- Good-faith deliveries, 554.7404
- Stoppages, 554.7504
- Descriptions of goods in documents, 554.7203
- Destination bills, 554.7305
- Destroyed documents, 554.7601, 554.7601A
- Duplicate documents, 554.7402
- Electronic documents
- Control, 554.7106
- Issuance, 554.7105
- Endorsements and endorsers, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
- Financial assets, status of documents as, 554.8103(7)
- Form of warehouse receipt, 554.7202
- Holders of documents, rights of, 554.7502
- Indorsements and endorsers
- Compelling indorsement, 554.7506
- Delivery without indorsement, 554.7506
- Liability of indorsers, 554.7505
- Negotiation, 554.7501
- Issuance and issuers
- Obligations on issuers, 554.7401
- Overissues, see Overissues of Documents under this subhead below
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7201
- Lease contracts, adequacy of documents as, 554.7509
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
- Letters of credit, adequacy of document as, 554.7509
- Liability of warehouses and carriers, 554.7204
- Liens on goods covered by documents
- Attachment of liens, 554.7602
- Bailees, liens of, satisfaction, 554.7403
- Carriers, liens of, 554.7307, 554.7308
- Warehouses, liens of, 554.7209, 554.7210
- Lost documents, 554.7601, 554.7601A
- Misdescriptions of goods, liability of issuers of documents, 554.7203, 554.7301
- Negotiability, 554.7104
- Negotiation, 554.7501 – 554.7509
- Nonreceipt of goods, liability of issuers of documents, 554.7203, 554.7301
- Overissues of documents
- Fungible goods, liability of warehouses, 554.7207
- Liability of issuers for overissue, 554.7402
- Sales contracts, adequacy of documents as, 554.7509
- Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
- Separation of goods kept by warehouses, 554.7207
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Stolen documents, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Stoppage of delivery
   Exercise of right, 554.7403
   Seller, 554.7504
   Tangible bills of lading, 554.7304
   Terminations of warehouse storage, 554.7206
   Through bills of lading, 554.7302
   Titles to goods under warehouse receipts, defeat of, 554.7205
   Transfers of documents, 554.7501 – 554.7509
Warranties
   Intermediaries holding documents, warranties by, 554.7508
   Transferees of documents, warranties by, 554.7507
Drafts
   See also DRAFTS
   Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
   Delivery of documents, 554.2514
   Demand drafts, see subhead Demand Drafts above
   Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
   Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
   Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Duress, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Effective date, 554.10101
Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Encumbrances
   Liens, see subhead Liens below
   Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
   Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Endorsements and endorsers
   See also subhead Signatures below
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 – 554.4205
   Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Indorsements and Indorsers
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below, thereunder Indorsements and Indorsers
   Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
Equipment, see subhead Goods below
Equity, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Estoppel, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Evidence
   Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
   Consular invoice, 554.1307
   Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1303
   Market price, sales, 554.2723
   Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below
   Presumption, defined, 554.1201
   Prevailing prices, sales, 554.2724
   Prima facie evidence, 554.1307
   Sales, see subhead Sales below
   Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
   Usage of trade, 554.1303
Examination of goods
   See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
   Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
   Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
   Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109
   Express warranties, see subhead Warranties below
   Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
   Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318
Farm commodities and products
   See also subhead Agricultural Commodities and Products above
   Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
   Definition of farm products, 554.9102
   Sales, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops; Livestock and Unborn Livestock
   Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
   F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
   Fault, defined, 554.1201
   Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
   Filing rules, 554.1110
   Filings, recording, 331.606B(4)
Financial assets
   See also subhead Investment Securities below
   Acquisition, 554.8104
   Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
   Control, 554.8106
   Defined, 554.8102
   Determination rules, 554.8103
   Entitlement orders
   Effectiveness, 554.8107
   Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507
   Warranties to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Financial assets — Continued
Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Securities accounts
Defined, 554.8501
Investment property, see subhead Investment Property below
Securities intermediaries
General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
Changing holder's position, duty, 554.8508
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Defined, 554.8102
Duties, 554.8504 – 554.8509
Entitlement orders, compliance duty, 554.8507
Exercise of rights as directed, duty, 554.8506
Financial asset maintenance duties, 554.8504
Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Payments and distributions by issuer, duties, 554.8505
Purchaser for value, 554.8116
Transfers of accounts to other intermediaries, duty, 554.8508
Security entitlements and entitlement holders
General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
Acquisition, 554.8501
Adverse claims asserted against holders, prohibition, 554.8502
Control of security entitlements, 554.8106
Debtor's interest, creditor's reach, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Entitlement orders, see Entitlement Orders under this subhead above
Investment property, see subhead Investment Property below
Priority of claims, 554.8511
Property interests in financial assets, 554.8503
Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights, 554.8510
Financial institutions, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
Financing statements, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
Fitness, warranties, 554.2314 – 554.2317
Fixtures
Leases law, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.1309
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
F.O.B. (free on board), see subhead Sales below
Food, warranty sales, 554.2314

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreclosure of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9627
Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation to, choice of law, 554.1301
Forgery
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Fraud
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of Frauds below
Supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definition, 554.2320
Funds transfers
General provisions, 554.12101 – 554.12507
Amendment, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
Banks
Beneficiary's bank, defined, 554.12103
Defined, 554.12105
Originator's bank, defined, 554.12104
Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103
Beneficiaries
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
Beneficiary's banks
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
Cancellation, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
Creditor process, 554.12502
Customers, defined, 554.12105
Defined, 554.12104
Definitions, 554.12103 – 554.12105
Errors, 554.12205
Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
Governing law, 554.12507
Interest, 554.12506
Intermediary banks
Defined, 554.12104
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104
Originators, defined, 554.12104
Payment orders
Acceptance, 554.12209
Amendment
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Authorized orders, 554.12202
Cancellation
General provisions, 554.12211
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Funds transfers — Continued
Payment orders — Continued
Cancellation — Continued
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Defined, 554.12103
Errors, 554.12205
Execution, 554.12301 – 554.12305
Issuance, 554.12201 – 554.12212
Payment, 554.12401 – 554.12406
Receipt, time, 554.12106
Rejection, 554.12210
Security procedures, 554.12201
Transmission, 554.12206
Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving bank, 554.12212
Verified orders
General provisions, 554.12202
Unenforceability, 554.12203
Receiving banks
Defined, 554.12103
Execution of payment orders, 554.12301 – 554.12303
Senders
Defined, 554.12103
Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
Fungible goods
Commingling, effect of, 554.7202
Defined, 554.1201
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Merchantability, 554.2314
Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
Future goods
Defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Gas
Sales and sellers, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
Gas producing and transmitting businesses,
security interests in transmitting utility collateral,
see subhead Secured Transactions below,
thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Gender words, reference to other gender,
554.1106
General intangibles, secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
Give notice, defined, 554.1201
Good faith
Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1309
Bailees, receipt and delivery by, liability,
554.7404
Defined, 554.1201
Duties, obligation of, 554.1304
Obligation, 554.1304
Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Good faith — Continued
Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
Goods
See also GOODS
Bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title above
Defined, 554.2105, 554.7102, 554.9102
Documentary drafts, bank presenting,
554.4503, 554.4504
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Leases, see subhead Leases below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Documents of Title above
Growing crops, see subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products; Farm Commodities and Products above
Guests, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318
Headnotes of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1107
Holders, defined, 554.1201
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Household, seller’s warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318
Identification
Defined, 554.2501
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
Implied warranties, see subhead Warranties below
Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
Indorsements and indorsers
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Signatures, see subhead Signatures below
Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above
Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201
Insolvent, defined, 554.1201
Inspections and inspectors
See also subhead Examination of Goods above
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contract, defined, 554.2612
Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
Insurance
Buyer under sales, 554.2501
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
Documents evidencing insurance, authenticity and genuineness, 554.1307
Secured transactions and security interests,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
Intangibles, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder General Intangibles
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Intermediary banks
Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105
Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214
Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts for, 554.7201
Inventory, secured transactions, see subhead
Secured Transactions below
Investment property
See also subhead Investment Securities below
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Investment securities
See also subheads Financial Assets;
Investment Property above; SECURITIES
General provisions, 554.8101 – 554.8511
Accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Acquisition, 554.8104
Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114
Bank deposits and collections, applicability of investment securities law, 554.4102
Bearer form, defined, 554.8102
Brokers
Defined, 554.8102
Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Certificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Endorsement, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
Evidentiary rules, 554.8114
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets;
Investment Property
Certificates, defined, 554.8102
Choice of law, 554.8110
Claims
Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Conflict of laws, 554.1301
Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.8113
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s property, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
Definitions, 554.8102
Delivery of securities, 554.8301
Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Determination, 554.8103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Endorsements and endorsers, see
Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Indorsements and indorsers
General provisions, 554.8304
Defined, 554.8102
Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
Instructions
General provisions, 554.8305
Defined, 554.8102
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above, thereunder Securities Intermediaries
Investment company securities, 554.8103
Issue and issuers of securities
General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
Agents, obligations, 554.8407
Defined, 554.8201
Overissue, 554.8210
Registration duties, see Registration of Securities under this subhead below
Law applicable, 554.1301
Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Overissue, 554.8210
Protected purchasers of securities, see
Purchases and Purchasers of Securities under this subhead below
Purchases and purchasers of securities
See also Sales of Securities; Transfers and Transferors of Securities under this subhead below
Delivery, 554.8301
Protected purchasers
Defined and rights, 554.8303
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s right, 554.8307
Rights acquired, 554.8302
Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8310
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Registered form, defined, 554.8102
Registration of securities
General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued
Registration of securities — Continued
Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
Indorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402
Issuer’s duty, 554.8401
Wrongful, issuer’s liability, 554.8404
Sales of securities
See also Purchases and Purchasers of Securities under this subhead above;
Transfers and Transferors of Securities under this subhead below
Statute of frauds applicability, 554.8113
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security entitlements and entitlement holders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Signature, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Statute of frauds, applicability, 554.8113
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security entitlements and entitlement holders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Signature, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Statute of frauds, applicability, 554.8113
Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Transfers and transferors of securities
See also Purchases and Purchasers of Securities under this subhead above;
Indorsements, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Registration of securities, see Registration of Securities under this subhead above
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s rights, 554.8307
Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Uncertificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Warranties
In direct holding, 554.8108
In indirect holding, 554.8109
Signers, 554.8208

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Invoices
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
Labels, 554.2314
Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Law merchant, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Leases
See also LEASES
General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
Acceptance of goods
General provisions, 554.13515
Effect, 554.13516
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.13517
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessees’ rights on revocation, 554.13508
Wrongful, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523
Accessions, lessors’ and lessees’ rights, 554.13310
Alteration, 554.13208, 554.13406
Animals and unborn animals
Goods definition, 554.13103
Identification of goods covered by lease, 554.13217
Attachment, liens of creditors of lessees under, priority, 554.13307
Boats and vessels covered by certificates of title
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Cancellation
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead below
Defined, 554.13103
Effect, 554.13505
Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Construction mortgages, priority over lessor’s interest in fixtures, 554.13309
Consumer leases
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Consumer leases — Continued
  Defined, 554.13103
  Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
  Unconscionability, 554.13108
Contracts
  General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13311
  Default, see Default under this subhead below
    Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
    Formation, 554.13204
    Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
    Modification, 554.13208
    Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
    Performance, see Performance under this subhead below
    Rescission, 554.13208
    Repudiation, 554.13401 – 554.13403
    Seals inoperative, 554.13203
    Statute of frauds, 554.13201
    Unconscionability, 554.13108
    Waiver, 554.13208
Creditors
  Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
  Liens held by creditors, priority, 554.13307
  Special rights, 554.13308
Damages
  Lessee's damages, measure of, 554.13519
  Lessee's incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
  Lessor's damages, measure of, 554.13528
  Lessor's incidental damages, 554.13520
  Liquidation, 554.13504
Default
  General provisions, 554.13501 – 554.13532
  Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
  Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
  Cover by lessee, 554.13518
  Damages, see Damages under this subhead above
    Limitation of actions, 554.13506
  Rights and remedies
    General provisions, 554.13503
    Lessee's default, lessor's remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
    Lessor's default, lessee's remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
  Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
  Statute of limitations, 554.13506
  Substitute goods, 554.13518
  Third parties, damage to goods, lessor's and lessee's rights of action, 554.13531
Definitions, 554.13103
Delivery of goods
  Stoppage, 554.13526
  Substituted performance, 554.13404
  Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Finance leases
  Defined, 554.13103
  Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
  Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
  Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Goods
  Acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
  Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
  Defined, 554.13103
  Disposal by lessor after lessee's default, 554.13527
  Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
  Identification, see Identification of Goods under this subhead below
  Possession, 554.13302
  Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
  Rejection, see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below
  Title, 554.13302
Identification of goods
  General provisions, 554.13217
  Lessee's default, lessor's right, 554.13524
  Insolvent lessee, lessor's right to possession of goods, 554.13525
  Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103
Lessees
  Default, see Default under this subhead above
  Defined, 554.13103
Lessors
  Default, see Default under this subhead above
  Defined, 554.13103
Liens
  Creditors' liens, priority, 554.13307
  Priority over lessor's or lessee's interest, 554.13306
Lots
  Defined, 554.13103
  Revocation of acceptance by lessees, 554.13517
Manufactured or mobile homes covered by certificates of title
  Applicable law, 554.13105
  Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued
Leases — Continued
Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes,
554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee,
554.13304
Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519
Offers, 554.13205
Payment
Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
Substituted performance, 554.13404
Performance
Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
Specific performance, lessee’s right,
554.13521
Substituted, 554.13404
Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority
over other interests, 554.13309
Recision
General provisions, 554.13208
Effect, 554.13505
Rejection of goods
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessee’s rights on rejection, 554.13508
Preclusion, 554.13516
Wrongful, lessee’s remedies, 554.13523
Remedies, see Default under this subhead
above
Rent
Lessor’s action for rent, 554.13529
Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
Replevin, lessee’s right, 554.13521
Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
Residual interest in goods
Defined, 554.13103
Lessor’s rights, 554.13532
Revocation of acceptance of goods, see
Acceptance of Goods under this subhead
above
Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220
Secured transactions and security interests in
goods
See also subhead Secured Transactions
below
Lessee’s security interests after rejection or
revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.13508
Priority of security interests, 554.13307
Specific performance, lessee’s right, 554.13521
Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Subleases
General provisions, 554.13305
Defined, 554.13103
Supply contracts
Benefits to lessee, 554.13209
Defined, 554.13103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Letters of credit — Continued
Consideration, not required, 554.5105
Definitions, 554.5102
Dishonor
Defined, 554.5102
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
Documents of title, adequacy as letters of credit, 554.7509
Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons
General provisions, 554.5118
Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Duration, 554.5106
Expiration, 554.5106
Honor, defined, 554.5102
Issuance and issuers
Effect of issuance, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108, 554.5118
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Letter-of-credit rights, security interests, see Documents Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons, under this subhead above; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead below
Nominated persons
Defined, 554.5102
Rights and obligations, 554.5107, 554.5118
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Proceeds and rights to proceeds
Assignments, 554.5114
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirements, 554.5104
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Secured transactions and security interests in letters of credit, see Letters Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above
Subrogation, 554.5117
Transfer
General provisions, 554.5112
Operation of law, 554.5113
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Warranties, 554.5110
Liens
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Bailees, liens of, see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Liens — Continued
Bank deposits and collections, liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
Carriers, liens of, see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Documents of title, goods covered by, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities issuers, liens of, validity, 554.8209
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouses, liens of, see subhead Documents of Title above, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Limitation of actions
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
Sales, 554.2725
Livestock, see subhead Farm Commodities and Products above
Lost or destroyed property
Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Risk of loss, see subhead Risk of Loss below
Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
Lots, see subheads Leases above; Sales below
Manufactured homes
Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314
Merchant, defined, 554.2104
Minerals
Sales and sellers, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Misrepresentation, see subhead Fraud above
Mistakes, supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
Leases of homes, see subhead Leases above, thereunder Manufactured or Mobile Homes Covered by Certificates of Title
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title — Continued
Secured transactions and security interests in homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Manufactured Homes, Manufactured-Home Transactions, and Mobile Homes
Models, see subhead Sales below
Money
See also MONEY
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.1201
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Construction mortgages
Priority over lessor’s interest in fixtures, 554.13309
Priority over security interests, 554.9334
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Motor vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202
Negotiable instruments
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
Acceptance and acceptors
Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103, 554.3409
Mistake, 554.3418
Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
Varying from terms, 554.3410
Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
Alteration
Defined, 554.3407
Negligence contributing to alteration, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Antedating, 554.3113
Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
Cashier’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Cashier’s checks — Continued
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Issuer’s obligations, 554.3412
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Certificates of deposit
Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3104
Certified checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Acceptance, 554.3409
Defined, 554.3409
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead above
Traveler’s checks, defined, 554.3104
Contradictory terms, 554.3114
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Demand drafts
Defined, 554.3104
Warranties, 554.3416, 554.3417
Destroyed instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Drafts
Acceptance and acceptors, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Drawees, see Drawees under this subhead above
Drawers, see Drawers under this subhead above
Drawees
Acceptance, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3103
Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
Drawers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Drawers — Continued
Defined, 554.3103
Obligation, 554.3414
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
Endorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
Obligation, 554.3415
Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307
Holders in due course
General provisions, 554.3302
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Identification, 554.3110
Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115
Indorsements and indorsers
Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
Issue and issuers
Defined, 554.3105
Obligation, 554.3412
Liability of parties
General provisions, 554.3401 – 554.3420
Joint and several liability, 554.3116
Lost instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Makers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Negotiation
Defined, 554.3201
Recision, 554.3202
Notes
Defined, 554.3104
Issue and issuers, see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above
Orders
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
Overdue, 554.3304
Parties
Defined, 554.3103
Liability, see Liability of Parties under this subhead above
Payable at definite time, 554.3108
Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
Payable on demand, 554.3108
Payable to bearer, 554.3109
Payable to order, 554.3109
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Payees
Identification, 554.3110
Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404
Payment
General provisions, 554.3602
Mistake, 554.3418
Place, 554.3111
Tender of payment, 554.3603
Postdating, 554.3113
Presentment
General provisions, 554.3501
Warranties to drawee, 554.3417
Promises
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
Reacquisition, 554.3207
Remitters, defined, 554.3103
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Signatures
General provisions, 554.3401
Endorsements, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Proof, 554.3308
Representatives, 554.3402
Unauthorized, 554.3403
Stolen instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Teller’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Transfers
General provisions, 554.3203
Warranties to transferees, 554.3416
Traveler’s checks
See also TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Defined, 554.3104
Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
Warranties
Presentment warranties, 554.3417
Transfer warranties, 554.3416
Negotiation
Documents of title, 554.7501 – 554.7509
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321
Nonconforming goods, see subhead Sales below
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Notices of dishonor
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, 554.3503
Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Objections, sales, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605
Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
Oil
Sales and sellers, 554.1201(2i), 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313
Orders
Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Stop payment
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Branch banks, 554.4107
Organization, defined, 554.1201
Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306
Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401
Overissue
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, 554.8210
Overseas, defined, 554.2323
Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323
Parol evidence
Contract for sale, 554.2202
Sale or return, 554.2326
Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1303
Part interest, sales, 554.2105
Party, defined, 554.1201
Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, defined, 554.1201
Payment orders, see subhead Funds Transfers above
Payor bank, defined, 554.4105
Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1305
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Performance, 554.1308, 554.1309
Petroleum, see subhead Oil above
Pipelines, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Plural words, inclusion of singular, 554.1106
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Presentation and presenter, letters of credit, defined, 554.5102
Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Presentment
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Present sale, defined, 554.2106
Present value, defined, 554.1201
Presumption of and presumed fact, 554.1206
Price, see subhead Sales below
Prima facie evidence, 554.1307
Principal and agent
See also subhead Agents below; PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
Supplemental principles of law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Proceedings, see subhead Actions above
Promissory notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Protests, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1308
Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Public-finance transactions, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Purchase, defined, 554.1201
Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309
Purchase-money security interests, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Purchaser, defined, 554.1201
Questions of fact
Course of dealing, 554.1303
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Usage of trade, 554.1303
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
Railroad operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Railroads, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
Payor bank, charge of customer’s account, 554.4401
Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, see subhead Real Property below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

Acceptance — Continued

Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Part of unit, 554.2306
Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
Before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection precluded, 554.2607
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions

Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Price, 554.2709
Replevin, 554.2716
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Third party actions, 554.2722
Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
Agent, position of seller, 554.2707
Agreement
Defined, 554.2106
Limitations of actions, 554.2725
Agricultural commodities and products, see Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops; Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below
Allocation
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Performance, 554.2615
Risk, shifting, 554.2303
Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701
Animals and unborn animals
See also Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below
Goods definition, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock and Unborn Livestock

Anticipatory repudiation
Market price, 554.2723
Performance not due, 554.2610
Retraction, 554.2611
Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Application of law, 554.2102
Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307
Approval, sales on, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Auctions, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above

Bailee in possession
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Between merchants
Assurance of performance, 554.2609
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Defined, 554.2104
Modification of contract, 554.2209
Recision of contract, see Recision under this subhead below
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bills of lading, see subhead Documents of Title above
Bona fide purchaser
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller’s right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title, 554.2403
Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract
Collateral contract, 554.2701
Damages, assignment, 554.2210
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Breach of warranty
Consequential damages, 554.2715
Incidental damages, 554.2715
Notice to seller, 554.2607
Personal injury, 554.2318
Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
Buyers
Acceptance, 554.2301
Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Cover, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2103
Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
Rejection of goods, 554.2401
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
Resale, 554.2711
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Contract for sale — Continued
  Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
  Form, 554.2204
  Growing crops, 554.2107
  Indefiniteness, 554.2203
  Interest in land, 554.2107
  Minerals, 554.2107
  Open terms, 554.2204
  Price, 554.2305
  Requirements, 554.2201
  Seal, 554.2203
  Single delivery, 554.2307
  Specially manufactured, 554.2201
  Structures on realty, 554.2107
  Termination, notice, 554.2309
  Timber, 554.2107
  Usage of trade, 554.2202
  Written agreement, 554.2201
Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
Credit period, duration, 554.2310
Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Crops and growing crops
  Goods definition, 554.2105
  Insurable interest, 554.2501
  Sales law applicability, 554.2107
  Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Custom and usage
  Implied warranty
    General provisions, 554.2314
    Exclusion, 554.2316
  Shipments by seller, 554.2504
  Usage of trade, 554.2202
Damages
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
  Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
  Cancellation construed, 554.2720
  Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
  Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
  Deduction from price, 554.2717
  Fraud, 554.2721
Incidental damages
  General provisions, 554.2710
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Breach of warranty, 554.2715
  Limitation, 554.2718
  Liquidated, 554.2718

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Damages — Continued
  Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
  Modification, 554.2719
  Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
  Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
  Nondelivery, 554.2713
  Person in position of seller, 554.2707
  Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
  Recision, see Recision under this subhead below
Replevin, 554.2716
Repudiation, 554.2708
Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Defects
  Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
  Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
  Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106
Delay in delivery
  Breach of duty, 554.2510
  Excuse, 554.2311
  Notice of excuse, 554.2316
Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
Delegation of performance, 554.2210
Delivery
  Apportionment, 554.2307
  C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
  Delay, 554.2515, 554.2616
  Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
  Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
  Ex-ship, 554.2322
  Failure, buyer’s right to cancel, 554.2711
  F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
  Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
  F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead below
  Improper
    Acceptance, 554.2609
    Buyer’s rights, 554.2601
    Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
    Inspection, 554.2513
    Installment contract, 554.2612
    Letter of credit, 554.2525
    Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
    Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
    Obligation of seller, 554.2301
    Option, 554.2311
    Place, 554.2308
Rejection
  General provisions, 554.2508
  Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
  Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued
Sales — Continued
  Delivery — Continued
    Shipment by seller, 554.2504
    Single delivery, 554.2307
    Stoppage, financing agency’s rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
    Substitute, 554.2614
    Time, 554.2309
Deposits
  Buyer’s right to return on breach, 554.2718
  Restitution on buyer’s breach, 554.2718
Descriptions
  Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
  Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
Dishonor
  Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Division of risk, 554.2303
Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
Draft
  Delivery of document, 554.2514
  Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
Enforcement
  Contract for sale, 554.2201
  Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
  Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
Evidence
  Market price, 554.2723
  Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
  Prevailing price, 554.2724
  Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
Excuse
  Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
  Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
  Performance of agreements, 554.2311
  Substituted performance, 554.2614
Exemptions, 554.2102
Expenses
  Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
  Rejected goods, buyer’s security interest, 554.2711
  Rights of buyer, 554.2603
  Seller’s incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued
Sales — Continued
  Express warranties
    See also Warranties under this subhead below
    General provisions, 554.2313
    Cumulative, 554.2317
    Intention of parties, 554.2317
    Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
    Right to transfer, 554.2312
    Third parties, 554.2318
    Title, 554.2312
    Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
    Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725
    Farm commodities and products, see Animals and Unborn Animals; Crops and Growing Crops under this subhead above; Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below
    F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
    Financing agency
      Defined, 554.2104
      Letter of credit, 554.2325
      Rights, 554.2506
      Firm offers, 554.2205
      F.O.B. (free on board)
        General provisions, 554.2319
        Overseas shipments, 554.2323
        Food, warranty, 554.2314
        Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
        Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
        Form, contract for sale, 554.2204
        Fraud
          Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
          Remedies, 554.2721
          Rights of creditor, 554.2402
          Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definitions, 554.2320
        Fungible goods
          Implied warranties, 554.2314
          Undivided share, 554.2105
        Future goods
          Defined, 554.2105
          Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
          Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
          Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
          Gas, sales law applicability, 554.2107
          Gifts, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318
          Good faith
            Defined, 554.2103
            Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
            Specification for performance, 554.2311
            Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
            Goods, defined, 554.2105
            Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Sales — Continued**

Growing crops, see Crops and Growing Crops under this subhead above

Guest in home, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318

Household, seller’s warranties, extension to members, 554.2318

Identification, defined, 554.2501

Identification of goods
- General provisions, 554.2501
- Action for price, 554.2709
- Purchaser, rights of transferee, 554.2403
- Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706

Identified goods to contract
- General provisions, 554.2704
- Casualty, 554.2613
- Place of delivery, 554.2308

Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401

Implied warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below

Improper delivery, buyer’s rights, 554.2601

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204

Infringement
- Burden of proof, 554.2607
- Buyer’s warranties, 554.2312
- Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607

Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705

Insolvency of seller, 554.2502

Inspection of goods
- General provisions, 554.2310
- Buyer, 554.2513
- Conformance of goods, 554.2515
- Payment, 554.2521, 554.2512
- Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706

Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616

Instructions
- Delivery instructions, 554.2319
- Rejected goods, 554.2603
- Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
- Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317
- Interest in land, sales law applicability, 554.2107

Invoice, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205

Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205

Letter of credit, 554.2325

Liens
- Delivery of goods “ex-ship”, liens discharged by sellers, 554.2322
- Freedom from liens, warranty of sellers, 554.2312

Limitation of actions, 554.2725

Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719

Limitation of warranty, 554.2316

Limited interest, 554.2403

Liquidated damages, 554.2718
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Objections, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605
Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
Oil, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Open price term
General provisions, 554.2204
Contracts, cure, 554.2305
Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
Opinions, 554.2313
Option, 554.2311
Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
Output, requirements, 554.2306
Oversea, defined, 554.2323
Oversea shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
Parol evidence
Contract, 554.2202
Sale or return, 554.2326
Part interest, 554.2105
Passing of title, 554.2401
Payment
Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
Arrival of goods, 554.2321
Before inspection, 554.2512
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
Check, 554.2511
C.I.F., see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Price, 554.2304
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Tender, 554.2511
Tender of delivery, 554.2507
Time and place, 554.2310
Performance
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
Assurance, 554.2609
Course of performance, 554.2202
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Specified by parties, 554.2311
Substitute, 554.2614
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707
Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Present sale, defined, 554.2106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Price
Action to recover, 554.2709
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
Contract for sale, 554.2305
Deduction of damages, 554.2717
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
Lots, 554.2307
Payment, 554.2304
Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Quantity, 554.2306
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt
Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
Recision
General provisions, 554.2209
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
Reclamation, seller’s remedies on discovery of buyer’s insolvency, 554.2702
Rejection of goods
Buyer, 554.2401
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Installment, 554.2612
Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
Nonconformance, 554.2508
Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
Perishable goods, 554.2604
Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
Remedies of seller, 554.2703
Time, 554.2602
Waiver, 554.2605
Remedies
General provisions, 554.2701 – 554.2725
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
Breach of warranty, 554.2714
Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Delivery not made, 554.2711
Fraud, 554.2721
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Remedies — Continued
  Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
  Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
  Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
  Limitation, 554.2719
  Misrepresentation, 554.2721
  Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
  Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
  Nondelivery, 554.2713
  Person in seller’s position, 554.2707
  Rejection of goods, 554.2703
  Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
  Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
  Resale, see Resale under this subhead below
  Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
  Seller, 554.2703
  Specific performance, 554.2716
  Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
  Substitution, 554.2719
  Unfinished goods, 554.2704
  Replevin, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
  Repudiation
    Damages, 554.2708
    Performance not due, 554.2610
    Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
    Seller, 554.2713
  Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
  Resale
    General provisions, 554.2706
    Buyer, 554.2711
    Damages, 554.2703
    Liquidated damages, 554.2718
    Unfinished goods, 554.2704
  Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
  Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
  Retraction
    Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
    Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
    Return, 554.2326, 554.2327
    Revocation, 554.2205
    Revocation of acceptance
      General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703
      Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703,
      554.2704
      Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
  Risk of loss
    General provisions, 554.2509
    Assignment of rights, 554.2210
    Breach, effect, 554.2510
    Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
    C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
    Deterioration, 554.2321
    Division, 554.2303
    Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
    F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319
    “No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Risk of loss — Continued
  Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
  Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
  Sale on approval, 554.2327
  Sale or return, 554.2327
  Shifting allocation, 554.2303
  Shrinkage, 554.2321
  Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
  Salvage
    Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
    Unfinished goods, 554.2704
  Samples
    Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
    Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
    Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
  Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
  Secured transactions and security interests
    See also subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Goods
    Security interests in goods
      Buyers’ security interests in rejected goods, 554.2711
      Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
    Sellers’ reservations of security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
  Sellers
    Action for price, 554.2709
    Assignments of rights, 554.2210
    Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
    Creditors, rights, 554.2402
    Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
    Defined, 554.2103
    Identified goods to contract, 554.2508
    Incidental damages, 554.2710
    Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
    Insurable interest, 554.2501
    Nondelivery, 554.2713
    Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
    Persons included, 554.2707
    Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
    Resale, 554.2706
    Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
    Security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
    Shipment, 554.2504
    Stop delivery, 554.2703
    Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
    Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
    Third party actions, 554.2722
    Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
    Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
    Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2206
    Specially manufactured, 554.2201
    Specification of performance, 554.2311
    Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sales — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Specific performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statute of frauds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification, sales contract, 554.2209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale or return, 554.2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppage in transit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.2705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages, expenses, 554.2710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person in position of seller, 554.2707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successive performances, termination, 554.2309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manner, 554.2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejection, 554.2508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment, 554.2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substituted performance, 554.2614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 554.2106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice requirements, 554.2309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection of goods, 554.2515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third party actions, 554.2722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber, sales law applicability, 554.2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assurance of due performance, 554.2609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery, 554.2309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment, 554.2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejection, 554.2602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tender of delivery, 554.2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passing, 554.2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale on approval, 554.2327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seller’s creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty, 554.2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest in realty, price, 554.2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligation of seller, 554.2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees, sales law applicability, 554.2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unborn animals, see Animals and Unborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals under this subhead above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unborn livestock, see Livestock and Unborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock under this subhead above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Secured transactions — Continued

Accounts — Continued
Defined, 554.9102
Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests in accounts, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in accounts, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Agricultural commodities and products, see Farm Products under this subhead below
Agricultural liens
Collateral, see Collateral under this subhead below
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defined, 554.9102
Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Financing statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
Perfection of agricultural liens, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of agricultural liens, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Amendments of financing statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
Animals and unborn animals, see Livestock and Unborn Livestock under this subhead below
Aquatic goods from aquacultural operations, see Farm Products under this subhead below
As-extracted collateral
Defined, 554.9102
Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
Financing statements
Contents, 554.9502
Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
Filing and indexing, 554.9519
Filing office, 554.9501
Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
Perfection of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
Bailments, bailees, and bailors
Financing statement filing by bailors, 554.9505
Goods in possession of bailees, perfection of security interests in, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Bank deposits and collections
Security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
Bank deposits and deposit accounts, see Deposit Accounts under this subhead below
Boats and vessels covered by certificates of title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Certificated securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead below
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Chattel paper
Control by secured party, 554.9105
Defined, 554.9102
Electronic chattel paper, 554.9102
Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Chattel paper — Continued
Perfection of security interests in chattel paper, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in chattel paper, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Purchaser's priority over security interests in chattel paper, 554.9330
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Tangible chattel paper, 554.9102
Collateral
See also subhead Collateral above
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Defined, 554.9102
Description, 554.9108
Disposition of collateral after default, 554.9205, 554.9610 – 554.9624
Commercial tort claims
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Commingled goods, security interests in, 554.9336
Commodity accounts, see Investment Property under this subhead below
Commodity contracts, see Investment Property under this subhead below
Communications transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Computer software, see Software under this subhead below
Consignments, consignees, and consignors
Financing statement filing by consignors, 554.9505
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Consumer transactions
Consumer debtor, 554.9102
Consumer goods, 554.9102
Consumer-goods transaction, 554.9102
Consumer obligor, 554.9102
Defined, 554.9102
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Continuation statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
Crops and growing crops
See also Farm Products under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Crops and growing crops — Continued
Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Debtors
Account debtors, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Consumer debtor, 554.9102
Location, 554.9307
New debtors, 554.9102, 554.9203, 554.9326
Transfers of debtors' rights, effectiveness, 554.9401
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Definitions, 554.9102
Deposit accounts
Banks' rights relating to deposit accounts, 554.9340 – 554.9342
Control by secured party, 554.9104
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in deposit accounts, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in deposit accounts, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.9331
Perfection of security interests in documents and covered goods, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in negotiable documents, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Enforceability of security interests, 554.9203
Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Equipment
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in equipment, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Equipment — Continued
Priority of security interests in equipment,
see Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Farm products
See also Crops and Growing Crops under
this subhead above; Livestock and
Unborn Livestock under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102
Liens on farm products, see Agricultural
Liens under this subhead above
Filing, see Financing Statements and
Amendments under this subhead below
Financial assets
Perfection of security interests in financial
assets, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens under
this subhead below
Priority of security interests in financial
assets, see Priority of Security Interests
and Agricultural Liens under this
subhead below
Security interests arising in purchase or
delivery, 554.9206
Financing statements and amendments
General provisions, 554.9501 – 554.9527,
554.9705 – 554.9708
Continuation statements, 554.9102
Defined, 554.9102
Filing and filing offices, 331.606B(4),
554.9310 – 554.9312
Termination statements, 554.9102
Fixtures
Defined, 554.9102
Fixture filings, see Financing Statements
and Amendments under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests in fixtures,
see Perfection of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in fixtures, see
Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured transactions law applicability,
554.9109
Security agreements covering fixtures, enforcement, 554.9604
Future advances, 554.9204, 554.9323
Gas
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted
Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Gas producing and transmitting businesses,
see Transmitting Utilities under this
subhead below
General intangibles
See also Software under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102
Obligated persons, see Account Debtors
under this subhead above
Payment intangibles, 554.9102
Secured transactions law applicability,
554.9109
Goods
See also subhead Sales above, thereunder
Secured Transactions and Security
Interests
Accessions, see Accessions under this
subhead above
Attachment of security interests in goods,
554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
Commingled goods, security interests in,
554.9336
Consumer goods, see Consumer
Transactions under this subhead above
Crops and growing crops, see Crops and
Growing Crops under this subhead above
Defined, 554.9102
Enforcement of security interests in goods,
554.9601 – 554.9624
Equipment, see Equipment under this
subhead above
Farm products, see Farm Products under
this subhead above
Fixtures, see Fixtures under this subhead above
Inventory, see Inventory under this subhead below
Liens on farm products, see Agricultural
Liens under this subhead above
Liens on goods, see Liens under this subhead below
Manufactured and mobile homes, see
Manufactured Homes,
Manufactured-Home Transactions, and
Mobile Homes under this subhead below
Perfection of security interests in goods, see
Perfection of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods, see
Priority of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Purchase-money security interests, see
Purchase-Money Security Interests
under this subhead below
Timber, see Timber under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Growing crops, see Crops and Growing Crops under this subhead above
Insurance policies and interests in and claims under policies
Health care insurance receivables
Assignments of health care insurance receivables, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Intangibles, see General Intangibles under this subhead above
Inventory
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in inventory, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in inventory, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Investment property
Attachment of security interests, 554.9203
Control by secured party, 554.9106
Defined, 554.9102
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Perfection of security interests in investment property, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in investment property, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured parties having control, duties, 554.9208
Investment securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Leases and leased goods
See also subhead Leases above
Lessees’ security interests after rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322, 554.9325
Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights
Assignment restrictions on letter-of-credit rights, effectiveness, 554.9409
Control of letter-of-credit rights by secured party, 554.9107
Definition of letter-of-credit right, 554.9102
Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons, 554.5118, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights — Continued
Perfection of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Proceeds and rights to proceeds, 554.9107, 554.9109
Liens
Farm products, liens on, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Livestock and unborn livestock
See also Farm Products under this subhead above
Enforcement of security interests in livestock, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection of security interests in agricultural liens in livestock, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in agricultural liens in livestock, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Manufactured homes, manufactured-home transactions, and mobile homes
Certificates of title and homes covered by certificates of title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Minerals
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320
Secured transactions — Continued

Mobile homes covered by certificates of title, see Manufactured Homes, Manufactured-Home Transactions, and Mobile Homes under this subhead above

Money

Perfection of security interests in money, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests in money, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Transfers, security interests in money, 554.9332

Mortgages

Defined, 554.9102

Effectiveness as financing statements, 554.9502

Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title

Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102

Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Negotiable instruments

Holders in due course, rights and priority over security interests, 554.9331

Perfection of security interests in instruments, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests in instruments, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Noncompliance with law, remedies and liabilities, 554.9625 – 554.9628

Obligors, 554.9102

Oil

As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above

Buyers' rights, 554.9320

Payment intangibles, see General Intangibles under this subhead above

Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens

General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9316

Accessions, 554.9335

Bailments, 554.9312

Commingled goods, 554.9336

Future advances, 554.9323

Secure transactions — Continued

Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens — Continued

Negotiable documents (documents of title), 554.9312

Pipelines, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below

Priority of security interests and agricultural liens

General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9307, 554.9317 – 554.9339

Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9709

Promissory notes

Assignment restrictions, effectiveness, 554.9406, 554.9408

Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624

Defined, 554.9102

Discharge of account debtor, effectiveness, 554.9406

Financing statements, 554.9505

Sales of notes, 554.9318

Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109

Security interest perfection in sales of notes, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above

Public-finance transactions

Defined, 554.9102

Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515

Purchase-money security interests

General provisions, 554.9103

Perfection, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above

Priority, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above

Railroad operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below

Real property

Fixtures, see Fixtures under this subhead above

Mortgages, see Mortgages under this subhead above

Security agreements covering real property, enforcement, 554.9604

Records, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above

Secured parties

Defined, 554.9102

Rights and duties, 554.9207 – 554.9209, 554.9601 – 554.9628

Securities, securities accounts, and securities entitlements, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above

Security agreements

Defined, 554.9102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Security agreements — Continued
Effectiveness, 554.9201 – 554.9206
Parties, see Debtors; Secured Parties under this subhead above
Security interests
Attachment and enforceability, 554.9201 – 554.9206
Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above
Sewer utilities, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Software
See also General Intangibles under this subhead above
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in software, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in software, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above
Steam producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Street railway operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Subway operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Telecommunications transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Termination statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above
Third party rights, 554.9401 – 554.9409
Timber and uncut timber
Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
Fees for filing and indexing financing statements, 554.9525
Financing statements
Contents, 554.9502
Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
Filing and indexing, 554.9519
Filing office, 554.9501

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Timber and uncut timber — Continued
Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
Perfection of security interests in timber, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in timber, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Tort claims, see Commercial Tort Claims under this subhead above
Trailers covered by certificates of title, see Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Transition to 1974 amendments, 554.11101 – 554.11104, 554.11106 – 554.11109
Transition to 2001 law, 554.9701 – 554.9710
Transmitting utilities
See also UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Defined, 554.9102
Effectiveness of financing statements, 554.9515, 554.9705
Filing office for financing statements relating to collateral of utilities, 554.9501
Trees, see Timber and Uncut Timber under this subhead above
Trolley bus operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Uncertificated securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Uncut timber, see Timber and Uncut Timber under this subhead above
Utilities, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Vehicles covered by certificates of title, see Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Vessels covered by certificates of title, see Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Water producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Wood, see Timber and Uncut Timber under this subhead above
Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Securities accounts, see subheads Investment Property; Investment Securities above
Security agreements, see subhead Secured Transactions above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Security interests
See also SECURITY INTERESTS
Bank deposits and collections, security interests of collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.1201
Goods covered by certificates of title, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Leases, security interests under, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, security interests under, see subhead Letters of Credit above
Sales, security interests under, see subhead Sales above
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Sellers, see subhead Sales above
Send, defined, 554.1201
Setoff and counterclaim
See also COUNTERCLAIMS
Action, defined, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Settle, defined, 554.4104
Severability of provisions, 554.1105
Sewers, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Shippers and shipping of goods, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
Signatures
See also subheads Endorsements and Endorsers; Indorsements and Indorsers above
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1306
Signed, defined, 554.1201
Signs, sales, creditor’s claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
Singular words, inclusion of plural, 554.1106
Software, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Special damages, restriction, 554.1305
Specially manufactured goods, sales, exception, 554.2201
Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
Warranties, sales, 554.2312
Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Statute of frauds
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Statute of limitations
Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
Sales, 554.2725
Steam producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Stocks, see subhead Investment Securities above
Stolen property
Documents of title, 554.7601, 554.7601A
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Storage of goods, documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Suits, see subhead Actions above
Surety, defined, 554.1201
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Teller’s checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above
Tender, see subhead Sales above
Termination
Defined, 554.2106
Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
Term of agreement, defined, 554.1201
Terms defined, see subhead Definitions above
Territorial application of law, 554.1301
Third parties
Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1307
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Warranties, sales, 554.2318
Timber
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Title
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
Trailers covered by certificates of title
Leases of trailers, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in trailers, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transmitting utilities, security interests in collateral of, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transportation and transporters of goods, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued
Traveler’s checks, see subhead Negotiable 
Instruments above
Trees, see subhead Timber above
Trust companies, see subhead Banks and 
Banking Organizations above
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Unborn animals
Agricultural liens on farm products, see 
subhead Secured Transactions above, 
thereunder Livestock and Unborn 
Livestock
Leases, see subhead Leases above, thereunder 
Animals and Unborn Animals
Sales, see subhead Sales above, thereunder 
Animals and Unborn Animals
Secured transactions and security interests, 
see subhead Secured Transactions above, 
thereunder Livestock and Unborn 
Livestock
Unconscionable sales contract or clause, 
enforcement, 554.2302
Uncut timber, see subhead Timber above
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of 
words, 554.1308
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Usage of trade, 554.1303
Utilities, security interests in transmitting 
utility collateral, see subhead Secured 
Transactions above, thereunder 
Transmitting Utilities
Value, 554.1204
Variance of uniform commercial code by 
agreement, 554.1302
Vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in 
vehicles, see subhead Secured 
Transactions above, thereunder Motor 
Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title
Vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of 
Goods above
Vessels covered by certificates of title
Leases of vessels, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in 
vessels, see subhead Secured Transactions 
above, thereunder Boats and Vessels 
Covered by Certificates of Title
Vessels, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of 
Goods above
Voidable title, 554.2403
Warehouse receipts and goods covered by 
warehouse receipts, see subhead Documents 
of Title above
Warranties
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead 
Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of 
Title above
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, 554.5110

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued
Warranties — Continued
Negotiable instruments, see subhead 
Negotiable Instruments above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, 
freight), sales, 554.2320
Water producing and transmitting businesses, 
security interests in transmitting utility 
collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions 
above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie 
evidence, 554.1307
Wood, see subhead Timber above
Writing and written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORMS
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Civic, social, or benevolent organizations, 
uniform wearing allowed under military 
code, 29A.31
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigation and private security 
businesses, 80A.1(9), 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see 
INSURANCE

UNIONS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead 
Unions, Associations, and Organizations

UNITED KINGDOM AND U.K. 
GOVERNMENT
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 
515.35(4)

UNITED STATES AND U.S. GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES (UPCs)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation 
or use, 714.8(18)

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; 
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS 
INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §8; 262.7, 
ch 263
Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C
Agricultural health and safety center, see 
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL 
PRODUCTS, subhead Center for 
Agricultural Health and Safety
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, 
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead 
Appropriations to Board and Institutions
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
Archaeologist, state, appointment from faculty, 263B.1
Buildings and facilities
See also subhead Property below
Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Clinics, see subhead Hospitals and Clinics below
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 263.1
Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of faculty, 153.37
Dentistry college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Faculty certification, 153.37
Disabilities and development center, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)
Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Economic development board membership and duties, 15.103
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Enrollees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Environmental contamination health center, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Facilities above
Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
Fees
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection and safety
General provisions, 262.33
Deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Permanent fund, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds, therewunder State Funds
Gifted and talented education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, subhead Center for Talented and Gifted Education
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Facilities above
Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hospitals and clinics
See also subhead Medical College and Dean of College below
General provisions, 262.7(1), 263.18 – 263.23, ch 263A
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Center for disabilities and development, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Low-income persons, services to, ch 249J
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
Improvement of buildings and facilities, see
REGENTS, BOARD OF AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Injury prevention research center, trauma
system advisory council membership,
147A.24
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Lands, see subhead Property below
Law college
General provisions, 263.1
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)
Liberal arts college, 263.1
Maintenance of buildings and facilities, see
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Medical assistance advisory council membership and duties, 249A.4B
Medical college and dean of college
See also subhead Hospitals and Clinics above;
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
General provisions, 263.1
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes,
ch 142
Governor’s disability, conference for
examination of governor, duties of dean,
7.14
Homeopathic materia medica and
therapeutics department, 263.4
Medical assistance advisory council,
membership, 249A.4B
Occupational disease investigation, duties of dean,
85A.20
Pesticides advisory committee, duties of dean,
206.23
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Residency program for family practice
physicians, ch 148D
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate plates designed for
university of Iowa, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Natural history cabinet, 263.3
Oakdale campus, 262.7, ch 271
Parking regulations, 262.69
Pesticides advisory committee membership and duties, 206.23
President of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
President of university — Continued
Child behavior and development institute
advisory board appointment by president,
263.8
Economic development board membership,
15.103
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property
See also subhead Buildings and Facilities above; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Tax sales of university lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Purchasing by university, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property, see subhead Property above
Registrar, extinct educational institution
scholastic records depository, ch 264
Renewable fuels and coproducts research,
159A.6A, 159A.7
Repair of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Research activities, commercialization of,
ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships for students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Talented and gifted education, international
center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, subhead Center for Talented and Gifted Education
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Work-Study Programs

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Buildings, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Child development coordinating council membership and duties, 256A.2
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 268.2
Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Economic development board membership and duties, 15.103
Education college and dean of college, child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Enrollees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction of, 262.33A
Facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Maintenance of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate plates designed for university of northern Iowa, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Packing regulations, 262.69
President of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA — Continued
Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Purchasing by university, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Reading recovery and literacy programs of school districts, funds for, 257B.1B(1)
Real estate education program, 543B.54
Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Repair of buildings and facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction and Improvement of Buildings and Facilities
Research activities, commercialization of, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships for students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHING AND TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Waste reduction center for the safe and economic management of solid waste and hazardous substances, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Work-Study Programs

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
See ASSEMBLIES

UNSOLICITED GOODS
Goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

UNDOCUMENTABLE MIND, PERSONS OF
See also INSANITY; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES
Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement by persons of unsound mind, 624A.1
Poison sales to persons of unsound mind, prohibition, 205.9
Property sold at tax sale, redemption period for persons of unsound mind, 447.7
Wards, conservator or guardian appointment for, effect as adjudication as persons of unsound mind, 633.636

UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS
General provisions, ch 546A

UPCs (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17
Economic development financial assistance to persons and businesses in blighted areas, 15A.1(5)
Eminent domain, power of and acquisitions by, 6A.22(2a)
Funding using local sales and services taxes, 423B.1(6c), 423B.7(1b, 6), 423B.10

URBAN REVITALIZATION
General provisions, ch 404
Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17
Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
URINE AND URINE TESTING
Alcohol and drug intoxication and testing

Boat and vessel operators, intoxication testing of, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees and prospective employees, testing by private sector employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing of, ch 321J
Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
Animal waste, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Toilets and urinals, see TOILETS

USAGE OF TRADE
Uniform commercial code, 554.1303

USE OF PROPERTY
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting or springing use, 557.7, 557.8
Real property recovery actions, limitation on plaintiff’s recovery for use and occupation, 646.19

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY
General provisions, 535.4, 535.5
Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7
Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)
Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22

UTILITIES
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
General provisions, ch 476
Accounting methods, 422.93
Actions against utilities
Place of bringing, 618.8
Service of process, 617.3
Advertising costs included in rates, prohibition, 476.18(3)
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71 – 476.83
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1c), 3211.14(1h)
Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
Board for utilities in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DÉPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division
Boards of city utilities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities below
Bridges, utility location and operation on, see subhead Rights-of-Way below
Buses and bus services, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Charges
See also subhead Rates below

UTILITIES — Continued
Charges — Continued
Energy assistance, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Assistance for Low-Income and Indigent Persons
Impermissible, 476.18
Late payment, 476.54
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks below; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
General provisions, ch 388, 476.1B
Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation actions by city
Electric utility’s rights, 476.26
Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
Notification to utility, 368.24
Boards of city utilities
Investment of funds, 384.21
Joint action, 364.5
Budgets, approval, 384.2
Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Coal mining by publicly owned utilities, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Connections
Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
Federal improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Consolidation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above
Contracts for utilities, city officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Definition of city utility, 362.2
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Employees of city utilities, retirement systems, see Retirement Systems for Employees of City Utilities under this subhead below
Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
Financing
Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Joint facilities and financing, ch 28F, ch 389, ch 390
Fiscal year of municipal utilities, 384.2
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
UTILITIES — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities — Continued
Funds — Continued
Investment, 384.21
Surplus, transfer, 384.89
Improvements, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79
Incorporation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above
National guard use granted, 29A.60
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
Records of municipal utilities
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Retirement systems for employees of city utilities
General provisions, ch 412
Election for coverage under systems, 97B.42A(5)
Merger with and into public employees' retirement system, 97B.42C
Public employees' retirement system coverage of water utility and waterworks employees, 97B.1A[8a(11)]
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6k), 12B.10B(3j), 12B.10C(9)
Sales taxes on sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)
Taxation of sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)
Taxation of utilities' property, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Cogeneration facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities below
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below
Communications utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Complaints, 476.3
Computer data of utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate
Costs for utility services, disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56

UTILITIES — Continued
County utilities
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Use by national guard, 29A.60
Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3
Deposits for services, debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(15)
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Division for utilities in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Utilities below
Electric power agencies
Facilities for electric generation and transmission, financing of, ch 28F, 476A.20 – 476A.36
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Taxation of agencies, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transmission reliability requirements, 476.1B(1m)
Electric utilities
See also HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 476, ch 476A, ch 478
Alternate energy production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47
Alternate energy purchase programs, 476.1A(1f), 476.1B(1n), 476.47
Antitrust complaints, 476.55
Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
City utilities and utilities in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Coal-fueled generation facilities, emissions management, 476.6(22)
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Construction of generation and transmission facilities, 476.53, 476A.1 – 476A.15
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Electric cooperatives
General provisions, 476.1A
Membership classes, 499.14A
UTILITIES — Continued

Electric utilities — Continued

Electric cooperatives — Continued

Patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition of, 216A.102(2c)

Replacement taxes on electricity providers, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electric Provider Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities

Transmission lines taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems

Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain

Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56

Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(14)

Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections

Franchises from state for transmission lines, ch 478

Fuel, costs review, 476.6(13)

Highway rights-of-way, utility systems on and along, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and Along Highway Rights-of-Way

Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419

Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Location in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way below

Nuisance actions against utilities, defenses against, 657.1(2)

Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems

Railroad rights-of-way, lines located along and crossing, see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way

Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Rights-of-way in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way below

Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans for, 306.21

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below

Service areas, establishing, 476.22 – 476.26

Substation construction, protection of homesteads from condemnation for, 478.15

UTILITIES — Continued

Electric utilities — Continued

Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electricity Providers and Electrical Systems; TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electric Provider Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities

Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

Transformer fluid, soy-based, use by utilities, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(22), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D

Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Energy center, state, see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production

Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23

Foreign companies, ch 495

Franchises

City franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections

Electric transmission lines, construction and operation franchises, ch 478

Gas lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS

Gas utilities and gasworks

General provisions, ch 476

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above

Costs for property receiving services, disclosure of, 476.56

Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20

Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections

Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Location in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way below

Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(12)

Pipe lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Rights-of-way in public rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way below

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below
UTILITIES — Continued
Gas utilities and gasworks — Continued
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Underground storage and transportation facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Generation facilities for electricity, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Global and regional environmental research center, funding for, 476.1A(1e), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Heat services and heating plants in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Highways and highway rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Hydroelectric utilities, see HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND FACILITIES
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
Light plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Location of utilities
Information on underground facilities for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Rights-of-way
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Reorganization, 476.76 – 476.83
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Rights-of-way
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Management cost charge by local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
Recovery by utilities, 476.6(21)
Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, see RAILROADS, subhead Utility Systems Located along and Crossing Rights-of-Way
Roads and road rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Sanitation utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Filing, perfection, and recordation, 554.1110, ch 554B
Sewage disposal and sewer utilities and services, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
UTILITIES — Continued
Sidewalks, utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way above
Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Solar energy and solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT
Solid waste disposal utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
State buildings, 8A.322
Steam production and transmission, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above
Storm sewers and storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Streetcars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets and street rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Subways, see SUBWAYS
Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Telecommunications service, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Telegraph service, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Transmission facilities for electricity, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above
Transportation utilities, see CARRIERS
Trolley buses and bus services, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Underground facilities
Information on underground facilities for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way above

UTILITIES — Continued
Vehicles
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1c), 321I.14(1h)
Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Waste disposal utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Water districts and water associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Water utilities and waterworks
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
General provisions, ch 476
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Employees, civil service, 400.31
Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
Fees for connections, 384.38(3)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Joint facilities and financing
General provisions, ch 389
Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
Sales tax on sales, 423.2(2)
Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
Cooperative associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Disconnection and discontinuation of services, 476.20
Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
Interruptions of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Location in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way above
Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
UTILITIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way above
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

UTILITIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
Water districts and water associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Wind energy, see WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind

UTILITIES DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

UTILITY EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
VACANT PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Industrial and commercial property, redevelopment of, see GRAYFIELD SITES
School buildings, lease of, availability and authorization, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21

VACATION LEAVE
State employees, 70A.1(2, 7)
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
Hepatitis vaccinations, see HEPATITIS
Hog-cholera serums and viruses, distribution of, 159.6(4), ch 166
Pseudorabies vaccinations for swine, 166D.11
Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43
State purchase, storage, and distribution of vaccines, 7D.29(3), 135.11(6), 139A.8A

VALUES FUND
See GROW IOWA VALUES FUND

VALVES
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM
See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Insurance for vandalism, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Railroad vandalism
General provisions, 716.10
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

VAN POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)
Resource and referral source, 307.10(10)

VANS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles

VARICELLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

VAULTS
Funeral merchandise, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales and Sellers
Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners' liability for guests' property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES

VEGETABLES
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Corn, see CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Oil from vegetables, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Potatoes, see POTATOES
Sales of vegetables, measurements and containers for sold commodities, 210.10 – 210.12
Seeds, see SEEDS
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Transportation of vegetables, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Vinegar, see VINEGAR

VEGETATION
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehciles Drawn by Animals
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Horse-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehciles Drawn by Animals
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mule-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehciles Drawn by Animals
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
See HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

VENDING MACHINES
See also FOOD, subhead Vending Machines; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Vendors and Vending Machines
Coin-operated devices, tokens and devices used in, fraudulent practices, 714.8(7)
Lottery ticket (touchplay) machines, prohibition, 99G.30A
VENDORS AND VENDEES
See also SALES
Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Tax liens, see LIENS
Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENereal Diseases
See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of venereal disease, self-medication for, false advertising, 126.16
Migrant labor camp food handlers with venereal disease, restrictions on, 138.13(9g)
Prophylactics for venereal disease, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Sexual assault crime victims, treatment for prevention of venereal disease, cost payment for, 13.31(5), 915.41, 915.94

VENISON
See DEER

VENTILATION AND VENTILATION EQUIPMENT
See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

VENTURE CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

VENUE
Civil actions
General provisions, ch 616
Changes of venue, bonds filed for, approval by district court clerks, 602.8102(150)
Criminal actions
General provisions, ch 803
Changes of venue
Appearance by county attorneys, 331.756(2)
Delivery of defendants by county sheriffs, fees for, 815.8
Discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5, 814.6
District court proceedings, duties of clerks, 602.8102(139)
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery actions, 616.3

VENUE — Continued
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 806.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA
Control of vesicular exanthema in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)
See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)
See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, TE.5(1v), ch 35A
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, information collection and investigations, 36.1 – 36.9
Counseling program for veterans, 35.12
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Home for veterans, state, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for Veterans
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Information furnished by county commissions, 35B.11
Records of military personnel recorded by counties, confidentiality requirements for department, 331.608(6e)
War orphans educational assistance fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
General provisions, ch 35 – ch 36
Agent Orange exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Alcohol abuse and dependency, reduction of, state assistance, 35.12
Assistance for veterans
General provisions, 35A.13, 99G.9A, 422.12L
Bonus compensation for veterans, see subhead Bonus Compensation for Veterans from State below
Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15, 331.381(6)
Children of veterans, orphaned, educational assistance to, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Counseling program for veterans, 35.12
County services for veterans, see subhead County Services for Veterans below
Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance for veterans, 714.8(12)
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued

Assistance for veterans — Continued

Health and medical care services for veterans, see subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans below

Home for veterans, state, see subhead Homes for Veterans below, thereunder State Veterans Home

Home ownership assistance program, 16.54

Injured veterans grant program, 35A.14, 422.7(46, 47)

Lottery games for funding of assistance, 99G.9A

School attendance, free tuition for veterans, 282.6

Associations of veterans, see subhead Organizations and Associations of Veterans below

Benefits for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above

Bingo game operation by veterans associations, effect on property tax exemption of association, 427.1(5)

Bonus compensation for veterans from state

Merchant marine bonus, 35A.8(4)

Vietnam Conflict bonuses, 35A.8(5), 35A.8A, 422.7(51)

Burials of dead veterans, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons below

Card game tournaments conducted by veterans organizations, 99B.7B, 99B.8(6), 423.2(4)

Cemeteries and cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery Lots for and Graves of

Chemical exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

Children of veterans

See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Children of Military Forces Members

Assistance and benefits, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above

Property tax exemption, 426A.12

City civil service employment, preference for veterans, 400.10

Commemoration of veterans

Day of honor (Veterans Day), see VETERANS DAY

Memorials and monuments, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS

Commission on veterans affairs in state government, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Commissions on veteran affairs, county

See also subhead County Services for Veterans below

General provisions, 35A.5(3, 7, 9), ch 35B

Appointment of members, 331.321(1g)
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued

Employment by public agencies, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below

Facilities for veterans, see subhead Homes for Veterans below

Families of veterans, see subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below

Fire fighter retirement system, military service credits for veterans, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(14)

Funerals, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above

Gambling games operation by veterans associations
Bingo game operation by associations, effect on property tax exemption of association, 427.1(5)
Card game tournaments conducted by organizations, 99B.7B, 99B.8(6), 423.2(4)
Graves of veterans, see CEMETERIES, subhead Veterans of Military Service, Cemeteries and Cemetery Lots for and Graves of
Health and medical care services for veterans
Advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)

Knoxville veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Residents of health care facilities, federal benefits eligibility identification, 135C.31A
State and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6.
Hepatitis C information program for veterans, 135.20
Herbicide exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Holiday (Veterans Day), see VETERANS DAY

Homes and homesteads owned by veterans
Home ownership assistance program, 16.54
Manufactured homes and mobile homes of veterans, tax credits and exemptions for, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
Tax credit for homesteads of veterans with disabilities, 425.15

Homes for veterans
State veterans home
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 35D
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Veterans Home Contracts
Smoking prohibitions, exemption from, 142D.4(11)

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued

Homes for veterans — Continued
State veterans home — Continued
Veterans affairs commission offices, location of, 35A.2
Tax exemption for soldiers homes, 427.1(10)
Homesteads owned by veterans, see subhead Homes and Homesteads Owned by Veterans above
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Honoring of veterans
Day of honor (Veterans Day), see VETERANS DAY
Memorials and monuments, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS
Hospitalization under court order from another state, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Hospitals and hospital services for veterans, see subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans above
Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(14)
Husbands of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans below
Incompetency, persons under, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Indigent veterans, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Injured veterans
See also subhead Disabled Veterans above
Grant program for injured veterans, 35A.14, 422.7(46, 47)
Institutions for veterans, see subhead Homes for Veterans above
Knoxville veterans administration hospital, jurisdiction of state, 1.11
Manufactured homes of veterans, tax credits and exemptions for, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
Married persons, see subhead Spouses of Veterans below
Marshalltown state veterans home, see subhead Homes for Veterans above, thereunder State Veterans Home
Medals for military service, recipients of, motor vehicle registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans, Plates and Fees for

Medical services for veterans, see subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans above
Memorials to veterans, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Merchant marine service, see MERCHANT MARINE

Homes of veterans, tax credits and exemptions for, 426A.11(5), 435.26(1a)
Monuments to veterans, see MONUMENTS
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Motor vehicles of veterans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of Organizations and associations of veterans
Commemorative property, protection of, 35A.5(11), 37A.1
Gambling games operation, see subhead Gambling Games Operation by Veterans Associations above
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
Orphan children of veterans, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(4)
Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)
Personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Police officer retirement system, military service credits for veterans, 410.7, 411.9
Preferences in public employment for veterans, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Property tax credits and exemptions for veterans, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for
Public employment and employees
Preferences in public employment
General provisions, ch 35C
City civil service positions, 400.10
State personnel rules, 8A.413(22)
Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
Records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Relief for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Remembrance of veterans
Day of honor (Veterans Day), see VETERANS DAY
Memorials and monuments, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS
Reserves of United States armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
School attendance by veterans, free tuition for, 282.6
Services for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Spouses of veterans
Assistance and benefits, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Property tax exemption, 426A.12
Veterans home admission, 35D.4, 35D.5

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
State services for veterans, see subheads Assistance for Veterans; Homes for Veterans above, thereunder State Veterans Home
Substance abuse and dependency in veterans, reduction of, state assistance, 35.12
Suicides by veterans reduction of, state assistance, 35.12
Tax credits and exemptions for veterans, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Military Service Members and Veterans, Credits and Exemptions for
Vehicles of veterans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Vehicles of Organizations and associations of veterans
Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Wives of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans above
Wounded veterans, see subheads Disabled Veterans; Injured Veterans above

VETERANS DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.6
High school diploma award ceremonies for veterans, 256.9(48)
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS
General provisions, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Abandoned animals, destruction by veterinarians, 162.19
Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
Cattle health regulation and care, see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care below
Cholera eradication in hogs, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication below
Colleges of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs and Devices; Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS — Continued

Facilities for veterinary practice, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals

Hog-cholera eradication
- Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
- Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38

Hog health regulation and care, see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care below

Hospitals for animals, licenses for, 162.11(4)

Insurance coverage for veterinary services, see INSURANCE

Liens of veterinarians for treatment of livestock, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians’ Liens

Limited liability companies for veterinary medicine practice, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Livestock health regulation and care
- See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Care for Livestock
- Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
- Hog-cholera eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above
- Liens for treatment of livestock, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians’ Liens
- Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
- Scabies control in sheep, ch 166A
- Tuberculosis testing for cattle, ch 165
- Poison purchases, 205.2
- Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs and Devices, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

Professional corporations for veterinary medicine practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES

Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36

Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)

Radiation machines, use of, ch 136C

Scabies control in sheep, ch 166A

Schools of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools

Sheep health regulation and care, see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care above

State veterinarian
- Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
- Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
- Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(1)

Swine health regulation and care, see subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Care above

Tuberculosis testing for cattle, ch 165

Violations of veterinary practice regulations, prosecution of, 331.756(31)

VETOES

Administrative rules, nullification of, Const Iowa III §40

Congressional bills, vetoes by president of United States, Const US I §7

General assembly bills, vetoes by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

VIADUCTS

Cities
- Construction and improvement, financing of, 384.23 – 384.36
- Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance of, 313.27
- Mechanics’ liens, attachment of, 572.7
- Passing vehicles on approaches to viaducts, restrictions on, 321.304
- Railroad viaducts, vandalism of, see VANDALISM, subhead Railroad Vandalism

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS AND SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

Regulation of viatical settlement investment contracts
- General provisions, 502.102(28f)
- Defined, 502.102(31A)
- Exemption from securities registration, 502.201(9E)
- Issuer, 502.102(17d)
- Regulation of viatical settlements
- General provisions, ch 508E
- Violations of insurance trade practices regulatory law, 507B.3(1)

VICE

General provisions, ch 725

Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

General provisions, ch 915

Adult abuse victims, ch 235B

Assistance program, 13.31

Children, protection of, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services

Communications with counselors, confidentiality of, 915.20A
VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued

Compensation for victims
See also RESTITUTION, subheads Criminal Offenders, Restitution by; Juveniles
Committing Delinquent Acts, Restitution by

General provisions, 13.31(2), 602.8108(3), 915.80 – 915.94
Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees paid to, application to compensation, 622.69
Seized property disposition proceeds, use for compensation, 809.17
Tax exemption for recipients of payments, 422.7(50)

Counseling and counselors for victims
Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure of, 915.20A
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Presence of counselors at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20

Court testimony, see subhead Testimony by Victims below

Crime proceeds received by convicted felons, distribution to victims, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
Dependent adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Disaster victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
Domestic abuse victims, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Holocaust (World War II) victims, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES, subhead Victims Persecuted by World War II Axis Regimes
Juvenile delinquency victims, see JUVENILE JUSTICE, subhead Juvenile Delinquency
Mental illness, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Minors testifying in court, protection of, 915.38

No-contact and protective orders, ch 664A
Restitution for victims of criminal activities, see RESTITUTION, subheads Criminal Offenders, Restitution by; Juveniles
Committing Delinquent Acts, Restitution by

Sexual abuse and assault victims, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual harassment victims, past sexual behavior of, use as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
Sexual predation and violence victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45

Testimony by victims
Protection of victims, 915.38
Sexual abuse victims, jury instructions regarding, 709.6

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued

War victims persecuted by World War II Axis regimes, see WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Witness testimony in court, see subhead Testimony by Victims above

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

Franchises for video services provider network construction and operation, ch 477A
Productions of video projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, 15.391 – 15.393, 422.7(52), 422.11T, 422.11U, 422.33(23, 24), 422.35(23), 422.60(12, 13), 432.12J, 432.12K, 533.329(2f, g)

Recordings of video and audiovisual works
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Minors engaged in sexual acts, reporting by film and photographic processors, 728.14
Obscenity regulation, see OBSCENITY
Playing machines, debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

Rental and rental property
Definition of video rental property, 702.20A
Information on individual use of items, confidentiality and disclosure of, 727.11
Sales tax exemption for rental, 423.3(41)
Theft of video rental property, 714.1(9), 714.6A

School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
Telecommunications services and service providers, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

VIETNAM CONFLICT

See also WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
Bonus compensation for Vietnam Conflict veterans, 35A.8(5), 35A.8A, 422.7(51)
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans
Damages received pursuant to judgments, exclusion from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)

Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs department, 36.1 – 36.9

VILLAGES
Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
Schoolhouse sites, location and size limit of, 297.1, 297.3

Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14

VINEGAR

Coloring, 190.8
Labeling requirements, 191.8

Standards for foods, 190.1(12)

VINES

See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS
Certificate of compliance for vintners, 123.180
Grape and wine development programs and commission, ch 175A
Property tax valuations, 441.21(12)

VINTON
Braille and sight saving school, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School

VINYL
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VIRAL DISEASES AND VIRUSES
See DISEASES

VISION
See also EYES
Blindness, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Children, vision and vision impairments of
Education of blind children, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Education of Blind Persons
School programs for student eye care, 280.7A
Treatment of eyes of newborns, 139A.38
Contact lenses, prescription and dispensing of, 147.108, 148C.9
Disabilities, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Eyeglasses and lenses for eyeglasses
Flammable materials in frames, prohibition, 135.30
Impact resistance of lenses, 135.30
Prescription and dispensing of lenses, 147.109, 148C.9
Sellers of glasses, applicability of optometry law to, 154.2
Impairments and impaired persons, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Optometry, see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

VISION IOWA PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304
Employees of projects funded by program, medical insurance provision for, 15F.106
Finance, 12.71 – 12.77
School districts receiving vision Iowa program assistance, ineligibility for school infrastructure program assistance, 292.2(9)

VISITATION (CHILDREN)
See CHILDREN

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
General provisions, 135.11(10), ch 144
Access to records, 144.11, 144.43 – 144.46

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued
Adoption records and certificates, see ADOPTIONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions
Amendment of records, 144.38 – 144.41
Annulments of marriage, records of, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Records and Statistics of Annulments
Birth records and certificates, see BIRTHS, subhead Records and Statistics of Births
Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies and copying of records
General provisions, 144.42 – 144.46
Fees, 331.605(6)
Death records and certificates, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths
Dissolutions of marriage, records of, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Records and Statistics of Dissolutions
Fetal death records and certificates, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Records and Statistics of Deaths
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting and records of, 144.14
Inspection of records, restrictions on, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons admitted or confined to, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Marriage records and certificates, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Records and Statistics of Marriages
Name changes, reports of, 144.39, 674.7
Paternity, records of, see PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD, subhead Records Relating to Paternity
Registrars, county
General provisions, 144.4, 144.5
Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, 48A.30
Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34
Notarial acts performance authorization, see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
Registrar, state
General provisions, 144.4, 144.5
Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, 48A.30
Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34
Notarial acts performance authorization, see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
Reproduction of records, 144.42 – 144.46
Research, 144.44
Violations and violation penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
General provisions, 256.7(2), ch 258
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION — Continued
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Courses of instruction, advertising and sales regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
Job training programs, 84A.6
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Tuition grants, 261.17

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, 256.1(1d), ch 259
Division for vocational rehabilitation services in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division
Job placement and training program for persons with disabilities, 84A.6(3)
Workers’ compensation recipients, additional payment for vocational rehabilitation, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOICE
See also SPEECH
Electronic communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810
Recordings of voice, see AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Recordings of Audio and Audiovisual Works

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM — Continued
Commission on volunteer service, ch 15H
Conservators, state program for, 217.13
Cooperative associations, volunteers for, liability and indemnification, 497.33, 497.34, 498.35, 498.36, 499.59, 499.59A
Corporations, nonprofit, volunteers for, personal liability, 504.901
Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)
Emergency medical service personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Emergency vehicle operators, liability of volunteer operators, 613.17
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Guardians, state program for, 217.13
Health care providers, state program for, 135.24
Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Local government, liability of volunteers for, 670.2
Medical care providers, state program for, 135.24
Nonprofit organizations, liability of volunteers for, 613.19
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers
Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17
State government, liability of volunteers for, 669.24
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Voter registration drives, 48A.22

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 8A.514
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
WAGERING
See GAMBLING

WAGES
See SALARIES AND WAGES

WAGONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

WALKING AND WALKWAYS
Moving walks, see MOVING WALKS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Trails, see TRAILS

WALLS
Construction on state lands and waters, restrictions on, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Walls in common, ch 563

WARDENS FOR ANIMAL LAW ENFORCEMENT
See ANIMALS, subhead Wardens

WARDENS OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Facilities and Institutions

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)
See CITIES

WARDS (PERSONS)
See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships
Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, insurance for defendant’s costs and damages, 237.13
Marriages and annulments of marriage, capacity of wards to contract and obtain, 595.3(5), 598.29(4), 633.635(4)
Nonsupport of wards, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)
General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued
Agricultural products, warehouses for
See also GRAIN, subhead Storage and Facilities for Storage of Grain
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(12), ch 203C
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against warehouse operators, indemnification for, see GRAIN, subhead Depositors of Grain, Indemnification for Losses in Warehouses
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Alcoholic beverages, warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses for Liquor
Crops, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for, above
Feed, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for, above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Grain, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products, Warehouses for, above
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Liens of warehouse operators, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title, thereunder Liens on Goods Covered by Documents
Liquor, warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses for Liquor
Railroad access construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9
Receipts issued for stored goods
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts
Fraudulent practices relating to warehouse receipts, 714.8(1)
Speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
State warehouses for alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses for Liquor
Tax exemptions for new warehouse construction, 427B.1 – 427B.6

WARMTH AND WARMING EQUIPMENT
See HEAT ENERGY AND HEATING EQUIPMENT
WARNING SYSTEMS
See ALARM SYSTEMS; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

WARRANTIES
Art buyers, protection of, ch 715B
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1
Motor vehicles, new, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
Anticipatory warrants
County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Warrants
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
State, 7D.8
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
County warrants, see COUNTIES
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School district warrants, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

WARRANTS — Continued
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
State warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE), subhead Deeds

WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES
See also CIVIL WAR; NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY; VIETNAM CONFLICT
Conmemorations of wars and conflicts, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS; MONUMENTS
Debts of war, contracting by Iowa, Const Iowa VII §4
Declaration of war by United States Congress, Const US I §8
Engagement in war by states, prohibition, Const US I §10
Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Japanese persons, restitution for, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Looting during battle, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
Memorials of wars and conflicts, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Mental health institutes, emergency provisions for, 226.40 – 226.42
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Missing persons and persons missing in action, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)
Monuments to wars and conflicts, see MONUMENTS
National guard, federal service by, 29A.53
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; subhead Prisoners of War (POW)
Theft during battle, criminal offense, 714.2(1)
Treason, see TREASON
Veterans of wars and conflicts, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Victims persecuted by World War II Axis regimes
Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.39
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income on, 217.39
Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35)
Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.39

WASHINGTON, GEORGE
Holiday for Washington's birthday, 1C.1
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued

Incinerators — Continued

Open burning prohibition, exception from, 100.40(3)
Siting, local approval of, 455B.305A
Infectious waste and disposal of infectious waste
General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
Incinerators for waste, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 314.28
Landfills
See also subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Defined, 455B.301
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)
Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below, thereunder Transportation of Solid Waste
Litter and littering
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Debris Thrown or Left on Highways
Parks, 461A.43
Prevention plan funding, 314.28
Public property, 462A.12(3)
Violation penalties, revenue from, disposition, 602.8108(9)
Livestock waste and disposal of livestock waste, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Manure and disposal of manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Medical waste and disposal of medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)
Oil, waste of, prohibition, ch 458A
Paper recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND Plumbers
Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

General provisions, ch 455B

Air pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Animal waste and disposal of animal waste, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

City solid waste disposal facilities and services, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below, thereunder Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services

Composting, see COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS

County solid waste facilities and services, bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471

Dumps and dumping grounds, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below

Excrement and disposal of excrement, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Garbage and disposal of garbage, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below

Gas, waste of, prohibition, ch 458A

Hazardous waste and disposal of hazardous waste
Cleanup costs, liability for, 455B.392
Contaminated property, liabilities and responsibilities of owners, 455B.751 – 455B.754
Household products disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F, 455J.3(2)
Incinerators, see subhead Incinerators below

Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste and Disposal of Infectious Waste below

Radioactive waste and disposal of radioactive waste, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1

Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
State property, disposal from, 8A.321(5)
Storage of hazardous waste, unlawful, 716B.4

Transportation of hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS, subhead Transportation of Hazardous Substances and Materials

Treatment of hazardous waste, unlawful, 716B.4

Waste reduction center, see subhead Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa below

Household waste and disposal of household waste, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F

Illegal discarding and dumping of solid waste, see subhead Litter and Littering below

Incinerators
Defined, 455B.301
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued
Reduction center at university of northern Iowa
General provisions, 268.4
Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
Confidentiality of assistance information held by center, 455B.484A
Environmental auditor training program, 455K.10
Refuse and disposal of refuse, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Rubbish and disposal of rubbish, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Sanitary disposal projects, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste and disposal of solid waste
See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DISPOSAL
Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill, prohibition, 455D.9A
Collection and disposal facilities and services
See also Transportation of Solid Waste under this subhead above
General provisions, 455B.301 – 455B.316, ch 455J
City facilities and services
Expansion, 455B.306A
Financing, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
Closure and postclosure care
Appropriations from counties, 331.427(3m)
Costs of care provided by cities and counties, liens for, 455B.302
County facilities and service, financing of, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Intergovernmental services, ch 28G
Sales taxes, 423.2(7)
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Defined, 455B.301
Illegal discarding of solid waste, see subhead Litter and Littering above
Litter and littering, see subhead Litter and Littering above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption for, 427.1(29)
Pick-up services, see Transportation of Solid Waste under this subhead below
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued
Solid waste and disposal of solid waste —
Continued
Reduction of volume, ch 455D
Sanitary disposal projects, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Transportation of solid waste
See also Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Overweight vehicles, unloading of excess weight, 321.465
Permits for operation of compacted rubbish vehicles, 321.236(8), 321.473
Slow vehicle identification devices for garbage collection vehicles, 321.383(3)
Waste reduction center, see subhead Reduction Center at University of Northern Iowa above
Storm water, drainage and sewers for, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Tank wagons, see TANK WAGONS
Toilets, see TOILETS
Trash and disposal of trash, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste above
Trees, waste of, see TREES, subhead Injury to Trees
Wastepaper, recycling of, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Wastewater
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
On-site systems of homeowners, improvements of, financing program, 466.8, 466.9
Rural water district facilities and services, 357A.11(11, 13)
Treatment and facilities for treatment, 16.134, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Water pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Yard waste, disposal of, 455D.9, 455D.15(3h), 455J.3(1)
WASTE OF PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 658
Conservators, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)
Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(42)
Guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)
WATCHES
See also JEWELRY
Gold fineness standard for watchcases, 556E.1
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
WATCHPERSONS
Cemetery officers of townships, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Levee watchpersons in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
Agricultural production, water used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Aircraft using lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
Allocation of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Aquifers, see subhead Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use below
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 456.3
Associations, see subhead Districts and Associations below
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Bars in bodies of water, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Benefited districts, see subhead Districts and Associations below
Beverages, see subhead Drinking Water below
Big Sioux river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boundaries of counties, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Boundaries of state, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Canoeing, tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Channels of water, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Cities
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Services and utilities, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Cleanliness of water, see subhead Quality of Water below
Conditioning services, taxation of sales of, 423.2(6)
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Ditches
- Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
- Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
- Highway ditches, reseeding, 314.19
- Manure disposal proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
- Diversion of water, state jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
- Docks, see DOCKS
- Drainage of water, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- Dredging, see DREDGING
- Drinking water
  - See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below; BEVERAGES
  - Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
  - Financing program for drinking water facilities, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
  - Standards, 455B.173(5)
- Droughts, see DROUGHTS
- Erosion and control of erosion by water, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
- Eurasian water milfoil, prevention, control, and eradication of, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
- Falls of water, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.25
- Farm ponds
  - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
  - Defined, 462A.2
  - Manure disposal proximity, 459.313, 459.314
- Faucets, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
- Federal water resources projects, easements for, 306.39, 306.40
- Fire protection, water supplies for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
- Fish, see FISH
- Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
- Floodplains
  - Animal feeding operation structure construction, 459.310(3)
  - State jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
  - Zoning ordinance applicability, 335.2
- Floods and control of floods, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
- Fords
  - Motor vehicle use, 462A.34A(2)
  - Snowmobile use, 321G.13(1g)
- Groundwater conservation, protection, and use
  - See also subhead Quality of Water below
  - General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, 455B.261 – 455B.281, ch 455E

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Groundwater conservation, protection, and use — Continued
- Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
- Fertilizer and pesticide regulation, 206.24
- Sinkholes, contamination through, prevention program, 460.305
- Groundwater professionals, certification of, 455B.474(9)
- Harbors, see HARBORES
- Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
- Heaters, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
- Highway obstructions caused by alteration of water breaks, prohibition, ch 318
- Hydrology and hydrologists, certification as groundwater professionals, 455B.474(9)
- Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
- Ice, see ICE
- Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
- Improvement of water quality, see subhead Quality of Water below
- Invasive species of animals and plants, prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
- Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
- Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
- Kayaking, tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
- Lagoons
  - Animal feeding operation anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
  - Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
- Sewage treatment, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
- Lakes
  - See also subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below
  - Aircraft using lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
  - Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
- Artificial lakes
  - Construction, soil conservation requirements for, 456B.10
  - Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
- Attractions, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance state program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
- Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Buoys, 462A.32
WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued
Lakes — Continued
Dams, see DAMS
Districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above, thereafter
Recreational Lake Districts
Docks, see DOCKS
Dredging, see DREDGING
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Ice, see ICE
Improvement, 461A.3
Islands, sale, 461A.31
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Motorboat operation, 462A.31
Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
Piers, see PIERS
Recreational lakes
Districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Renovation and restoration, 452A.79A, 456A.33B
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Tourism, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance state program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife conservation, ch 481A
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levees, see LEVEES
Lines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Littering, prohibition, 462A.12(3)
Littoral lands and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights below
Mains, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Milfoil prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Mississippi river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Missouri river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor vehicle operation in and on water
Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33
Rivers and streams, 462A.34A

WATER AND WATERCOURSES —
Continued
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Navigable waters
Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
Public use, 462A.69
Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
Navigation by boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nuisances and abatement of nuisances
General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
Dams without fishways, 481A.14
Obstructions by and in water
Highway obstructions caused by alteration of water breaks, prohibition, ch 318
Nuisances, see subhead Nuisances and Abatement of Nuisances above
State waters, removal of obstructions in, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Permits for use of water, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Pesticide application to water, prohibition, 455B.186
Piers, see PIERS
Pipes and pipe systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
Pollution and control of pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Ponds
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Farm ponds, see subhead Farm Ponds above
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
Pools for swimming, see SWIMMING POOLS
Ports, see PORTS
Private supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Private waters
Improvements by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
Public use, ch 461C
Processing, water used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Protection of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below
Public supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Public waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State

Purple loosestrife prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

Quality of water

See also subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below

General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.299

Districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above

Improvement initiatives and grants, ch 466, ch 466A

Races and raceways for water

Banks, protection by mills and machineries, 464B.23, 464B.24

Improvements, effect on water power rights, 464B.25

Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Railroad facilities and uses

Changes in streams and watercourses by railroads, 6A.13, 6A.14

Crossings by railroads, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3

Engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, rights of landowners, 6A.11, 6A.12

Rain water, see subhead Storm Water below

Recreational facilities and uses

Attraction and tourism promotion and enhancement, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Establishment and use of recreational areas, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78

Hazards from low head dams, warning and elimination of, 464A.11

Lake districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above, thereunder Recreational Lake Districts

State and federal projects, 456A.29 – 456A.33

Tax exemption for recreational lakes, 427.1(22)

Trails for watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Trails for Watercraft

Reservoirs

Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310

Condemnation of land for reservoirs

Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11

Rights of landowners, 6A.12

Construction on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.26(2)

Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.10(2)

Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314

Rivers and streams

See also subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use above; BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER

Abandoned channels, sale, ch 568

Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310

Attractions, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Boundary waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Cable system construction across rivers, ch 477

Cities under special charter, improvements to waterfront, 420.155

Craft, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Dams, see DAMS

Fish, see FISH

Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Fords, see subhead Fords above

Ice, see ICE

Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568

Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314

Meandered streams

Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31

State jurisdiction, 461A.18

Motor vehicle operation in rivers and streams, 462A.34A

Natural river areas, ch 462B
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Rivers and streams — Continued

Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions by and in Water above

Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14

Riparian lands and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights above

Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568

Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15

Snowmobile operation in rivers and streams, 321G.13(1g)

State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State

Telegraph and telephone line construction across rivers, ch 477

Tourism, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance for, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Water power, geological survey studies, 456.4

Rural areas and services

Corporations for distribution and sales of water, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)

Districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above

Sailing, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568

Saving of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use below

Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15

Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Shores and shore lands

Obstructions to pedestrians along state waters, prohibition, 461A.4(1)

Riparian lands and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights above

Skiing, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Water Ski Operation

Snowmobile operation in rivers and streams, 321G.13(1g)

Softening services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

Spas, see SPAS

Spillways, see SPILLWAYS

State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State

Steam, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

Storage of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Storm water

Discharge, permits, 455B.103A

Drainage and sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage

Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above

Supplies and supply systems

See also subhead Drinking Water above;
HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way;
PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS, subhead Water Lines and Water Mains;
UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks

General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.198

Districts and associations, see subhead Districts and Associations above

Financing by public agencies, ch 28F

Fire protection, supplies for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Water Supplies used for Fire Protection

Hazardous conditions affecting water supplies, report to operator, 455B.386

Highway rights-of-way, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Location of underground facilities, information for excavators planning excavations in area, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

Mains, laying permitted in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

Plumbing systems, see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Railroad water supplies, condemnation of land for, rights of landowners, 6A.11, 6A.12

Treatment, see subhead Treatment of Water below

Wells, see WELLS

Surface water conservation, protection, and use
See also subheads Lakes; Quality of Water; Rivers and Streams above

General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, 455B.261 – 455B.281, 456A.33, 456A.33A, 456A.34, ch 466B

Protected water area system, ch 462B

Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)

Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)

Tourism, promotion and enhancement of, financial assistance, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Trails for watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Trails for Watercraft

Transmission of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
Transportation of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Treatment of water
Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Sales of treatment systems, consumer fraud protection, 714.16(2h – j)
Wastewater treatment, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Wastewater
Underground water
Conservation, protection, and use of groundwater, see subhead Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use above
Supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Wells, see WELLS
Use of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use above
Utilities for provision of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Wastewater, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Watershed conservation, protection, and use, see subhead Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use above
Waterworks, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Wells, see WELLS
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of water, see subheads Groundwater Conservation, Protection, and Use; Surface Water Conservation, Protection, and Use above

WATER CLOSETS
See TOILETS

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATERFOWL
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

WEAPONS — Continued
Age restrictions for possession of weapons, 724.22
Airport fire fighters, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ammunition
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Armed forces members, see subhead Military Forces Members below
Arrows, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Assault, ch 708
Bearing of arms, right of, Const US Amend 2
Bows, see ARCHERY AND ARCHERY EQUIPMENT
Brandishing of weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
Bullets, see subhead Ammunition above
Burglary offenses, ch 713
Carrying of weapons
General provisions, 724.2, 724.3, 724.4
Age restrictions for possession of weapons, 724.22
All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried on, 321I.14(2)
Bearing of arms, right of, Const US Amend 2
Felons, restoration of firearm rights to, 724.27, 914.7
Highways, restrictions on vehicles carrying weapons on, 483A.36
Permits to carry weapons, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons below
Rights of citizenship, restoration of, prohibition, 914.7
School grounds, carrying of weapons on, criminal offense, 724.4B
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried on, 321G.13(2)
Concealed weapons, prohibition, 724.4
Controlled substance violations, weapon possession, penalties, 124.401(1)
Conveyance of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Correctional officers
Permits, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons below
Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)
Criminal offenders, see subhead Felons below
Criminal offenses, ch 724
Daggers, see subhead Dangerous Weapons below
Dangerous weapons
See also subhead Knives below
Assault with dangerous weapon, 708.1
Brandishing of weapons by criminal street gangs, ch 723A
WEAPONS — Continued

Dangerous weapons — Continued
Carrying of dangerous weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above

Definition of dangerous weapon, 702.7
Going armed with intent to use weapon, criminal offenses, 708.8
Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1c)
Peace officers, disarming of, criminal offenses, 708.13
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Discharging of weapons
Discharge near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Hunting activities, see HUNTING
Reckless discharge of firearms, criminal offenses, 724.30
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES

Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Felons
Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence for, 902.7
Permits for weapons, eligibility for, 724.8, 724.15, 724.25, 724.27
Rights to firearms, restoration of, 724.27, 914.7

Firearms
See also subheads Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below

All-terrain vehicles, firearms carried on, restrictions, 321I.14(2)
Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Assault with firearms, 708.1
Discharging of firearms, see subhead Discharging of Weapons above
Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence for, 902.7

Hunting use, see HUNTING, subhead Weapons used in Hunting

Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)
Investigation division investigators, carrying of weapons by, prohibition, 10A.403
Investigative agencies, private, permits for, 724.6
Keeping of arms, right of, Const US Amend 2

Knives
See also subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Carrying of knives, criminal offenses, 724.4
Law enforcement officers, see subhead Peace Officers below

Loans of weapons, age restrictions for recipients, 724.22

Military forces members
Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

Muskets
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

National guard members, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)

Offensive weapons
Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties for, 124.401(1)
Defined, 724.1
Felons, possession and transportation of weapons by, prohibition, 724.26
Possession of weapons, prohibition, 724.2, 724.3

Parks, use of weapons in, see PARKS, subhead Weapons Use in Parks

Peace officers
Disarming of peace officer, criminal offenses, 708.13
Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(1), 724.4(4)
Reserve officers, carrying of weapons by, 80D.7, 724.2A
WEAPONS — Continued
Permits to carry weapons
General provisions, 724.2A, 724.5 – 724.13, 724.15 – 724.21
Felons, eligibility for permits, 724.25, 724.27
Records of permits and revocations of permits, 724.23

Pistols
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquisition of pistols, permits for, 724.15 – 724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Possession of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Preserves, use of weapons in, restrictions, 461A.42
Professional persons, permits for, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons above
Purchases of weapons, see subhead Sales of Weapons below
Ranges for shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Razors, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Receipt of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above

Reckless discharge of firearms, criminal offenses, 724.30
Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

Revolvers
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquisition of revolvers, permits for, 724.15 – 724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above

Rifles
See also subhead Firearms above
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Robbery offenses, ch 711
Sales of weapons
Age restrictions for buyers, 724.22
Forfeited property, sales of, 809.21
Permits, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons above
Records of sales, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

Schools, possession of weapons in and near, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property

Security agencies
College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
Private security officers, permits for, see subhead Permits to Carry Weapons above

Shells, see subhead Ammunition above
Shooting of weapons, see subhead Discharging of Weapons above

WEAPONS — Continued

Shotguns
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Spring guns, prohibition, 708.9
Stiletto knives, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES

Trigger activating devices for firearms, sales of, 724.29
Vehicles, guns carried in or on, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above

Weapons free zones, criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING

WEASELS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHER
See also ICE; RAIN; SNOW; TORNADOES

Climate and climatology
Global warming and greenhouse gas emissions, see GREENHOUSE GASES
State climatologist, appointment and duties of, 159.5(4)
Study by state, 473.7(13)

Data, collection and dissemination of, 159.5(4 – 6)

Disasters, see DISASTERS
Division of weather in state agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.5(4)

Droughts, see DROUGHTS
Floods, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Greenhouse gas emissions, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Research center, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR

Shelters for protection from weather at manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption for, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

WEATHERIZATION
Delivery of community action programs, 216A.93
Funding for low-income weatherization: 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51(5), 476.66(1)
WEB AND WEBSITES
See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
General provisions, ch 317
County duties and funds, 331.362(6), 331.428(2a), 331.756(56)
County weed commissioners
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers
General provisions, 317.3 – 317.7
Appointment of commissioners, 331.321(1j)
Combining duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Removal of commissioners, 331.321(3)
Highways, control of weeds on, 331.362(6)
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Open prairies, tax exempt, weed control requirements, 427.1(22)
Property owner’s responsibilities, county and city performance costs assessment to property, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Railroad lands, control of weeds on, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Seed regulation, ch 199
State commissioner, 317.8
Wildlife habitats, tax exempt, weed control requirements, 427.1(24)

WEEK
Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Agricultural products, devices for measuring moisture in, inspection, ch 215A
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(9)
Humans, obesity and overweight prevention, 135.27
Licensing, inspection, and regulation of scales, meters, and pumps, ch 214, ch 215
Livestock, weight and weighing of, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Weight and Weighing of Livestock
Manufactured and mobile homes, measurements of, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Metrologist, state, 213.1
Motor fuel pumps, see FUELS, subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel
Motor vehicles, weight and size of, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Size, Weight, and Load
Railroads, weighing of transported commodities, see RAILROADS, subhead Weighing of Transported Commodities
Standards for weights and measures, Const US I §8; ch 210

WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT — Continued
Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272
Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELLNESS
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

WELLS
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.198
Abandoned wells
General provisions, 455B.172(7, 9), 455B.173(9)
Closing of abandoned private wells, grants for, 135.11(28)
Defined, 455B.171(1)
Plugging, 455B.190
Reporting of locations of wells by sellers of property, 558.69
Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Construction and reconstruction of wells
See also subhead Contractors and Drillers below
General provisions, 455B.172(7, 9), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.188
Definition of construction, 455B.171(2)
Emergency replacement, 455B.188
Grants for rehabilitation of private wells, 135.11(28)
Contractors and drillers
See also subhead Construction and Reconstruction of Wells above
Certification, 455B.172(8, 9), 455B.173(9), 455B.190A
Council, 455B.190A
Definition of contractor, 455B.171(3)
Registration, 455B.172(8, 9), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Wastewater discharge from drilling sites, 455B.198
Defined, 455B.171(40)
Drilling and drillers of wells, see subheads Construction and Reconstruction of Wells; Contractors and Drillers above
Gas wells, ch 458A
Interference with wells, compensation for, 455B.281
Locations of wells, reporting requirement for sales of property, 558.69
Manure disposal in proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314
WELLS — Continued
Oil wells, ch 458A.
Reconstruction, rehabilitation, renovation, and replacement of wells, see subhead
Construction and Reconstruction of Wells above
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers, 558.69
Testing of private wells, grants for, 135.11(28)
Unused wells, see subhead Abandoned Wells above
Waste injection into wells, prohibition, 455B.465

WETLANDS
See also SWAMPLANDS
Acquisition of wetlands by state, 456B.11
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4
Protection, inventory, and designation of wetlands, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16
Tax exemption for wetlands, 427.1(23)

WHARVES
See also PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, restrictions, 461A.4 – 461A.6

WHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Lifts for wheelchairs, safety regulation and enforcement for
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Remedial actions, reporting of, 88.19
Motor vehicles for wheelchair users, registration fee, 321.109(1b), 321.124(3h)
Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities, 321L.2A
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exceptions for wheelchair users, 321.445(5)
Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates for, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles, thereunder Local Vehicle Taxes

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

WHISTLES
Bicycles, restrictions on equipment and use of equipment, 321.434
Motorboats, equipment on, 462A.9
Motor vehicles, equipment on, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY
Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WHITETAIL
Farm deer regulation, see FARM DEER
Hunting of whitetail, see HUNTING

WHOLESALERS AND WHOLESALE SALES
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages
Cigarette wholesalers, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Wholesalers of Cigarettes
Drug wholesale businesses and wholesalers, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Wholesale Businesses and Wholesalers
Motor vehicle wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSIS)
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses

WILDLIFE
See also index heading for specific form of wildlife
General provisions, 456A.23, ch 481A
Areas for wildlife
See also subhead Habitats for Wildlife below
Commercial concessions, 461A.4
Tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Bounties for wild animals, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
Conservation of wildlife, see subhead Protection of Wildlife below
Damage and depredation by wild animals, management of, 481A.10A, ch 481C
Dangerous wild animals, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of, ch 717F
Distressed or diseased wild animals, destruction and disposition of, 717B.6
Endangered species, protection of, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
WILDLIFE — Continued
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game animals, regulation of, see GAME
Habitats for wildlife
See also subhead Areas for Wildlife above
Bonds, see BONDS, subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Development of habitats, moneys for, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.3B, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
Donations of property for habitats, recognition by state, 1C.15
Tax exemption, 427.1(24)
Hunting of wildlife, see HUNTING
Injured wild animals, destruction and disposition of, 717B.6
Pets, regulation of possession, breeding, and importation of dangerous wild animals as, ch 717F
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Protection of wildlife
Endangered and threatened species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION; THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Enforcement of laws and rules, interstate compact for, 456A.24(14)
Moneys for protection of wildlife, Const Iowa VII §9; 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Refuges for wildlife, see GAME, subhead Refuges for Game
Restoration of wildlife, cooperative projects for, 456A.27
Taking of wildlife, see HUNTING; TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Threatened species, protection of, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping of wildlife, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Violators of laws and rules relating to wildlife, interstate compact for enforcement, 456A.24(14)

WILLS
See also PROBATE CODE
Alteration of will instrument, criminal offense, 716.5
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
Codicils, 4.1(37)
Definition, 4.1(37)
 Destruction of will instrument, criminal offense, 716.5
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Living wills, ch 144A
Married women, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1
Proof as evidence, exception for wills, 622.26

WIND
Breaks, see WINDBREAKS

WIND — Continued
Energy and power from wind
See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Building code standards to facilitate renewable energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
Development initiatives and incentives, ch 469
Electricity generation
Improvement projects, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Regulation and development of facilities, 476.41 – 476.47
Investment in facilities by banks, 524.802(14)
Loans for systems, funding by Iowa finance authority, 16.37
Taxation of production and conversion systems, see TAXATION, subhead Wind Energy Production and Conversion Systems
Erosion by wind, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Storms and weather events, see WEATHER

WINDBREAKS
Correctional institutions, soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Highway ditch and drain obstructions, removal or destruction of, exemption for windbreaks, 468.346, 468.347
Human services department institutions, soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
Solar access easement grants, removal of trees providing windbreaks, 564A.5
Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WINDMILLS
See WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind

WINDOWS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSHIELDS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSTORMS
See WEATHER

WINDSURFING VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards

WIND TURBINES
See WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind

WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

WIPERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

WIRES
Barbed wire fences, see FENCES
Communication services, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS
Electric utility transmission wires, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Fence wires, see FENCES
Highways, utility wires on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems on and along Highway Rights-of-Way
Telegraph wires, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Telephone wires, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT, subhead Cable Television Services and Systems
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

WIRETAPPING
Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B

WITHHOLDING TAXES
See INCOME TAXES

WITNESSES — Continued
Attendance required
Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819
Failure to attend, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Attestations and attesting witnesses
See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses below
Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Bribery of witnesses
See also subhead Tampering with Witnesses below
Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2
Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97
Children and minors
Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Testimony in court, protections, 915.38
Citizens’ aide investigations
Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21
Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)
City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5
Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8 – 622.11
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Competency of witnesses, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Contempt of court
Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
Punishment, ch 665
Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35
Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Credibility of witnesses
Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490
Criminal cases, witnesses in
Cities, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13

WITNESSES
Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Accused persons, see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, below
Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)
Adverse parties, examination, 624.1
Affidavits, see AFFIDAVITS
Appearance required, see subhead Attendance Required below
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7
Arrests of witnesses
Material witnesses, 804.11
Persons from another state entering or passing through Iowa, exemption from arrest, 819.4
WITNESSES — Continued
Criminal cases, witnesses in — Continued
Confrontation by accused persons with witnesses, rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Employment discrimination against witnesses, prohibition, 915.23
Fees, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Harassment or intimidation, prohibition, 915.22
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Material witnesses, see subhead Material Witnesses below
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Obtaining witnesses by accused persons, compulsory process entitlement rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819
Protection of victims, 915.37, 915.38
Self-incrimination prohibition, Const US Amend 5
Televising testimony to courtroom, 915.38
Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2
Cross-examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Affidavits given, 622.90
Affidavits, taking, 622.89
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B
Defendants in criminal cases, see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, above
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2
Developmental disabilities, persons with method of taking testimony, 915.38
Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Dues tecum, 622.65
Evidence, court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Cross-examination, see subhead Cross-Examination of Witnesses above
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Expert witnesses
Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
Compensation, 622.72
Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139

WITNESSES — Continued
Expert witnesses — Continued
Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11
Failure to attend or testify
Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
Liability, 622.76
Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees and mileage
General provisions, 622.69 – 622.75
Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3
Criminal cases
Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Fees excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Depositions, 622.104
Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
Garnishees as witnesses, 642.8
General assembly committees, 2.24
Grand jury witnesses
Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
Legislative committees, 2.24
Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13
Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
Revenue department hearings, 421.23
Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Fire fighters, volunteer, compensation for, 622.71A
Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Garnishees as witnesses, 642.6 – 642.9
General assembly, witnesses before
Appearance compelled, 2.23
Assault against or prevention of appearance of general assembly witnesses, punishment of offenders, 2.18(5)
Compensation, 2.24
Tampering with witnesses, see subhead Tampering with Witnesses below
Grand jury witnesses
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
Fees and mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
WITNESSES — Continued
Grand jury witnesses — Continued
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
Hiding witnesses, subpoena service on, 622.78
Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Court reporter's notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97
Impeachment trials
Compensation, 68.14
Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11
Incrimination, see INCrimINATION
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Prisoners below
Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Interpreters for witnesses
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Jurors as witnesses
Fees and mileage, 622.70
Restrictions, 624.14
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11
Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
Legislature, witnesses before, see subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before, above
Lottery authority chief executive officer's inquiries, investigations, and hearings, 99G.6
Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
Married persons as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Material witnesses
Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees, 815.6
From another state, presence secured, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Mental illness, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
WITNESSES — Continued
Military courts, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Peace officers, fees for, 622.71
Perjury, see PERJURY
Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
Examination method, 622.82
Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11
Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10
Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37
Protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
Refusal to attend or testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
Revenue department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
Self-incrimination, prohibition, Const US Amend 5
Sexual abuse and assault witnesses, see SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses
Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
WITNESSES — Continued
Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Subscribing witnesses
  See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above
Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Tampering with witnesses
  See also subhead Bribery of Witnesses above
Criminal offense, 720.4
  Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Testimony
  Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Failure to testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Perjury, see PERJURY
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Televising to courtroom, 915.38
Victims in criminal cases, protection, 915.37, 915.38
Wills, witnesses to, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES
See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

WOLVES
See CANINE ANIMALS

WOMEN — Continued
Equality of women, Const Iowa I §1
Farm program publicity to women, 159.18
Food program for women, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Health, health care, and wellness, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
Injuries to women, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
Maternity and motherhood, see MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD
Obstetrical care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Parenthood, see PARENTS
Perinatal care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Regents institutions faculty, recruitment program for, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Rights of women, Const Iowa I §1
School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by women, assistance by state, see SMALL BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Assistance by State
Spouses, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Violence against women program and federal grants, administration of, 13.31(6)
Voting by women, legalized, Const US Amend 19
Widows, see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses

WOMEN’S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES
Advertising of wood for sale, information disclosure in, 714.16(2m)
Lost property, duties and rights of finders, see LOST PROPERTY
Measure of wood by standard log rule, 210.26
Recycling of wood, property used for, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Removal of wood from state land, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53
WOODCHUCKS
Shooting of woodchucks, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

WOODWARD
State resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

WOOL
Board for promotion of sheep and wool
General provisions, ch 182
Excise taxes on wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment on
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Excise taxes on wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment on
Grading of wool, 203C.20
Taxation of wool, see TAXATION
Weighing of wool, 203C.20

WORK
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued
Compensation liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies
Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)
Contested cases, 68B.7(3), 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from coverage, 85.1(5), 87.22
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Jail inmates, 85.62
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Criminal offenders doing community service, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Division for workers’ compensation in state workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers’ Compensation Division
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Emergency forces members under statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Emergency medical care and rescue personnel
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Computation of compensation, 85.36(9)
Employers liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies
Execution against benefits, 627.13
Fair and association of Iowa fairs employees, self-insurance associations for, 87.4
Fire fighters
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
City fire fighters, 85.1(4)
Deduction from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
Volunteer fire fighters, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)
Garnishment of benefits, 627.13
Government employees, see subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Information regarding employee injuries or deaths, confidentiality, 22.7(49), 86.45
Injuries, second injury compensation, see subhead Second Injury Compensation below
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Prisoners below
Insurance for workers’ compensation liability, see INSURANCE
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies

Liens, see LIENS

Limited liability company members
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13

Minors
General provisions, 85.61(11f)
Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50
National guard members, 29A.27
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4

Partners and partnerships
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Payments not paid, interest rate for, 535.3(2)

Peace officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
City police officers, see subhead Police Officers below
Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)
Public safety department peace officers, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)

Police officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Applicability, 85.1(4)
Deductions from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Prisoners
General provisions, 85.59, 85.61(11)
Jail prisoners, 85.62
Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)
State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59
PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22

Public employees and public officers
See also subheads City Employees; Community College Employees; County Employees; Emergency Medical Care and Rescue Personnel; Fire Fighters; Peace Officers; Police Officers above; School Employees; State Employees; Township Employees below
General provisions, 85.61(11)
Boiler inspection and regulation, see BOILERS
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Child labor enforcement, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor by and Employment of Children (Child Labor)
Conservation corps
General provisions, 84A.5(7), 84A.7
Employees of programs, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b(8))
Construction contractor registration, see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Registration of Construction Contractors
Coordinating committee, 84A.5(6)
Customer tracking system, 15.344, 84A.5(1, 2), 260G.5
Debts owed to department, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts
Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29
Dumbwaiter safety regulation and enforcement, see DUMBWAITERS
Elevator safety regulation and enforcement, see ELEVATORS (PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONVEYANCES)
Employees of department
See also subhead Labor Services Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Director of department, 84A.1
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Employment agency regulation, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Employment Agencies
Escalator safety regulation and enforcement, see ESCALATORS
Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, 216A.107
Field offices, 96.7A, 96.51
Fiscal year, 8.36
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know law administration, ch 89B
Homelessness council membership and duties, 16.100A
Labor regulation, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Labor services division
General provisions, 84A.1, 84A.5(4), ch 91
Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see AMUSEMENTS
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Labor services division — Continued
Second injury fund duties, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Second Injury Compensation
Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam
Wage payment collection law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wheelchair lift safety regulation and enforcement, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING
Legal counsel, 13.7
Lift safety regulation and enforcement, see LIFTS
Mentoring program, 84A.5(7), 84A.9
Minimum wage law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walk safety regulation and enforcement, see MOVING WALKS
New employment opportunity program, 84A.10
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health regulation, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam
Unemployment compensation administration, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Wage payment collection law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wheelchair lift safety regulation and enforcement, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation division
General provisions, 84A.1, 84A.5(5), ch 86
Employees of division, see subhead Employees of Department above
Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Workers’ compensation division — Continued
Merit system exemption for chief deputies of workers’ compensation commissioner, 8A.412(20)
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation insurance regulation, ch 87
Workforce development board
General provisions, 84A.1A
Duties, 84A.1B
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(7), ch 84B
Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(7), 84A.8
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

WORK RELEASE

General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 906
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4
Employment of persons on work release, employers’ income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapees and escapes from work release
See also subhead Violators and Violations of Work Release below
Arrest warrant and announcement issuance, 904.108(6)
Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11, 902.12
Jail prisoners, 356.26 – 356.35
Lascivious acts with children offenders, work release sentence for, 709.8
Medical care for persons on work release, 263.22, 263.23
Misdemeanants in confinement, sentences for, 903.3
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, work release sentence for, 901A.2(8)
Small business employees who are persons on work release, employers’ income tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Supervision of persons on work release by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Vehicular homicide offenders, eligibility for work release, 902.12
WORK

WORK RELEASE — Continued
Violators and violations of work release
See also subhead Escapes and Escapes from Work Release above
Confined, 904.207

WORKSHOPS
Defined, 91.15
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD FOOD PRIZE
General provisions, 15.368
Designation and observance of World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

WORLD TRADE CENTER
General provisions, ch 15C

WORLD WARS AND CONFLICTS
See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

WORLD WIDE WEB AND WEBSITES
See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

WOUNDS
Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

WRECKS
See ACCIDENTS

WRESTLING
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 90A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITING AND WRITINGS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS; HANDWRITING
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20
Actions on written instruments
Consideration implied, 537A.2
Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
Limitations of actions, 614.1(5)
Parties to action, 613.7
Understanding of parties different, 622.22
Assignment, rights, ch 539
Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
Defined, 4.1(39)
Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62
Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8

WRITS
Attachment, writs of, see ATTACHMENT
Certiorari, writs of, see CERTIORARI
Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
Ejectment, writs of, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property
Error, writs of, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors
Execution of writs, sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1)
Execution, writs of, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Habeas corpus, writs of, see HABEAS CORPUS
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Mandamus, writs of, see MANDAMUS
Possession, writs of, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Possession of Real Property
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Replevin, writs of, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Supersedeas, writs of, see SUPERSEDEAS
Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4
Waste, writs of, see WASTE OF PROPERTY

WRONGFUL DEATHS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 663A.1
X RAYS
See also RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Exposure to x rays, prohibition, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

YARDS
Junkyards, see JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Livestock yards, see LIVESTOCK, subheads
Feeder of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots; Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroad yards, see RAILROADS
Size regulation by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.41
Waste from residential yards, collection and composting of, 455D.9, 455D.15(3h)

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, 279.10

YOUTHS
See also CHILDREN
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT; subhead Conservation Corps
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Day of honor for youth (Youth Honor Day), 1C.7
Delinquent, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT; subhead Conservation Corps
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZINC
See also METALS
Batteries, regulation and disposal of, 455D.10A, 455D.10B

ZONING
Airport zoning
General provisions, 307.25(4), ch 329, 331.304(5)
Appointment and removal of zoning commission members by counties, 331.321(1m, 3)
City zoning
See also CITIES, subhead Plan, Planning, and Planning and Zoning Commissions
General provisions, ch 414
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning above
Appointment and removal of commission and board members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 380.11
County zoning
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning above
Appointment and removal of commission and board members and officers, 331.321(1r, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12)
Elder group homes, 231B.4
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12), 380.11
Livestock feedlots, compliance by, 172D.4
Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11
Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9
Water areas, zoning powers related to activities, 462A.26

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394